

ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL

OF THE  
STATE OF NEW YORK

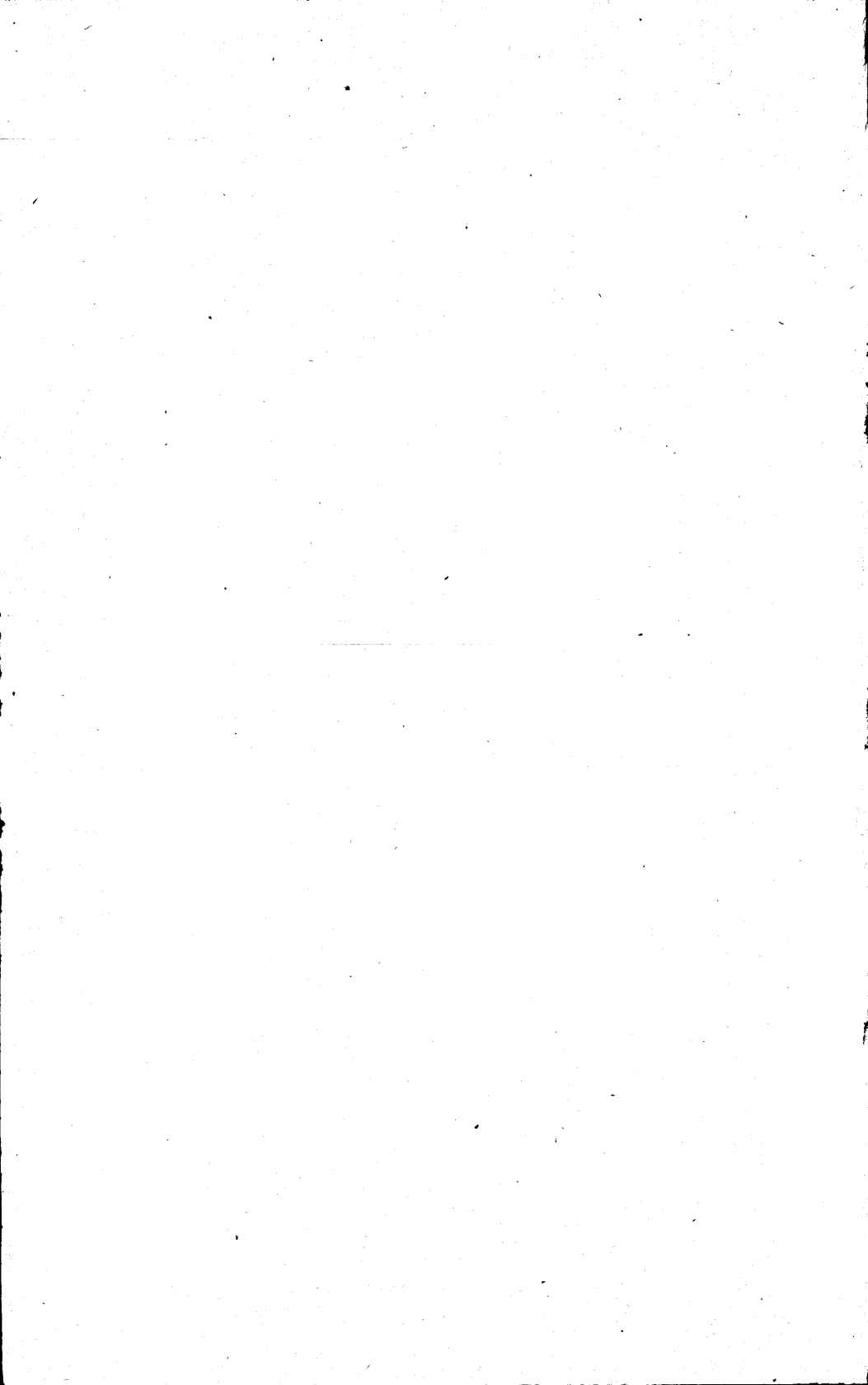
For the Year 1899.

---

TRANSMITTED TO THE LEGISLATURE FEBRUARY 5, 1900.

---

ALBANY:  
JAMES B. LYON, STATE PRINTER.  
1900.





STATE OF NEW YORK.

---

---

No. 58.

---

IN ASSEMBLY,

FEBRUARY 5, 1900.

---

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

---

STATE OF NEW YORK:

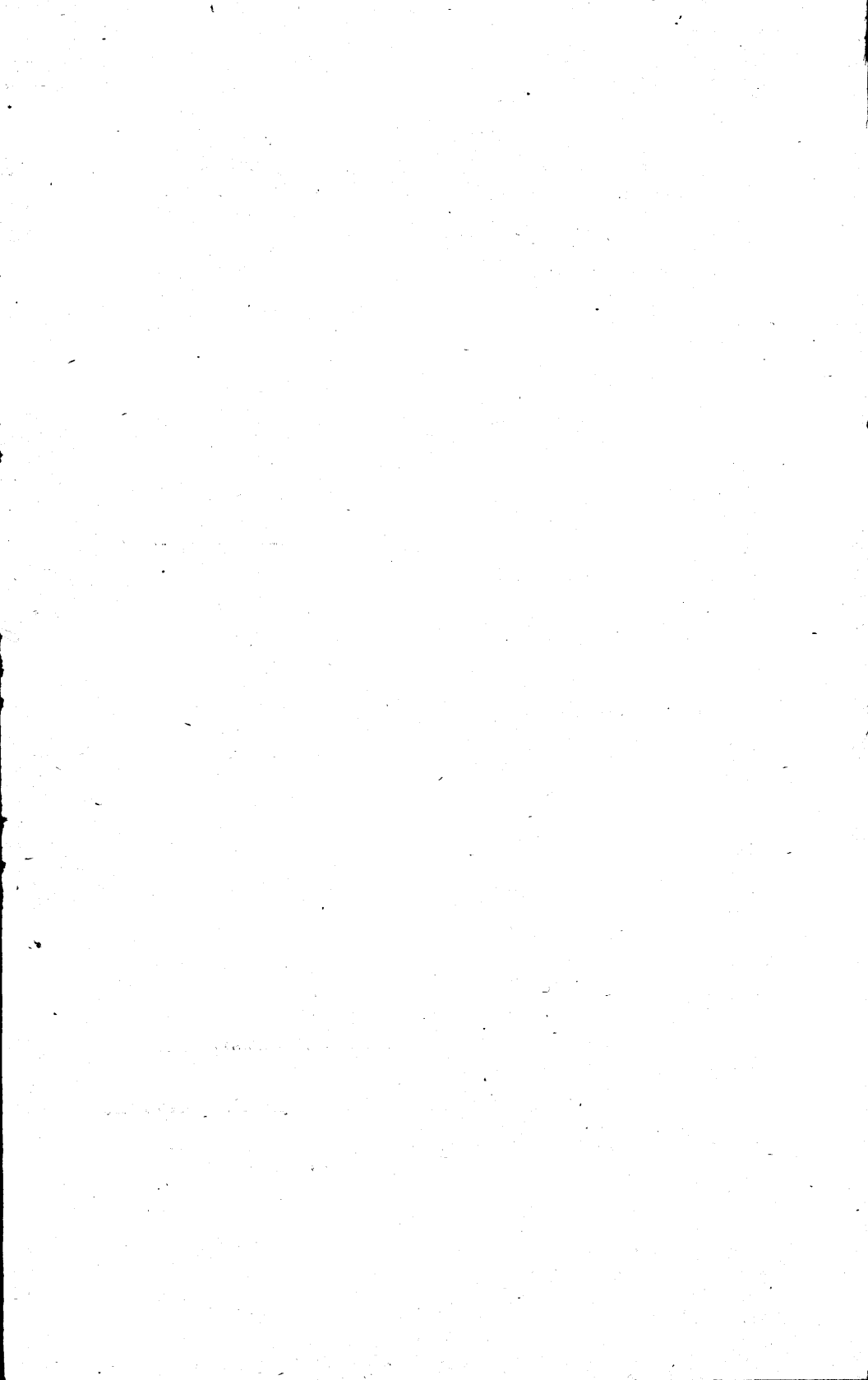
EXECUTIVE CHAMBER,

ALBANY, *February 2, 1900.*

*To the Legislature:*

I have the honor to transmit herewith the Annual Report of the Adjutant-General of the State of New York, the same being for the year 1899.

THEODORE ROOSEVELT.



# REPORT

---

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
ALBANY, *December 31, 1899.* }

Honorable THEODORE ROOSEVELT, *Governor and Commander-in-Chief, State of New York:*

Sir.—I have the honor to submit herewith my Annual Report as Adjutant-General of the State for the year 1899.

## Staff Administration.

On and prior to December 31, 1898, the Governor's Staff, including the assistants in the several staff departments, was constituted as follows:

One Adjutant-General with the rank of Major-General; four assistants with the rank of Colonel, and three assistants with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel.

One Inspector-General with the rank of Brigadier-General; two assistants with the rank of Colonel, and two assistants with the rank of Major.

One Judge-Advocate-General with the rank of Brigadier-General; one assistant with the rank of Colonel, and two assistants with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel.

One Quartermaster-General with the rank of Brigadier-General; two assistants with the rank of Colonel, and two assistants with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel.

One Commissary-General of Subsistence with the rank of Brigadier-General; four assistants with the rank of Colonel, and one assistant with the rank of Major.

One Surgeon-General with the rank of Brigadier-General; one assistant with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, and one assistant with the rank of Major.

One Paymaster-General with the rank of Brigadier-General, and three assistants with the rank of Colonel.

One Chief of Engineers with the rank of Brigadier-General, and one assistant with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel.

One Chief of Ordnance with the rank of Brigadier-General; one assistant with the rank of Colonel; one assistant with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel; and one assistant with the rank of Major.

One Chief of Artillery with the rank of Brigadier-General, and three assistants with the rank of Colonel.

One General Inspector of Rifle Practice with the rank of Brigadier-General; one assistant with the rank of Colonel, and two assistants with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel.

One Chief Signal Officer with the rank of Major.

Six Aides-de-Camp with the rank of Colonel.

One Military Secretary with the rank of Colonel.

This made a total staff of fifty-seven (57) commissioned officers, consisting of one Major-General, ten (10) Brigadier-Generals, twenty-eight (28) Colonels, twelve (12) Lieutenant-Colonels and six (6) Majors. This number was wholly out of proportion to the amount and importance of the duties to be performed. Some of these positions were purely honorary, while in other cases the work could have been better performed by fewer officers of lower and more suitable rank.

On January 1, 1899, with your inauguration, the new Military Code went into full effect and the Governor's Staff, including assistants, was constituted as follows:

One Adjutant-General with the rank of Brigadier-General; two assistants with the rank of Colonel; one assistant with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, and one Military Storekeeper with the rank of Captain.

Ten Aides-de-Camp were detailed from the National Guard and Naval Militia with regimental rank varying from Lieutenant-Colonel to Second Lieutenant. Four Aides-de-Camp were appointed from civil life, one of whom was given the rank of Major and three the rank of Captain; and one Military Secretary with the rank of Colonel.

Excluding the ten Aides-de-Camp who are detailed from the National Guard, and whose appointment as Aides neither interferes with their duties in the organizations to which they belong nor creates any additional offices, the total Staff organization consists of one Adjutant-General with four assistants, and one Military Secretary and four Aides appointed from civil life, making a total of ten (10).

The system of Staff Administration adopted by the State of New York, while entirely new in this country, bears a general similarity to the staff organization of many of the armies of Europe, there known as the General Staff. The Adjutant-General, as Chief of Staff to the Commander-in-Chief, becomes the directing agency, not only of the line but of the staff, thus ensuring harmony and co-ordination of action. Officers detailed from the line as Aides receive instruction in staff duties for a time and then are replaced by others from the line. Not the least of the desirable results achieved is the economy of the new

system in money and rank, and the abolition of a large number of staff officers with rank wholly out of proportion to the volume and importance of their duties.

The Adjutant-General's office has been thoroughly reorganized, and now either directs or actually performs the work which was hitherto distributed among a number of separate and independent departments.

Under the Military Code the Major-General commands the National Guard and the Captain commands the Naval Militia, and to them and to their subordinate commanders has been given the fullest authority and the most cordial support in all matters relating to the drill, instruction, discipline and command of their troops; while to their staffs and to the staffs of the various brigades and regiments have been assigned the duties relating to their various positions. This distribution of the work has resulted in giving to each officer, as far as practicable, experience and training in the duties devolving upon him in time of actual service. The general direction of the affairs of both the National Guard and Naval Militia has, however, remained in this office, together with all the important duties relating to the organization of troops, the appointment, promotion and retirement of officers, the purchase and issue of all military and naval supplies; the pay of troops; the auditing and payment of accounts, and all the work of correspondence, supervision and record necessarily connected with the General Headquarters of the Land and Naval forces of the State.

#### Organization of the National Guard and Naval Militia.

The National Guard at this time consists of fifteen (15) regiments and five (5) battalions of infantry, four (4) troops of cavalry organized into a squadron of three troops, and one separate

troop, four (4) batteries of light artillery, and four (4) mounted signal corps. These are organized into five (5) brigades each commanded by a Brigadier-General, and the whole under the command of a Major-General. The organization closely resembles that of a division. The separate companies throughout the State (with the exception of the Seventeenth at Flushing) have been organized into battalions and regiments with headquarters in convenient localities.

The Naval Militia consists of two battalions and one separate naval division, all under the command of a Captain.

#### New York Volunteers.

At the beginning of the year the following regiments, New York Volunteers, were still in the service:

The First Regiment, which had just returned to its home station from Hawaii; the Twelfth, which formed a part of the first garrison at Matanzas, Cuba; the Forty-seventh in Porto Rico; the Sixty-ninth at Huntsville, Alabama; the Two Hundred and First at Athens, Ga.; the Two Hundred and Second at Pinar del Rio, Cuba; the Two Hundred and Third at Greenville, S. C. The other volunteer regiments, namely, the Second, Third, Eighth, Ninth, Fourteenth, Twenty-second, Sixty-fifth and Seventy-first, together with Troops "A" and "C," and the Fourth, Fifth and Seventh Batteries, and the Naval Militia, had been mustered out of the United States service in the latter part of the year 1898. The First Regiment was mustered out February 20, 1899; the Twelfth on April 20, 1899; the Forty-seventh on March 31, 1899; the Sixty-ninth on January 31, 1899; the Two Hundred and First on April 3, 1899; the Two Hundred and Second on April 15, 1899; and the Two Hundred and Third on March 29, 1899.

Nearly all of the organizations returning from the Spanish-American War had been during their absence replaced in part by other organizations of a somewhat similar designation, occupying their armories, and made up in part of new men and in part of those who had not gone to the front. Many men, upon returning from field service, sought discharge from further service in the National Guard, and in not a few cases the regiments were considerably disorganized as the result of the volunteer service.

The first step, therefore, at the beginning of the year was the re-establishment and re-equipment of the National Guard upon an efficient basis. All of the uniforms, arms and equipments in the possession of the various volunteer regiments had been turned over to the United States upon muster into that service, so that the regiments upon their return had practically nothing and required new equipment throughout. Many vacancies existed and many changes in the personnel of both officers and men took place, resulting in part from the experiences of the volunteer service.

The conditions which existed in many of the regiments upon their return from the volunteer service was undoubtedly due largely to the effort to transform the existing National Guard organizations into United States volunteer organizations. The State troops had been organized chiefly for State purposes, but were subject to call by the President "to execute the laws of the Union, suppress insurrections, and repel invasions." They were not subject to call for foreign service. Many men serving in the National Guard were anxious for service anywhere, while many others never contemplated such a call; but when the desire was expressed that the regiments of the National Guard be used for



volunteer service as far as practicable, many of the latter volunteered, not caring to raise any question at a time when the country needed aid.

The result was in a large measure unsatisfactory to both the United States and the State. The State organizations were in some cases seriously injured, and the resulting volunteer regiments were not always as good as could have been obtained by other means. The best illustration of this statement is the record of the Two Hundred and First, Two Hundred and Second and Two Hundred and Third regiments, New York Volunteers. These were organized by selecting competent officers throughout the State from those who desired commissions, giving such men of the National Guard as desired to enlist the first opportunity to do so, and filling up the ranks with recruits not active members of the Guard, but many with some military experience. An officer of the Regular Army was selected for the command of each regiment, and the result was three well organized and well disciplined regiments made up entirely of officers and men who were anxious for foreign service, thoroughly enthusiastic in their work, and well prepared for it.

Our recent experience emphasizes the importance of a careful consideration of the best means of supplying troops to the United States in cases of emergency like that of the Spanish-American War. A regularly organized United States reserve, wholly independent of State control, and consisting of one or two regiments in the larger States, and a regiment or battalion in the smaller States, enrolled, organized, equipped, drilled, and commanded by United States officers, would afford the most efficient and readily available reserve. In the absence of such a reserve, the choice naturally turns to the organized State troops.

There is ample reason for continuing the organization, instruction and discipline of State troops for State purposes. If, however, they are to be called out for foreign service either directly or indirectly, it is only fair and proper that such conditions should be made known, and that officers and men entering the National Guard should understand distinctly the nature of the service which they may be called upon to render, and that they should be organized and equipped accordingly.

#### Volunteer Officers.

When the first ten regiments of United States Volunteer Infantry, known as the Twenty-sixth to the Thirty-fifth inclusive, were organized, the War Department submitted to the Commander-in-Chief a request for information as to certain officers who were candidates for commissions. This list was carefully examined in the light of all available data and a report was made to the Secretary of War, upon which many of these officers were appointed.

When, a little later, ten or more additional regiments were about to be organized, the then Secretary of War requested the Commander-in-Chief to submit recommendations of two officers from each of the New York Volunteer Regiments who had served with credit during the war with Spain. Under the Governor's instructions the commanding officers of the fifteen New York Volunteer Regiments were directed to submit nominations of three best officers in their regiments for volunteer appointments, basing their recommendations upon youth, character, fitness, intelligence, and demonstrated ability to command. Recommendations were also sought from other officers having special knowledge of the personnel of the New York Volunteers. These recommendations were most carefully considered; the records of the various candi-

dates critically examined, and a report sent to the Secretary of War based solely and exclusively upon the records of the officers and without the slightest regard to political, social, religious or any considerations whatsoever other than those of military fitness. Nearly all of the men thus recommended were appointed by the President. It is hardly necessary to add that hundreds of applications from worthy candidates were received, which under the system here adopted, could not be considered unless they came within the class recommended as the best available officers from all those who had served in the several volunteer regiments.

#### Arms and Equipments.

During the early part of the year a board of officers was organized for the purpose of revising the uniform regulations of this State, and their report when approved was published for the information and guidance of all concerned. A similar board has been in session for some time revising the clothing regulations of the Naval Militia, and its report is now being published. The uniform of both the land and naval forces of the State now corresponds almost exactly to that of the United States forces. During the year such of the old uniforms as were in suitable condition have been altered to conform to the new regulations, while a very large part of the National Guard and Naval Militia have been equipped with entirely new uniforms made to order. Large quantities of tentage, camp implements, such as axes, lanterns, picks, shovels, etc., have been issued to the organizations, and for the first time in the history of the National Guard each organization is now provided with field equipments, cooking outfits and hospital supplies, stored in its own armory and immediately available. Field equipment has been issued upon the basis of the following allowance to each Company of Infantry:

Four wall tents, seven conical tents, one hospital tent fly, five mallets, four axes, four hatchets, two spades, two shovels, four pickaxes, four iron rakes and eleven lanterns, and a proper allowance to each battalion, regimental and brigade headquarters. All purchases have been made from the lowest responsible bidder, after public competition, as required by law.

The question of the proper arm for the infantry has received serious consideration. Efforts are constantly made by outside parties to introduce a new rifle different from that in use by the United States Army. I am strongly of the opinion that in order to secure the best results in drill, instruction and actual service, the National Guard should be armed with the same rifle as that of the Regular Army. An amendment was made to the appropriation bill in Washington authorizing the Government to exchange the Springfield rifles now issued to the National Guard for the United States magazine rifles, commonly called the Krag-Jorgensens. This amendment did not become a law, but with the present large capacity of the Federal arsenals it is to be hoped that in a comparatively short time the Government will be in a position to exchange the Springfields for the Krag-Jorgensens.

The Gatling guns of the Third Battery, N. G. N. Y., are of an obsolete pattern and are in bad order. A board of officers is now in session with the view of determining and reporting upon the best available field piece or machine gun for the re-equipment of this battery.

#### **Practical Instruction.**

During the summer of 1899 preliminary steps were taken to give the State troops practical work in the field, the full details of which will appear in the reports of the commanding officers of the National Guard and Naval Militia. The regiments were

sent to the State camp at Peekskill, and from that point were given marches in the neighborhood of several days duration, with field equipment only. This system of instruction can with advantage be considerably extended and elaborated in the future.

The State camp ground at Peekskill has been constructed at large expense to the State, and for many years was valuable in its results. At that time the troops had received practically no instruction outside of their armories. After several years work at the State camp, and particularly after the experience of many of the officers and men in the volunteer service, it is believed that a different course should now be pursued. Instead of messing the men in a spacious hall, and devoting the time largely to formal drills and parades, practical instruction in camping, marching, cooking, sanitation, outposts and field exercises over rough country, as was commenced on a small scale this year, should be provided. The State camp grounds being already in existence and the property of the State, may be made use of to a limited extent as a depot or headquarters for field work. It has, however, largely survived its usefulness as a Camp of Instruction. Practical instruction in small-arm practice on the several ranges has been continued throughout the year with excellent results.

#### Naval Militia.

During the summer three 40-foot steam launches and one 45-foot steam launch were purchased for the use of the Naval Militia, and have been of much practical value. The Second Naval Battalion has been extremely fortunate in securing the use of the U. S. S. "Aileen." This Battalion, however, is in great need of an armory or some permanent quarters for drill and instruction. The First Naval Battalion uses the U. S. S.

"New Hampshire," which during the summer was anchored off Tompkinsville, Staten Island, and during the winter at the foot of East Twenty-eighth street, New York city. The quarters of the Second Separate Naval Division at Rochester have been improved and enlarged during the year.

#### War Records Bureau.

The publication of the records of the New York State troops in the Civil War has progressed during the year with the largest clerical force possible under existing appropriations. At the present rate it will take many years to complete this important work. If its completion is to be of any personal value to the veterans of the war, a larger appropriation should be made, so that the work can progress more rapidly.

On July 1, on account of many inquiries relative to the records of veterans of the Spanish-American War, work upon the records of the Civil War was temporarily suspended, and the records of the veterans of the Spanish-American War was taken up. This work has progressed rapidly, and should be completed within a short space of time.

The battle flags, trophies and records of this Department have been moved from the upper floor to the main corridor of the Capitol near the eastern entrance. This will, for the first time, afford ample opportunity for a public inspection of this valuable and interesting collection.

#### War Claims.

The claim of the State of New York against the United States for supplies and disbursements made on account of the organization and equipment of New York Volunteers during the Spanish-American War has been in the hands of the special agent

for this purpose. A payment of \$191,372.14 was made during the year by the United States, and \$152,480.12 more has been audited and ordered paid. Claims for the balance are being pushed. The claims of the State growing out of the Civil War have been nearly disposed of.

#### The Dewey Parade.

Under the authority of the Legislature making a special appropriation therefor, the entire National Guard and Naval Militia of the State of New York was mobilized in New York on September 30 to take part in the ceremonies attendant upon the welcome to Admiral Dewey. The troops from the State, outside of New York city, were given two days or more in the city. Although the service was voluntary and without pay, over eighty per cent. of the entire enrolled force of the State was present upon this occasion. The total disbursements for this purpose will be less than the amount appropriated by the State.

#### Conclusion.

The past year has been a critical and important one for the National Guard and Naval Militia of this State. An unusual number of changes have taken place in the personnel of both organizations; but both are now well organized, well equipped, and with occasional exceptions, are in an excellent state of discipline and instruction. The total strength of the National Guard on September 30, 1899, was 14,287, and the Naval Militia was 759, making a total of 15,046 as compared with 14,429 on the same date in 1897, and 13,815 on the same date in 1896.

The State of New York has always been liberal in its appropriations to its State troops, and rightfully expects an adequate return. Its line and staff organization is excellent, and far

superior to that of the United States or of any other State of the Union. Much has been done during the last year to re-establish the Guard and to place it upon a more satisfactory and efficient basis than ever before. At the same time, constant effort is necessary and constant labor is required to enable it to reach and maintain the highest practicable efficiency. It is to be remembered at all times that the National Guard is not composed of professional soldiers, and that comparisons with regulars are frequently ill timed and unjust to both. The State troops are made up of men who devote a considerable portion of their time and money, and a large amount of patient effort and labor for the purpose of establishing and maintaining a creditable State force. They take up this work because they like it and are proud of their State. They necessarily have many other obligations and duties; and while none of these considerations necessarily interferes with the maintenance of a thoroughly efficient National Guard, they at least afford sufficient ground for discriminating carefully between the relative standards of the Regular Army and National Guard. The fact that such a large number of the National Guard and Naval Militia organizations have brought themselves to a creditable state of military efficiency, comparable in some cases with the organizations of the Regulars, testifies all the more strongly to the amount of time and labor which they have given to their work, and the credit which they should receive therefor from the people of the State.

Annexed hereto I submit a list of the appendices accompanying and forming part of this report.

Respectfully,

AVERY D. ANDREWS,

*Adjutant-General.*



The following additional reports are attached hereto as appendices:

"A."—Annual report of the Commanding Officer of the National Guard, including reports of Brigade Commanders and reports upon camp duty and incineration of garbage, etc.

"B."—Annual report of the Commanding Officer, Naval Militia.

"C."—Report of Chief of War Records Bureau.

"D."—Report of Hon. Richard Crowley, State Agent for collection of war claims against the U. S.

"E."—Report of Armory Commission.

"F."—Statements of disbursements by the Adjutant-General for the year 1899.

"G."—Annual return of property.

"H."—General orders issued during the year 1899.

"I."—Official register of the organized land and naval forces of the State.

"K."—Register of the Sixth, Seventh, Seventh Veteran, Eighth, Ninth, Tenth, Eleventh, Twelfth, Thirteenth, Fourteenth, Sixteenth, Seventeenth, Seventeenth Veteran, Eighteenth, Twentieth, Twenty-first, Twenty-second, Twenty-third, Twenty-fourth, Twenty-fifth, Twenty-sixth, Twenty-seventh, Twenty-eighth, Twenty-ninth, Thirtieth, Thirty-first, Thirty-second, Thirty-third, Thirty-fourth and Thirty-fifth Regiments of Infantry, War of the Rebellion.

# APPENDIX A.

---

## Report of the Commanding Officer of the National Guard.

---

HEADQUARTERS NATIONAL GUARD, STATE OF NEW YORK,  
ASSISTANT ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
CAPITOL POST-OFFICE,  
ALBANY, *December 30, 1899.* }

*Adjutant-General, State of New York:*

Sir.—I have the honor as commanding officer of the National Guard to render the following annual report:

### RE-ESTABLISHMENT OF THE NATIONAL GUARD.

October 6, 1898, the Governor placed the re-establishment of the organizations of the National Guard about to return from the United States service in my hands. (General Orders No. 18, A. G. O., series 1898.)

Accordingly orders were issued from time to time as these organizations were mustered out of the United States service, continuing them in the State service as they existed originally before being organized for the United States service, with the exceptions noted hereafter.

The Fourteenth Regiment was authorized December 6, 1898, to continue in the State service as a twelve company regiment.

Upon the muster out of Troop "A," United States Volunteers, its members returned to duty with the troops of Squadron "A" from which they came originally.

By special authority the Second Regiment, composed of separate companies and organized for the United States service, was

continued as such in the State service, November 19, 1898; while the regimental organization of the Third and First Regiments, organized for war purposes of separate companies and the Tenth Battalion, was discontinued December 22, 1898, and March 15, 1899, respectively.

Major George D. Russell of the battalion of the regiment which entered the United States service, was authorized to reorganize the Thirteenth Regiment, November 28, 1898, and he received, March 11, 1899, authority to increase it to a twelve company regiment by the addition of two companies, "L" and "M."

December 22, 1898, the Governor authorized the formation of the First Battalion, of the Thirteenth, Twenty-fifth, Twenty-ninth, Forty-second and Forty-third Separate Companies. Second Battalion, of the First, Eighth, Thirty-fourth and Forty-seventh Separate Companies, and the Third Battalion, of the Second, Thirtieth, Forty-first and Forty-eighth Separate Companies, with headquarters at Niagara Falls, Geneva and Oswego respectively.

March 15, 1899, the Governor directed the Eleventh, Twelfth and Seventeenth Battalions to be disbanded and authorized the formation of the First Regiment of the National Guard of the Third, Fourth, Fifth, Tenth, Eleventh, Fourteenth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth, Twentieth, Twenty-third, Twenty-fourth and Thirty-third Separate Companies, with headquarters at New Rochelle; these headquarters have since been removed to Mount Vernon.

April 21st, with the approval of the Governor, the Fourth Battalion was organized of the Twenty-seventh, Twenty-eighth, Thirty-ninth, Fortieth and Forty-fourth Separate Companies, with headquarters at Utica; since removed to Watertown.

Upon the official retention in the State service of the organizations returning from the United States service, orders were issued under the direction of the Governor, transferring the men of these organizations serving with organizations which took temporarily the place of the former, to their original regiments and companies, and the muster out ordered, to take place as noted, of the One Hundred and Fourteenth Regiment, the One Hundred

and Sixth, One Hundred and Seventh, One Hundred and Ninth, One Hundred and Twelfth, One Hundred and Eighteenth, One Hundred and Twenty-first, One Hundred and Thirty-first, One Hundred and Thirty-second, One Hundred and Thirty-sixth, One Hundred and Thirty-seventh and One Hundred and Forty-sixth Separate Companies, December 10, 1898;

The One Hundred and Twenty-second Separate Company, December 15, 1898;

The One Hundred and Twenty-second Regiment, the One Hundred and Second, One Hundred and Eighth, One Hundred and Thirteenth, One Hundred and Thirtieth, One Hundred and Thirty-fourth, One Hundred and Forty-first, One Hundred and Forty-second, One Hundred and Forty-third and One Hundred and Forty-eighth Separate Companies, December 27, 1898;

The One Hundred and Eighth Regiment, January 11, 1899;

The One Hundred and Ninth Regiment, January 12, 1899;

The One Hundred and Sixty-fifth Regiment, January 13, 1899;

Troop "CC"; the One Hundred and Seventy-first Regiment and the One Hundred and First and One Hundred and Forty-Seventh Separate Companies, January 14, 1899;

The One Hundred and Sixty-ninth Regiment, the One Hundred and Tenth Battalion, the One Hundred and Third, One Hundred and Fifth, One Hundred and Fourteenth, One Hundred and Fifteenth, One Hundred and Twentieth, One Hundred and Twenty-fourth, One Hundred and Thirty-third and One Hundred and Forty-fourth Separate Companies, March 15, 1899.

November 28, 1898, the Governor ordered the muster out of the One Hundred and Twelfth and One Hundred and Forty-seventh Regiments and the formation of a fourth battalion of the Twelfth and Forty-seventh Regiments, composed of men of those regiments serving with the One Hundred and Twelfth and One Hundred and Forty-seventh Regiments respectively; these regiments were accordingly mustered out and the battalions organized January 10, 1899. The fourth battalions of the Twelfth and Forty-seventh Regiments were discontinued April 19 and 24, 1899, respectively, and officers and men transferred to their original organizations.

## ORGANIZATIONS AND STRENGTH OF THE NATIONAL GUARD.

The National Guard consists at this day of 187 signal corps troops, batteries and companies, organized in 5 brigades, 15 regiments, 5 battalions, 1 squadron, 4 signal corps, 1 separate troop of cavalry, 4 batteries and 1 separate company of infantry.

The strength of the National Guard, as reported September 30, 1899, is 795 officers and 13,439 enlisted men, as follows:

General and staff officers.....	69 officers.	
Signal corps.....	10 officers,	137 enlisted men.
Cavalry .....	23 officers,	327 enlisted men.
Artillery .....	22 officers,	355 enlisted men.
Infantry .....	671 officers,	12,620 enlisted men.

Total ..... 795 officers, 13,439 enlisted men.

For more detailed information on this subject, attention is invited to the attached reports, appendices L, M, N, O, P and Q.

## SERVICE DURING THE YEAR.

In accordance with the orders of the Governor, there were detailed this season for

*Camp Service.*

Squadron "A" from June 3d to 10th.

Third Battery and Twenty-third Regiment from June 10th to 17th.

First Battery and Seventh Regiment from June 17th to 24th.

Second Battery and the Fourth, Tenth, Eleventh, Sixteenth, Seventeenth, Twenty-third, Twenty-seventh, Twenty-eighth, Thirty-ninth and Fortieth Separate Companies, which companies were, for service at the camp, organized into a provisional regiment, to the command of which Colonel R. T. Emmet, First Regiment, was detailed.

*Field Service.*

The Sixth Battery of the Third Brigade and the Seventy-fourth Regiment of the Fourth Brigade.

The commanding officers of the Third and Fourth Brigades were directed to issue the necessary orders for this service, which

was to be conducted under their supervision, an inspector of my staff, however, being present.

The service at the Camp of Instruction was performed under my own supervision.

Regiments on duty at the Camp of Instruction were required to enter on practice marches by battalions, one battalion leaving camp on Monday, returning on Wednesday, when the other battalion would leave on like duty, returning on Friday.

These march outs from the Camp of Instruction at Peekskill, making and breaking of camp twice; preparing of food in company messes; marching as through an enemy's country, with advance guard, rear guard and flankers, were conducted with great care and entered into with enthusiasm by all of the organizations at the Camp of Instruction this year. Inspecting officers of my staff accompanied each column and rendered reports, copies of which were sent to each commanding officer. The most important criticism to be made is that the marches were made too rapidly, each battalion trying to outvie the other in the march, thereby unnecessarily tiring the men, and losing sight of the important fact that every precaution should be taken to bring the command into camp in as good a condition as possible. The best march is not the most rapid, but the one in which the men are brought to camp in the best condition. The general performance of guard duty was not as good as it should be. Careful instruction seems to have been given in some cases but the men did not grasp the subject or consider it of sufficient importance.

The incinerators worked in the most satisfactory manner and I would recommend that sufficient be purchased by the State to have the requisite number at each camp to save transportation back and forth. See report of Surgeon Bissell—Appendix R.

The field service of the Seventy-fourth Regiment and Sixth Battery were carried out in a most practicable and satisfactory manner.

For further details of the camp and field service performed the reports of the respective commanding officers are attached, marked Appendix A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I and K, and as regards practice

marches and field service it is sufficient to say that the Spanish-American war has shown conclusively that the National Guard was very weak in this respect. Field service was inaugurated in 1895 with very encouraging results; it was not kept up however, except that in 1897 one regiment was detailed for such duty; this regiment especially as well as most of the companies on field service in 1895 showed the benefits of the lesson taught when they reached Camp Black in 1898, having volunteered for the Spanish-American war.

The expenses of the camp and field service, including the pay of the officers and enlisted men, were as follows:

*Camp of Instruction, 1899—Statement of Expenses.*

Pay of troops.....	\$34,083 11
Pay of employes.....	2,196 69
Subsistence . . . . .	15,825 14
Transportation of troops and employes.....	3,430 07
Transportation of property to and from camp.....	2,064 39
Horse hire, use of wagons and carts.....	16,348 75
Forage . . . . .	1,593 89
Electric light, candles, oil, lanterns, etc.....	1,427 38
Tentage, repairs and accessories.....	345 48
Rent of grounds.....	600 00
Repairs of fences, etc.....	28 22
Cleaning and repairing camp equipage.....	34 54
Fuel . . . . .	205 57
Ammunition . . . . .	1,341 14
Medical and veterinary supplies.....	229 78
Incinerators . . . . .	322 50
Repairs and purchases of harness, shoeing material, etc. . . . .	91 79
Casualties of horses.....	425 00
Office supplies, expressage, telegraphing, postage, etc. . . . .	105 11
Camp supplies not included in other headings.....	339 37
	<hr/>
	\$81,037 92

*Field Service 1899—Statement of Expenses.*

Pay of troops.....	\$7,513 75
Transportation . . . . .	2,615 45
Subsistence . . . . .	2,311 18
Forage . . . . .	261 03
Wood . . . . .	154 81
Straw for horses.....	8 50
Straw for tents.....	15 00
Ground rent.....	175 00
Sundry purchases and expenses.....	308 95
	<hr/>
	\$13,363 67
	<hr/> <hr/>

*By Organizations—Sixth Battery.*

Pay of troops.....	\$1,059 50
Transportation . . . . .	1,416 15
Subsistence . . . . .	395 80
Forage . . . . .	124 40
Wood . . . . .	21 36
Straw for horses.....	8 50
Straw for tents.....	15 00
Ground rent.....	175 00
Sundry purchases and expenses.....	92 89
	<hr/>
	\$3,308 60
	<hr/> <hr/>

*Seventy-fourth Regiment.*

Pay of troops.....	\$6,454 25
Transportation . . . . .	1,199 30
Subsistence . . . . .	1,915 38
Forage . . . . .	136 63
Wood . . . . .	133 45
Sundry purchases and expenses.....	216 06
	<hr/>
	\$10,055 07
	<hr/> <hr/>



*Recapitulation.*

Sixth Battery .....	\$3,308 60
Seventy-fourth Regiment .....	10,055 07
	<hr/>
	\$13,363 67
	<hr/> <hr/>

The attendance at camp and field service this season is shown by the following:



TABLE SHOWING ATTENDANCE AT THE CAMP OF INSTRUCTION AND ON FIELD SERVICE, SEASON 1899, OF THE SUBDIVISIONS OF THE REGIMENTS AND THE SQUADRON ON SUCH DUTY.

ORGANIZATIONS.	PRESENT.		ABSENT.		PRESENT AND ABSENT.		Percentage of attendance.
	Commissioned officers.	Enlisted men.	Commissioned officers.	Enlisted men.	Commissioned officers.	Enlisted men.	
<i>Subdivisions of Squadron "A."</i>							
Headquarters .....	6.66	18.11	2.84	.89	9	14	86
Troop "One" .....	3	62.22	.....	10.78	3	73	85.81
Troop "Two" .....	3	60.44	.....	8.56	3	69	88.11
Troop "Three" .....	3	57.00	.....	10.33	3	67.33	85.31
<i>Subdivisions of the Seventh Regiment.</i>							
Field and staff .....	14	16	2	4	16	20	83.33
Company "A" .....	2.57	57.71	.43	17.29	3	75	77.28
Company "B" .....	3	65.86	.....	34.14	3	100	66.85
Company "C" .....	3	65.72	.....	34.28	3	100	66.71
Company "D" .....	3	70.43	.....	29.57	3	100	71.29
Company "E" .....	3	60.29	.....	22.85	3	88.14	73.16
Company "F" .....	3	55.57	.....	30.43	3	87	66.17
Company "G" .....	3	66.86	.....	24.14	3	91	74.31
Company "H" .....	3	72.71	.....	31.29	3	94	78.05
Company "I" .....	3	72.14	.....	24.86	3	97	75.14
Company "K" .....	2.57	75.29	.43	20.71	3	96	78.65
<i>Subdivisions of the Twenty-third Regiment.</i>							
Headquarters .....	15.14	50.29	.86	9.71	16	60	86.09
Company "A" .....	3	55.43	.....	26.57	3	82	68.74
Company "B" .....	3	33.71	.....	17.29	3	51	67.96
Company "C" .....	2	40.71	1	26.29	3	67	61.01
Company "D" .....	3	27	.....	24	3	51	55.56
Company "E" .....	2	31	1	14	3	45	68.75
Company "F" .....	2	47.14	1	17.86	3	65	72.26
Company "G" .....	3	62.86	.....	15.14	3	78	81.31
Company "H" .....	2.71	27.29	.29	17.71	3	45	62.50
Company "I" .....	3	34	.....	17	3	51	68.52
Company "K" .....	3	55.57	.....	22.43	3	78	72.31

TABLE SHOWING ATTENDANCE AT THE CAMP OF INSTRUCTION, ETC.—(Concluded).

ORGANIZATIONS.	PRESENT.		ABSENT.		PRESENT AND ABSENT.		Percentage of attendance.
	Commissioned officers.	Enlisted men.	Commissioned officers.	Enlisted men.	Commissioned officers.	Enlisted men.	
<i>Subdivisions of the Seventy-fourth Regiment.</i>							
Headquarters.....	13.13	56.63	1.87	2.37	15	59	94.27
Company "A".....	2.38	59	.62	10	3	69	85.25
Company "B".....	3	38.75	.....	6.25	3	45	87.00
Company "C".....	2	42.50	1	8.50	3	51	82.40
Company "D".....	3	47.13	.....	8.87	3	56	85.00
Company "E".....	3	52.63	.....	13.37	3	66	80.62
Company "F".....	3	58.98	.....	18.62	3	77	76.72
Company "G".....	3	39	.....	13	3	52	76.36
Company "H".....	3	57.25	.....	10.75	3	68	84.86

## SMALL ARMS PRACTICE.

All organizations have participated in small arms practice without exception, and, notwithstanding the process of reorganization, 10,045 officers and enlisted men (naval militia included) practiced at the various outdoor ranges in the course of this year.

The result of the year's practice shows that 8,184 officers and enlisted men qualified as experts, sharpshooters and marksmen, or 81.47 per cent. of the number practicing.

The following shows the qualification in detail:

Organization.	Experts.	Sharpshooters.	Marksmen.	Total.
Headquarters National Guard.....	3	1	11	15
Squadron "A".....	6	37	212	255
First Signal Corps.....	.....	3	23	26
General Headquarters, S. N. Y.....	1	2	.....	3
Supernumerary officers .....	4	9	23	36
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>335</b>

*First Brigade.*

Organization.	Experts.	Sharpshooters.	Marksmen.	Total.
Headquarters .....	3	5	1	9
First Battery .....	.....	.....	18	18
Ninth Regiment .....	5	18	330	353
Twelfth Regiment .....	12	25	278	315
Twenty-second Regiment .....	10	34	389	433
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>1,016</b>	<b>1,128</b>

*Second Brigade.*

Organization.	Experts.	Sharpshooters.	Marksmen.	Total.
Headquarters .....	.....	2	6	8
Second Signal Corps.....	.....	2	29	31
Troop "C".....	1	.....	71	72
Third Battery .....	.....	.....	31	31
Seventeenth Separate Company.....	2	2	42	46
Thirteenth Regiment .....	8	28	263	299
Fourteenth Regiment .....	3	13	333	349
Twenty-third Regiment .....	24	67	509	600
Forty-seventh Regiment .....	5	6	186	197
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>1,470</b>	<b>1,633</b>

*Third Brigade.*

Organization.	Experts.	Sharpshooters.	Marksmen.	Total.
Headquarters .....	1	.....	7	8
Third Signal Corps.....	.....	2	10	12
Sixth Battery .....	.....	.....	11	11
Fourth Battalion .....	4	8	126	138
Tenth Battalion .....	5	8	95	108
First Regiment .....	21	37	413	471
Second Regiment .....	15	49	508	572
Total .....	46	104	1,170	1,320

*Fourth Brigade.*

Organization.	Experts.	Sharpshooters.	Marksmen.	Total.
Headquarters .....	.....	1	5	6
Fourth Signal Corps.....	.....	1	10	11
First Battalion .....	11	34	239	284
Second Battalion .....	5	7	198	210
Third Battalion .....	13	30	160	203
Sixty-fifth Regiment .....	12	50	178	240
Seventy-fourth Regiment .....	5	35	313	353
Total .....	46	158	1,103	1,307

*Fifth Brigade.*

Organization.	Experts.	Sharpshooters.	Marksmen.	Total.
Headquarters .....	1	.....	8	9
Second Battery .....	.....	.....	37	37
Seventh Regiment .....	20	125	840	985
Eighth Regiment .....	2	14	262	278
Sixty-ninth Regiment .....	4	11	216	231
Seventy-first Regiment .....	17	39	475	531
Total .....	44	189	1,838	2,071

*Naval Militia.*

	Experts.	Sharpshooters.	Marksmen.	Total.
	2	17	371	390
Grand total.....	225	720	7,239	8,184

The figure of merit prizes authorized in M. C. 83, of three prizes in each brigade of the value of \$100, \$75 and \$50, respectively, to the three companies in each brigade attaining the highest general figure of merit were awarded as follows:

*Figure of Merit — 1899.*

Brigade.	Organization.	
First.	{ Company "A," Ninth Regiment.....	63.85
	{ Company "E," Twenty-second Regiment.....	47.86
	{ Company "G," Ninth Regiment.....	47.09
Second.	{ Company "E," Twenty-third Regiment.....	71.83
	{ Company "I," Twenty-third Regiment.....	71.70
	{ Company "K," Twenty-third Regiment.....	55.17
Third.	{ Company "H," First Regiment (Twentieth Separate Co.) .....	58.41
	{ Company "K," Second Regiment (Eighteenth Separate Co.) .....	54.36
	{ Company "E," Fourth Battalion (Twenty-seventh Sepa- rate Co.) .....	48.07
Fourth.	{ Company "C," First Battalion (Twenty-fifth Separate Co.) .....	68.78
	{ Company "L," Third Battalion (Thirtieth Separate Co.)..	68.82
	{ Company "E," First Battalion (Forty-second Separate Co.) .....	62.02
Fifth.	{ Company "F," Seventh Regiment.....	81.14
	{ Company "H," Seventh Regiment.....	80.15
	{ Company "B," Seventh Regiment.....	78.34

*Matches.*

Competitions for the State Brigade and Naval Militia Prizes, provided for in M. C. 83, also the Governor's Cup match and Adjutant-General's match, were held during the season, as indicated below under the terms and conditions prescribed in Regulations Small Arms Practice on date promulgated in Circular No. 6, c. s. H. Q. N. G., dated May 29th, 1899.

*State Match.*

Held at Creedmoor, September 14, 1899.

Prize—Long Range Telescope, value \$300.

Competed for by teams of twelve from the First, Seventh, Ninth, Twelfth, Twenty-second, Twenty-third, Forty-seventh,

### Sixty-ninth and Seventy-first Regiments and First Naval Battalion.

Won by the Seventh Regiment Team.

TEAM.	SCORES.				Total.
	200 yds.	300 yds.	500 yds.	600 yds.	
Seventh Regiment.....	233	241	247	223	944
Twelfth Regiment.....	231	243	248	219	941
Twenty-third Regiment.....	235	237	234	215	921
Seventy-first Regiment.....	217	227	241	221	906
Forty-seventh Regiment.....	211	203	216	185	815
Twenty-second Regiment.....	206	213	201	167	787
Ninth Regiment.....	190	189	186	178	743
Sixty-ninth Regiment.....	188	177	180	170	715
First Naval Battalion.....	159	175	192	144	670
First Regiment.....	150	177	156	135	618

### First Brigade Match.

Held at Creedmoor, September 14, 1899.

Prize—Bronze figure “The Volunteers,” value \$100.

Competed for by teams of twelve from the Ninth, Twelfth and Twenty-second Regiments.

Won by the Twelfth Regiment team.

TEAM.	SCORES.				Total.
	200 yds.	300 yds.	500 yds.	600 yds.	
Twelfth Regiment.....	218	246	244	232	940
Twenty-second Regiment.....	204	203	202	181	797
Ninth Regiment.....	169	190	199	163	712

### Second Brigade Match.

Held at Creedmoor, September 14, 1899.

Prize—Bronze figure “Young Warrior,” value \$100.

Competed for by teams of twelve from the Twenty-third and Forty-seventh Regiments.

Won by Twenty-third Regiment team.

TEAM.	SCORES.				Total.
	200 yds.	300 yds.	500 yds.	600 yds.	
Twenty-third Regiment.....	231	215	214	202	862
Forty-seventh Regiment.....	210	193	232	176	811



*Third Brigade Match.*

Held at Bath-on-the-Hudson, September 9, 1899.

Prize—Bronze figure "Pro Patria," value \$100.

Competed for by teams of twelve from the First and Second Regiments.

Won by First Regiment team.

TEAM.	SCORES.				Total.
	200 yds.	300 yds.	500 yds.	600 yds.	
First Regiment .....	194	218	239	207	858
Second Regiment .....	218	206	222	204	850

*Fourth Brigade Match.*

Held at Tonawanda, September 2, 1899.

Prize—Bronze figure, "Le Devior," value \$100.

Competed for by teams of twelve from the Sixty-fifth and Seventy-fourth Regiments and the First and Third Battalions.

Won by First Battalion team.

TEAM.	SCORES.				Total.
	200 yds.	300 yds.	500 yds.	600 yds.	
First Battalion .....	235	230	239	197	901
Third Battalion .....	219	224	237	182	862
Seventy-fourth Regiment.....	228	220	196	197	841
Sixty-fifth Regiment .....	209	204	227	197	837

*Fifth Brigade Match.*

Held at Creedmoor, September 14, 1899.

Prize—Telescope, value \$100.

Competed for by teams of twelve from the Seventh, Sixty-ninth and Seventy-first Regiments.

Won by Seventh Regiment team.

TEAM.	SCORES.				Total.
	200 yds.	300 yds.	500 yds.	600 yds.	
Seventh Regiment .....	224	243	227	227	921
Seventy-first Regiment .....	209	222	242	230	903
Sixty-ninth Regiment .....	184	189	157	173	703

*Governor's Match.*

The sixth competition for this trophy was held at Creedmoor, on September 15th and was participated in by forty-two repre-

representatives of organizations in the First, Second, Fourth and Fifth Brigades, and won by Sergeant Walter S. Lamb, Company E, Twelfth Regiment, with a score of 88 out of a possible 100.

*Adjutant-General's Match.*

The fourth competition for this trophy was held at Creedmoor on September 15, 1899. Teams representing organizations in the First, Second, Fourth and Fifth Brigades entered and the trophy was won by the team of Company F, Seventh Regiment, with a score of 131 out of a possible 210.

The range at Bath-on-the-Hudson, Third Brigade, needs a pistol range for use of the officers, whose practice has interfered greatly with that of the enlisted men.

On the range at Tonawanda, Fourth Brigade, the water is bad, the range is on leased land, but to guard the health of the men practicing there, water should be piped to the range from Tonawanda—about three-fourths of a mile distant. The upper portion of the back stops is built of plank and filled in with shavings, which latter are more or less decayed and do not render sufficient resistance to stop all bullets; they should be refilled with shavings. A pistol range for the officers is also needed.

Ranges are required for the Sixteenth, Twenty-third, Thirty-sixth, Thirty-seventh, Thirty-ninth and Forty-second Separate Companies, and the range of the Twenty-second Separate Company needs repairs.

At the Creedmoor range the roof of the 200 and 300 yard pit and the bullet proof fence upon the embankment immediately in rear of this pit needs repairs. Steps should be taken to acquire a sufficient amount of land in rear of the long range targets so as to render this range absolutely safe and avoid a recurrence of complaints and accidents. The land required for this purpose would be about 35 acres.

ARTILLERY PRACTICE.

During the tour of duty at the Camp of Instruction of the Third Battery, June 10 to 17, 1899, acting under my instructions, Lieutenant-Colonel N. B. Thurston, Inspector Small Arms Prac-

tice, and Ordnance Officer, supervised the practice of the Third Battery with ball ammunition. The object of the practice was to test the efficiency of the Gatlings under actual firing conditions and the result was not satisfactory; the guns are of calibre fifty and obsolete.

The target practice with shell and shrapnel of the First Battery for the Flanigan trophy at the Camp of Instruction on Thursday, June 22, 1899, and of the Second Battery for the same trophy on Thursday, June 29, 1899, was supervised by the same officer. The practice of the Sixth Battery was supervised by Colonel E. M. Hoffman, Inspector, at Binghamton, N. Y. The trophy was won by the Second Battery.

The range used was 1000 yards; competition by one platoon of each Battery; and each piece firing five shells and five shrapnels.

## SCORE.

First Battery, shells—55 hits, shrapnels—215 hits, total.....	270
Second Battery, shells—170 hits, shrapnels—1,249 hits, total.....	1,419
Sixth Battery, shells—25 hits, shrapnels—1,070 hits, total.....	1,095

June 19th, I forwarded to you a report on the condition of the Gatling guns in the hands of the Third Battery and the result of practice with them at the Camp of Instruction showing their unreliability and uselessness. You have since appointed a board to inquire into the matter and to recommend a suitable gun with which to arm this battery hereafter. The board is at work and will no doubt before long render its recommendation.

## ADMIRAL DEWEY PARADE IN NEW YORK CITY.

Pursuant to the orders of the Governor to mobilize the National Guard in New York city, orders were issued to that effect and transportation and quarters provided for the troops located outside of New York city; for subsistence, commutation was provided at the rate of \$2 per officer and enlisted man of the Third and Fourth Brigades, except those of the Fourth Signal Corps, Sixty-fifth and Seventy-fourth Regiments, the First, Eighth, Thirteenth, Twenty-fifth, Twenty-ninth, Thirty-ninth, Fortieth, Forty-second, Forty-third, Forty-seventh and Forty-eighth Separate Companies, to whom \$2.50 were allotted.

There was no pay connected with this service. Arrangements were made for the arrival of the troops of the Third and Fourth Brigades early on September 29th. Their return to their home stations was arranged so as to comply with the wishes of the organizations as far as practicable.

Quarters were provided for the troops in New York city in armories, at the West Side Lyceum, at Erie Railroad yards and at Wendel's Hall.

Arrangements were made for elevated road and water transportation to the place of general rendezvous for all, except the mounted troops, taking part in the parade. Arrangements for transportation from the point of dismissal to their quarters were made for such of the troops as desired it.

The conduct of the troops in journeying to and from New York city and while in the latter place was very creditable and gratifying; no accidents of any serious nature occurred and the appearance of the troops on the parade was a source of pride to those interested.

There were reported present of the National Guard on September 30, 1899, 712 officers, 11,092 enlisted men, aggregate 11,804; details will be found here reproduced:



The expenses incurred in mobilizing the National Guard at New York city for the parade amount to \$59,664.

#### SERVICE IN AID OF THE CIVIL AUTHORITIES.

In the month of May a serious strike was threatened in Buffalo, and in view of the probability of disorder it was decided best to put a sufficient guard in the armories of that city and to direct that the whole Fourth Brigade should hold itself in readiness for active service. The strike continued for more than a month, but no overt act or serious disorder took place. The fact that the National Guard was notified to be in readiness is believed to have had a salutary effect. In the month of August a serious strike was threatened among the employees of the surface railroads in Greater New York and orders were given to the brigade commanders of the boroughs of Manhattan and Brooklyn to have the troops of their respective brigades ready to answer any call in the event of riot. Happily there was no need of the guard on either occasion. The placing of guards in armories to care for arms, equipments, etc., and holding the guard in readiness in times of threatened disorder to answer calls of the civil authorities is believed to have a very beneficial effect and a strong tendency toward preventing violence.

#### CONDITION OF THE NATIONAL GUARD.

The condition of the National Guard is, generally speaking, good; the re-establishment of the organizations returning from the United States service, disbandments and re-organizations, necessarily had a disturbing effect, which however now is disappearing, and officers and men are settling down to work with a spirit which promises good results for the future. All of the organizations are thoroughly equipped and provided with camp equipage and are ready for field service.

#### ARMAMENTS AND EQUIPMENTS.

The infantry of the National Guard is now armed with Springfield rifles, caliber .45; the artillery with 3.2-inch guns, with the exception of the Third Battery, which is armed with almost un-

serviceable Gatling guns and requires new guns; and the cavalry with the Springfield carbine, caliber .45.

The equipments in use by the guard are all serviceable, mostly new and of approved pattern.

The uniforms, received from the State, are practically new and under the new rules adopted, fit the men well. A working uniform of canvas or kahki should be issued by the State, if practicable, for field service and rifle practice, to save the more expensive so-called undress uniforms.

#### RECOMMENDATIONS.

The appropriation for the fiscal year 1899-1900 for the Naval Militia and the National Guard is \$400,000, \$50,000 less than heretofore. After deducting the allowances provided by law for headquarters and organizations, there will be left of this appropriation for service, uniforming, equipping and other expenses about \$165,000.

To put half of the National Guard in camp and on field service will cost about that amount, leaving practically nothing for the Naval Militia and nothing for uniforming and equipping the land and naval forces of the State.

Unless the troops can have active service at least once in two years, their employment in case of necessity or emergency would not only not be advantageous to the State and country, but would entail heavy hardships and privations on those employed, and in the end prove the very reverse of good economy.

I recommend, therefore, that the annual appropriation for the National Guard be made at least \$450,000; that a separate appropriation be made for the Naval Militia, as was done originally; and that the appropriation of the balance of the so-called war fund for the purposes of the National Guard be renewed, re-appropriated for the purpose of completing the arming, equipping and uniforming of the National Guard and Naval Militia, and to defray the expenses of field and camp service.

I recommend further that such action be taken as may be required to cause Congress to pass an act authorizing an exchange

of the Springfield rifles and carbines in the hands of the National Guard for rifles and carbines of the kind used by the United States Regular Army.

In closing this report I desire to call attention especially to the absolute necessity of Congress fixing by law the status of the National Guard plainly and unequivocally; so that he who reads may understand. There is unfortunately a great uncertainty on the subject pervading the mind of the people at large. This uncertainty to a large extent affects the National Guard unfavorably. I submit, the National Guard is first and foremost a State guard; secondly under certain contingencies a reserve force for the National Government, subject to the orders of the President of the United States, and when required by the United States it should not be asked to volunteer, but ordered into the United States service as it stands and is organized under the State laws.

The annual reports of the commanding officers of the Second, Third, Fourth and Fifth Brigades are enclosed for your information, and added to this report as appendices S, T, U and V.

Two officers of the Seventh Regiment, viz.: Captains Francis G. Landon and D. W. C. Falls visited London, England, in July, accredited as representatives of the National Guard of New York. They were received most courteously, witnessed the review of thirty thousand volunteers and were most extensively entertained.

Respectfully,

CHARLES F. ROE,

*Major-General.*

---

(a)

FIRST SIGNAL CORPS, N. G., N. Y.

PARK AVENUE AND 34TH STREET,

NEW YORK, *July 17, 1899.*

*Assistant Adjutant General, N. G., N. Y., 280 Broadway, New York city:*

Sir.—I have the honor to submit herewith my report of the tour of duty of the First Signal Corps, at the State Camp of Instruction, from June 24, 1899, to July 1, 1899.



On Monday the work consisted of the setting up exercises after reveille, the school of the troops, dismounted, before breakfast, signal drill with flags during the rest of the morning, signal drill with heliographs during the afternoon, and with flash lanterns and red and white lanterns during the evening, when for the first time an outpost station was established.

Signaling with red and white lights, after the manner of the U. S. Navy, was tried on this occasion with marked success, using ordinary red and white hand lanterns set three feet apart. The stations were only a half mile apart but it is believed that this method could be successfully used for much greater distances.

While on this outpost station I was ordered to report at once to General Roe at his quarters and on doing so, was directed to open communication with Lake Oscawana.

So on Tuesday, tents and rations were drawn and one cooking outfit, no more being obtainable. These with the signal apparatus were loaded into a wagon, and, leaving a sufficient number of men at the home station, the rest started for the next station. This station was determined upon after a half day reconnoissance. It soon became apparent that, owing to the extremely broken nature of the country, the method of establishing stations by reconnoissance might consume much time. Therefore, none being obtainable at the camp, a man was sent to New York for a map. On its arrival, all the other stations were readily and finally determined upon, with the bearings of the stations from each other.

The occupation of the stations was all that was then necessary. Owing to a number of adverse circumstances, one of which was the weather, this was not entirely accomplished until Thursday, when messages were sent through from the State camp to Lake Oscawana.

Besides the terminal stations, a relay station was established at the Van Cortlandt dairy near the brick hat factory, another at Putnam Valley near the residence of John Dakin and a third on the top of Tompkins Hill.

On Thursday night the experiment was tried, of signaling between two of the outpost stations, four and a half miles apart, by

means of hand lanterns. One light was carried fifteen feet to the right or left of the other light which was fixed, and was easily read at the other station.

On the same night the electric light wires at the home station were tapped and an electric light placed in the flash lantern, a great increase in brilliancy resulting. Where electricity is not available, acetyline gas lamps would probably be a great improvement over the oil lamps now in use.

Messages were of course transmitted very slowly, chiefly because of the small number of men on each station but partly because of the insufficient quantity of our apparatus some of which has not yet been returned by the United States Government.

Three officers and eighteen men kept two terminal and three relay stations open from early morning till late at night, besides doing all the work of a small camp at each of the three relay stations, all of which had uncooked rations.

Two of the relay stations, not having any cooking outfit were obliged to do such cooking as was needed at the houses of accommodating farmers.

The line of communication was kept open until after the departure of the battalion from Lake Oscawana on Friday morning.

The rest of Friday was occupied in breaking camp at the various post stations. The home station was reached at 6.15 p. m.

On Saturday, July 1, the corps returned to New York, after a very pleasant and instructive tour of duty.

In view of this experience it is recommended that a signal corps should be equipped with a number of small cooking outfits, one for each squad, instead of only one large one for the whole corps, and that each corps should have a light strong two-horse wagon for its equipment. Each squad should also have a telescope and a modern binocular.

Respectfully,

OSCAR ERLANDSEN,

*Captain.*

SIGNAL LINES  
From State Camp of instruction  
near Peekskill, N.Y.  
to Lake Oswawana  
established in 1899 by the  
First Signal Corps N.G.N.Y.  
Scale 1"=1m. June 30. 1899.

Sta. Lake Oswawana  
Magnetic Bearing 60 1/2°  
Tompkins Hill Sta.

Magnetic Bearing 31°  
Peekskill Hollow Road.

Putnam Valley Sta.

County Line

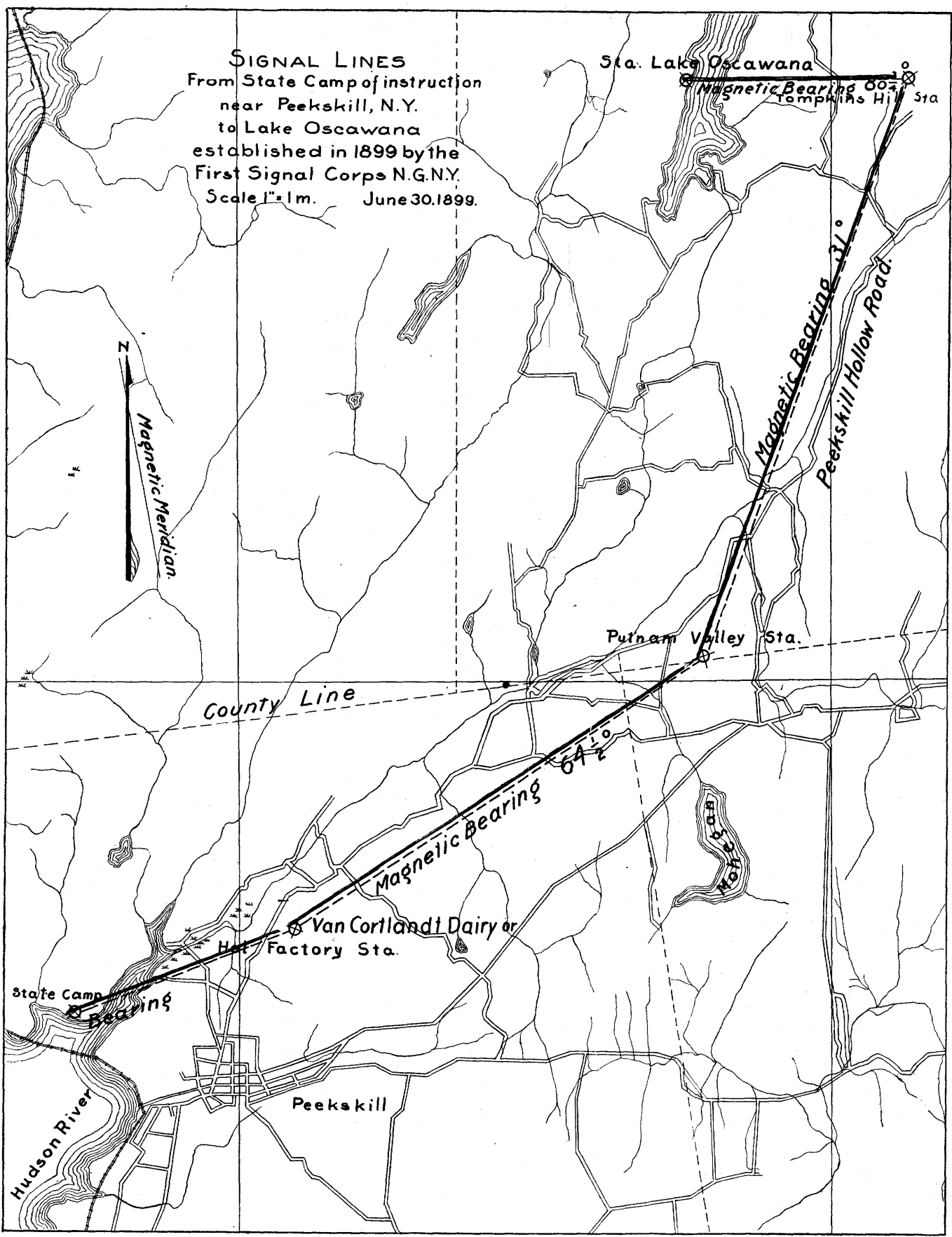
Magnetic Bearing 64 1/2°

Van Cortlandt Dairy or  
Hot Factory Sta.

State Camp  
Magnetic Bearing

Hudson River

Peekskill



(b)

HEADQUARTERS, SQUADRON "A," N. G., N. Y.

MADISON AVENUE AND 94TH STREET,

*The Assistant Adjutant General, N. G., N. Y.:*

Sir.—I have the honor to submit the following report of the work of Squadron A. during the ten days of its march and encampment from June 2d to 11th inclusive.

Acting under General Orders, No. 4, c. s., General Headquarters, I issued the following order (47):

NEW YORK, *May 20, 1899.*

Orders No. 47.

Squadron "A" having been detailed at the Camp of Instruction, Peekskill, under G. O. No. 4, c. s., from June 3d to 10th inclusive, is hereby ordered to assemble at the Armory, Friday afternoon, June 2d. Boots and saddles will be sounded at 3.20, assembly at 3.50, Adjutant's call at 4 o'clock. Undress uniform (which includes the grey shirt) with campaign hat will be worn. Full equipment. Saddles packed as per orders 45, and in addition each trooper may take in saddle bags, pipe, tobacco, soap, towel and such toilet articles as he will need on the march.

The Staff, Non-Commissioned Staff, and Troop 3 will saddle and form in the ring. Troop 2 will saddle in the stables and form on north side of ninety-fifth street, right resting on Madison avenue. Troop 1 will saddle and form on south side of ninety-fifth street, right resting on Park avenue. The color Sergeants will report to the Commanding Officer Troop 1, who will detail the Color Guard. The Squadron will be formed in Ninety-sixth street as usual.

On Thursday evening, June 1st, at 8 o'clock, the Quartermaster and Commissary will issue stores and rations to the Troop Commanders who will then have their respective wagons packed under the supervision of their Quartermaster Sergeants. Leggings will be issued to each Troop Commander for use of his Troop, as authorized, in camp. They will be packed in the wagons, and issued at the Camp of Instruction.

Camps will be established at Van Cortlandt Park, Friday night, and at Sing Sing, Saturday night, when the Squadron will encamp in column of troops.

As the Non-Commissioned Officers are largely responsible for the manner in which tents are pitched and struck, they will post their squads thoroughly in regard to this duty, and see that it is performed in a quiet and orderly manner. All members will post themselves thoroughly on the duties of sentinels, and will be required to memorize the general orders. See Par. 202, manual of Guard Duty. Particular attention is called to Par. 996 Drill Regulations, regarding stable duties; also to Par. 625, Regulations (Part 1), which prohibits liquors in camp, except as prescribed by a medical officer of the post.

Each trooper will be allowed a small trunk or valise, which should be shipped on Friday, via American Express (no baggage will be taken in the wagons of the squadron), direct to the "Camp of Instruction, Peekskill." White trousers and black shoes may be worn when not on duty. Tan or low shoes will never be worn with uniform. Forage caps will be taken by troopers in their valise, or saddle bags. Troopers should sign pay rolls immediately after the muster, May 30th.

By order of

MAJOR BRIDGMAN.

S. Rowe Bradley, Jr.

*Adjutant.*

It is with much pleasure that I inform the members that the Commander-in-Chief, Governor Roosevelt, Major-General Roe, Adjutant-General Andrews, and Major Lee of the British Service, have signified their intention of marching to Peekskill with the Squadron.

Promptly at four o'clock Friday afternoon, June 2d, Adjutant's call was sounded and the Squadron formed in Ninety-sixth street, right resting near Fifth avenue, and immediately afterwards, with Governor Roosevelt, Major-General Roe, Adjutant-General Andrews, Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur Lee, Military Attachee of the British Embassy, Colonel E. M. Hoffman and Lieutenant-Colonel Wm. Cary Sanger, and other members of the Staffs of the Governor and Major-General at the head, and with a wagon train of five four-horse wagons and an ambulance, following, started up Fifth

avenue to 111th street to St. Nicholas avenue, to Seventh avenue, a halt being made at 123d street for adjustment of saddles, etc., then to 126th street, to St. Nicholas avenue to Kingsbridge road, then into Broadway to Van Cortlandt Park, arriving there at 6.40 p. m., after marching about eight miles, when Camp Roosevelt was established, the Squadron encamping in column of troops. Headquarters tents being on the left flank. Headquarters and each troop had its own mess, with one cook and an assistant to each. Taps sounded at 10.30. Saturday, June 3d, Reveille sounded at five o'clock and camp was struck at eight o'clock, all the tents falling together at the last note of the "General." Horses were watered after the Squadron was formed, then the march was taken up for Sing Sing, passing through Yonkers, Tarrytown and the smaller towns on the road, which were liberally decorated with flags and bunting in honor of the Governor and also in recognition of the part the Squadron had taken during the war with Spain. At Tarrytown, a halt of thirty minutes was made, giving an opportunity for lunch. At 2.55, after marching about twenty-two miles, Nelson Park, Sing Sing, was reached, where Camp Roe was established, encamping as before, in column of troops. Taps sounded at eleven o'clock. Sunday, June 4th, reveille sounded at five o'clock and camp struck exactly at seven o'clock. The usual halts were made for the adjustment of saddles, rests, etc., and at Peekskill we were met and escorted through the town by the "Sons of Veterans." Exactly at 11.50 after marching about eighteen miles, we marched on the parade ground at Camp of Instruction, having completed the march and made and struck each camp within ten minutes of the scheduled time. Horses were cared for, saddle bags unpacked, and men assigned to tents, and at 12.30 dinner was served in the mess hall. At four o'clock, Divine Service was held on the bluff at General Headquarters, the sermon being preached by our chaplain, Rev. Dr. Morgan. After supper, the first evening parade was held, it being the first time in the history of the camp, when it consisted entirely of cavalry. The band being mounted on horses furnished by the Squadron. During the week the drills were progressive, commenc-

ing with squad work and continuing through the various stages, ending with squadron drills in extended order, mounted and dismounted. On Saturday morning, June 10th, at 9.15 the march for the return trip was taken up. After marching about twelve miles a halt of 55 minutes was made, when girths were loosened and the men had lunch, which had been issued to them before leaving the camp. At exactly 4.59, the Squadron, having marched about twenty-eight miles, entered the fields at Ardsley, which had been placed at our disposal by Mr. Cyrus Field Judson, a former member, and *Camp Andrews* was then established. Taps sounded at eleven o'clock and reveille the next morning, Sunday, June 11th, at five o'clock. At seven o'clock the march was taken up, and after the customary halts were made, the Squadron arrived, after a march of about twenty miles, with men and horses in excellent condition, at its Armory, Madison avenue and Ninety-fourth street, at 1.20 p. m.

During the marches up and back there were detailed each day an Officer of the Day, Officer of the Guard, one Sergeant, three Corporals, twenty-four privates, and one musician for the Guard. The Advance Guard consisted of eight privates and the Sergeant, the rear guard of the balance of the Guard. At all times, *points* and flankers were out and connecting links kept up constant communication between the Advance Guard and the main body. At each camp on the march, eight posts were established, sentinels being relieved every two hours. Sinks were dug each time immediately upon reaching the camp grounds, under the direction of the Surgeon, Dr. Medwin Leale, two men being detailed from each Troop for this purpose.

I feel that the highest commendation should be given the members for the manner in which all the work was performed, for notwithstanding the intense heat, drills and routine work were not curtailed, and everything was done in the most cheerful and prompt manner. While all officers and men performed their work in a most conscientious and intelligent manner, I feel that special mention must be accorded to Lieutenant R. K. Prentice, the Commissary, and Lieutenant L. V. O'Donohue, the Quartermaster, and

their assistants, for the efficient work of their departments. The comfort of the men was greatly enhanced by the adoption of the grey flannel shirts, authorized by General Headquarters, and by which they were enabled to discard blouses for all the drills, marches, etc.

While there is much yet to be accomplished, I feel that these ten days have been productive of the greatest amount of good for the Squadron, and the practical benefits of the march cannot be overestimated.

New York, July 5, 1899.

Duplicate copy.

Respectfully,  
 OLIVER B. BRIDGMAN,  
*Major.*

(c)

ARMORY FIRST BATTERY, N. G., N. Y.,  
 340 WEST 44TH STREET,  
 NEW YORK, *September 16, 1899.*

*Assistant Adjutant-General, N. G., S. N. Y.:*

Sir.—I have the honor to make the following report on the "March and Tour of Camp of the First Battery," from June 16th to June 25th, both days inclusive:

Pursuant to G. O. No. 4 c. s. from Headquarters National Guard, this Battery assembled at the Armory at 10 o'clock on Friday morning, June 16, 1899, in field uniform.

Previous to starting out on our march to the State Camp of Instruction, at Peekskill, we had our annual muster, Colonel Edward M. Hoffman being the mustering officer. Present for muster, 4 commissioned officers and 87 enlisted men, a total of 91 out of an aggregate of 93 on the rolls, thus having only 2 absent.

While all had been busy for days and even weeks planning and getting ready for our tour in camp the actual start may be said to have been made with the mounting of the Guard at 10.05, and the Guard posted at 10.10 four posts were established, three out



in the street over the carriages and one in the doorway to keep a passage clear across the sidewalk, also to keep out those having no business in the armory at that time.

The muster was held about 12.30 p. m.—at 12.50 the Guard was called in and 1 o'clock p. m. the captain commanded "Forward, March" and the trip was on in earnest.

The column was quite long, the four gun carriages, four caissons, the battery forge, the artillery wagon and two baggage wagons, each drawn by four horses, total number of horses, seventy-four. The start was made in good shape, no balky horses, nothing forgotten; and it was a pretty sight to look back upon the long column, a sight to make every man take an increased interest in the organization and to resolve to do everything in his power to make the coming encampment a success and end in credit and glory for the First Battery. At Sixty-third street a short halt was made to adjust harness and the march was then taken up in route order.

Halted at 2.30 p. m. at One Hundred and Twenty-fourth street and Morningside avenue for about 10 minutes to replace a lost shoe.

Arrived at Washington bridge at 3.30 p. m. where horses were watered and refreshments served to the men; resumed the march at 4.15 p. m., Van Cortland park was reached at 5.30 p. m.

The route taken was Eighth avenue to One Hundred and Tenth street, to Morningside, to Convent avenue, to One Hundred and Forty-first street, to Amsterdam avenue, to One Hundred and Seventieth street, to Eleventh avenue, to One Hundred and Eighty-first street, across Washington bridge to Sedgwick avenue, Bailey avenue and Albany post road to Van Cortland park.

The park and camp were soon made—horses picketed, guards posted, tents pitched and supper served at 7 p. m., Brigadier-General Butt being the guest of the officers.

This camp was called "Camp McCoskry Butt" in honor of the general commanding our brigade.

Retreat and roll call was held at 7.30, tattoo at 9.30 and taps at 10 p. m. The camp was orderly and quiet. The next morning,

June 17th reveille was sounded at 3.45, stables at 4.20 mess at 5, boots and saddles at 5.30 and at 6.10 the column was again in motion, headed for Sing Sing.

The itinerary of the day was as follows: Halted 7.20 a.m. beyond Yenkers for 10 minutes rest and to adjust harness, halted again at 7.55 for rest, halted at 8.20 for 10 minutes for battery wagon, halted at 9.30 at Dobbs Ferry to water and feed horses, also lunch for the men.

Leaving here at 10.30 reached Irvington at 11.20 where another 10 minutes rest was taken.

Passed through Tarrytown at 11.45, halted at Sleepy Hollow Cemetery 12.10 for 10 minutes rest.

Arrived at Sing Sing where we met the Third Battery en route for home and went into camp at 2 p. m., camp was made in Nelson Park, Sing Sing, as nearly according to the regulations as the nature of the ground would permit, guard was mounted and the regular routine of camp life taken up. This camp was named "Camp Hoffman" in honor of our inspector of the previous day. Soon after our arrival we were visited by representatives of the official board of the village of Sing Sing who welcomed us officially to the village and were anxious to do all they could for any organization of the National Guard.

It seems to me that the village of Sing Sing, as represented by its officials, is entitled to the thanks of the organizations who have camped in this park for their courtesy of welcome and kindness in putting up troughs for watering horses, sinks, etc.

After reveille, breakfast, etc., Sing Sing was left at 6.05 a. m. on Sunday, June 18th. From here on the roads were very rough, hilly and extremely dry, the dust was so intense that at times a horses length ahead could not be seen. This dust of course settled upon horses, men and equipments alike and must be our excuse for the extremely dirty condition in which we reached the State Camp, which we did at 12.05 p. m.

The battery was parked and by special permission the men were allowed to go to dinner in their flannel shirts.

Right after dinner all proceeded to get settled and ready for the week's work. We were excused from evening parade that first night (Sunday), but beginning on Monday turned out mounted and held practically two mounted drills per day, including evening parade, besides performing our other regular and necessary battery and camp duties as nearly to schedule as possible. The work in camp, the shooting for the Flanagan trophy, are all no doubt matters of State record and probably need no mention here.

The return trip to our home station was taken up on Saturday, June 24th, leaving camp at 8.05 a. m. The only accident occurring during the entire trip happened near Croton where a private (Samuel Grier), detailed on one of the baggage wagons, fell off the wagon and had his leg broken by the wheel passing over it. He was given all proper attention by the Surgeon and Ambulance Corps. Arrived again at Nelson Park, Sing Sing, about 1.30 p. m. and met the Second Battery, Captain Wilson.

While halting here for a short time for rest and feed, we were struck by a very heavy rain and hail storm. While standing exposed to the full fury of a heavy storm, pelted by extremely large hail stones, stinging the face almost like bullets, every man stood to his horse or post and we came out of it without a mishap. While every one got wet the rain was a great help to the march as it laid the dust, cooled the air and freshened the horses.

Camp was made that night about 7 p. m. at Ardsley. It was still raining and the camp ground was in a low, marshy piece of ground where it was with difficulty we found sufficient dry ground to picket the horses and pitch tents. All tents were not put up as through the kindness of the owner of the adjoining property we were offered the use of a vacant house and most of the men slept dry and comfortable under its hospitable roof. The march was resumed the next morning (Sunday) at 7.30 a. m. and proceeding over the same route as on our outward trip, making the usual and necessary halts for rest and refreshments to man and horse, our armory was reached at 2.45 p. m. With the one exception above mentioned, the tour of duty was in every way successful, no accident, no sickness, and no permanent loss of horses.

Taken as a whole the weather was exceptionally favorable although we had enough of the very wet and the very dry to give us an experience in all kinds and to teach us all how to care for ourselves in the field.

I would respectfully recommend that the artillery, in the future, be allowed to go to camp in the early part of June, as I find that the heat is not so severe as in July and August and better work can be accomplished by men and horses.

In conclusion, I beg to testify to my pleasant relations with the several officers on duty at the Camp of Instruction. There was nothing left undone to make our tour of duty successful and pleasant.

Respectfully,

LOUIS WENDEL,

*Captain.*

---

(d)

SECOND BATTERY, N. G., N. Y.,

FOURTH AVENUE AND THIRTY-THIRD STREET,

NEW YORK CITY, *July 28, 1899.*

*Adjutant-General, S. N. Y.:*

Sir.—The battery having completed its tour of camp duty July 2, 1899. Ordered by G. O. No. 4, c. s. Headquarters N. G., N. Y., I have the honor to report that in compliance therewith, the battery fully equipped for field service, including guns, carriages, limbers, caissons, two quartermaster wagons, one commissary wagon, one battery wagon and forge, 68 horses, five commissioned officers and 81 enlisted men, left home station at 11.45 A. M. June 23, 1899, traveling by the most direct route to Yonkers, where they arrived at 5.45 P. M., and encamped for the night.

Left Yonkers on the 24th inst., at 7.05 A. M., arriving at Sing Sing at two o'clock p. m.

After forming park, a terrific rain and hail storm, accompanied by lightning was experienced.

The effect on the horses was very severe, owing to the great heat on the march and subsequent chill.

The horses were brought through all right with the exception of one draught horse, which died the following day from exposure and exhaustion.

The storm abated during the night. The battery left Sing Sing on the 25th inst., at 6.05 a. m., arriving at Camp of Instruction at 12 M. The regular routine of camp duty was taken up. Mounted drills were regularly and successfully attended. The battery taking part in the evening parade each day. The policing of camp, stable and other duties were performed in such a manner, as to receive the praise of Major-General Roe and the officers on duty at camp.

On the 29th inst., the battery took part in the competition for the "Flanagan trophy." A remarkable good score was the result. The battery was the winner by a score exceeding that of the other batteries combined.

The caissons and other wagons left camp for home station, under command of First Lieutenant Sherry, with Second Lieutenant Koehler, 40 enlisted men, and 35 horses on the 30th of June, at 2.15 p. m. encamping on the way at Nelson Park, Sing Sing, and Van Courtland Park, arriving at home station without incident at 9.30 a. m., July 2d.

After the close of camp on July 1st, the remainder of the battery marched to Peekskill, where it embarked on trains for Schenectady, N. Y. The battery took part in the military exercises in connection with the celebration on the Fourth of July at that place, and gave an exhibition drill on the fair grounds, returning to home station at 7.45 A. M., July 5, 1899.

The officers of the several departments on duty at camp have my warmest thanks for courtesies extended.

Respectfully,

DAVID WILSON,

*Captain.*

(e)

THIRD BATTERY, N. G., N. Y.,  
ARMORY, 165-179 CLERMONT AVENUE,  
BROOKLYN, *June 26, 1899.*

*Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., Albany, N. Y.:*

Sir.—Pursuant to R. 604, I have the honor respectfully to report as to the general management of this command and the results obtained at the tour of duty from its home station to the State Camp of Instruction at Peekskill, New York, of June 9th to June 18, 1899, inclusive.

As to the general management of this command, the battery was assembled at its armory pursuant to G. O. No. 4, c. s., Headquarters N. G. N. Y., on Friday, June 9, 1899, at 1.15 o'clock P. M., and proceeded mounted to Van Courtland park, New York city, and arrived there at 6.20 o'clock P. M. Approximate distance covered 17 miles. Immediately upon arrival the battery was parked, picket line established, camp pitched, and mess served at 7.40 o'clock P. M. The camp was named "Camp McLeer," in honor of the commanding officer of the Second Brigade. Taps were sounded at 10 o'clock P. M.

June 10, 1899, reville was sounded at 5 o'clock A. M., stable duty performed, mess served, camp struck, and at 7 o'clock A. M., the march was continued from Van Cortlandt park to Nelson Park, Sing Sing; arrived there at 1.30 o'clock P. M. Approximate distance covered 23 miles. The battery was parked, picket line established, camp pitched and stable duty performed at 3.30 P. M.; mess was served at 5.30 o'clock P. M., and taps sounded at 10 o'clock P. M.; the camp was named "Camp Capron," in honor of the late Captain Allyn K. Capron of the First Volunteer Cavalry (Rough Riders) a former non-commissioned officer of this command.

June 11, 1899, reville was sounded at 5 o'clock A. M., stable duty performed, mess served, camp struck, and the march continued at 7 o'clock A. M., to State Camp; arrived there at 11.55 A. M. Approximate distance covered 17 miles. The battery was

parked, horses stabled and guard posted, mess served and quarters assigned at 12.30 o'clock P. M.

During the time the State Camp was occupied by the command, the drills undertaken were principally in the school of the battery (mounted). The lieutenants were assigned to drill and instruct the battery as follows:

First Lieutenant George E. Laing was assigned to drill and instruct the battery on Monday, June 12th, the instruction consisting of movements of the battery by sections and platoons.

First Lieutenant Chauncey Matlock was assigned to drill and instruct the battery on Tuesday, June 13th, the instruction consisting of movements of the battery by platoons at a walk, trot and gallop.

Second Lieutenant Lorenzo M. Nickerson was assigned to drill and instruct the battery on Wednesday, June 14th, the instruction consisting of firing with ball cartridges at targets about 510 yards range. This was witnessed by the Major-General commanding and members of his staff.

On account of the intense heat, drills were omitted by permission of the Major-General commanding, on Thursday, June 15th, until after evening parade, when a drill consisting of movements in the school of battery was had under the command of Second Lieutenant Alfred T. Ives.

First Lieutenant George E. Laing was assigned to drill and instruct the battery on Friday, June 16th, the instruction consisting of firing with ball cartridges at targets, and a drill of the battery was had under the direction of the Major-General commanding in "In Battery" movements.

Guard mount was held every morning at the State Camp at the hour designated in regulations.

By direction of the Major-General commanding, the battery participated in the evening parade, modifying the regulations so as to conform to the movements of the infantry battalion.

On Saturday, June 17th, the battery at 7.15 o'clock a. m., left the State Camp of Instruction for its home station; proceeded to Nelson Park at Sing Sing, where a halt of one hour was made,

packs and harness removed and horses watered and fed. While halted at Sing Sing, the First Battery, N. G. N. Y., arrived at Nelson Park for the purpose of establishing its camp, and the usual military courtesies were exchanged by the commands.

The battery then proceeded to Ardsley upon ground, permission for the use of which was granted by Cyrus F. Judson; arrived there at 5 o'clock p. m. Approximate distance covered 29 miles. The battery was parked, picket line established, camp pitched, and mess call sounded at 5.35 o'clock p. m. After mess, stable duties were performed and taps were sounded at 9 o'clock p. m. The camp was named "Camp Roe," in honor of the Major-General commanding.

June 18th, reveille was sounded at 3.30 o'clock a. m., stable duty performed, mess served, camp struck, baggage wagons packed and at 6 o'clock a. m., continued march for home station.

At Van Cortland Park a halt of one hour was made, packs and harness removed from horses and horses watered.

Continued march to St. Nicholas avenue and One Hundred and Fifty-fourth street, New York city, halted one hour, command and horses fed, and then proceeded to home station by way of Twenty-third street ferry, and arrived at armory, at 4 o'clock p. m. Approximate distance covered 28 miles.

During the stay at the State Camp, only such movements were executed which could not be performed in the armory. The result was continuous progress and improvement in the drills from day to day.

Owing to the distance from the quarters to the stables at the State Camp considerable time was consumed at each of the formations.

The result of the tour and the march out was highly beneficial to both officers and men, and demonstrated the fact that the officers and non-commissioned officers of the battery, as well as the enlisted men, had made considerable progress during the tour of duty.

I beg to suggest that at least three-fourths of my command including a number of non-commissioned officers, were men who



had never been at the State Camp of Instruction and had never participated in a march out.

The average attendance for the 10 days tour of duty was nearly 90 per cent.

Respectfully,

HENRY S. RASQUIN,  
*Captain.*

(f)

SIXTH BATTERY,  
THIRD BRIGADE, N. G. N. Y.,  
BINGHAMTON, N. Y., *September 1, 1899.*

*Assistant Adjutant-General, N. G. N. Y.:*

Sir.—I have the honor to submit the following report of march out, tour of duty, camp and target practice of this battery from June 15th to 24th, inclusive. On May 15th, I received the following orders from Third Brigade Headquarters:

HEADQUARTERS THIRD BRIGADE, N. G., N. Y.,  
ALBANY, N. Y., *May 13, 1899.*

Special Orders,  
No. 79.

In accordance with Par. VII. G. O. No. 4, c. s. Headquarters National Guard, S. N. Y., the Sixth Battery is hereby detailed for a tour of field service as follows:

The Sixth Battery will proceed on Saturday, June 17th to a suitable spot to be selected by the Battery Commander not to exceed 10 miles from its home station and there establish a camp. Three days will be devoted to general instruction and drill at this point. Two days and a night will be selected for a march of moderate distance and bivouac. On the return of the command to camp it will continue the course of instruction and be prepared for inspection—reporting to the home station on Saturday, June 24th. The general system and conduct of the service will conform, in so far as they apply, to R. Part 1, 513 to 629 inclusive.

The commanding officer Sixth Battery will provide the neces-

sary transportation, subsistence, fuel and forage for his command and will comply strictly with Par. XV, XVI, XIX G. O. No. 4 and Par. XIII, XIV and XV G. O. No. 5, c. s. Headquarters National Guard and with R. Part I, 92 to 104 inclusive.

By command of Brigadier-General Oliver.

HARRY C. CUSHMAN,

*Assistant Adjutant-General.*

Commanding Officer, Sixth Battery, N. G.

Realizing that the experience gained by an additional two days of field drill previous to the commencement of the tour of duty under the above orders would be of much more service than occurring at isolated periods, I decided to issue an order to that effect, the following being a copy of the same:

SIXTH BATTERY, THIRD BRIGADE, N. G., N. Y.,

BINGHAMTON, N. Y., *June 5, 1899.*

Orders,

No. 2.

I. This battery will assemble at the armory on Thursday, June 15th, at 6:30 a. m., in heavy marching order and proceed to Casino Park, Union, where it will encamp until Saturday, June 24th, pursuant to G. O. No. 6, A. G. O., and S. O. 79, 3d Brigade.

II. On Thursday, the 22d, the battery will leave camp and march to the Sayre farm and bivouac for the night, returning to camp on Friday morning. Thursday afternoon the match for the Flanagan trophy will be shot. On Saturday morning, annual inspection and muster by order of Major-General Charles F. Roe, Commanding National Guard, N. Y.

III. Each enlisted man will provide himself with one poncho, one overcoat, one campaign hat, one blouse, one blue flannel shirt, two undershirts, two pairs of draws, two pairs of boots or shoes, two pairs of socks, two towels, toilet articles, stable clothing, cleaning material for brasses, shoe brush and blacking, to be packed as follows in his knapsack: blouse, trousers and stable clothes in flap-side; underwear and shoes, bottom-side; mess-kit in haversack worn on left side of person; overcoat strapped on knapsack; canteen and cup (cup on canteen strap), worn on right

side of person. Drivers and mounted non-commissioned officers will roll overcoat and strap on canteen of saddle; nose bag on off side of canteen, the strap passing around and under the overcoat; canteen and cup (cup on canteen strap), strapped to near pommel ring, near horse; curry-combs and brushes in the nose bag.

IV. Chiefs of platoon and Chiefs of Section will be held responsible for the proper equipment of their respective platoons and sections.

V. The Quartermaster-Sergeant will provide suitable horses, artillery wagons, forage and subsistence for the command.

VI. The following details are made for officers' horses: To Major Olmsted, Private E. A. Brown; to Captain Underwood and Lieutenant Weed, Private P. F. Barrows; Lieutenants Sears and Gross, Private J. W. Steere; for Quartermaster, Privates Butler, Van Shooter, Layton, H. L. Smith, A. J. Robinson, James Duffy, W. T. Hogan; for Mess, E. J. Cole, E. M. Tuttle, H. A. Nichois and W. H. Faulkenstine.

L. L. OLMSTED,

*Captain and Brevet Major.*

I also issued the following order (No. 3) as a camp schedule, and rules for the government of the same:

SIXTH BATTERY, THIRD BRIGADE, N. G., N. Y.,  
BINGHAMTON, N. Y., *June 5, 1899.*

Orders,

No. 3.

I. This camp will be designated and known as "Camp Oliver."

II. The calls and hours of service will be as follows:

First call for reveille.....	4.55 a. m.
Reveille .....	5.00 "
Assembly for roll call.....	5.10 "
Sick call .....	5.15 "
Stables (if no drill).....	5.20 "
When drill is before breakfast, stables will be postponed until .....	7.30 "
Recall from drill .....	7.20 "
Mess call (breakfast) .....	7.45 "

When drill is after mess, the breakfast call will be at .....	6.30 a. m.
Drill call (if no drill before breakfast).....	8.30 "
Recall from drill .....	11.00 "
Mess (dinner) .....	12.00 m.
Assembly .....	12.05 p. m.
First call for guard mount.....	3.00 "
Assembly .....	3.05 "
First call for drill.....	3.55 "
Drill call .....	4.00 "
Review and inspection .....	5.30 "
Recall .....	6.15 "
Mess (supper) .....	6.30 "
First call for retreat.....	7.20 "
Retreat .....	7.30 "
First call for tattoo.....	9.00 "
Tattoo .....	9.10 "
Taps .....	10.30 "

III. When drill is before breakfast, the camp must be policed and tents dressed for inspection by 9:15 a. m., as follows: The front of tent open, wall looped up if weather permits, straw nicely piled and floor clean, boots and shoes clean, knapsacks and haversacks around outer edge of tent, blankets folded and all clothing folded and replaced neatly on them. When drill is after breakfast, the inspection will be at 6:15 a. m. The Battery Officer of the Day will make the inspection and report the result to the Commanding Officer. The Assistant Surgeon will make two sanitary inspections each day and report each inspection to Commanding Officer. The Quartermaster-Sergeant will cause all refuse matter to be removed each day.

The Assistant Surgeon must not excuse men from duty without due examination, or consider the case of any man who appears before him without the sanction of the Commanding Officer or his First Sergeant unless the exigencies of the case demand it.

IV. All absentees from roll-call will forfeit their day's pay. Fifteen minutes after tattoo all lights must be extinguished and loud talking must cease. At taps, an inspection of quarters will be made by the Battery Officer of the Day, who will report the names of all absentees and remain in street until absolute quiet is assured. He should, at night, turn out on the slightest breach of discipline in the camp.

L. L. OLMSTED,

*Captain and Brevet Major.*

The battery reported promptly at the armory on June 15th at 6:30 a. m. and at 8:00 o'clock, the command was reported "in order;" the march was taken up in column of sections with the following outfit: 4 guns, 4 caissons, 1 battery wagon, 2 baggage wagons and one trolley car loaded with camp equipage and forage: proceeding through State street to Court, to Main, to city limits west, a distance of two and one-half miles, where a rest of 40 minutes was made to water, adjust harness, etc. The march resumed west through the village of Lestershire by main road to the village of Union, nine miles distant from point of departure, where the outfit entered Casino Park and established camp at 2:30 p. m.

During the march the heat was intense and thick clouds of dust enveloped the Command, but immediately after going into the park and before a tent could be pitched, a most terrific thunder storm cleared the air, but drenched the Command. By 3:30 the tents were all erected and filled with straw, the Commissary department doing its duty by serving a good dinner.

The camp was located at the east end of a beautiful field of about 40 acres, perfectly level and smooth, a fine sod, having been newly mown for our accommodations, and an ideal spot for artillery drill, situate on the north bank of the Susquehanna river, with fine facilities for watering our animals and bathing and washing for the men. Wells were driven for water for cooking and drinking purposes, and sinks dug and screened. After dinner, the battery was taken out for section drill in schools of the cannoneer and to drill the horses in the about reverses and countermarching, the schedule being carried out so far as possible.

*June 16th.*

The schedule was carried out in every particular, showing improvement in driving and school of the cannoneer. The horses were also put under fire and behaved well.

*June 17th.*

The Command was well in hand to commence the tour of duty under S. O. 79, 3 B; horses and men settled down to hard work by three drills, each of two hours duration, daily.

*June 18th.*

The forenoon drill was omitted and the men given privilege to attend church; at the afternoon drill, fine work was done, which was witnessed by about 5,000 people from Binghamton, the surrounding villages and country and the city officials. After the drill, the battery was inspected and reviewed.

*June 19th.*

The complete camp schedule was carried out and all movements in the school of the battery were executed at a walk, trot and gallop.

*June 20th.*

The camp was visited by Brigadier-General Robert Shaw Oliver, Commanding Third Brigade, N. G., N. Y., with the following members of his staff: Lieutenant-Colonel Harry C. Cushman, Assistant Adjutant-General; Major Chas. H. Gaus, Inspector of Rifle Practice; Major George P. Hilton, Inspector, and Capt. Guy E. Baker, Aide-de-Camp, and were received with the proper salute. At 10:30, the battery was reviewed and inspected by General Oliver and staff, mounted, after which an exhibition drill of two hours was given, the battery being highly complimented for their proficiency.

*June 21st.*

Usual camp schedule carried out, Command showing increased improvement.

*June 22d.*

Thursday, the day designated to compete for the Flannagan Trophy, a range was secured, after much difficulty, about five miles from the camp. The entire outfit, excepting camp equipment, took up the march at 8 a. m., proceeding in column of sections. The men were equipped in heavy marching order with one day's cooked rations. The target ground was reached at 11 a. m., and battery parked in a field in which was located the 1,000 yard firing point. There was met Col. Edward M. Hoffman, Inspector N. G., N. Y., also Lieutenant W. L. Flanagan, representing the Second Battery, N. G., N. Y., and the Veterinary Surgeon of the First Battery. A telephone line had been constructed from near the target to the firing point, which was indispensable in warning the men at the guns during the passing of trains on the Erie R. R. and a public highway over which it was necessary to fire, and this somewhat delayed the practice at times. The match was shot under the direct supervision of Col. Hoffman and consisted of the firing of 10 shell and 10 shrapnel, the result of which has already been reported.

The practice I consider of the utmost importance to the efficiency of the battery and should be continued every year. The target made was excellent and considering that it was the first time that the gunners had ever had an opportunity to lay their pieces with projectiles proves that a little practice each year will make them proficient. The practice was witnessed by the board of supervisors of the county and hundreds of citizens of Binghamton who evinced great interest in the result. This night the battery bivouaced on the field.

*June 23d.*

Revielle at 5 a. m., breakfast, 6 a. m. and at 7:30, took up the return march for Camp Oliver, arriving at 10 o'clock; at 11, the Command was inspected and mustered by Col. E. M. Hoffman, Inspector, and was reviewed at a walk, trot and gallop. An exhibition drill of an hour concluded the ceremonies.

*June 24th.*

On Saturday, immediately after breakfast, broke camp and took up the march for home at 8 o'clock a. m. On arriving at the target ground of the previous day, a halt was made and a practice at 1,500 yards was had, firing ten shrapnel and five shell with good results.

At 3:00 p. m., the march home was resumed, arriving without incident at 5:00 p. m. Battery housed and horses turned over to owners in a much better condition than when received with one exception.

I desire to call your attention to the fact that during the whole tour of duty not a case of sickness worthy to mentioned occurred and not a man excused from duty. I consider the outing a success and the only way by which artillery men can be instructed in their duties and sincerely recommend a repetition of the same each year.

I would also recommend that in the future a paymaster be on the ground to pay the men at the end of their term of service as the checks were delayed for several weeks which created considerable dissatisfaction and disappointment to some who desired to go away and considerable selling of time was transacted.

Respectfully,

L. L. OLMSTED,

*. Captain Sixth Battery, N. G., N. Y.*

(g)

HEADQUARTERS TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT, N. G., N. Y.,  
1322 BEDFORD AVENUE,

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y. CITY, *June 27, 1899.*

*Adjutant-General, S. N. Y.:*

Sir—I have the honor to submit the following report, pursuant to paragraph 604, Regulations S. N. Y., Vol. I, regarding the Tour of Duty of the Twenty-third Regiment, N. G., N. Y., at the State Camp of Instruction, from June 10 to 17, 1899.



By G. O. No. 4, Headquarters N. G., S. N. Y., dated Albany, April 30, 1899, the regiment was detailed for and assigned to duty at the State Camp of Instruction from June 10 to June 17, 1899.

In pursuance of above order, the regiment assembled at its armory, in the Borough of Brooklyn, New York city, on Saturday, June 10, 1899, at 10.30 a. m., and reached the Grand Central depot in New York city at 12.45 p. m., by way of Brooklyn Elevated railroad, Bridge railroad and New York Elevated railroad. We left the Forty-second Street depot at 1.30 p. m., the train being divided into two sections, each of which contained a battalion of the regiment, the field, staff and non-commissioned staff going with the first section. Nothing of importance occurred on the journey, and the regiment reached camp about 3.30 p. m. I immediately reported to the commanding officer of the camp, Major-General Roe, received my instructions and assumed command of the camp. The regular routine of camp life was at once taken up, in accordance with paragraph 605, Regulation S. N. Y., and continued during the Tour of Duty.

On Sunday, June 11th, on information received that a fire had broken out in the wood, Company B, Captain Wells, was detailed to attend to the matter, and extinguished same in a few moments, the damage being very slight.

In accordance with Orders No. 5, Headquarters, Camp of Instruction, near Peekskill, N. Y., dated June 10, 1899, I ordered the First Battalion of the regiment to leave camp for a practice march as early as practicable on June 12th, giving full details as to march, movements to be undertaken, etc. This battalion, composed of Companies D, E, F, G and B, Major D. K. Case commanding, left camp at 9.15 a. m. on June 12th, and following the orders and instructions given them, returned to camp on June 14th, about 11 a. m., having successfully accomplished the march. A copy of the report of Major Case is hereto annexed and marked "A."

On this march-out the Rice shelter tent was carried by two men in Company F and by two men in Company D, and used

by them. Copies of their reports concerning same, as made to the commanding officers of their respective companies, are hereto annexed and marked "B," "C," "D." A topographical map of the march, made by Lieut. Davidson, of Company G, is also attached and marked "E."

In accordance with Orders No. 6, Headquarters, Camp of Instruction, near Peekskill, N. Y., dated June 13, 1899, I ordered the Second Battalion of the regiment to leave camp for a Practice March as early as practicable on June 14th, giving full details as to march, movements to be undertaken, etc. This battalion composed of Companies A, I, C, H and K, Major W. A. Stokes commanding, left camp at 3.05 p. m. on June 14th, and returned to camp on June 16th, about 10.30 a. m., having fully carried out the instructions given them concerning the marchout, camp, etc. A copy of the report of Major Stokes is hereto annexed and marked "F." A topographical map of the march, made by Lieut. Perry, of Company I, was handed to Lieut.-Col. Sanger at State Camp at his request.

I accompanied the First Battalion on their march-out with the following officers of my staff and non-commissioned staff, namely: Regimental Adjutant Wingate, Battalion Adjutant DuBois, Battalion Quartermaster Walker, Surgeon Cochran, Assistant Surgeon Napier, Inspector of Small Arms Practice Musson, Chaplain Parker, Regimental Sergeant-Major Ferguson, Battalion Sergeant-Major Siefken, Battalion Quartermaster-Sergeant Case, Ordinance Sergeant Bryant, Hospital Steward Tuttle, Color Sergeant Tucker.

I also accompanied the Second Battalion on its march-out, accompanied by the following officer of my staff and non-commissioned staff, namely: Regimental Adjutant Wingate, Battalion Adjutant Ingraham, Battalion Quartermaster Bunker, Surgeon Cochran, Assistant Surgeon Butler, Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice Whitney, Chaplain Parker, Regimental Sergeant-Major Ferguson, Battalion Sergeant-Major Guild, Battalion Quartermaster-Sergeant Dick, Ordinance Sergeant Bryant, Color Sergeant Tucker. Details from the Field Music and from the Hospital Corps accompanied each battalion.

We remained with the battalions during their march and returned to camp with them. While absent with the First Battalion Major Stokes was placed in command of the camp, and while absent with the Second Battalion Major Case was placed in command, by order issued by me.

On both march-outs I frequently rode along the lines, carefully watching the condition of the men, and made numerous inquiries as to the Merriam pack, how it suited the men, whether it was comfortable or not and whether it was generally liked by them or not; and I invariably found that it was *not* satisfactory to the majority of the men, did not ride easily, no matter how much it was adjusted. The leather of the shoulder straps stretched under the strain and in several instances pulled away from the rivets; the shoulder straps, instead of lying flat on the shoulder, stretched so much as to roll up and become practically a cord, cutting into the shoulders. The leather straps are of poor quality and the wooden supports chafed the men on the hips.

During the manoeuvres on the march the packs were found to be very heavy to carry by the men, especially while climbing fences going over ploughed ground, etc., and many men reported that if they were in active service they would throw the packs away at once. As one officer reported, "I carried one (that is, a Merriam pack) for the last and hottest mile of the march, and finding no adjustment that would admit of carrying it comfortably, have concluded that the baggage wagon is the best place for the weight to rest."

I consider that on these march-outs the carrying of the pack is not at all advisable, but that some lighter means of carrying the poncho, blankets, etc., such as a blanket roll, should be used. Certainly it would be more comfortable for the men.

The march-outs, in my opinion, were very beneficial to the regiment, the only fault being that they were too short in duration, the men beginning to get accustomed to the marching and the work about the time they returned to camp, and all seemed eager for more of this kind of duty. If an entire week could be devoted to march-outs it would be better. I do not believe

in sending one battalion on a march-out, leaving a battalion in camp. The regiment should be sent out as a whole, the discipline being apt to be relaxed in the battalion left in camp, and the rivalry between the two battalions as to time made on the march, etc., is not healthful.

The horses, wagons and equipments provided by the Quartermaster's Department for use on the march-outs were not satisfactory. In such a country as we marched through good stout horses and wagons, capable of carrying the necessary loads, and also the best and strongest harness should be provided. In the First Battalion the men were compelled to push the wagons up the very steep hill just before reaching Lake Oscawanna, as the horses were not able to draw same, and the delay in the first meal at Camp Croft in this Battalion was entirely attributable to the slowness of the wagons bringing the fresh meat for the meal.

The rations provided for the men were very satisfactory, were of the best and in generous quantities. I heard no fault-finding by any one at any time during the entire two march-outs regarding the same. In this connection I enclose herewith a copy of the report of the Battalion Quartermaster of the Second Battalion regarding the march-out made by his battalion, marked "G."

The regiment left camp on June 17th, about 3 p. m., being relieved by the Seventh Regiment, N. G., N. Y., and reached its home station in the Borough of Brooklyn, New York city, about 8 p. m. in first-class condition and was immediately dismissed.

To Cols. Hoffman and Sanger, who accompanied us on our march-outs, we are indebted for many valuable suggestions, and their presence was appreciated by all.

Taken as a whole, I consider the Tour of Duty of the regiment this year as being very beneficial and the experience most valuable, and if the duty were repeated, it would be performed with much more promptness and certainty.

Respectfully,

ALEXIS C. SMITH,

*Colonel.*

HEADQUARTERS TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT, N. G., N. Y.,  
STATE CAMP OF INSTRUCTION NEAR PEEKSKILL, N. Y.,

June 16, 1899.

*Commanding Officer, Twenty-third Regiment, N. G., N. Y.:*

Sir.—In pursuance to Orders No. 153 of June 10, 1899, I have the honor to report, that the First Battalion of the Twenty-third Regiment, N. G., N. Y., assembled at 8.30 a. m. and left camp at Peekskill at 9.15 a. m. on June 12th by the McCoy road. Upon crossing the guard line of the camp, Company G was detailed from the main body as advance guard under Captain C. R. Silkman and formed according to drill regulations. Captain Silkman performed this duty fairly well. Great delay was occasioned on the march by reason of the flankers being lost, and after the second halt I sent my adjutant forward and directed the captain to establish signals with, or, for his flankers to keep the column in sight.

At the time of forming this Guard, Company B in command of Captain Wells was formed as rear guard, with flankers, etc., and the duty required of them was fairly performed.

The Battalion arrived at Croft's lot at about 11.45 a. m. and went into camp, which was named "Camp McLeer" in honor of Brigadier-General McLeer. On arriving at this camp the advance guard immediately formed for outpost guard duty and the rear guard was brought into camp. Tents were promptly pitched, the camp guard established, sinks dug under supervision of Captain Napier, and dinner prepared and was ready for service at about 2.20 p. m. The meal was delayed at the request of the men until the fresh meat arrived and was cooked. The location of this camp was excellent, a clear running stream furnishing pure water close by. At 7 p. m. Company E relieved Company G as the outpost guard, Company G returning to camp. All proper calls were established for the conduct of the camp. At 5.30 a. m. on June 13, Company F relieved Company E as outpost guard, and at 7 a. m. camp was struck, the tents falling down at the sound of the General and the Battalion, with Company F as advance guard and Company D as rear guard at 7.15 a. m. proceeded on its march to Oscawanna Lake.

At about two miles from Camp McLeer the advance guard discovered the enemy and immediately notified me that they could hold the same in a strong defensive position until the main body arrived and that the enemy was on both sides of the road in a woods to the front. Having previously given instructions to the commanding officers of the companies as to what company should constitute the firing line and reserve I immediately deployed Company E to the right of the road, Company B in the fields to the left of the road, in line of sections, and ordered Company G to form as the reserve across the road and extending partly into the fields on each side. After firing a few volleys I ordered the first platoon from Company G in reserve into the firing line and defended the position, and then, the enemy giving away, I took the offensive and charged across the field and drove him to the rear. The engagement lasted about fifteen minutes.

The Battalion again took up the march, with advance and rear guards, as hereinbefore stated, and reached Lake Oscawanna at 10.20 a. m. The last mile of the road to the lake was exceedingly hilly and the horses on the wagon train were unable to draw their wagons up the hills owing to the harness of some of the teams not being such that the horses could be attached to another team in front of the wagon, only one or two teams could be used to assist in drawing the wagons up the hill. The rear guard, Company D, aided the Quartermaster in getting the wagons up the hill and they arrived at camp at 12 m. The camp at Lake Oscawanna was named "Camp Hoffman" in honor of General E. M. Hoffman. At this camp tents were promptly pitched and the meals prepared, the men showing improvement over the work done at Camp McLeer.

This camp was located in a beautiful spot on the edge of the lake, but was exceedingly stony and hilly, plenty of good water and the surroundings were healthy. The sinks were dug under the supervision of Captain Napier and camp guard established, Company F forming the outpost, the rear guard, Company D, being brought into camp. At 7 p. m. Company B relieved Company F as outpost guard, Company F returning to camp. At 5.30

a. m., June 14, 1899, Company D relieved Company B on the outpost and Company B returned to camp. At 6.30 on the morning of June 14th camp was struck and at 6.45 the Battalion started to return to State Camp.

At about three miles from Camp Hoffman the advance guard informed me that they had met the enemy and that the enemy was located to the right of the road behind a stone wall. I immediately deployed Company G and Company F to the right of the road in the field line of Sections, holding Company B in reserve, and taking up the position held by the advance guard repelled the enemy, and the Battalion proceeded on its way without further incident and arrived at State Camp at 11.05 where I reported the return of the Battalion to the Commanding Officer of the camp.

I desire to state that I believe these march-outs are of great benefit to the organization. The absolute necessity of instructing the men in the duties of a soldier in field work was apparent, and more especially apparent among the officers. The men stood the march very well, not one of them being overcome by the heat, and they worked unceasingly, uncomplainingly, and while they were entirely new at this style of military work endeavored to learn and familiarize themselves with all its details.

The rations were all that could be desired, very plentiful and of the most excellent quality.

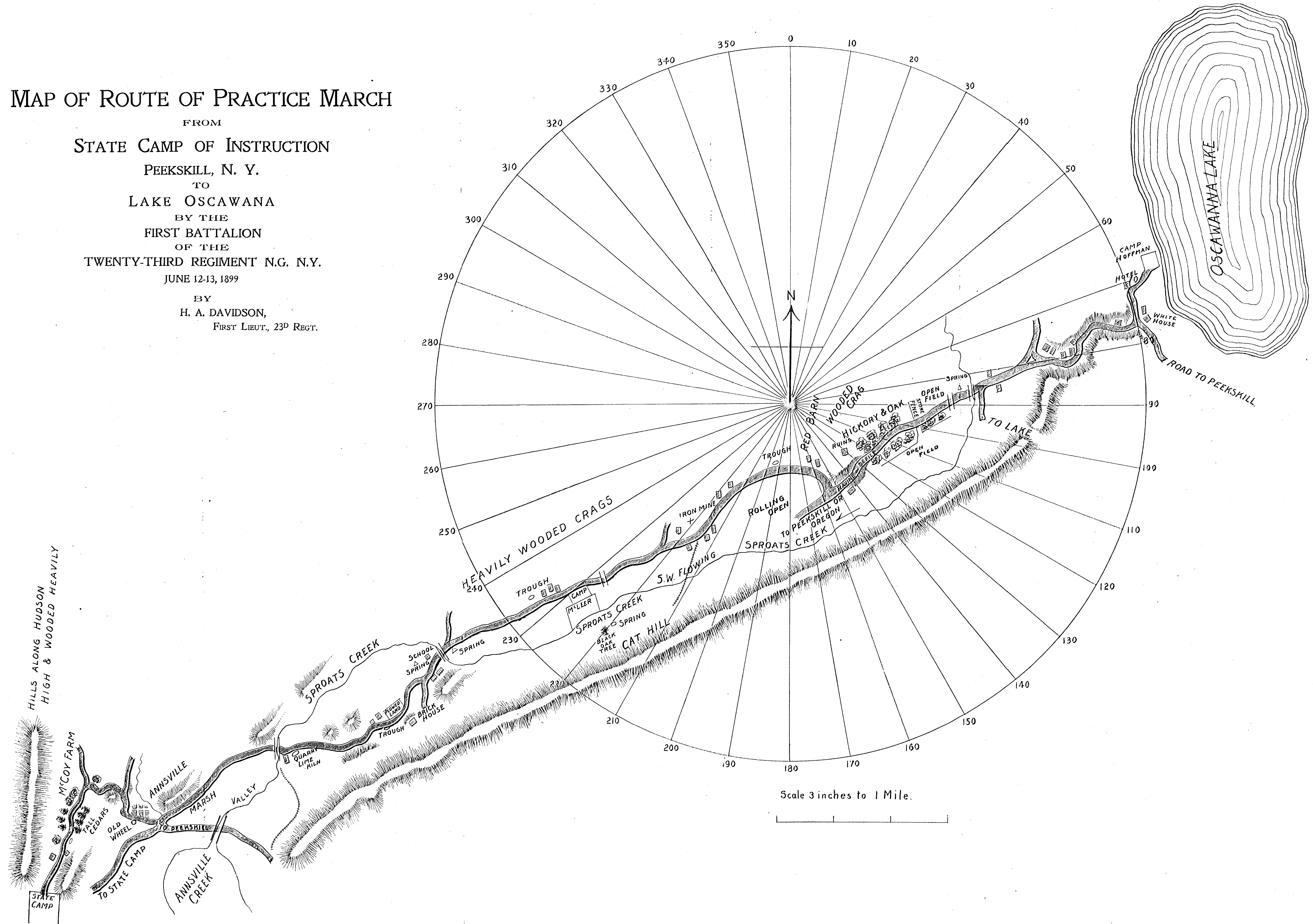
The majority of the men do not favor the Merriam pack for these march-outs. The shoulder straps, instead of lying flat on the shoulders stretch so much as to roll up and become practically a cord cutting into the shoulders. The leather straps and leather work upon the pack is very poor, breaking after a very little use.

The Rice shelter tent, which was carried by four men in my battalion is highly spoken of by the men, it being very useful and about just the thing for this kind of march-out, except that the straps should be increased in length about six inches, and that the buttons and button holes should be changed to some other method of fastening it together, as the buttons come off and the button holes wear out, and the tent would soon be practically useless.

# MAP OF ROUTE OF PRACTICE MARCH

FROM  
 STATE CAMP OF INSTRUCTION  
 PEEKSKILL, N. Y.  
 TO  
 LAKE OSCAWANA  
 BY THE  
 FIRST BATTALION  
 OF THE  
 TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT N.G. N.Y.  
 JUNE 12-13, 1899

BY  
 H. A. DAVIDSON,  
 FIRST LIEUT., 23<sup>D</sup> REGT.





I desire to commend to you Quartermaster Walker and Captain Napier for the energetic manner in which they performed their duties, and Lieutenant Davidson, acting engineer, for the thorough manner in which he did his share of the work, and I herewith deliver to you the map made by him.

I am respectfully,

DAVID K. CASE,  
*Major.*

---

HEADQUARTERS TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT, N. G., N. Y.,  
CAMP OF INSTRUCTION, NEAR PEEKSKILL, N. Y.,

*June 15, 1899.*

*Captain George L. Gillon:*

Sir:—We have the honor to report, in accordance with your direction, as to the merits of the Rice shelter tent used by us in the "March," June 12th to 14th inclusive.

We are very favorably impressed with its value, it being very easily adjusted when marching in column, not requiring any great amount of time to remove from the shoulders and being lighter than any pack.

Straps to secure the roll should be made longer in order to allow the placing of the blanket and such necessary clothing and utensils as may be necessary for a soldier in the field.

We also desire to call your attention to the rapidity with which a camp can be erected with these tents, and also the equalizing of the work necessary to pitch a camp. Some criticism may be passed as to the method of fastening the canvas. In the tents used by us buttons and buttonholes were the only method. We believe a suitable snap-catch of some kind would be advantageous. The buttonholes, in our opinion, would soon be worn so badly that the tent could not be fastened properly together.

There are many other advantages, such as less ditching, reduction of weight, both on the soldier and in the wagon train, which is very apparent.

We would recommend the use of a suitable jointed stick in place of the Merriam pack stick, as the stick eyelet is round, while the Merriam pack stick is rectangular.

Respectfully submitted,

PRIVATE GEORGE E. SMITH,

PRIVATE RICHARD H. GOSMAN,

*Co. D, Twenty-third Regiment, N. G., N. Y.*

COMPANY F, TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT, N. G., N. Y.,

CAMP OF INSTRUCTION, NEAR PEEKSKILL, N. Y.,

*June 16, 1899.*

Captain J. T. HULL:

Sir:—I have the honor to submit the following report on the Rice shelter tent, which I was detailed to carry on the march-out. The collar which I made of it contained my blanket, poncho, handkerchief, socks and underclothes. Found it very easy to carry, and at every halt was able to slip it off my shoulder and readjust it very quickly. Prefer it to the pack, as it does not drag the shoulders back. Had no trouble while carrying it through the extended-order drills. It was easy to pitch and comfortable to sleep in. The only trouble I found in making the roll was in the straps. Think they should be about six inches longer.

Respectfully,

ROBT. HALL,

*Corporal.*

COMPANY F, TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT, N. G., N. Y.,

CAMP OF INSTRUCTION, NEAR PEEKSKILL, N. Y.,

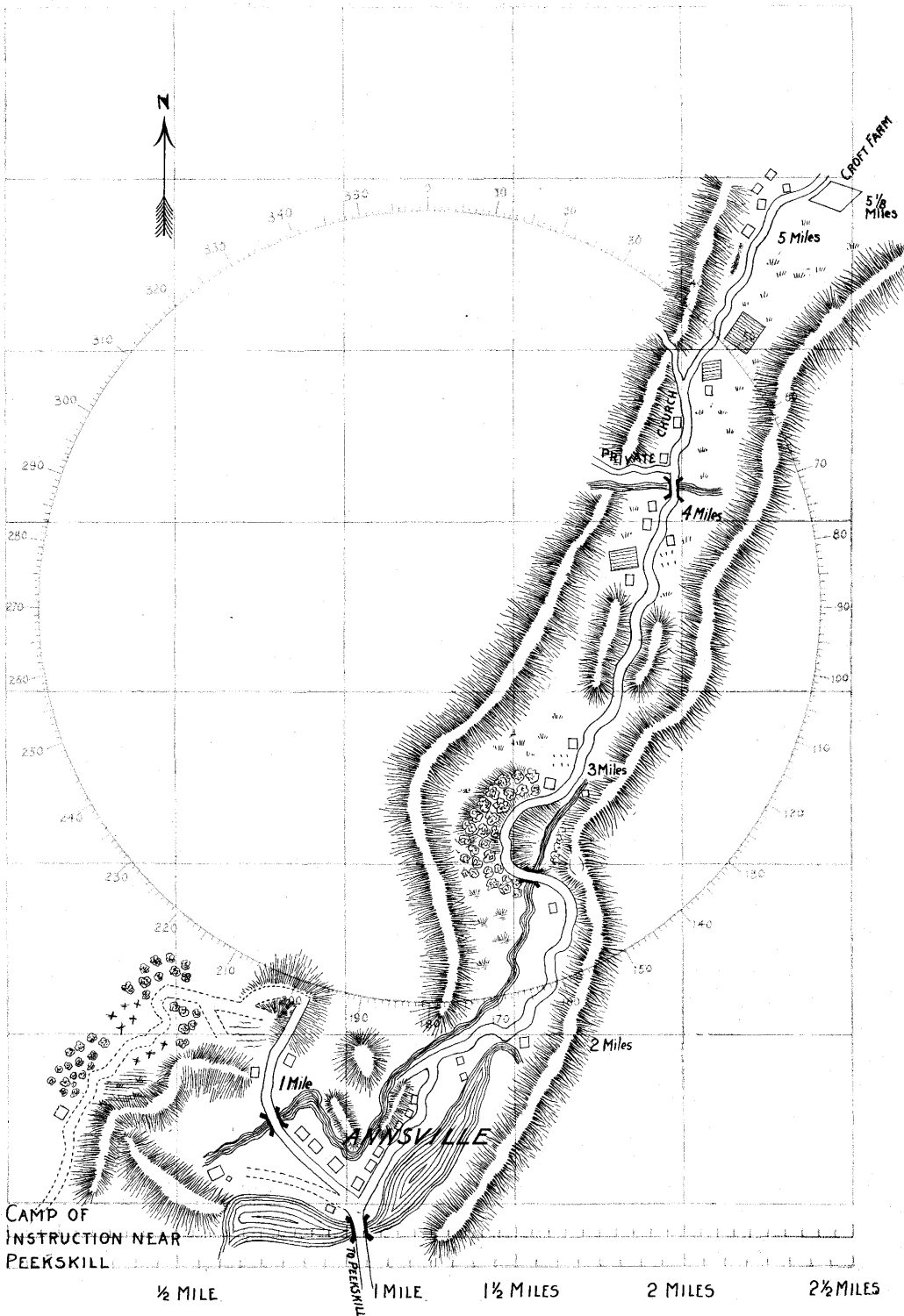
*June 16, 1899.*

Captain JOSEPH T. HULL, *Company F, Twenty-third Regiment, N. G., N. Y.:*

Sir:—I have the honor to submit the following report on the shelter tent used by Corporal Hall and myself on the march-out of the First Battalion of the Twenty-third Regiment, from June 12th to 15th.

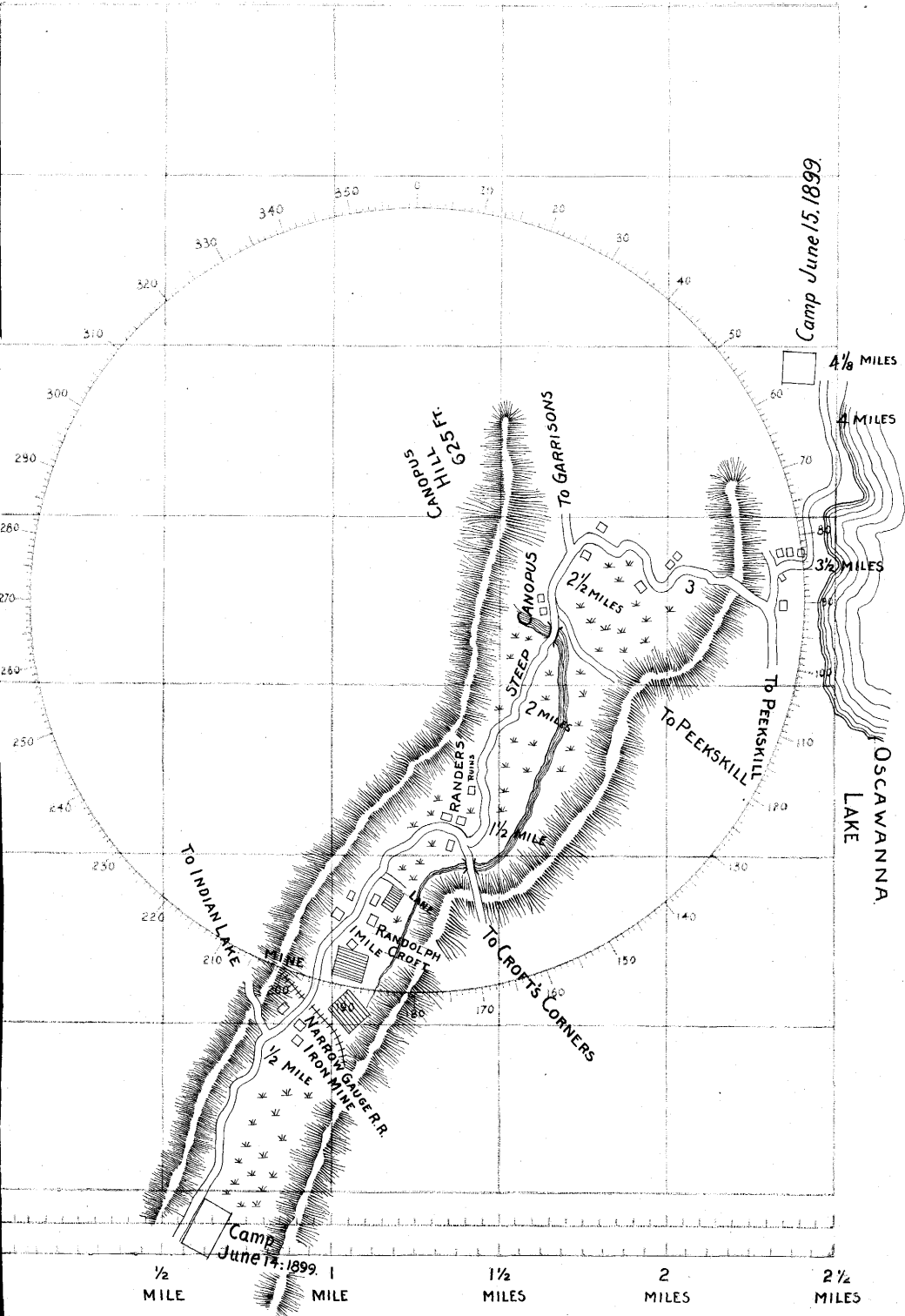
Against the shelter tent I have nothing to report, except that the straps could be a few inches longer, as nothing but the

Route of March of Second Battalion, Twenty-third Regiment, N. G.  
S. N. Y., from State Camp to Croft farm June 14, 1899.





Route of March of Second Battalion, Twenty-third Regiment, N. G. S. N. Y., from Croft farm to Oscawana Lake June 15, 1899.





blanket and poncho can be rolled inside, except with much difficulty.

I found the tent more comfortable to carry than the pack; easier to adjust and discard at rests.

As to its use as a shelter, I am satisfied that Corporal Hall and myself experienced better nights of rest than the men who were tented in the conical tents. We found it very easy to erect and prepare for occupancy.

My extra underclothing I carried inside with my blanket and poncho, using my haversack for my mess kit.

I cannot say too much in its favor, and recommend its adoption for use in the National Guard of New York.

Respectfully,

GEO. G. BRYANT,

*Sergeant.*

HEADQUARTERS TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT, N. G., N. Y.,

1322 BEDFORD AVENUE,

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y. CITY, *June 22, 1899.*

*The Adjutant, Twenty-third Regiment, N. G., N. Y.:*

Sir:—Pursuant to Orders No. 160, I have the honor to submit the following report:

The Second Battalion left Camp of Instruction at 3.05 p. m., June 14, 1899. The battalion was halted at McCoy's farm; Company I was thrown out as advance guard and Company K designated as rear guard. The column resumed the march when the advance guard had deployed. The nature of the country was such that the small number of men in the company comprising the advance guard was not, in my opinion, sufficient protection to the column, more flankers being necessary.

The column arrived at Croft's farm at 5.35 p. m. in very good condition, wagon train following close up in rear. Camp Sanger was established and tents pitched in fairly good order; supper call sounded at 7.10 p. m. Some companies were ready to serve supper before mess call sounded.

A guard was established around the camp and a small outpost about one-quarter of a mile from camp, under command of Lieut. Barnum, of Co. K.

*June 15, 1899.*

Reveille 5 a. m., breakfast served, tents struck and wagon train loaded promptly.

Company H marched out of camp at 7.10 a. m. as advance guard; the column left Camp Sanger at 7.35 a. m., Company C acting as rear guard. A detail of six men remained in camp to assist Major Bissell with the incinerators. The day was excessively hot and the roads very dusty, frequent halts being necessary to rest the men. At 8.10 the following dispatch received from the commanding officer of advance guard: "Enemy discovered at 8 o'clock, located on road 1,500 yards in advance of my position at Croft's house, 300 strong, all infantry, located on road in hollow behind stone wall. can be easily dislodged by vigorous attack, will hold my position until main body arrives.

"F. C. DENNINGTON, *Captain,*  
*"Commanding Advance Guard."*

I immediately formed for attack, Company I deployed on the left flank, and Company A on the right, Company K being held in reserve; the line advanced about 1,000 yards through the fields, over stone walls, and opened fire; owing to the intense heat, and the men over-burdened with equipments, some fell exhausted and others about to do so, I decided to suspend operations. The companies were then assembled and halted at a farmhouse for nearly an hour. All but three men were able to resume the march to Lake Oscawanna, these men were conveyed in the ambulance.

The column arrived at Camp Hurry at 11.25 a. m., wagon train at 12.40 p. m.

Major-General Roe witnessed the battalion enter camp.

Owing to the rocky formation of the camp site, tents could not be pitched with usual promptness nor correct alignment. A severe storm came up before all the tents were pitched, but had a sufficient number to shelter the whole command. The rain interefered somewhat with the cooking, dinner call was sounded at 2.15 and most of the companies were ready. Taps at 9 p. m.



*June 16, 1899.*

Reveille 3.30 a. m., mess call for breakfast 4.30 a. m. Company A, as advance guard, left camp at 5.45 a. m.; the column moved out promptly as ordered, viz., 6 a. m., Company I remaining to act as rear guard. The weather was delightful and the air bracing, the men being refreshed with a bath and a good night's rest, were eager for the march. About 8 a. m. the following dispatch was received from the commanding officer of the advance guard: "About 300 men coming up the valley, can hold advance of them until supported, open country on the left.

"L. J. PRAEGER, *Captain.*"

Company H was ordered forward to support the advance line, and Companies C and K were deployed to the left. The advance was mostly through a marsh, high grass, over barbed wire fences; the men being in heavy marching order, were rather slow in advancing; the whole battalion was deployed in line and the enemy routed.

The battalion was then assembled, and after a short rest resumed the march back to camp. Arrived at McCoy house at 9.45 a. m. and were obliged to wait until 10.20 a. m. for the rear guard, when we entered the Camp of Instruction in good condition.

Not a word of complaint was made to me either directly or indirectly during this tour of duty. The officers were efficient and the men fairly well instructed thus being able to perform their duties in a satisfactory manner.

I attach hereto reports of commanding officers of companies and the Battalion Quartermaster, also copies of orders issued.

Respectfully,

W. A. STOKES,

*Major, Commanding Second Battalion.*

HEADQUARTERS TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT, N. G., N. Y.,

BROOKLYN, *June 21, 1899.*

*Adjutant, Second Battalion, Twenty-third Regiment, N. G., N. Y.:*

Sir.—I have the honor to submit the following report of the duty performed by the Quartermaster's Department during the practice march of the Second Battalion, Twenty-third Regiment, from June 14 to June 16, 1899.

The work comprised first, drawing and caring for Quartermaster's stores; second, drawing and issuing rations; third, transportation.

*1st. Quartermaster's Stores:*

Tents for the companies, with the necessary poles, had already been issued to the companies by the Regimental Quartermaster, and were carried on the company wagon. I also delivered to the companies as many tent pegs as practicable; so that the pitching of tents could be begun at once on arrival at the first camp site.

Sufficient tents were obtained from the Regimental Quartermaster for the field, staff and non-commissioned staff officers and hospital corps and field music and also for hospital and store tents, etc.

To guard against loss, small implements such as axes, spades, etc., and a reserve of tent pegs were kept together and issued in the field.

All the canvass in use by the battalion became thoroughly saturated with water during the heavy rainstorm on June 15th. There being no opportunity to dry it on the march, it was spread on the grass immediately on arrival at the State Camp at Peekskill, June 16, and dried as thoroughly as possible before being packed. It was also unrolled and spread out on the armory floor immediately on the return of the regiment to Brooklyn.

No difficulty was experienced in caring for other property.

It was brought to my attention, however, that the ponchos in use for some reason failed to shed the rain. They were found to be wet on the inside after being worn in the rain, and clothing worn under them was also soaked. The ponchos also dried more

slowly than the woolen clothing and the men were bliged to pack dry woolen blankets with wet ponchos when preparing to march.

*2nd. Rations:*

The rations for the battalion were furnished by the regimental commissary in the amounts prescribed by the regulations, some of the components being issued to the companies before the start and others being delivered to me in bulk and issued in the field.

The components so issued in the field were bacon, ham, fresh beef, potatoes, onions, mutton, corned beef, cheese, bread, butter, milk and molasses. The fresh meats were delivered to me in two lots, the first lot before the start and the second lot on the second day.

My attention was called to the way in which the beef had been cut before issue to the battalion. The meat was in such shape that it was impossible to issue to each company a good cut for roasting.

*3rd. Transportation:*

The necessary wagons, horses and drivers for transportation were obtained from the Quartermaster of the National Guard. One wagon was used for each of the five companies and two for the field, staff, non-commissioned staff, field music and hospital corps (seven in all).

The baggage guard consisted of the Quartermaster-Sergeants and a detail of twenty-six men from the battalion.

Two additional wagons were afterward obtained to bring back other tents, etc., which were delivered to the battalion in the field.

The company wagons were loaded and unloaded by their respective details. The remaining wagons were loaded and unloaded under my supervision. The loads consisted in each case of tents, rations, cooking and mess-gear, and other Quartermaster's and Commissary property, together with ammunition.

The only serious difficulty occurred during the approach to the second camp site at Oscawana Lake on June 15th, and was due to the heat and the steep grade of the road.

A detour of about two miles was made toward the south to avoid the steepest ascent, but the increased distance, all on an ascending grade, was very fatiguing to horses and men and the

train was obliged to halt every few hundred yards. "Doubling" of teams, however, was not found necessary.

The men were obliged to help in starting the wagons after a halt on a slope. For this reason packs were placed on the wagons. Without packs the men withstood the heat and remained on duty throughout, while in the main column several men carrying packs were overcome.

The difference in weight and capacity of the various wagons caused some difficulty in equalizing the loads.

Uniformity in the weight and capacity of the wagons would be the best safeguard against overloading.

A permanent detail of a few men for the Quartermaster's Department also seems desirable.

Such a detail, distributed through the wagon train could quickly instruct the fresh details from the battalion each morning and thus save time in loading and unloading.

Respectfully,

HAROLD BUNKER,

*First Lieutenant and Battalion Quartermaster 23rd Regiment.*

---

(h)

HEADQUARTERS, SEVENTH REGIMENT, N. G., N. Y.,

NEW YORK, October 10, 1899.

*Assistant Adjutant General, N. G., N. Y., Capitol P. O., Albany,  
N. Y.:*

Sir.—In compliance with Par. 604, Art. 39, R. Part 1, I have the honor to report "the general management of my command" at the Camp of Instruction, Peekskill, New York, June 17-24, and the "results obtained."

Having received verbal assurance in the month of January that the coming tour of duty would include field service, attention was paid to the instruction of the several departments. Each officer and man was given as much instruction as the limited number of drills and the confined space of the Armory would permit, in the

issuing and preparation of rations, cooking, laying out of camp, including the placing of kitchens, digging of sinks, raising of tents, etc.

The requirements of the regiment that every recruit must be instructed in the habit of implicit and unquestioning obedience to orders on all occasions before being transferred from the squad to the company, had been faithfully obeyed by the Commanding Officers of companies in the present as in the past. The Field Officers and Captains were required to procure and study Wagner's Security and Information; the Non-commissioned Officers were each furnished with a copy of the catechism of the same work; and a theoretical knowledge of advance and rear guard and outpost duty was thereby acquired.

In the period immediately preceding and during the late war, and until it was decided that the services of the Regiment would not be required, much thought and care had been given to the perfection of equipment and the instruction of company officers and staff officers, to avoid, if possible, the misfortunes that overtake green troops in the field.

A model camp of instruction was established at Bay Shore, Long Island, and volunteer details from each company together with field and staff officers, were drilled and instructed in their several duties with the best possible results.

General Orders, No. 4, Headquarters, N. G. C. S. require that the field service should be furnished by battalions, and that the Regimental headquarters "may accompany" each of the battalions. Upon arriving in camp, the Major-General commanding, by verbal order retained me in command, and I informed the officers of the Regiment that my Headquarters would accompany and remain with each battalion in the field, and that while the Major in accordance with orders would command the battalion, all instruction and methods would emanate from my headquarters; thus insuring uniformity and avoiding unfortunate complications which will creep into a regiment if any military work is permitted to take the nature of a competition; at the same time preserving the healthy pride that a soldier should feel in his company and bat-

talion but always subserving this to the advancement of the regiment.

The inspectors of the National Guard in their able reports have already informed you of the work of the regiment during the short tour of service, but I will respectfully add that, feeling myself very strongly the great good that could be accomplished by this wise innovation from the routine that had been followed in the past, I endeavored to make every man feel that he had performed his full duty, and endorse in his own mind the practice march. To this end I did not compel the flankers to climb fences at all times, thereby avoiding unnecessary labor, but after each company had had some experience on the march in heavy marching order, and after the camp was pitched, the Captains were required to take their men out in light marching order, and there instruct in advance and rear guard and in the extended order.

In like manner I did not require the outpost to remain out over night, but after the outpost had been established and a report given me on the subject, accompanied by a map from the Commanding Officer, the companies returned to quarters.

The company officers and staff officers were much gratified by the courteous and prompt attention paid to all proper requisitions upon the State and National Guard staff officers, and with the advantages of good weather and carefully selected route and camp sites which afforded good water for drinking and bathing purposes, the officers and men entered heartily into the spirit of their work attesting to the willingness and vigor of the organization. I believe that the results obtained from this duty will be of lasting and inestimable value to the command.

In my opinion the incinerators fully answered their purpose, saving an immense amount of labor, and adding much to the comfort of all.

Attention is invited to the reports of the Majors of the First and Second Battalions, and to the work of Lieutenants Towle and Wotherspoon, engineer officers detailed to the First and Second Battalions respectively, as represented by their field note-books and topographical maps, all of which accompany this report.

I respectfully beg to add that in my opinion, now that the scheme of route marches and field work has been tested and found to be successful, in future, organizations should be sent out in their entirety, and the responsibility placed upon the Commanding Officer of the command.

Very respectfully,

DANIEL APPLETON,

*Colonel.*

SEVENTH REGIMENT ARMORY,

NEW YORK, *July 1, 1899.*

Colonel DANIEL APPLETON, *Commanding Seventh Regiment, N. G. N. Y.:*

Sir.—I have the honor to submit the following report of the march out of the First Battalion from the State Camp of Instruction, Peekskill, N. Y.

In compliance with G. O., No. 4, S. N. Y., Par 12, the advance guard of this battalion left State Camp on Monday morning, June 19th, at 8.30 o'clock, followed five minutes later by the main body, which was in turn followed five minutes later by the rear guard. With the main body were the ambulance and wagon train bearing hospital outfit and tent equipage, baggage, etc., respectively.

Company D, Captain Willard C. Fisk, composed the advance. Lieutenant Towle, engineer officer and his detachment accompanied the advance. Company K, Captain Robert McLean, composed the rear guard, the main body being composed of Company E, Lieutenant Pressinger, commanding; Company G, Captain Underwood, and Company A, Captain Townsend.

We proceeded along the McCoy road through the village of Annsville, to a point about six miles out known as the Croft Farm where camp was pitched in a field for the remainder of the day and that night. Flankers were established on the march out, whenever the condition of the country permitted its practicability and outposts to all approaches to our camp were also perfected.

The camp was named Camp Winthrop, in honor of Major Theodore Winthrop, Company I, killed at Big Bethel.

This camp was broken the following morning (Tuesday), at 7.15 o'clock, and the march was taken up under similar conditions at those named above, to a point about five miles further on, known at Lake Oscawana, where another camp was established, arriving there at 9.40. On this march the advance guard under Captain McLean, had a short skirmish with the enemy, whom they easily repulsed.

The camp was named Camp Farnham, in honor of Captain Noah L. Farnham, Company B, who was killed in battle.

The camp was broken on Wednesday morning, June 21st, and the return march to State Camp began at 6.45 a. m. On the outward march on Monday and Tuesday, the weather was hot and the roads dusty, but a heavy shower late Tuesday afternoon rendered the marching on our return Wednesday morning both comfortable and delightful. The sentiment of the men was to push ahead at a good strong gait with very few rests, so the whole distance was covered from the lake to camp with only three rests—two of ten minutes and one of five minutes—and the men reached State Camp cheerful and fresh at 10.45 a. m., thus covering the whole distance in four hours.

The general expression was one of approval of this new departure from the routine duties of the ordinary Camp of Instruction, and although the work was constant and laborious, nevertheless it was cheerfully acquiesced in by all concerned.

Respectfully,

W. C. ABRAMS,

*Major.*

SECOND BATTALION.

SEVENTH REGIMENT, N. G., N. Y.,

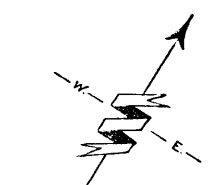
NEW YORK, *July 1, 1899.*

Colonel DANIEL APPLETON, *Commanding Seventh Regiment, N. G. N. Y.:*

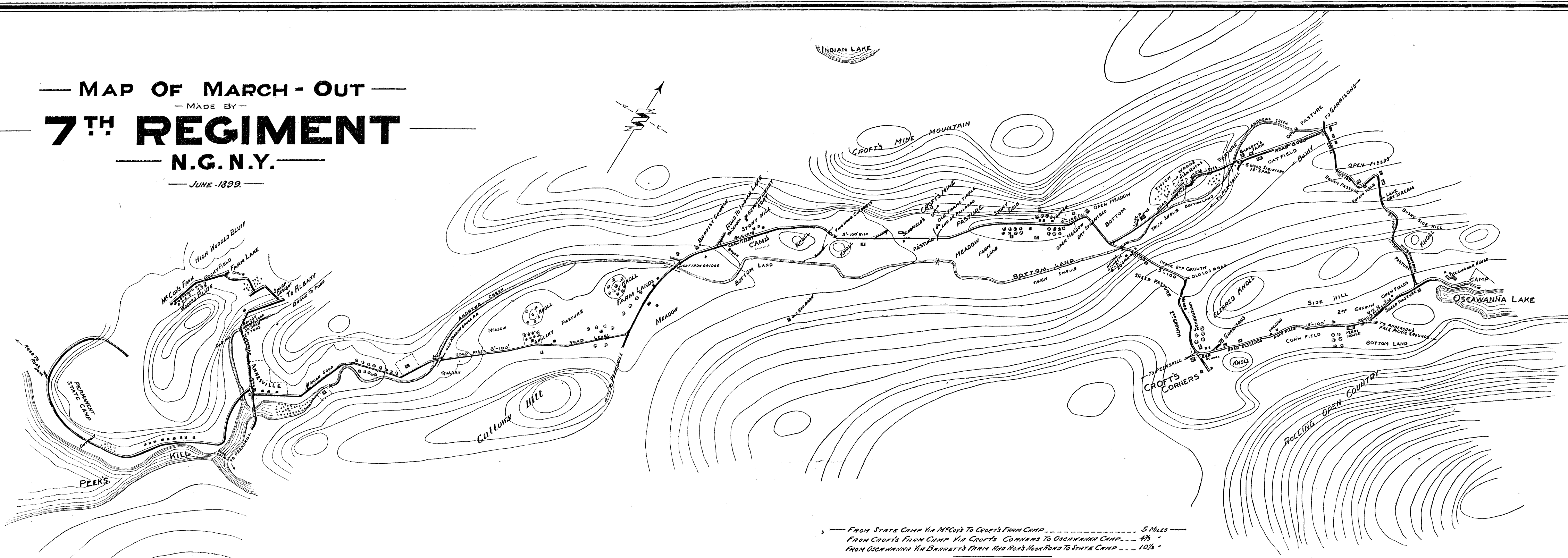
Sir.—I have the honor to make the following report as to the movement of this battalion, while away from the State Camp of Instruction, at Peekskill, from Wednesday, June 21st to Thursday, June 23, 1899.



— MAP OF MARCH - OUT —  
 — MADE BY —  
**7<sup>TH</sup> REGIMENT**  
**N.G.N.Y.**  
 — JUNE - 1899. —



HUDSON RIVER



— FROM STATE CAMP VIA MCGO'S TO CROFT'S FARM CAMP — 5 MILES —  
 — FROM CROFT'S FARM CAMP VIA CROFT'S CORNERS TO OSCAWANNA CAMP — 4 1/2 " —  
 — FROM OSCAWANNA VIA BRACKETT'S FARM AND ROAD HOON ROAD TO STATE CAMP — 10 1/2 " —

— SCALE —  
 — 1 MILE —

— FROM NOTES TAKEN WITH RECONNAISSANCE PARTY 1<sup>ST</sup> BATTALION —  
 — 2<sup>ND</sup> LIEUTENANT GEORGE S. TOWLE, —  
 7<sup>TH</sup> REGIMENT N.G.N.Y., ENGINEER OFFICER.

(COURSES AND DISTANCES BY COMPASS AND MEASURE)  
 (CONTOURS BY INSPECTION)

In compliance with orders from Regimental Headquarters, this battalion in heavy marching order, wearing grey shirts and white trousers, left the State Camp of Instruction at Peekskill, at 2.45 p. m., Wednesday, June 21, 1899. The battalion having been formed on the east parade ground at 2.30 p. m., was broken into column of fours from right to left and halted. The leading company (H), was designated as the advance guard and the rear-company (I), as the rear guard, the remaining companies C, B, and F, in order as named, acting as main body. The formations were made on the march, the main body and company designated as rear guard standing fast while the advance guard gained its distance, the main body then advancing, the rear guard forming after the necessary distance had been taken by the main body. This formation was maintained during the march.

At 4.55 p. m., the battalion arrived at Camp Shaw (Croft Farm), so named in honor of Colonel Robert G. Shaw, once a private of Company 'F', of this regiment, who was killed at Fort Wagner while leading his regiment, the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts into action. The first company street pitched, 5.25 p. m., camp completed, 5.35 p. m.

On the morning of June 22d, the battalion left Camp Shaw, at 7.30 a. m., arrived at 9.45 a. m., at Camp Chapman (Oscawanna lake). This camp was named in honor of Colonel Alfred C. Chapman, once a sergeant of Company D, of this regiment who was killed in the battle of the Wilderness.

The position of this camp ground being on a side hill at an angle in some places of 45 degrees, and being composed almost entirely of rock, afforded a most practical experience of laying out a camp and pitching of tents of both officers and men. Notwithstanding the difficulties encountered, which were the newest to all, the camp was completed at 10.19 a. m. At 3.45 p. m., the several companies were ordered out for drill, the surrounding country being most excellent for practical work in extended order.

At 6.48 a. m., Friday, June 23d, the battalion left Camp Chapman, marching into the State Camp at 10.35 a. m.

During this tour of duty the several companies alternated as advance and rear guards, flankers being sent out when practical.

The road and country were of such character, that it was impossible to take full distance without causing unnecessary fatigue to the men, and permanent injury to the growing crops. In almost every instance therefore distances were assimilated.

On the march back to State Camp the men moved so rapidly because of their desire to make time, that it was found necessary to increase the duration of the halts, the last before arriving at the home station being fully 30 minutes.

I feel it my duty as it is without question a pleasure, to call attention to the enthusiasm and eagerness with which all the members of this battalion performed every duty. Meals were promptly and well served at the hours designated, the company cooks, vieing with each other in their endeavors to provide meals of a better quality than could ordinarily be obtained under such conditions.

The incinerators provided this year for the first time, are a great improvement on old methods. I would suggest that they be separated by canvas or other partitions. There can be improvement as to weight, etc.

Respectfully,

A. W. CONOVER,

*Major.*

---

(i)

HEADQUARTERS FIRST REGIMENT, N. G., S. N. Y.,

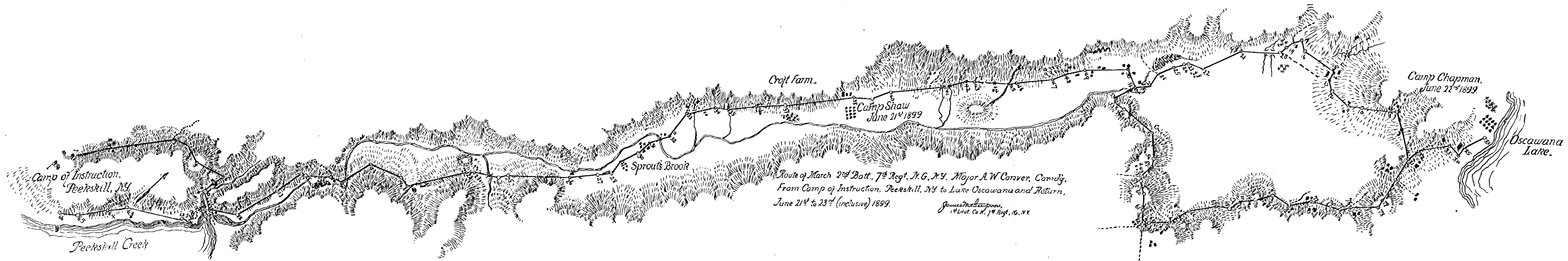
POST OFFICE BOX 751,

NEW ROCHELLE, August 7, 1899.

*To Assistant Adjutant-General, N. G., S. N. Y., New York, N. Y.:*

Sir.—I have the honor to make the following report of the tour of service of the Provisional Regiment commanded by me at the Camp of Instruction near Peekskill, N. Y., from June 24th to July 1st, 1899.

The regiment composed of Companies A (Fourth Separate Company), B (Eleventh Separate Company), C (Sixteenth Separate



Camp of Instruction,  
Peekskill, N.Y.

Peekskill Creek

Sprouts Brook

Croft Farm.

Camp Shaw  
June 21<sup>st</sup> 1899

Camp Chapman,  
June 21<sup>st</sup> 1899

Oscawana  
Lake.

Route of March 2<sup>nd</sup> Batt., 7<sup>th</sup> Regt., N. G., N. Y., Major A. W. Conner, Comd'g,  
From Camp of Instruction, Peekskill, N. Y. to Lake Oscawana and Return,  
June 21<sup>st</sup> to 23<sup>rd</sup> (inclusive) 1899.

James Mathison,  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. H., 7<sup>th</sup> Regt., N. G., N. Y.

Company), D (Twenty-third Separate Company), E (Tenth Separate Company), all of the First Regiment and under command of Major Denike, First Regiment, and the Seventeenth, Twenty-seventh, Twenty-eighth, Thirty-ninth and Fourth Separate Companies under Command of Major Goodier, Fourth Separate Battalion, arrived in camp on the afternoon of June 24th and relieved the Seventh Regiment.

The strength of the command on the morning of June 25th, was as follows:

	Com- missioned.	Enlisted.
Provisional Regiment.....	42	572

On Monday, June 26th, the First Battalion under Major Denike, proceeded on a march of about nine miles into the country. Major Denike's report, accompanied by map, is hereto appended.

During the absence of the First Battalion, the Second Battalion was directed to devote the early morning drill to school of the company, mainly in extended order.

On the return to the main camp of the First Battalion on June 28th the Second Battalion started from camp and marched over the same ground as the First Battalion, occupying the same camps. Major Goodier's report of this march with map accompanies this report. The battalion returned June 30th, I accompanied both battalions on these marches, camping two nights with the First Battalion and one with the Second.

The details of these marches were, in the main, very creditably carried out, especially as regards the laying out and pitching of camp, the preparation of food, the policing of camp and the general good behavior of the men in passing through the country.

In accordance with instructions, the marches were conducted as though in the presence of an enemy, with advance and rear guards. Owing, however, to nature of the country and the impossibility of trespassing to any extent on private property on either side of the road, the instruction in his regard was of limited value, but nevertheless, both officers and men gained some instruction and experience therefrom.

On Friday, June 30th a regimental dress parade was held. This ceremony, in all its details showed a marked improvement over the parade held on the previous Sunday.

On Saturday, July 1st the ceremony of lowering the colors was held and the various companies there proceeded to their respective stations.

In reviewing the performance of this regiment in camp it must be remembered that a large number of the men were recruits who had little instruction in the duties of a soldier even in the armory.

The guard duty was on the whole, poorly performed and showed much lack of instruction in the duties of a sentinel. This, from the reason I have just stated, is not altogether inexcusable. The close order drill both company and battalion was on the whole fairly good, but showed lack of instruction in the school of the soldier.

Both officers and non-commissioned officers showed a fair knowledge of the principals of extended order, but much more instruction in this drill would be necessary to make it valuable practically in action.

In my opinion the experience of this year has shown the value of the practice marches, but at the same time it has shown as conclusively, the necessity for continuing the instruction on the drill ground and at military ceremonies as also the details of guard duty which can best be imparted in the main camp of instruction.

Respectfully,

R. T. EMMET,

*Colonel, First Regiment.*

HEADQUARTERS PROVISIONAL REGIMENT, N. G., N. Y.,

CAMP OF INSTRUCTION,

PEEKSKILL, N. Y., *June 30, 1899.*

*The Adjutant, Provisional Regiment, N. G., N. Y., Camp of Instruction, N. Y.:*

Sir.—I respectfully report that in obedience to the requirements of Orders No. 15, c. s. Headquarters Camp of Instruction, N. Y., I left this post at 2.50 p. m. on the 28th instant with the Second Battalion of the Regiment composed as follows:

	Officers.	Men.
Seventeenth Separate Co. ....	4	54
Twenty-seventh Separate Co. ....	3	51
Twenty-eighth Separate Co. ....	4	66
Thirty-ninth Separate Co. ....	2	49
Fortieth Separate Co. ....	3	62

Adjutant James R. Goodale and Quartermaster Edward J. Maher, both of the Fourth Battalion N. G., N. Y. and Captian Whitehead, Commissary of Subsistence, First Regiment, N. G., N. Y., composed my staff.

The total strength of my force was 20 officers and 282 enlisted men.

Rations for one and two-third days, 5,660 rounds of blank ammunition, five horse with their equipments, one ambulance, seven two-horse wagons with civilian teamsters, and five wall tents for headquarters were supplied me from the post headquarters. Each company was allowed one wagon, and carried on it the tentage and buzzacott cooking outfit brought by it to the post from its home station. Each man carried his pack, canteen, overcoat, blanket, poncho, individual mess-kit, 20 blank cartridges, rifle and belt.

Corporal R. Porter Johnston, Fortieth Separate Co., a young architect without previous engineering experience, or other instruction except printed directions in field book and two privates of that company were detailed to map the route to be travelled and were furnished with the compass and field book received from the Regimental Commander.

The Seventeenth Separate Company was detailed as the advance guard, and the regimental camp guard which had been mounted in the morning under Lieutenant Murray, Thirty-ninth Separate Company as officer of the day and Lieutenant Clark, Forty-fourth Separate Company, who was on duty with the Fortieth Separate Company during the week, as officer of the guard was utilized as rear guard.

The route taken was out the road to Annsville, which was passed at 3.22 o'clock; Odell's store at 4; Continentalville at 4.20;

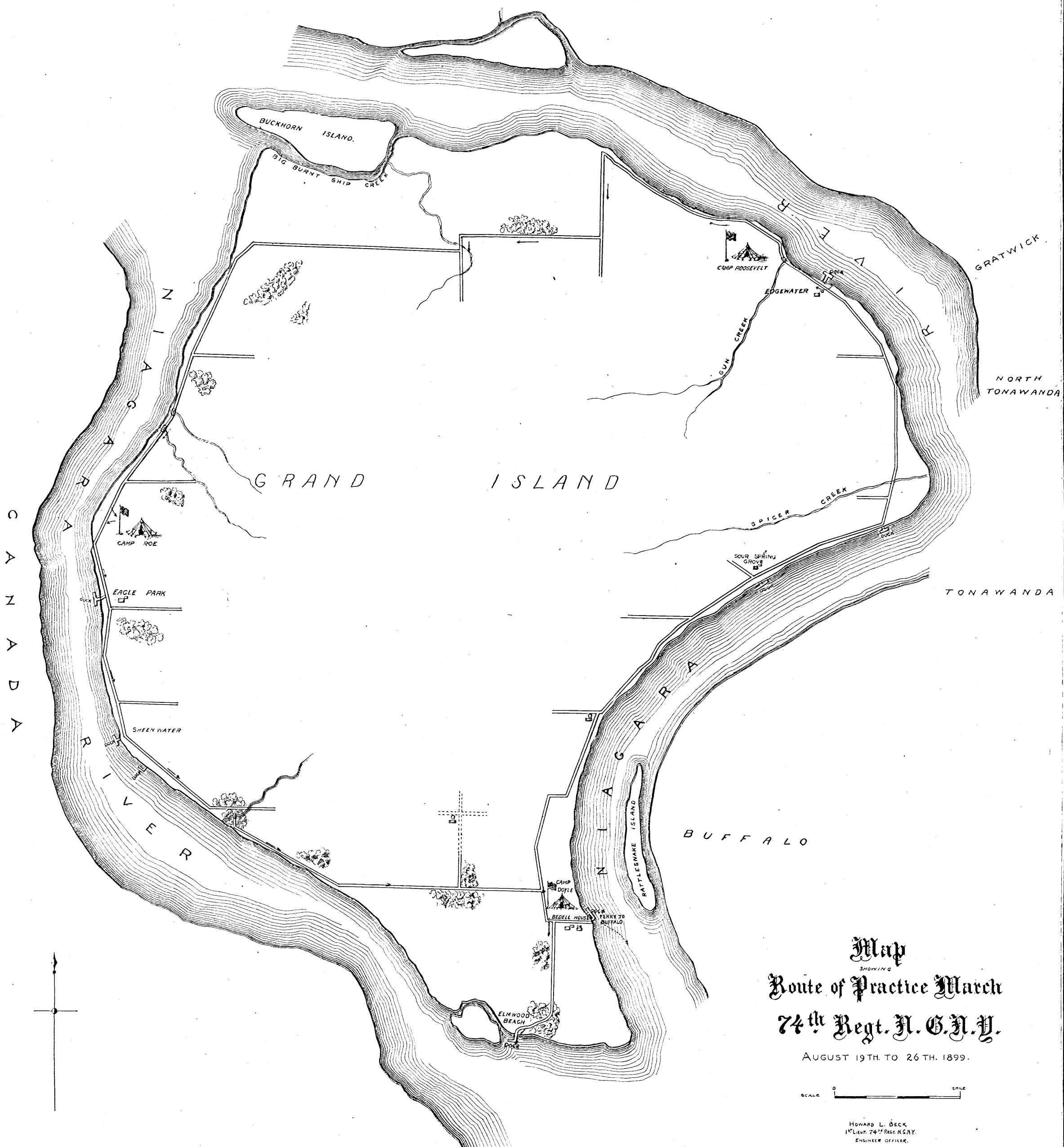
the post-road was reached at 4.39. Camp was made at the field on Croft's farm which had been used by previous battalions marching from the post and which was reached about 5 o'clock. The men made their camp without any trouble or delay. A sink was dug at once, and supper prepared on the cooking outfits with reasonable expedition. The rear guard was immediately posted as the guard of the camp. Three cossack posts had been located by the Commander of the advanced guard as soon as he reached the site of the camp, and before the column was brought up.

I drew in the cossack posts at 8 o'clock and reduced the camp guard at the same time to three posts on account of the frequent heavy showers that began just prior to our going into camp and continued during the night. Retreat, tattoo, taps and revielle were sounded at the same hours as at the Peekskill post. No mess call for breakfast was blown, but that meal was served to each company as soon as its cooks had prepared it, without regard to the others. A guard of one sergeant, three corporals and 21 privates was mounted at 8 o'clock under Lieutenant Bovard, Fortieth Separate Company as officer of the day and Lieutenant Wade, Twenty-eighth Separate Company as officer of the guard. "The General" was blown at 9 o'clock, as I deemed it best to give the canvass time to dry out, a breeze having sprung up about 8 o'clock. Tents were struck, wagons loaded, the sink filled in, and the ground policed in time to permit the march to be taken up at 9.50 o'clock on the 29th.

The Twenty-seventh Separate Company, Captain A. J. Miller constituted the advance guard and the camp guard was again employed as rear guard. Anderson's Forks was passed at 10.30; Croft's Corners at 11.25; the Perry House at 11.55 and Oscawanna Lake reached at 12.15 o'clock p. m. Three cossack posts were again established under the supervision of Adjutant Goodale. Camp was pitched on the ground occupied by the other battalions that had previously made this march, and each company served its dinner as soon as it was prepared.

At 4 o'clock p. m. a drill of an hour and a half was begun. Twelve men representing the enemy had been located across a





Map  
 SHOWING  
 Route of Practice March  
 74th Regt. N. G. N. Y.  
 AUGUST 19TH TO 26TH, 1899.



HOWARD L. BECK  
 1st Lt. 74th Regt. N. G. N. Y.  
 ENGINEER OFFICER.

by-road in advance, and the balance of my force with the Twenty-eight Separate Company as advanced guard moved up this road until it encountered the enemy. Blank ammunition was used in the drill. But as it had no terrors for the average guardsman, the action of the advance guard was not characterized by the care that it would have been forced to use if contact had taken place with a hostile force. It was the experience usual in so-called sham battles, and I am afraid it had no good result to the men engaged.

Retreat was sounded at 6.35 o'clock, tattoo at 10 and taps at 11. Revielle was at 5 o'clock on the 30th, and breakfast as soon as prepared in each company. "The General" sounded at 6.45, and the policing was finished in time to permit the assembling of the column at 7.35.

The Fortieth Separate Company was assigned as advanced guard but did not get its formation completed until just before 8 o'clock, which was the time when the head of the column passed the Perry House on the return march. The head of the column reached the stables at the Peekskill post at 11 o'clock on the 30th without any incident worthy of note. A halt of about 15 minutes was made at the site of the first night's camp and numerous short stops occurred during the march.

Many of the officers had very little knowledge of the proper formations of advance and rear guards. And the necessity of respecting private property; of reaching the camps in time for meals, and the fact that the route lay along a road which for a great part of the way was bordered by high wooded ridges, gave few opportunities for a tactical employment of the advance and rear guards, or for very much instruction in the duties that would devolve upon them during a march through a country really hostile.

The incinerators in charge of Major Bissell, Surgeon Seventy-fourth Regiment, were used at the last camp and no sinks were dug except for burying of refuse from the kitchens.

Lieutenant-Colonel Sanger, Inspector, accompanied the battalion during the march.

The regimental commander joined the column on the morning of the 29th and remained with it until the march was taken up on the 30th.

My staff of officers all rendered intelligent and efficient service. It is a great satisfaction to be so well served.

The compass was returned to post headquarters immediately on my return, and the field book together with a map made by Corporal Johnston are herewith forwarded.

Respectfully,

LEWIS E. GOODIER,

*Major Fourth Battalion, N. G., N. Y.,*

*Commanding Second Battalion, Provincial Regiment.*

#### HEADQUARTERS

STATE CAMP OF INSTRUCTION, PEEKSKILL, *June 30, 1899.*

COL. ROBERT T. EMMETT, *Commanding First Provisional Regiment,  
N. G., N. Y.:*

Sir.—I have the honor to report the result of the march made by the First Battalion, which left the State Camp, at 9.40 a. m., June 26, 1899, preceded by an advance guard under Captain Pruyn, the main column being followed by the rear guard under Lieutenant Tucker, Commanding Co. E.

After an easy march of a little over four miles, we went into camp on the Croft farm (Camp Oliver), at 12.15 p. m., tents being raised at the tap of the drum and dinner call sounded at 1.40 p. m.

On account of the fatigue of the march and the making of camp, no duty was performed outside of the regular routine. Private Fowler, of Co. E. was taken sick and returned to the State Camp by ambulance in charge of Dr. Johnson, Assistant Surgeon of Co. E.

June 27, first call of reveille sounded at 5.45 a. m. and camp was broken, train packed and column on the march at 7 a. m. Captain Pruyn of Co. A. commanding advance guard and Captain Hunter, of Co. E. the rear guard, went into camp at Oscawana Lake (Camp Emmett) at 9.30 a. m. tents at once raised and the regular camp routine followed at 4 p. m. Two companies, under Captain Pruyn

# MAP OF ROUTE OF PRACTICE MARCH

FROM  
STATE CAMP OF INSTRUCTION  
PEEKSKILL, N.Y.

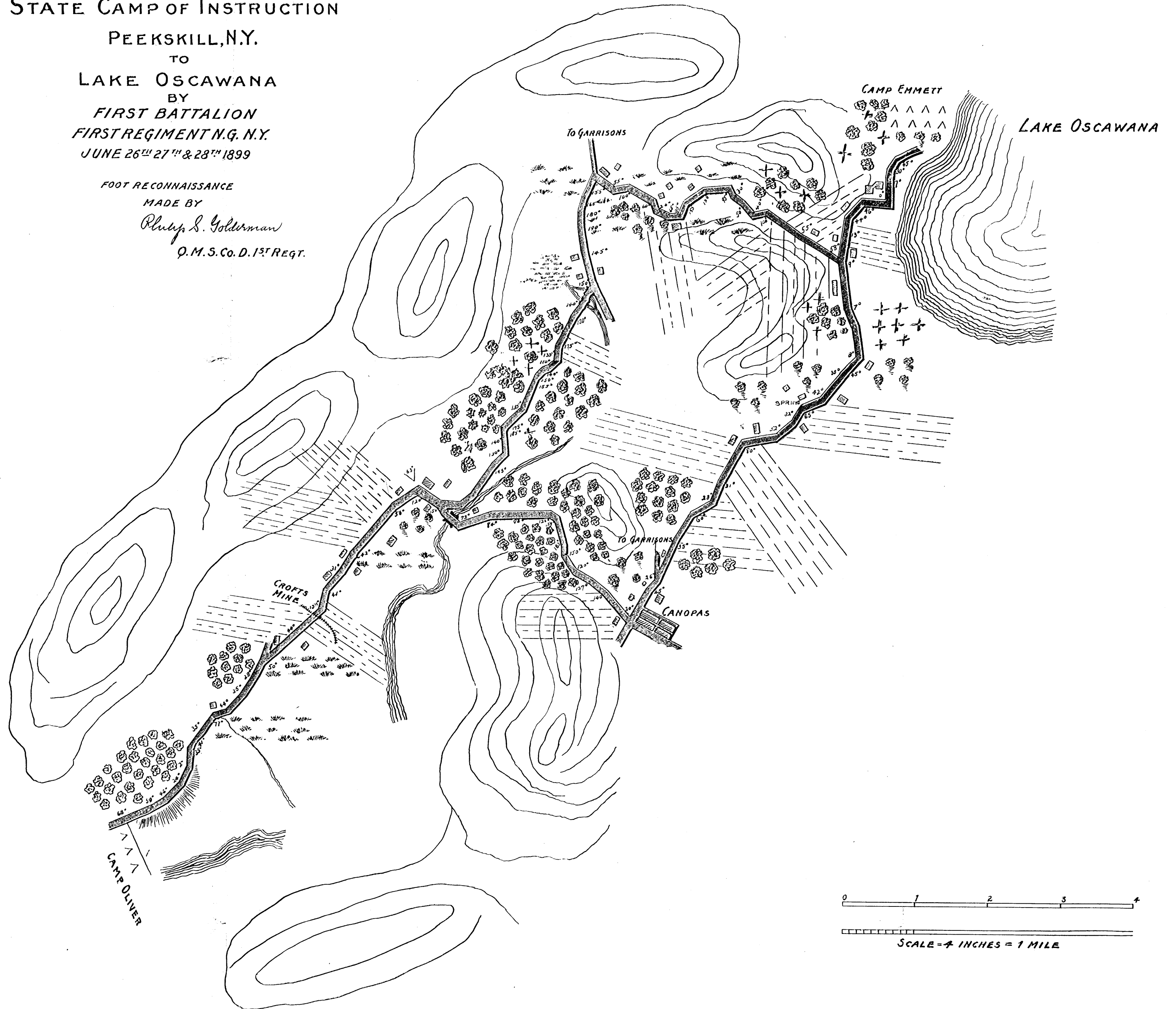
TO  
LAKE OSCAWANA  
BY  
FIRST BATTALION  
FIRST REGIMENT N.G. N.Y.  
JUNE 26<sup>TH</sup> 27<sup>TH</sup> & 28<sup>TH</sup> 1899

FOOT RECONNAISSANCE

MADE BY

*Philip S. Goldman*

*Q.M.S. Co. D. 1<sup>ST</sup> REGT.*



# MAP OF ROUTE OF PRACTICE MARCH

FROM  
STATE CAMP OF INSTRUCTION

PEEKSKILL, N.Y.

TO

LAKE OSCAWANA

BY

FIRST BATTALION

FIRST REGIMENT N.G. N.Y.

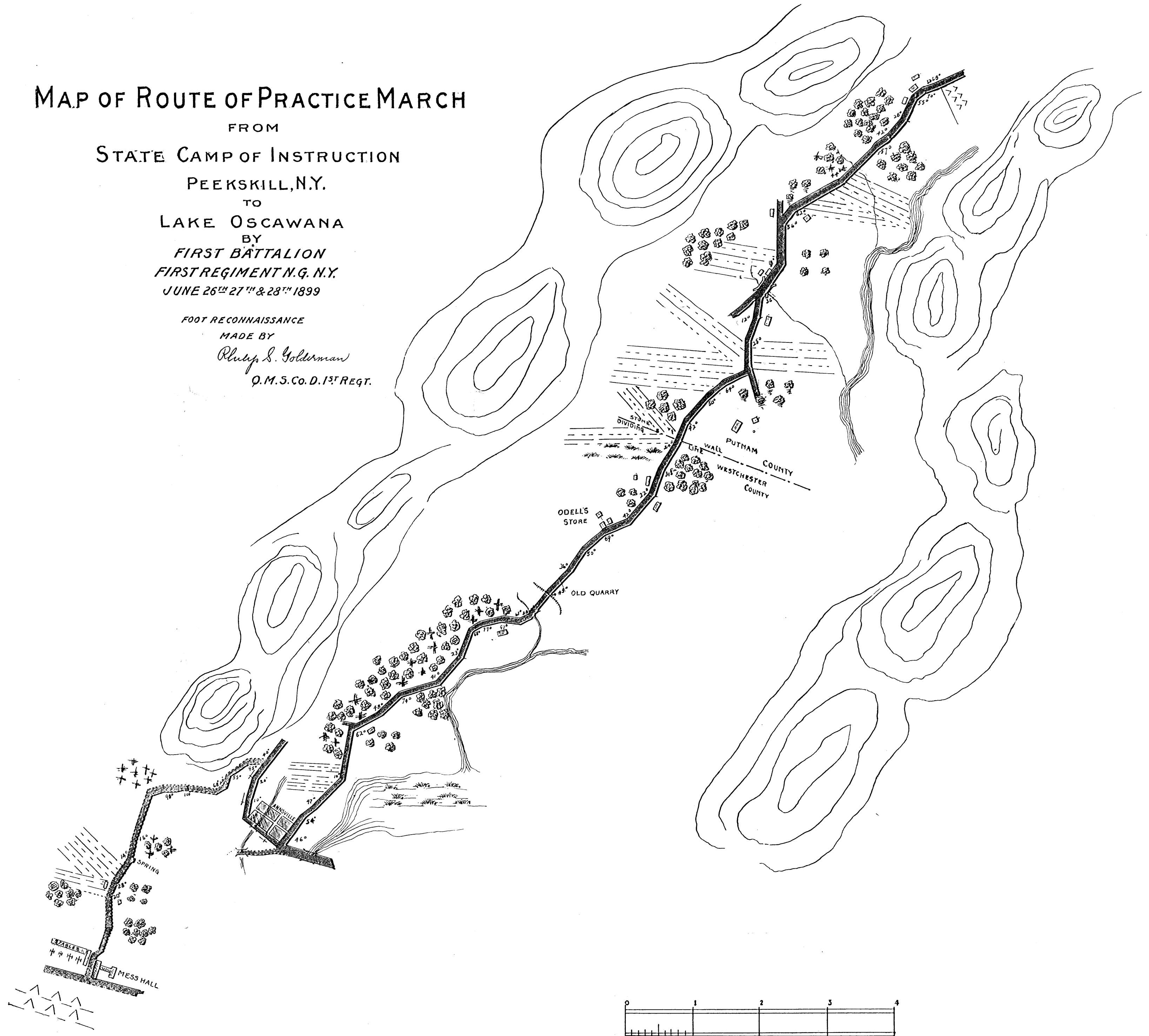
JUNE 26<sup>TH</sup> 27<sup>TH</sup> & 28<sup>TH</sup> 1899

FOOT RECONNAISSANCE

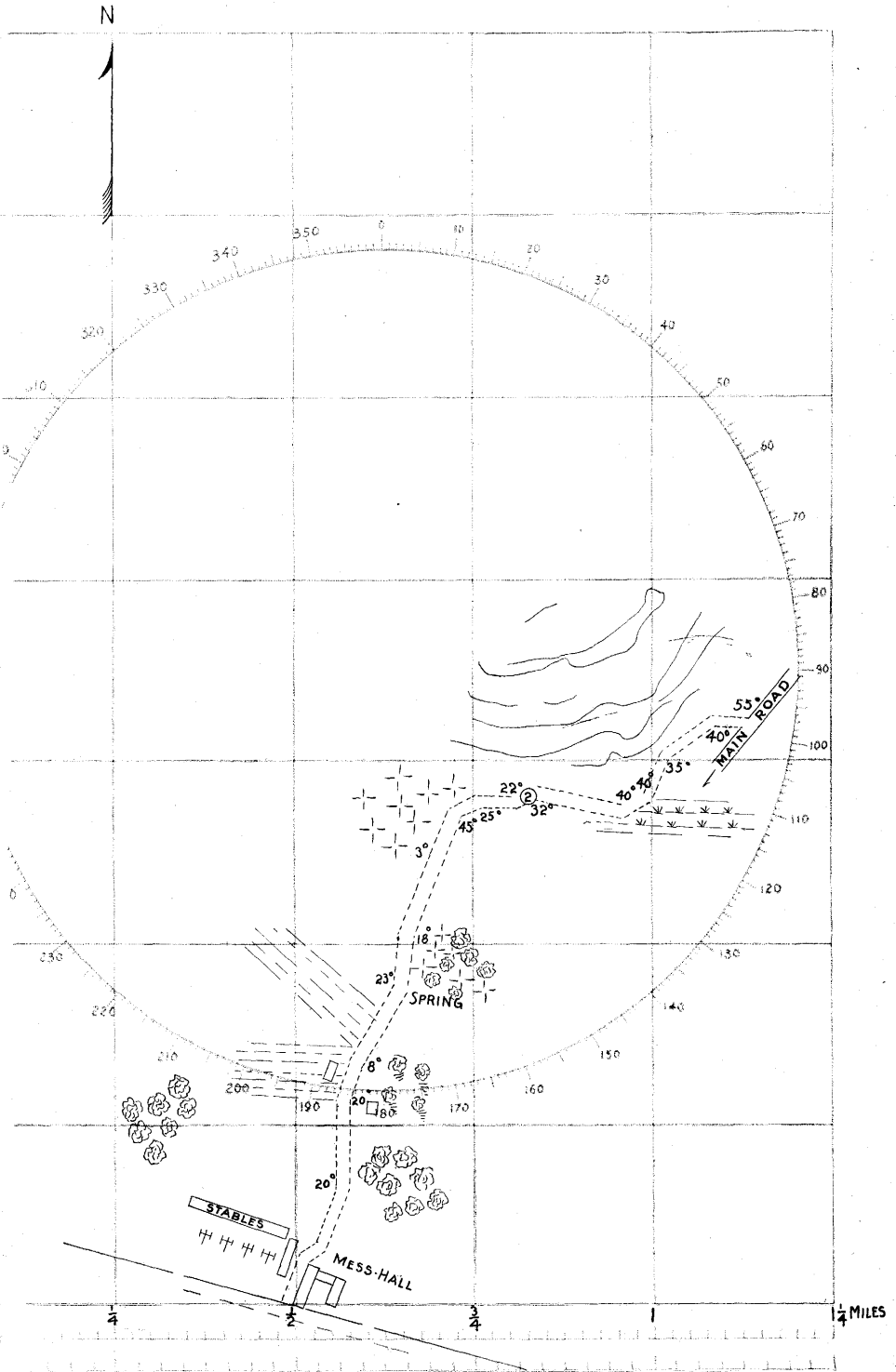
MADE BY

*Philip S. Goldman*

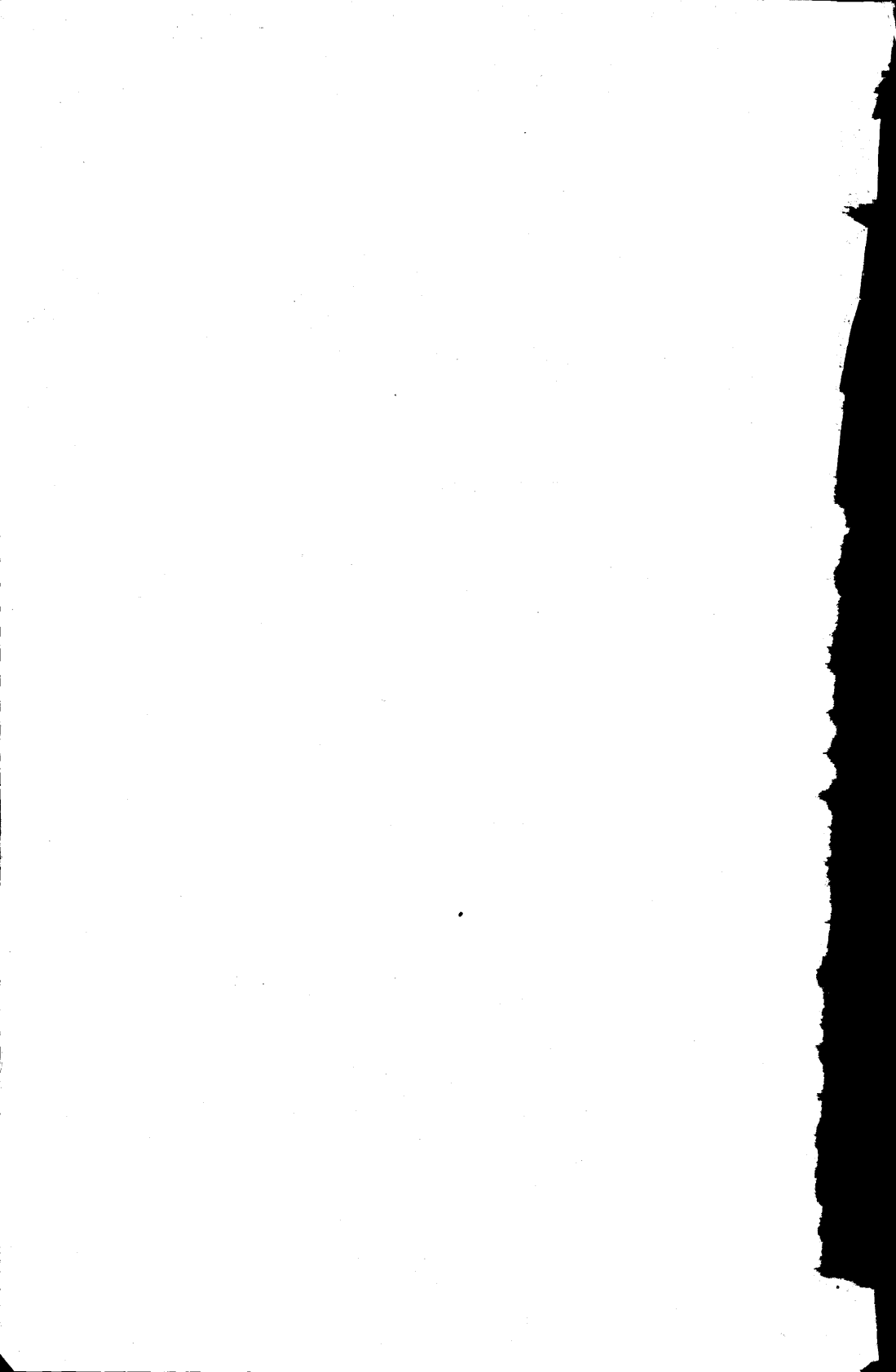
*Q.M.S. Co. D. 1<sup>ST</sup> REGT.*



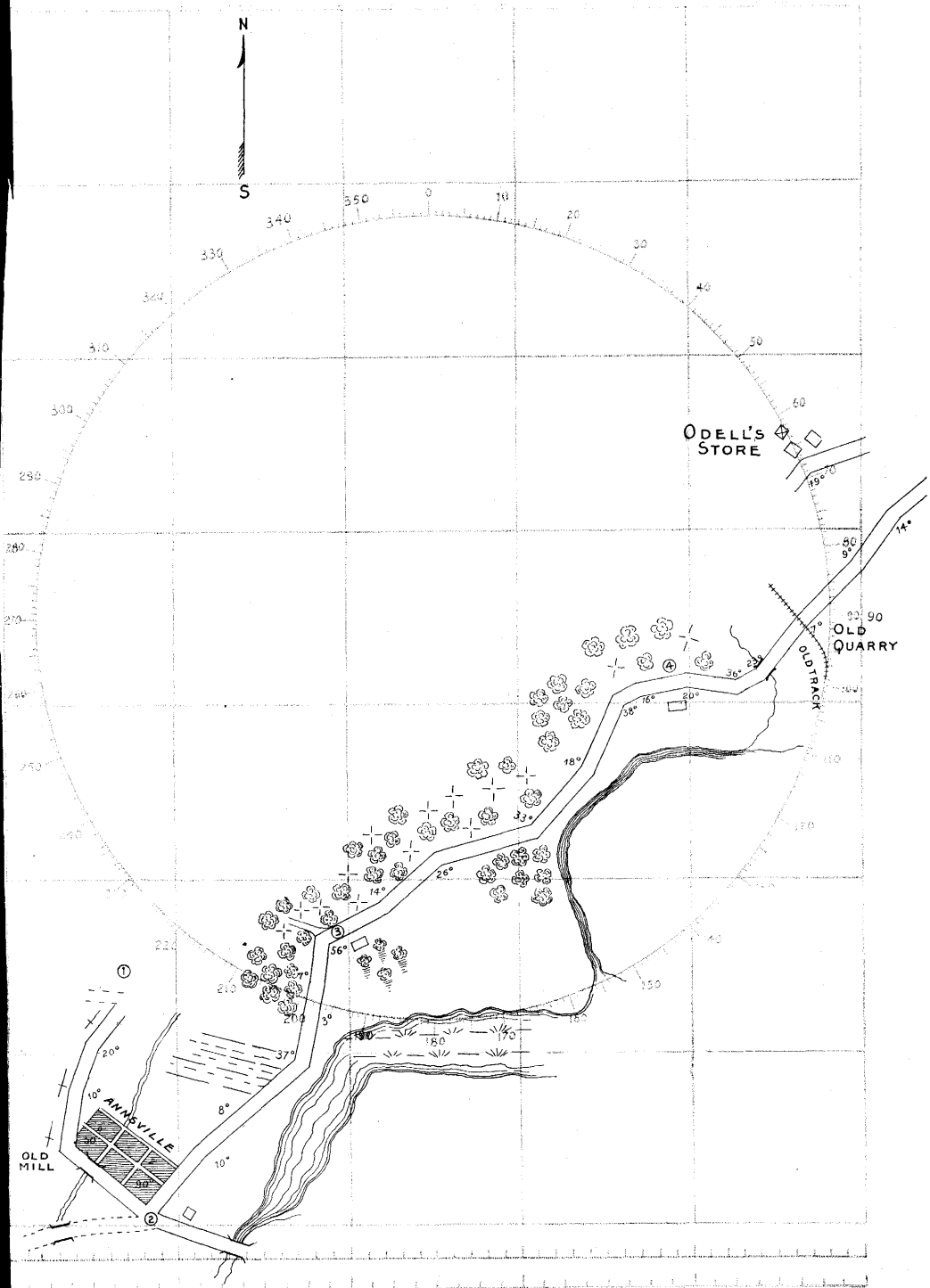
Map of Route of Practice March from State Camp of Instruction,  
 Peekskill, N. Y., to Lake Oseawana by the First Regiment N. G. N. Y.  
 June 26-28, 1899.



SCALE = 4 INCHES = 1 MILE



Map of Route of Practice March from State Camp of Instruction,  
 Peekskill, N. Y., to Lake Oscawana by the First Regiment N. G. N. Y.  
 June 26-28, 1899.



SCALE = 4 INCHES = 1 MILE



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
DIVISION OF THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES  
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

REPORT OF THE  
COMMISSION ON THE ORGANIZATION OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

PRESENTED TO THE BOARD OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
IN 1964

BY  
THE COMMISSION ON THE ORGANIZATION OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS  
1964

PRINTED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS  
54 EAST LAKE STREET  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60607

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
54 EAST LAKE STREET  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60607

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS  
54 EAST LAKE STREET  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60607

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS  
54 EAST LAKE STREET  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60607

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS  
54 EAST LAKE STREET  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60607

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS  
54 EAST LAKE STREET  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60607

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS  
54 EAST LAKE STREET  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60607

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS  
54 EAST LAKE STREET  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60607

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS  
54 EAST LAKE STREET  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60607

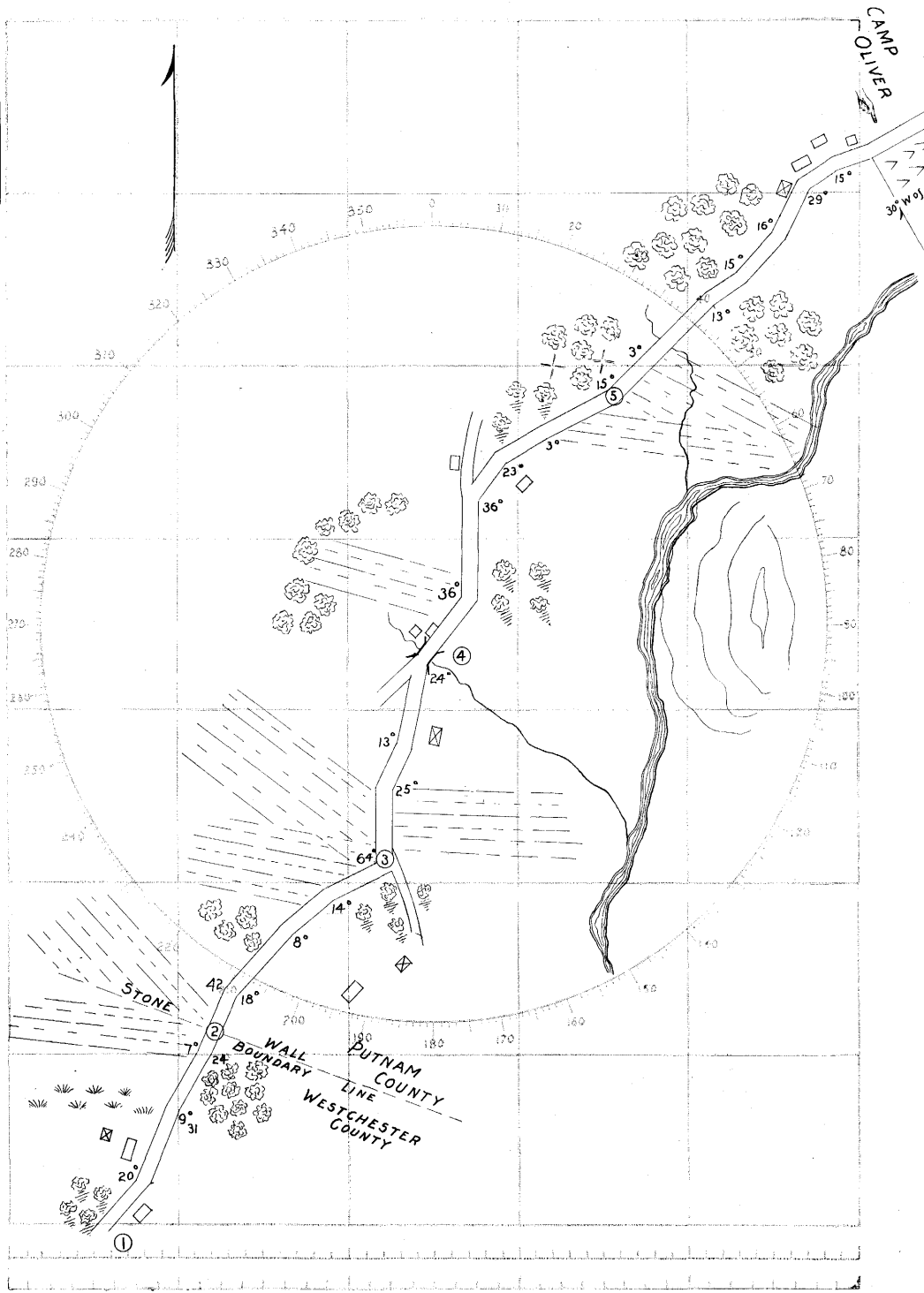
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS  
54 EAST LAKE STREET  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60607

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS  
54 EAST LAKE STREET  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60607

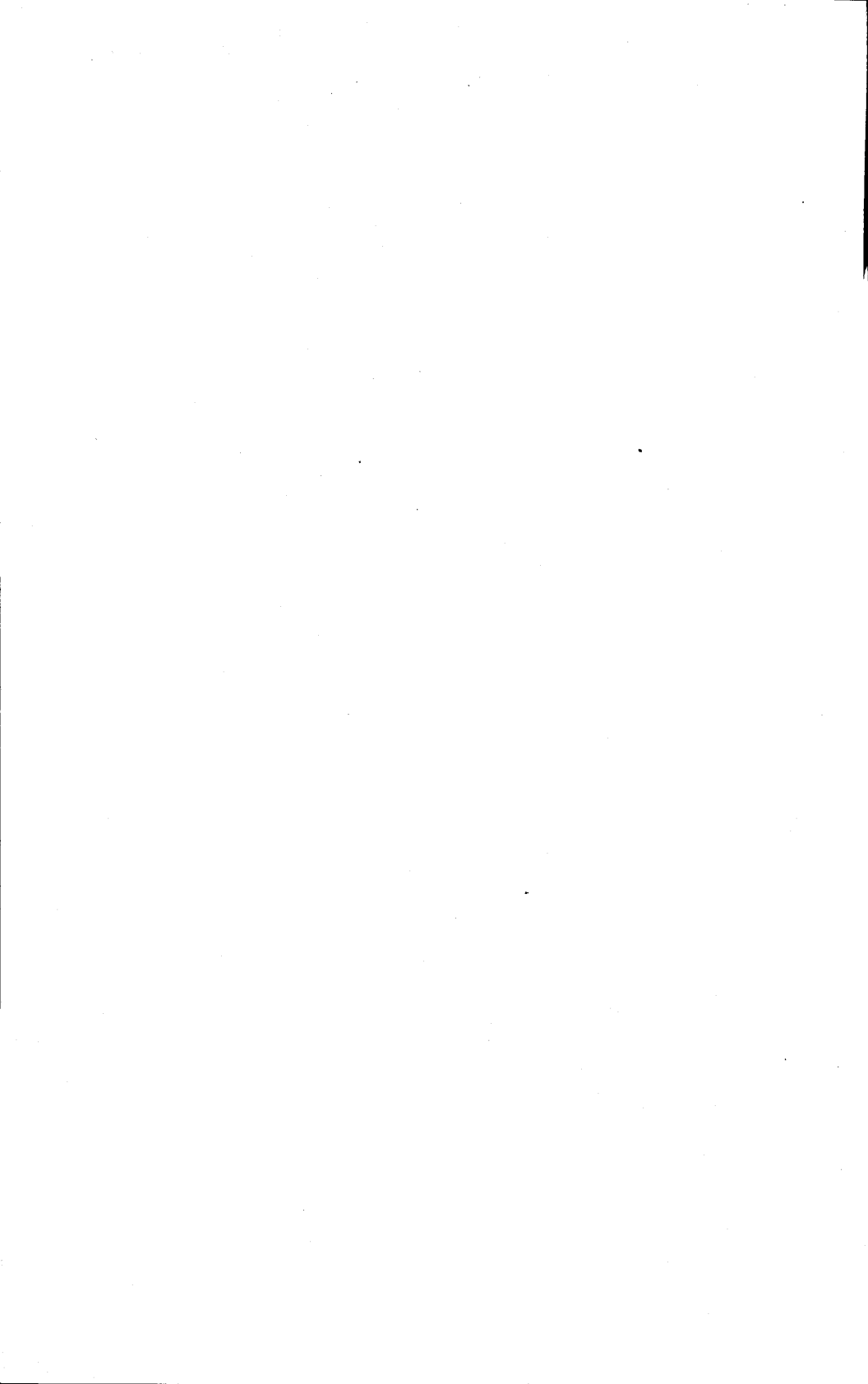
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS  
54 EAST LAKE STREET  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60607

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS  
54 EAST LAKE STREET  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60607

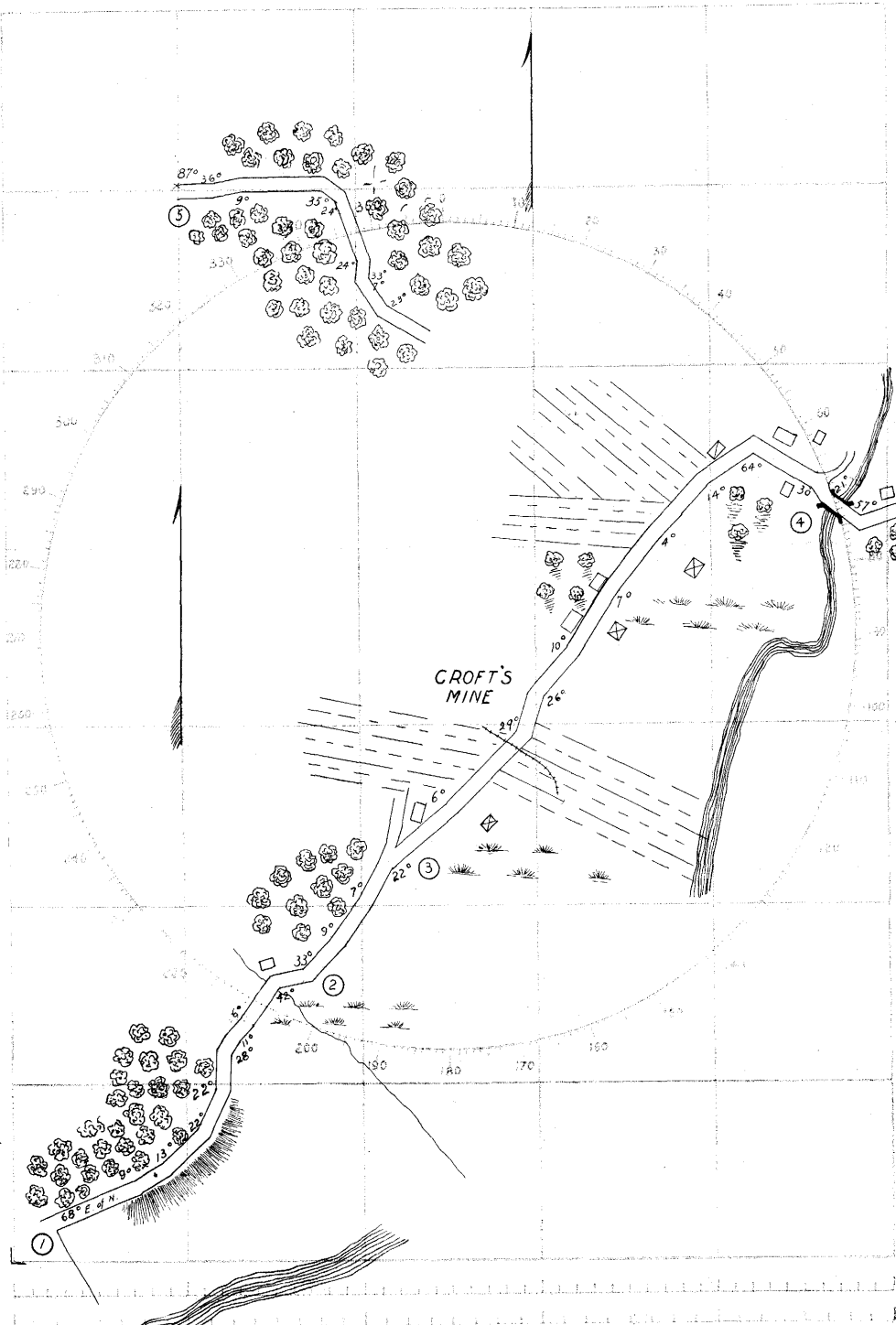
Map of Route of Practice March from State Camp of Instruction,  
 Peekskill, N. Y., to Lake Oscawana by the First Regiment N. G. N. Y.  
 June 26-28, 1899.



SCALE - 4 INCHES = 1 MILE.



Map of Route of Practice March from State Camp of Instruction, Peekskill, N. Y., to Lake Oswawana by the First Regiment N. G. N. Y. June 26-28, 1899.

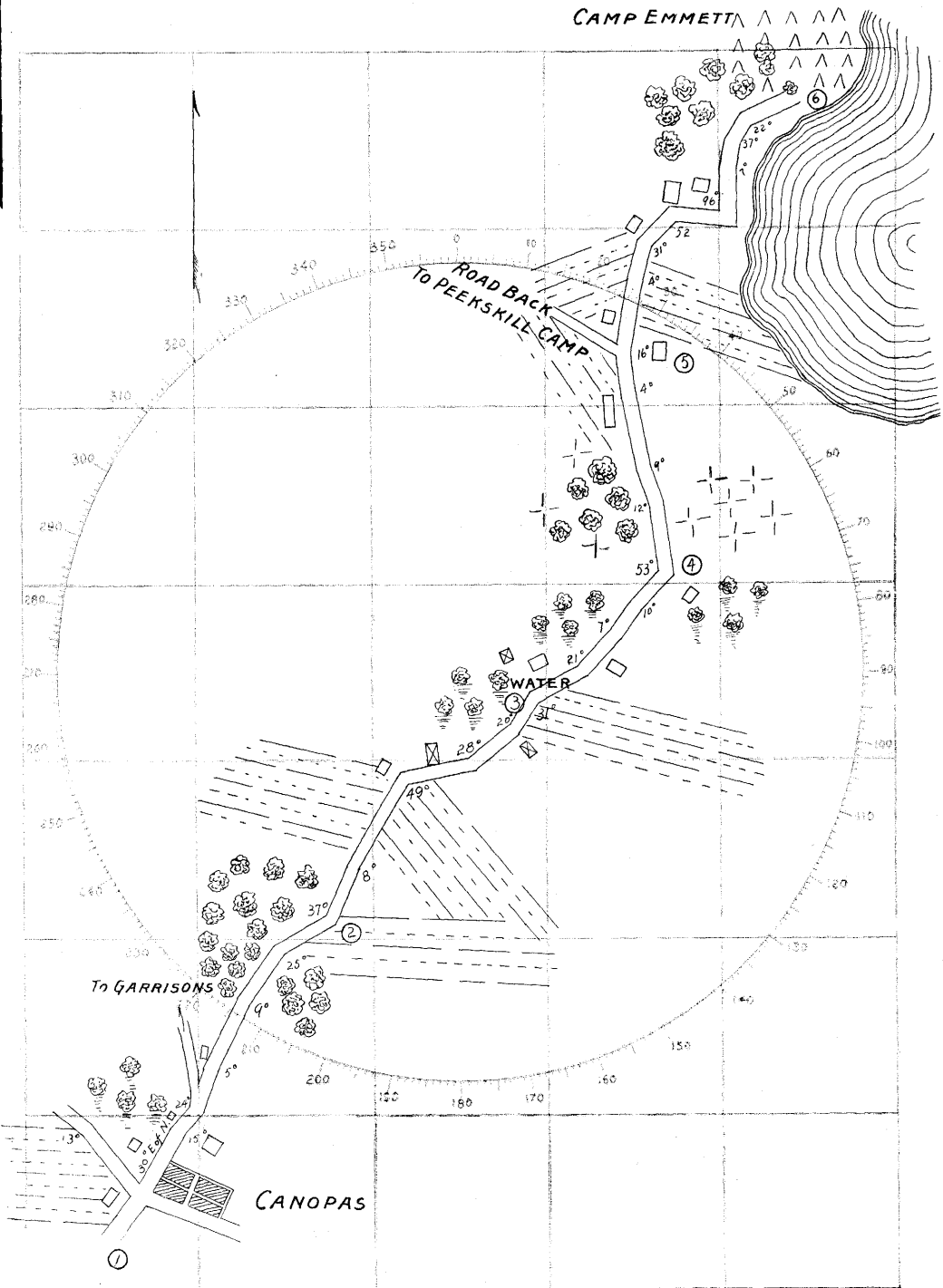


SCALE 4 INCHES = 1 MILE



Map of Route of Practice March from State Camp of Instruction,  
 Peekskill, N. Y., to Lake Oscawana by the First Regiment N. G. N. Y.  
 June 26-28, 1899.

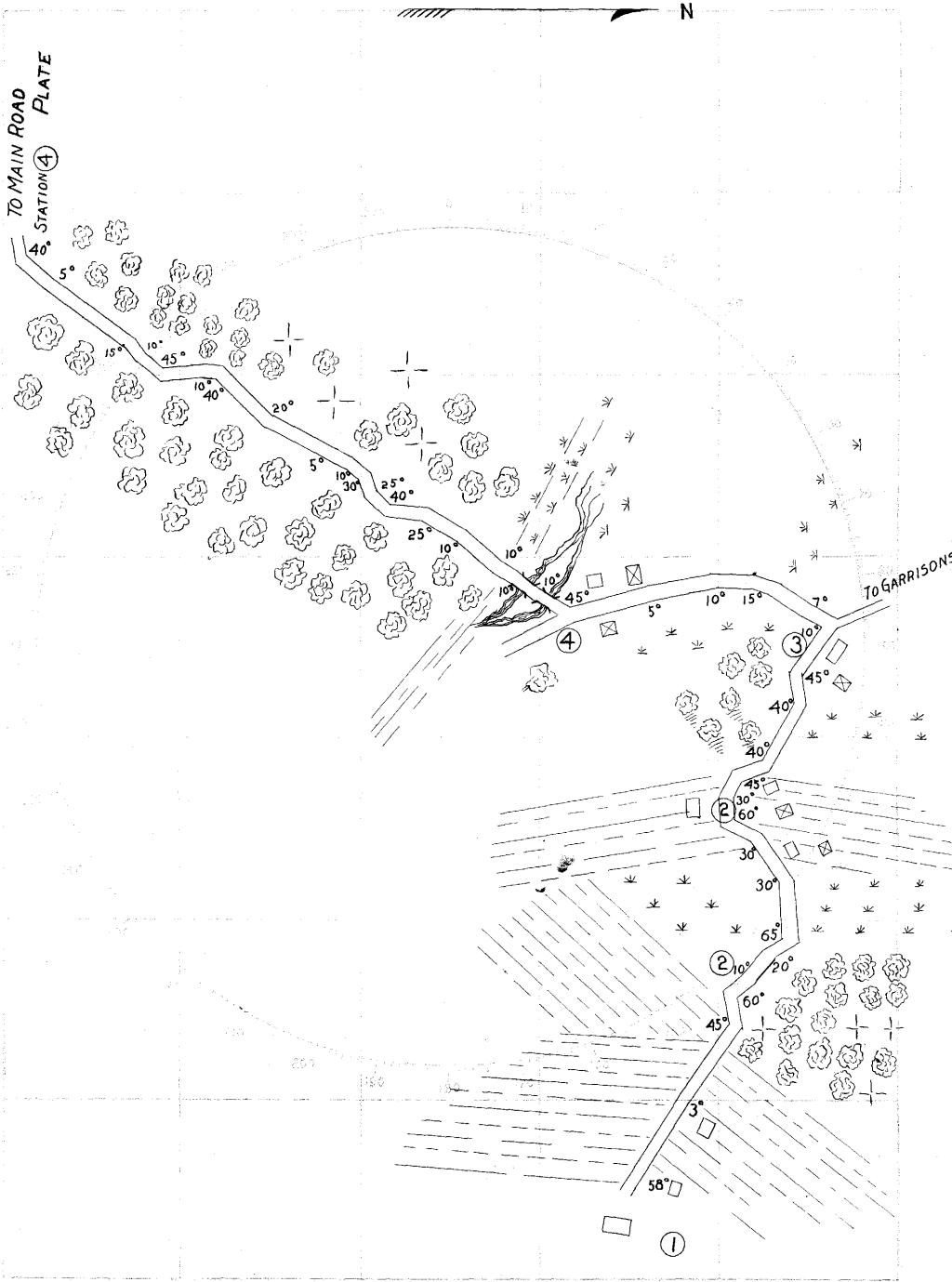
LAKE OSCAWANA



SCALE - 4 INCHES = 1 MILE



Map of Route of Practice March from State Camp of Instruction, Peekskill, N. Y., to Lake Oscawana by the First Regiment N. G. N. Y. June 26-28, 1899.



SCALE - 4 INCHES = 1 MILE.





were detailed to represent the enemy and with the remaining companies I advanced to find and dislodge them.

Throwing Lieutenant Tucker commanding Co. E. to flank their position, which movement was successfully executed, cease firing was sounded and both lines (as instructed) stood fast and Colonels Hoffman and Emmett inspected the positions held by both lines and decided that I would have been successful had I continued instead of stopping the movement at this point.

The Battalion then went through the extended order drill for about a mile up through the hills, the country being very rough and offering plenty of cover.

This drill was in my opinion far more instructive than the sham battle. June 28th broke camp and was on the march for the State Camp at 7 a. m. A rain set in shortly after starting, making the roads very bad.

In coming over the hills back of the State Camp an attack was made on the rear guard. Throwing my train to the front I supported the rear guard with the main column and repulsed the attack.

Taking up the march arrived in camp at Peekskill at about 10.15 a. m.

I consider this march as very beneficial to my command, giving us the actual experience that will make us capable of field duty. I desire to mention First Lieutenant Nugent of Co. A. for the very masterly way in which he handled the train; also the officers and men of this command for their earnest endeavors to make the march a success.

In connection with this report I submit the map of the march made by Quartermaster-sergeant P. H. Golderman of Co. D. as assisted by Corporal Rass of Co. A.

Respectfully,

CHAS. A. DENIKE,

*Major First Regiment.*

## HEADQUARTERS

SEVENTY-FOURTH REGIMENT INFANTRY, N. G., N. Y.,

VIRGINIA STREET, BUFFALO, N. Y. *September 18, 1899.**Assistant Adjutant-General, Fourth Brigade, N. G., N. Y., Buffalo, N. Y.:*

Sir.—I have the honor to submit the following report of the field service of this command performed pursuant to S. O. No. 22 c. s. Headquarters Fourth Brigade.

Friday, August 18th, a detail assembled at the armory and loaded the wagon train consisting of one wagon for each company, one for band and field music, one for hospital corps, three for headquarters, one team for ambulance, two wagons for Commissary and Quartermaster stores, one team for large water tank, and one, one-horse wagon for filters used for filtering drinking water. Total, seventeen teams, one horse, fifteen wagons, one ambulance, one water wagon and one small wagon or cart.

The train left the armory at 2.35 in charge of the Regimental Quartermaster, with an escort of one officer, three non-commissioned officers, one hospital corps man and twenty-four privates. Proceeding to a point some five and one-half miles from the armory where it was embarked upon a ferry-boat and crossed the east branch of the Niagara river to Bedell's farm, Grand Island, where it was parked for the night at 7.30 p. m. Next morning the march was taken up to a place just beyond Edgewater, where the first camp named in honor of the Commander-in-Chief, Camp Roosevelt, was to be established, arriving there at 10.30 a. m. First Lieutenant Howard L. Beck detailed as engineer officer, whose report is enclosed herewith, traveled with the train and had the camp staked out before the arrival of the regiment.

Saturday morning, the regiment assembled at the armory at eight o'clock and left at 8.50, marching through Virginia, Delaware, Niagara and Main streets to the foot of Main street, where the steamer Puritan was in waiting. The steamer was loaded in thirteen minutes and proceeded through Lake Erie to Niagara River and reached the dock at Edgewater at 11.10 a. m. The regiment disembarked and marched a short distance to the point

selected for Camp Roosevelt where the train was found in waiting. The companies were directed to their places and the wagons unloaded, the camp pitched and the men all fed by 2.45 p. m.

The camp proper was pitched between two orchards in ten streets, one for band and field music, one for hospital, N. C. S. and hospital corps and one for each company, the band and field music on the left flank, the hospital corps and N. C. S. on the right flank, the tents of the whole command facing the centre or division street.

The tents of the company officers faced the company streets on a line at right angles with them and the tents of the field and staff were in line about thirty feet in rear of the company officers. The officers mess occupied a large tent or canopy 25x35 feet, which was erected in the field and staff line near the left flank. The sinks were 200 feet back in the orchard. The guard tents 200 feet from the left flank near a gateway which led into the field. The corral was located near the left flank some distance beyond the company kitchens.

The hours of service in camp were as follows

First call, reveille .....	5.45	A. M.
Reveille .....	6.00	"

Assembly immediately after reveille.

Camp will be thoroughly policed by the whole command under direction of the officer of the day.

Sick call .....	6.15	A. M.
Mess call, breakfast, 7.00 A. M., Assembly.....	7.05	"
Drill call, 8.15 A. M., Assembly .....	8.20	"
Adjutant's call .....	8.30	"
Recall from drill.....	11.30	"
Bathing hour .....		
Mess call, dinner, 12.25 P. M., Assembly.....	12.30	P. M.
First sergeant's call.....	1.00	"
Drill call, 2.00 P. M., Assembly.....	2.05	"
Recall from drill.....	3.00	"
First call for parade, 5.00 P. M., Assembly.....	5.05	"
Adjutant's call, battalion.....	5.15	"

Adjutant's call, regimental.....	5.20	P. M.
Guard mounting .....	5.50	"
Assembly .....	5.55	"
Adjutant's call .....	6.00	"
Mess call, supper, 6.25 P. M., Assembly.....	6.30	"
First call, tattoo.....	9.55	"
Tattoo .....	10.00	"
Taps.....	11.00	"

Hours of calls for "General" and Sunday morning inspection were announced.

Sunday, August 20th, was spent quietly, with inspection of companies and quarters by battalion commanders. In the unavoidable absence of Major Wood, the first battalion was ably commanded by Lieutenant-Colonel Cottle throughout the week; the day closed with parade and guard mount.

Monday, August 21st. The general was sounded at 7 o'clock A. M., and the regiment moved at 8.35, marching northerly about one mile, southwesterly about one mile, westerly three miles, and then southerly about two miles, arriving at the second camp at 11.56 o'clock A. M. Part of the march was through a steady rain, but by the time camp was reached everything was dried by the strong breeze blowing from the southwest. During the march there were four halts of about ten minutes each. There were no stragglers arrested by the guard, which was marching in rear of the train.

The second camp was named in honor of the major-general commanding the guard, Charles F. Roe, and proved to be a well-chosen spot for camp and drill purposes. It was located on a slight rise of the ground and was flanked on either side by depressions which would have assisted very much in draining the camp, if draining had been necessary. This camp was arranged on the same lines as before, except that the field and staff quarters were located on the right flank, facing the officers' street, on the highest part of the ground, overlooking camp and river; the corral far out on the left flank. The strong wind tested the endurance of the men to such an extent that company drill and parade were

omitted. Guard mounted at the specified time, and when taps sounded the camp was soundless.

Tuesday, August 22d. Camp routine was the order of the day, and fully carried out, the battalions drilling in extended order, the companies in close and extended order, and advance guard formations. There was parade and guard mount at the usual time. The weather was cool and threatened rain.

Wednesday, August 23d. Reveille was sounded at 5 o'clock, the general at 6.30. The command marched at 7.50, halted twice, and arrived at the Bedell farm at 10.10 A. M., having marched about six miles. Camp was pitched expeditiously, and camp routine taken up, except that the hours of service were changed by postponing the call for guard mount ten minutes, and the mess call fifteen minutes, thereby allowing the guard details to be fed before marching on.

Thursday, August 24th. Battalions drilled in extended order and advanced and rear guard work, using blank cartridges. The company drill was omitted, because General Doyle was expected to visit the camp, in whose honor it was named. The general arrived in camp at 3.25 P. M., and reviewed the regiment at 4 P. M. After the review long service medals were presented to the following members:

Private George F. Meissner.....	15 years.
Captain Frederick H. Brown.....	10 years.
Lieutenant James H. L. Gallagher.....	10 years.
Lieutenant Berend J. Burns.....	10 years.
Battalion Q. M. Sergt. John L. Cromwell.	10 years.

Parade and guard mounting were held as on the previous day. Tattoo and taps were extended fifteen minutes each, to allow men to escort their friends to the boat.

Friday was spent in the routine of camp. Drill held as per schedule, the service calls as on Thursday.

Saturday, August 26th. The drill was in regimental close order. The general being sounded at 11 o'clock, mess call at 12 M. The wagons loaded and forwarded under guard to cross on the ferry for the march home.

The regiment formed at 2 o'clock P. M. and marched to Elmwood Beach, about three-fourths of a mile, and were transported to Buffalo, foot of Main street, where it arrived at 4.50 P. M., marching thence to the armory through Main, Chippewa, Delaware and Virginia streets. The wagons were unloaded and the regiment dismissed.

#### TRANSPORTATION.

Wagons were obtained from the Donnelly Contracting Company, which furnished wagons, trams, drivers and foreman, included at \$4 per day. The cubical capacity was sufficient, but the boxes were ungainly and in that respect were undesirable, otherwise they proved to be suitable for such service.

Ferry facilities consisted of a large flat boat towed by a tug, which took the train in two loads each way with safety and dispatch.

Steamers for carrying the men were ample and this part of the tour was pleasant and without any mishap.

#### WOOD.

Wood for camp Roosevelt was purchased in the city of Tonawanda, and was delivered on the river opposite the camp site, whence our men brought it over by means of a small boat and carted it to the camp.

At Camp Roe, wood was purchased from a resident near the ground, and carted to the camp.

At Camp Doyle, wood was obtained from Buffalo, and drawn to camp by contractor.

In all cases the supply was equal to the demand.

#### WATER.

The Niagara river flows close by all the points selected for camps, but owing to the sewage of the cities of Buffalo and Tonawanda being discharged into the river, the regimental surgeon deemed it advisable to take precaution against the after effects of using the water, and suggested the use of filters. Requisition was made for filters, but it was denied; permission, however, being

granted to purchase them from the regimental fund. Two Crystal Fountain germ-proof filters, manufactured by the Geo. L. Squier Manufacturing Company, of Buffalo, which company also loaned another, were purchased, at an expense of \$228. These filters were transported in a one-horse express wagon, and were set up on the bank of the river, and after some difficulty were made to do satisfactory work.

Water for cooking and washing at the first camp was pumped into a tank wagon and transported to camp. The tank method not proving satisfactory, the wagon was sent back to Buffalo, and the water detail thereafter used barrels instead. The water was pumped by means of hand pumps.

At the last camp another tank wagon was employed with success, the water being pumped into it by the pumps of the ferry steamer when lying at the dock.

With these various ways, the supply was ample and good, furnishing about five gallons per man, per day, for all purposes.

#### RATIONS AND MESS ARRANGEMENTS.

Perishable articles of food were issued to the companies daily, because the facilities were at hand. The other articles were issued to the companies before they left Buffalo, and were transported in the company wagons.

Some of the companies employed cooks in accordance with authority duly granted by the Adjutant-General, while the majority of the companies used members of their organizations.

Mess arrangements were of the best, giving entire satisfaction. The officers' mess gave some trouble on account of lack of service, but improved very much before the end of the tour.

#### SANITATION AND HEALTH.

Sanitary inspections were made twice a day. The sinks were disinfected night and morning by the use of chloride of lime, and there was no perceptible odor from them at any time, as orders had been issued that individuals should use the shovel to prevent any disagreeable or unhealthful results.



The health of the entire regiment was good, only the troubles incident to change of water and food being noticeable. Certain cases not due to service are treated in the report of the surgeon.

Kitchen sinks were also disinfected by the use of chloride of lime and the garbage was mainly burned up in the fires.

#### DISCIPLINE.

Willing and cheerful obedience to orders was manifested at all times; there was not a serious breach of discipline, nor any indication of insubordination during the tour, to my knowledge.

Although camping close to orchards, there was not, in my opinion, any damage to them, nor fruit stolen in sufficient quantity to mention.

Officers and men seemed to be determined to do everything which was proper to be done, in order to obtain the experience and to profit by it.

#### RESULTS.

The benefit of this kind of work is largely in the practical application of the information derived from study and observation. Thus on this march no schools were held, because the ground had been thoroughly covered in a course of study extending over eight weeks. One evening each week was devoted to subjects before assigned, so that as much information as the individual could assimilate was acquired. All the time was therefore devoted to applying what had been learned. Twelve of the twenty-three company officers were recent additions to the regiment, to whom camp service was a new experience. While there was a need of schools, yet the work was carried on with a spirit of willingness and a remarkable display of intelligence. I believe that more good resulted from the informal exchange of opinions than would have been observed if formal sessions of instruction had been attempted. Officers and men seemed to be busy very minute, each striving to learn for himself how he could do the most work in the shortest possible time. I failed to observe a wasted opportunity.

It seems to me, therefore, that the results may be enumerated as follows:

1. That officers and men have gained confidence in each other's ability to do this kind of work.

2. That all have tested their abilities and learned the reasons for the theoretical.

3. That it is self-evident from what has been accomplished, that the regiment is capable of performing any service which may be required of it.

#### REPORTS ENCLOSED.

Regimental Adjutant—Showing the average attendance to be, officers and men, 83.63 per cent.

Regimental Quartermaster—Showing expenses amounting to \$1,631.34.

Commissary of Subsistence—Showing the cost of rations to be \$1,525.98.

Surgeon—Showing a fairly good bill of health.

Engineer Officer—Showing a map of the route and the location of the camps.

In conclusion I desire to express my thanks for the kindness and courtesy of the inspecting officers, Colonel E. M. Hoffman, of the division staff, and Major Ransom of the Fourth Brigade Staff, to whose genial presence and timely suggestions and advise I am much indebted. To the officers of the regiment for the zeal and ability which made the tour successful. Lastly I return thanks to the commander of the Fourth Brigade for much assistance and for the great interest displayed by him in the organization before and during the tour.

Respectfully,

GEORGE C. FOX,

*Colonel.*

#### HEADQUARTERS

SEVENTY-FOURTH REGIMENT INFANTRY, N. G., N. Y.,

VIRGINIA STREET, BUFFALO, N. Y., *August 30, 1899.*

*Regimental Adjutant, Seventy-fourth Regiment, N. G., N. Y.:*

Sir.—Having been appointed Engineer and Reconnoissance Officer (R. O. No. 42, August 3, 1899), I have the honor to submit

the following report in connection with the practice march of the Seventy-fourth Regiment, N. G., N. Y., August 19 to August 26, 1899.

On August 6th and 13th I went over the proposed route of march and made preliminary surveys of the locations for the three camps, also examined all bridges, culverts, etc.

On August 18th I proceeded with the wagon train to Grand island, going into camp for the night at Bedell's farm.

The next morning I proceeded with a detail of three men to location of the first camp (Camp Roosevelt) near Edgewater, G. I. and laid out the camp before the arrival of the regiment.

The camp was laid out in column of companies, the tents of each battalion facing in towards the centre. The line officers tents being placed opposite the heads of their several company streets. The field and staff being located in rear of the line officers, with C. O. and Headquarter's tents opposite the division street.

Company kitchens were located 40 feet in rear of company tents and kitchen sinks in rear of kitchens.

The nature of the land in this camp on account of ditches made it necessary to lay out the camp slightly in echelon.

In laying out the camps a stake was placed to locate the front pole of each wall tent and kitchens, and also a stake to locate the centre pole of each conical wall tent. The line for kitchen fires, kitchen sink and sinks for officers and men were also located.

Upon the arrival of the regiment sinks for officers and men were immediately constructed. In constructing these sinks a trench was dug two inches six feet wide and twelve inches long for officers, and twenty-four inches long for enlisted men. Four by six foot pine timbers with two corners rounded off were set on up-rights and used as seats. In constructing the sink for the men these seats were arranged on both sides of trench, giving practically a sink 48 feet long. The sinks were enclosed with canvas screens five feet high, secured to lines run from poles set in ground and guded to trees or stakes.

The second camp (Camp Roe) near Eagle Park was also laid out before arrival of the regiment, and in the same manner with the

exception that the company streets were laid out at an angle of 90 degrees to the officers street, and the field and staff were located on the right flank of the camp and facing same.

The third camp (Camp Doyle) was laid out in same manner as Camp Roosevelt with the exception that the company streets were laid at an angle of 90 degrees to the officers street. Tents were ditched at Camp Roe. At other camps it was unnecessary owing to existing ditches.

Distance from Bedell's farm to Camp Roosevelt about seven miles. From Camp Roosevelt to Camp Roe above seven and one-half miles. From Camp Roe to Camp Doyle about six miles.

The roads are in very good condition except in dry weather when they are very dusty. Roads are practically level there being but few grades, and those of small account. The country passed through is mostly cultivated farm lands with occasional small wooded places.

The ground consists of a layer of gravel extending from eight inches to one foot below the surface and then a stratum of hard blue clay.

The accompanying map explains route of march, the location of camps and the nature of the country along route and in the neighborhood of camps.

Respectfully,

HOWARD L. BECK,

*First Lieutenant, Seventy-fourth Regiment, N. G., N. Y.,*

*Engineer and Reconnoissance Officer.*

SEVENTY-FOURTH REGIMENT, N. G., N. Y.,

BUFFALO, N. Y., *September 18, 1899.*

*Regimental Adjutant, Seventy-fourth Regiment, Buffalo, N. Y.:*

Sir.—In compliance with Orders No. 40, I have the honor to report that the wagon train, consisting of 15 teams and wagons, one sprinkler, one ambulance and one single rig with drivers, 11 saddle horses and three extra teamsters, five commissioned officers, six non-commissioned officers and a guard of 24 men; left the Seventy-fourth Regiment Armory, Virginia street and Elm-

wood avenue, Friday, August 18th at 2.35 p. m. The route traveled was Virginia street to Mariner, to North, to Circle, to Porter avenue, to West avenue, to Forest avenue, to Niagara street to dock of Buffalo & Grand Island Ferry Company, which was reached at 4.40 p. m. A stop of 15 minutes was made at West avenue and Hampshire street for the purpose of watering the teams and a stop of five minutes was made at Niagara and Laird streets to water the saddle horses. The first section of the train, consisting of nine saddle horses and four wagons, left the Ferry dock at 5 p. m. arriving at the Bedell House dock 15 minutes later, and at camp at 5.30 p. m. The second section, consisting of eight wagons and one saddle horse, left the dock at 6 o'clock, making the passage in 15 minutes and camp at 6.30 p. m. The third section, consisting of five teams, one single rig and one saddle horse, left at 7.05 p. m., taking 18 minutes to make the trip and arriving at camp at 7.30 p. m. The guard was divided into three squads, one squad accompanying each section.

Upon the arrival of the first section of the train, at place elected for the night's camp, the necessary camp equipage was unloaded; the picket lines for the saddle horses were laid down; the wagons were packed for the night; forage for the horses was issued, tents erected and supper for the men was served.

Saturday, August 19th, the train was ready to leave at 7.15 a. m., but owing to a hot box on one of the wagons, we were delayed 15 minutes. At Kinches, about three miles from the Bedell House, a horse on the first team lost a shoe and we were delayed 15 minutes until it could be reset.

The train arrived at Camp Roosevelt at 10.30 a. m. The wagons were immediately assigned to their respective company streets, ready to be unloaded upon the arrival of the regiment, which reached the camp at 11.10 a. m.

One of the most important problems which this department was called upon to solve was the furnishing of water. For this purpose a large tank wagon was secured, together with a force pump. This method was not satisfactory, too much time being consumed in filling the tank, and after one and one-half days' use

it was decided to return the tank, which was done. The team which took the tank to Buffalo left on Monday morning, rejoining the command at Camp Roe Tuesday evening, with an extra wagon. The filters were left on the wagon, which was furnished for them. The provided a fair supply of good, pure water, which was used mostly for drinking purposes.

From the time that the services of the tank wagon were dispensed with, up to our arrival at Camp Doyle, water was supplied in barrels. A permanent detail of ten men was made for this duty, and at times as high as five wagons were used. Upon arrival at Camp Doyle, through the kindness of Mr. Ossian Bedell, we were given the use of a large tank wagon, which permitted us to dispense with the regular wagons and simplified matters very much. No effort was made to keep a record of water used until Tuesday, August 22d. The following table shows quantity used at different camps:

	Gallons used.	Gallons filtered water.
Camp Roe, Tuesday, August 22.....	1,084	25
Camp Doyle, Wednesday, August 23.....	3,470	45
Camp Doyle, Thursday, August 24.....	2,730	40
Camp Doyle, Friday, August 25.....	2,310	25
Camp Doyle, Saturday, August 26.....	795	....
Total.....	10,389	135

## ICE.

The following table shows the amount of ice used at the different camps and the average cost per 100 pounds:

	Quantity.	Total cost.	Cost per 100 lb.
Camp Roosevelt.....	1,700	\$1 70	\$0 10
Camp Roe.....	5,600	14 00	25
Camp Doyle.....	7,158	14 32	20

## WOOD.

	Cords used.	Cost.	Average cost per cord.
Camp Roosevelt.....	6 $\frac{1}{4}$	\$38 00	\$6 008
Camp Roe.....	6	24 00	4 00
Camp Doyle.....	10	71 95	7 195
	22 $\frac{1}{4}$	\$133 95	\$6 002+

It is estimated that about one cord of wood was left at Camp Doyle, for which we were allowed \$4 by Mr. Bedell; this amount has been deducted from the above table.

## FORAGE.

A great many complaints were made by the teamsters at the smallness of the forage ration, viz.: 12 pounds of oat and 14 pounds of hay, their teams being accustomed to six to eight pounds at a feeding.

## OATS.

	Number horses.	Number feedings per horse.	Total number feedings	Total number of pounds oats fed.	Average number pounds per horse.	Cost per bushel.	Total cost.
Wagon train, Camp Bedell House.....	48	3	144	576	4.	35	\$6.30
Camp Roosevelt.....	50	6	300	1,376	4.59	35	15.05
Camp Roe.....	50	6	300	1,652	5.51	35	18.07
Camp Doyle.....	50	10	500	2,880	5.76	34½	31.10

Total cost oat ration .....	\$70.52
Average cost oats per pound .....	.019
Average cost per ½ ration.....	.056
Average amount fed each ½ ration .....	5.21 + pounds

## HAY.

	Number horses.	Number feedings per horse	Total number feedings	Number pounds fed.	Average number pounds per horse per ½ ration.	Total cost.	Average cost per horse, ½ ration.
Wagon train, Bedell House .....	48	2	96	770	8.02	\$5.39	\$0.656
Camp Roosevelt.....	50	6	300	2,800	9.33½	18.40	.061
Camp Roe.....	50	6	300	3,000	10.	22.50	.075
Camp Doyle.....	50	10	500	2,800	5.6	19.60	.032

Total cost of hay ration .....	\$65.89
Average cost per ½ ration.....	.055
Average amount fed each ½ ration.....	7.82 pounds

## FERRIAGE.

The Buffalo and Grand Island Ferry Co. allowed a discount of 20 per cent. from their regular tariff. The amount paid this company for services rendered was \$13.30.

Saturday, August 26th, the first section of the wagon train left Camp Doyle at 1.15 p. m. An unavoidable delay, occasioned by the non-arrival of the ferry-boat, occurred at the dock, and this section did not load until 1.55 p. m. arriving at the other side of river at 2.10 p. m. The second section left dock at 2.40 p. m., arriving at other side at 2.55 p. m. The third section left at 3.15 and at 3.30 p. m. the entire train started on its march to the armory, which was reached at 5.13 p. m. Work was immediately commenced on unloading the wagons and all were finished and the companies checked up at 6.45 p. m.

In conclusion, I wish to thank Messrs. Embleton and Lannen, Battalion Quartermasters, for their faithful performance of the arduous duties assigned them. To the Regimental and Battalion Quartermaster-Sergeants I also extend my thanks.

Respectfully,

FREDERICK H. BROWN,  
*Captain and Quartermaster.*

#### HEADQUARTERS

SEVENTY-FOURTH REGIMENT INFANTRY, N. G., N. Y.,  
VIRGINIA ST., BUFFALO, N. Y., *July 31, 1900.*

Orders No. 41.

The following prices will govern requisitions to be made for the tour of field service.

Requisitions will be made for seven and one-third rations, and must be in the hands of the Commissary not later than Monday night, August 7th.

Bacon, per pound.....	\$0 11
Ham, per pound.....	11
Corned beef, per pound.....	6½
Fresh beef, per pound.....	12½
Fresh mutton, per pound.....	12½
Fresh fish, per pound.....	10
Soft bread, per loaf.....	4
Hard tack, per pound.....	7
Potatoes, per bushel.....	50
Cabbage, per head.....	5



Onions, per bushel .....	\$0 75
Beans, per bushel.....	1 75
Rice, per pound.....	6
Coffee, per pound.....	30
Tea, per pound.....	35
Sugar, per pound.....	5½
Syrup, per gallon.....	40
Cheese, per pound.....	12½
Vinegar, per gallon.....	15
Candles, per pound.....	9
Soap, per pound.....	4
Salt, per pound.....	1
Pepper, per pound.....	24
In lieu:	
Buter, per pound.....	22
Oatmeal, per pound.....	3
Green corn, per dozen.....	12
Milk, per gallon.....	15
Eggs, per dozen.....	20
Salt pork, per pound.....	7½

By orders of Colonel Fox.

WM. A. ANGUS,  
*Regimental Adjutant.*

(k)

HEADQUARTERS,

SEVENTY-FOURTH REGIMENT INFANTRY, N. G., N. Y.,

VIRGINIA ST., BUFFALO, N. Y., August 31, 1899.

*Adjutant Seventy-fourth Regiment, N. G., N. Y., Buffalo, N. Y.:*

Sir.—I have the honor to submit the following report of rations furnished the regiment during the tour of field service from August 18th to August 26th, inclusive:

Twelve thousand four hundred and eighty-one meals, or four thousand one hundred and sixty and one-third rations were used, at a total cost of one thousand five hundred and twenty-five

dollars and ninety-eight cents (\$1,525.98), which is thirty-six and sixty-eight one hundredth cents per ration.

R. O. 41. July 31, 1899 (copy enclosed), specifies the articles composing the ration and the prices at which they were contracted for. Using the example as set forth in R. 98, and the prices as published, would make the ration allowed as follows:

	Cents.
Meat.....	15.54
Bread.....	7.25
Fresh vegetables.....	1.25
Dry vegetables.....	.65
Coffee.....	3.07
Sugar.....	1.32
Cheese.....	6.25
Vinegar.....	.23
Candles.....	.56
Soap.....	.38
Salt.....	.09
Pepper.....	.12
	36.71
	36.71

Ration returns were made by the companies on an estimated strength in sufficient time to allow of purchases being made prior to the departure of the regiment.

Corrected returns based upon the actual issue being made upon the completion of the tour.

The staple articles were issued to the companies before leaving the armory. The fresh meat, fresh vegetables and bread were delivered at the different camps every morning, being shipped by boat from the city.

The fresh milk, butter, eggs and potatoes were purchased on the island and delivered every morning in time for issue, which was 10 o'clock. This lasted until after breakfast next morning, making a full ration for each issue. We found this the best time to make the daily issue, as all of our perishable articles were delivered in the morning, and, although the weather was

very warm, we had the good luck not to lose anything by spoiling, except one day we had a thunder storm, which soured the milk.

There were eleven cooking outfits used, made up as follows: Headquarters or officers' mess, non-commissioned and hospital corps, field music and band, and the eight companies.

The staple articles were all put up in separate lots and delivered at the armory at 8 o'clock on Friday morning, August 18th, were unloaded and put in their respective places in the company street so as to be loaded with the rest of the outfit which was previously placed there. We found this arrangement proved very satisfactory when we came to load the wagons, which we commenced doing about 9 o'clock, each company looking after the loading of its own outfit, which was complete and altogether. Dinner was served at the armory at 12.30 for the wagon train.

We left the armory about 2.30 and arrived at what was afterward our last camp at 5.30, in time for the cooks to get supper and clean up before dark.

We were up early the next morning, and, after a good breakfast, started for Edgewater (Camp Roosevelt), arriving there about half an hour before the regiment, which came down by boat, bringing with them our fresh meat and bread for the first day. After unloading our wagon we established commissary headquarters in an old house, the rear of which was built for an icehouse. It proved to be a very good place and quite cool. Although the weather was hot, milk would keep without ice for six or eight hours.

We set up our new army scales, made by Fairbanks and made out our first issue of fresh articles by the time the cook shocks were up.

Sunday morning our fresh meats came in good time for the regular issue at 10 o'clock. The meals for the day were on time and satisfactory, as far as I could find out.

Sergeant Mitchell accompanied us with the Mitchell army range, which was used to do the cooking for headquarters. It is an improvement on the Buzzycot oven for outdoor cooking.

It can be unpacked and set up ready for use in ten minutes and taken down and repacked in the same time. The oven is adjustable to either end of the range, and is put on according to the way the wind blows. At Camp Roe the wind blew a gale, which did not affect the range a particle. I cheerfully recommend it, as well as Sergeant Mitchell, who made himself generally useful about headquarters mess knowing how to do everything about the camp.

We left Camp Roosevelt Monday morning after breakfast and arrived at Camp Roe about noon.

Our fresh meats and other perishable articles were on hand. The wind was blowing a small gale so we did not wait to put up our tent, but made the issue under a large tree. We could not put up the large mess tent until late in the afternoon, after the wind went down.

Dinner was served in the headquarters tent. By supper time we had things in pretty good shape, tents all up, including the large one for officers' mess.

The next day all of the meals were on time, as well as the breakfast Wednesday morning, after which we struck camp and started for the Bedell house (Camp Doyle), where we remained until Saturday after dinner, a stay of three days.

Thursday we had corned beef and cabbage for dinner, and Friday fresh fish, two meals all seemed to enjoy. In fact, all of the meals were good.

We bought the best of everything and there were no complaints. Faxon, Williams & Faxon furnished the staple articles, Hussey Bros. the fresh meats, Oven Bakery the bread and Henry W. Long, of Grand Island, the milk, butter, eggs and potatoes. Everything was delivered on time and in good condition.

In conclusion I wish to commend the work of Commissary Sergeant Williams, who was very faithful and worked hard during the tour; also that of Corporal Brethauer, Private Porter and Private Sheehan, detailed for work in my department.

Respectfully,

WILLIS R. BUCK,

*Commissary.*

RETURN OF THE NATIONAL GUARD, NEW YORK, FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1899.

(1)

ORGANIZATIONS.	COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.													Total																
	GENERAL OFFICERS.			GENERAL STAFF OFFICERS.																										
	Regiments.	Battalions.	Signal Corps, Troops, Batteries and Companies.	Major General.	Brigadier-Generals.	Total.	Assistant Adjutant-General; Colonel.	Assist. Adj. General; Lieut.-Colonels.	Inspectors, Colonel.	Inspectors, Lieutenant-Colonel.	Inspectors, Majors.	Assistant Inspector-Captain.	Judge Advocates, Lieutenant-Colonel.	Judge Advocates, Majors.	I. S. A. P. and Ord. Off. Lieut. Colonel.	I. S. A. P. and Ord. Off. Majors.	Quartermaster, Lieutenant-Colonel.	Quartermaster, Majors.	Commissioner of Sub. Lieut. Colonel.	Commissioner of Sub. Majors.	Surgeons, Colonel.	Surgeons, Lieutenant-Colonel.	Surgeons, Lieutenant-Colonel.	Engineers, Lieutenant-Colonel.	Engineers, Majors.	Signal Officers, Major.	Aides-de-Camp, Majors and Attached Officers.	Aides-de-Camp, Captains.	Total	
Headquarters National Guard.....	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
First Brigade.....	3	4	31	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	10
Second Brigade.....	4	4	46	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11
Third Brigade.....	2	2	35	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11
Fourth Brigade.....	2	3	30	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	10
Fifth Brigade.....	4	4	41	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	10
Grand total.....	515	6187	1	1	5	6	6	1	6	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	4	1	5	1	1	4	1	5	1	1	5	8	63

RETURN OF THE NATIONAL GUARD, NEW YORK, FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1899—(Continued).

8

ORGANIZATIONS.	REGIMENTAL, BATTALION AND COMPANY OFFICERS.																Grand Total of.							
	LINE OFFICERS.						STAFF OFFICERS.																	
	Colonels.	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	First Lieutenants.	Second Lieutenants.	Regimental Adjutants, Captains.	Battalion Adjutants, First Lieutenants.	Regimental Quartermasters, Captains.	Battalion Quartermasters, First Lieut's.	Regimental Com. Sub., Captains.	Battalion Com. of Sub., First Lieut's.	Inspectors S. A. P., Captains.	Inspectors S. A. P., First Lieutenants.	Asst. Inspectors S. A. P., First Lieut's.	Surgeons, Majors.		Assistant Surgeons, Captains.	Assistant Surgeons, First Lieutenants.	Veterinary Surgeons, First Lieutenant.	Chaplains.	Total.		
Headquarters National Guard .....	3	3	1	4	4	3	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	21	87
First Brigade .....	3	3	5	3	23	20	.....	4	.....	3	.....	.....	3	1	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	111	121
Second Brigade .....	3	3	3	3	37	32	.....	6	.....	4	.....	.....	3	1	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	167	179
Third Brigade .....	3	3	1	3	30	33	.....	3	.....	3	.....	.....	3	1	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	190	173
Fourth Brigade .....	3	3	3	3	26	30	.....	3	.....	3	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	131	140
Fifth Brigade .....	3	3	7	5	23	25	.....	4	.....	3	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	136	146
Grand total .....	18	10	34	170	149	142	14	30	12	24	14	2	11	4	7	15	81	83	1	10	726	795		

## RETURN OF THE NATIONAL GUARD, NEW YORK, FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1899—(Continued).

ORGANIZATIONS.	ENLISTED MEN.													NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.		
	NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF OFFICERS.											NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.				
	Regimental Sergeant Majors.	Battalion Sergeant Majors.	Regimental Quarter-master Sergeants.	Battalion Quartermaster Sergeants.	Regimental Commissary Sergeants.	Battalion Commissary Sergeants.	Ordnance Sergeants.	Signal Sergeants.	Hospital Stewards.	Assistant Hospital Stewards.	Veterinary Sergeants.	Bandmasters.	Drum Majors or Chief Trumpeters.	Color Bearers.	First Sergeants.	Company Quartermaster Sergeants.
Headquarters National Guard.....	3	1	5	1	3	1	1	3	5	1	3	1	2	4	4	
First Brigade.....	4	1	3	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	4	3	5	27	30	
Second Brigade.....	2	1	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	5	37	45	
Third Brigade.....	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	6	24	28	
Fourth Brigade.....	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	6	29	33	
Fifth Brigade.....	4	1	4	3	3	3	3	3	6	3	3	4	5	34	33	
Grand total.....	15	33	13	31	12	4	16	1	13	19	1	12	14	28	165	171

RETURN OF THE NATIONAL GUARD, NEW YORK, FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1899—(Concluded).

ORGANIZATIONS.	ENLISTED MEN.														Total.	Aggregate.	
	NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.							HOSPITAL CORPS.			FIELD MUSIC.						
	Company Commissary Sergeants.	Guidon Sergeants.	Company Veterinary Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Artificers.	Cooks.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Privates.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Musicians.				Privates.
Headquarters National Guard.....	3	2	.....	15	26	12	.....	1	2	3	.....	.....	5	181	267	304	
First Brigade.....	1	1	1	101	172	3	.....	2	2	16	1	1	60	1,535	1,987	2,108	
Second Brigade.....	2	2	2	143	220	7	2	2	2	33	4	4	103	2,249	2,508	2,087	
Third Brigade.....	.....	.....	1	127	234	3	.....	1	1	33	.....	.....	22	2,425	2,009	2,181	
Fourth Brigade.....	.....	.....	.....	97	174	.....	.....	2	2	32	2	1	22	1,558	2,345	2,485	
Fifth Brigade.....	.....	1	.....	117	198	2	.....	2	2	21	.....	.....	51	2,409	2,923	2,069	
Grand total.....	6	6	4	600	1,024	27	2	12	28	188	7	6	383	10,648	13,439	14,234	



(m)

RETURN OF GENERAL AND GENERAL STAFF OFFICERS NATIONAL GUARD, NEW YORK, FOR THE SIX MONTHS  
ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1899.

ORGANIZATIONS.	GENERAL AND GENERAL STAFF OFFICERS.																								
	Major General.	Brigadier Generals.	Assistant Adjutant General, Colonel.	Assistant Adjutant Generals, Lieut. Colonels.	Inspector, Colonel.	Inspector, Lieut. Colonel.	Inspectors, Majors.	Assistant Inspector, Captain.	Judge Advocate, Lieut. Colonel.	Judge Advocates, Majors.	I. S. A. P. and Ord. Off. Lieut. Colonel.	I. S. A. P. and Ord. Off. Majors.	Quartermaster, Lieutenant Colonel.	Quartermasters, Majors.	Commissary of Sub. Lieut. Colonel.	Commissaries of Sub. Majors.	Surgeon, Colonel.	Surgeons, Lieutenant Colonels.	Engineer, Lieutenant Colonel.	Engineers, Majors.	Signal Officer, Major.	Aides-de-Camp, Majors and Attached Officers.	Aides-de-Camp, Captains.	Total.	
Headquarters National Guard.....	1	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	16
First Brigade.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10
Second Brigade.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12
Third Brigade.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12
Fourth Brigade.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10
Fifth Brigade.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10
Total.....	1	5	1	6	1	1	5	1	1	5	1	5	1	4	1	5	1	4	1	5	1	5	8	.....	69

(n)

RETURN OF THE SIGNAL CORPS OF THE NATIONAL GUARD, NEW YORK, FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDING  
SEPTEMBER 30, 1899.

ORGANIZATIONS.	COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.			Total.	Grand total of—	ENLISTED MEN.						Total.	Aggregate.
	REGIMENTAL, BATTALION AND COMPANY OFFICERS.					NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.							
	LINE OFFICERS.		Staff Officers—Assistant Surgeons, first Lieutenants.			First Sergeants.	Company Quarter-master Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Hospital Corps—Privates.	Privates.		
	Captains.	First Lieutenants.											
First Signal Corps.....	1	1		1	3							3	1
Second Signal Corps.....	1	1	1	3	3	1	1	3	3	2	30	44	47
Third Signal Corps.....	1	1	.....	2	2	1	.....	2	6	.....	33	33	34
Fourth Signal Corps.....	1	.....	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	25	30	32
Total.....	4	3	3	10	10	3	3	9	19	4	99	137	147

(o)

## RETURN OF THE CAVALRY OF THE NATIONAL GUARD, NEW YORK, FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1899.

ORGANIZATIONS.	COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.													Total.	Grand total.
	REGIMENTAL, BATTALION AND COMPANY OFFICERS.														
	LINE OFFICERS.					STAFF OFFICERS.									
	Troops.	Majors.	Captains.	First Lieutenants.	Second Lieutenants.	Battalion Adjutants, First Lieutenants.	Battalion Quartermasters, First Lieutenants.	Battalion Com. of Sub, First Lieutenants.	Inspectors S. A. P., First Lieutenants.	Assistant Surgeons, Captains.	Assistant Surgeons, First Lieutenants.	Veterinary Surgeons, First Lieutenants.	Chaplains.		
Squadron "A" .....	3	1	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	18	5
Troop "C" .....	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5
Total .....	4	1	4	4	5	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	23	23

RETURN OF THE CAVALRY OF THE NATIONAL GUARD, NEW YORK, FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1899—(Continued).

ORGANIZATIONS.	ENLISTED MEN.																			
	NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF OFFICERS.						NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.						HOSPITAL CORPS.							
	Battalion Sergeant-Major.	Battalion Quartermaster Sergeant.	Battalion Commissary Sergeant.	Ordnance Sergeant.	Signal Sergeant.	Veterinary Sergeant.	Chief Trumpeter.	Color Bearers.	First Sergeants.	Company Quartermaster Sergeants.	Company Commissary Sergeants.	Guidon Sergeants.	Company Veterinary Sergeant.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Artificers.	Sergeant.	Corporals.	Privates.	Field Music-Musicians.
Squadron "A".....	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	12	22	12	1	2	22	5	160
Troop "C".....	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	4	7	3	1	2	22	2	68
Total.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	4	4	3	1	16	29	15	1	2	4	7	228
																				236
																				91
																				327
																				Aggregate.
																				254
																				96
																				350

(p)

RETURN OF THE ARTILLERY OF THE NATIONAL GUARD, NEW YORK, FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1899.

ORGANIZATIONS.	COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.				Total.	Grand total.	ENLISTED MEN.											Total.	Aggregate.
	REGIMENTAL, BATTALION AND COMPANY OFFICERS.						NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.												
	LINE OFFICERS.						First Sergeants.	Company Quartermaster Sergeants.	Company Commissary Sergeants.	Guidon Sergeants.	Company Veterinary Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Artificers.	Hospital Corps—Privates.	Field Music—Musicians.	Privates.		
	Captains.	First Lieutenants.	Second Lieutenants.	Staff Officers—Assistant Sergeants, First Lieutenants.															
First Battery.....	1	2	.....	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	4	0	3	2	2	2	65	89	93
Second Battery.....	1	2	.....	1	6	6	1	1	1	3	0	0	2	2	2	2	72	91	97
Third Battery.....	1	2	.....	1	6	6	1	1	1	4	0	0	4	2	2	2	61	86	92
Sixth Battery.....	1	2	.....	1	6	6	1	1	1	4	0	0	3	1	2	2	68	89	95
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>4</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>377</b>	

(q)

## RETURN OF THE INFANTRY OF THE NATIONAL GUARD, NEW YORK, FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDING SEPTEMBER, 30, 1899.

ORGANIZATIONS.	COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.																			Grand Total.				
	REGIMENTAL, BATTALION AND COMPANY OFFICERS.																							
	LINE OFFICERS.								STAFF OFFICERS.															
	Companies.	Colonels.	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	First Lieutenants.	Second Lieutenants.	Regimental Adjutants, Captains.	Battalion Adjutants, First Lieutenants.	Regimental Quarter-masters, Captains.	Battalion Quarter-masters, First Lieutenants.	Regimental Com. Sub., Captains.	Battalion Com. of Sub., First Lieuts.	Inspectors S. A. P., Captains.	Inspectors S. A. P., First Lieutenants.	Asst. Inspectors S. A. P., First Lieuts.	Surgeons, Majors.	Assistant Surgeons, Captains.	Assistant Surgeons, First Lieutenants.		Veterinary Surgeons, First Lieutenants.	Chaplains.	Total.	
First Regiment.....	12	1	.....	3	11	6	12	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	55
Second Regiment.....	12	1	1	3	12	12	12	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50
Seventh Regiment.....	10	1	1	.....	9	9	9	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41
Eighth Regiment.....	10	1	1	.....	9	6	4	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41
Ninth Regiment.....	10	1	1	.....	10	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35
Twelfth Regiment.....	10	1	1	.....	10	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35
Thirteenth Regiment.....	12	1	1	.....	10	7	8	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29
Fourteenth Regiment.....	12	1	1	.....	10	11	8	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	37
Twenty-second Regiment.....	10	1	1	.....	9	9	8	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44
Twenty-third Regiment.....	10	1	.....	.....	9	9	9	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	43
Forty-seventh Regiment.....	8	1	.....	.....	6	5	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	43
Sixty-fifth Regiment.....	8	1	1	.....	8	6	6	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24
Sixty-ninth Regiment.....	10	1	.....	.....	7	6	6	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35
Seventy-first Regiment.....	10	.....	.....	.....	9	4	4	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33
Seventy-fourth Regiment.....	8	1	1	.....	7	8	4	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24
First Battalion.....	5	.....	.....	.....	5	5	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	37
Second Battalion.....	4	.....	.....	.....	4	4	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27
Third Battalion.....	4	.....	.....	.....	4	3	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17
Fourth Battalion.....	5	.....	.....	.....	4	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18
Fifth Battalion.....	4	.....	.....	.....	4	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19
Seventh Separate Company.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19
Grand total.....	175	13	10	33	158	133	132	14	29	12	23	14	1	11	4	6	15	27	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	671

RETURN OF THE INFANTRY OF THE NATIONAL GUARD, NEW YORK, FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1899—(Concluded).

ORGANIZATIONS.	ENLISTED MEN.																										Total.	Aggregate.
	NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF OFFICERS.													NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.			HOSPITAL CORPS.			FIELD MUSIC.			Privates.					
	Regimental Sergeant Majors.	Battalion Sergeant Majors.	Regimental Quartermaster Sergeants.	Battalion Quartermaster Sergeants.	Regimental Commissary Sergeants.	Battalion Commissary Sergeant.	Ordinance Sergeants.	Hospital Stewards.	Assistant Hospital Stewards.	Bandmasters.	Drum Majors or Chief Trumpeters.	Color Bearers.	First Sergeants.	Company Quartermaster Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Privates.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Musicians.						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		23	24	25		
First Regiment	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	10	42	77	77	12	10	12	19	19	19	803	985	1,040			
Second Regiment	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11	12	42	79	79	10	12	33	33	33	40	956	1,169	1,228			
Seventh Regiment	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	9	10	33	33	33	1	2	2	2	2	20	753	928	969			
Eighth Regiment	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	23	33	33	1	3	3	3	3	473	570	602				
Ninth Regiment	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	10	10	23	51	51	2	2	2	2	2	33	419	581	616			
Twelfth Regiment	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	10	85	60	60	1	1	1	1	1	20	573	725	754			
Thirteenth Regiment	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	10	12	37	50	50	1	1	1	1	1	19	503	649	686			
Fourteenth Regiment	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	12	36	54	54	3	3	3	3	3	26	586	751	795			
Twenty-second Regiment	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	9	34	53	53	53	4	4	4	4	4	469	592	635				
Twenty-third Regiment	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	10	37	60	60	60	1	3	3	3	3	34	502	675	718			
Forty-seventh Regiment	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	19	19	27	27	27	1	1	1	1	1	449	546	570				
Sixty-fifth Regiment	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	26	44	44	44	1	2	2	2	2	30	425	532	597			
Sixty-ninth Regiment	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	22	34	34	34	1	1	1	1	1	531	609	642				
Seventy-first Regiment	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	30	45	45	45	1	3	3	3	3	23	580	725	749			
Seventy-fourth Regiment	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	25	36	36	36	1	3	3	3	3	30	520	655	692			
First Battalion	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	18	33	33	6	6	6	6	6	8	322	397	419			
Second Battalion	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	14	33	33	33	6	6	6	6	6	8	295	365	382			
Third Battalion	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	13	23	23	23	1	1	1	1	1	7	271	336	354			
Fourth Battalion	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	16	35	35	4	4	4	4	4	7	317	393	412			
Tenth Battalion	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	16	29	29	29	1	2	2	2	2	14	258	341	360			
Seventeenth Separate Company	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	6	6	1	1	1	1	1	2	52	66	71			
Grand total	15	32	13	30	12	8	15	14	18	12	13	26	154	160	560	944	11	26	123	7	6	369	10,057	12,620	13,283			

(r)

SEPTEMBER 1, 1899.

Colonel NELSON H. HENRY, *Surgeon, N. G., N. Y.*:

Sir.—I have the honor to submit the following report pertaining to my investigation as to the incineration of garbage and excrement by troops in field service.

In accordance with suggestion on the 22d day of May, 1899, the following circular letter was sent to the leading sanitarians of the country.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,  
OFFICE OF HEALTH COMMISSIONER,  
BUFFALO, N. Y.

ERNEST WENDE, M. D., *Health Commissioner*:

Dear Sir.—I have been informed by the New York State National Guard authorities, that an opportunity is to be provided in the near future for a series of experiments to be conducted under my direction, pertaining to the practical application of methods of incineration for excrement and garbage, to be used by military forces in field service.

Should you have ideas on this subject, I will be greatly honored if you will acquaint me with same and will endeavor to put in practical operation any beneficial suggestions that may be offered. In the final report on this subject, special credit will be given those persons offering suggestions that prove, in this connection, of value.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM G. BISSELL, M. D.,  
*Bacteriologist, Department of Health, Buffalo, N. Y.*

A large number of replies were received, the most important of which I herewith append.

The instrument experimented with by myself during the camp tour, 1899, is one owned by the International Garbage and Crematory Co., of Buffalo, N. Y., and so far as I am at this time able to ascertain, is the only portable incinerator adaptable for military camps and field purposes.



The accompanying cut, marked "Figure 1," plainly shows the interior construction, of which "A" is the upper space between the pot or receptacle "B" and the top of the casing "C" is the fire-box, and "D" is the draft passage; "E" is a passage leading down from the upper space "A" into the draft passage "D," and "F" is an opening leading from the fire-box up into the draft passage "D." A deflecting wall "G" is located midway between the passage "E" and opening "F." The odors from the material in the pot or receptacle are drawn down through the passage "E" by the draft, as indicated by the arrows, and pass through the draft passage "D" into chimney or smoke pipe "H," and the products of combustion from the fire-box "C" pass through the opening "F" into the same draft passage "D," mingling therein with the odors and gases from the upper space "A," which are destroyed before passing into pipe "H."

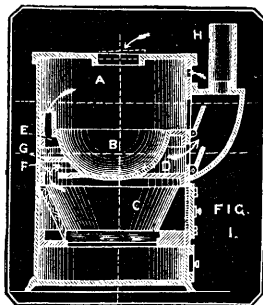


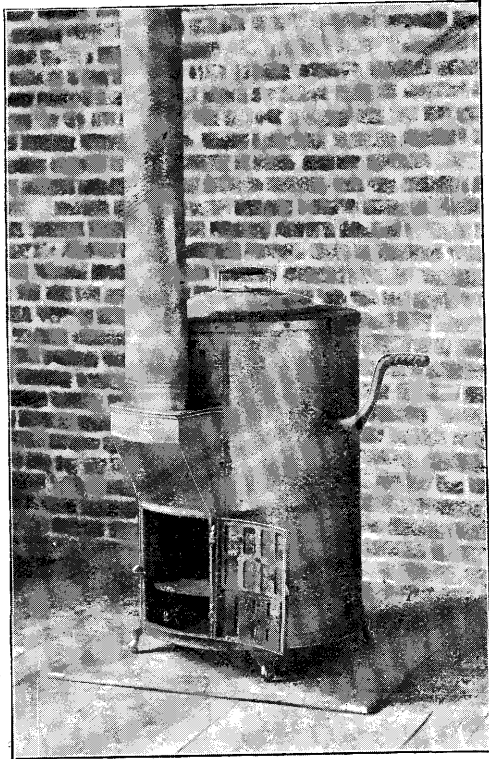
FIGURE NO. 1.

For use each incinerator was placed in some convenient spot; a piece of pipe of three (3) feet in height was attached to portion as shown in Diagram "H."

At the time of incineration the wooden seat was removed and replaced by an iron cover.

The draft near the smoke pipe was closed and fire was made by using wood as a fuel.

June 14, 1899, ten machines accompanied the Second Battalion of the Twenty-third Regiment on their "march out" from the





State Camp to the new camp established by them on land known as the "Croft Farm."

This battalion had an aggregate of two hundred and sixty-eight (268) men present.

The incinerators were transported on two ordinary wagons used for carting purposes, each being drawn by a single team.

At the first camp nine incinerators were used by the men and one by the officers.

Careful observation as to whether this number supplied the demand for sink purposes in this instance demonstrated that at no time was there an occasion for delay.

This battalion moved from the first camp at 7.50 a. m. on the 15th inst.

A Hospital Corps detail under my command consisting of three (3) men and two (2) teamsters completed incineration and loaded five (5) of the instruments in time to catch up with the wagon train.

Five instruments were ready for transportation in forty-eight (48 m.) minutes after the departure of the troops.

The remaining five (5) machines arrived at the second camp, Lake Oscawana about 2 p. m., delay having been caused by special orders to await the arrival of additional machines.

At the second camp ten machines were used and on the morning of the 16th inst. the excrement contained therein was completely incinerated in about one hour.

On the morning of the 19th inst. the detail in my charge transported six (6) of the incinerators back to the first camp on the "Croft Farm" where seven additional incinerators had been received, making thirteen machines at this camp now occupied by the First Battalion of the Seventh Regiment under command of Major James C. Abrams.

This battalion composed of four hundred and thirty (430) men including officers, and servants. Eleven (11) of the incinerators were used by the men and two by the officers.

This battalion remained in camp during the day of the 19th until early morning of the 20th inst.

By the morning of the 20th inst. incineration was accomplished with all the machines in less than two hours and ten of the incinerators were transported to the second camp the same as that formerly occupied by the Twenty-third Regiment.

The number of incinerators at this camp, including those left behind was fourteen; twelve of which were used by the men and two by the officers.

This number entirely supplied the demand for sink purposes on the morning of the 21st inst. after a very heavy rainfall and by the use of wood that had become dampened, incineration was accomplished in two (2) hours and ten of the machines were loaded on wagons and ready for transportation to first camp.

One additional wagon was supplied at this time to facilitate transportation.

The first camp on the afternoon of the 21st inst. was occupied by the Second Battalion of the Seventh Regiment, under the command of Major Augustus W. Conover, composing two hundred seventy-one (271) men, including officers and servants.

Eleven incinerators were used by the men and two by the officers.

On the morning of the 22d inst. incineration was completed in less than two (2) hours.

Incineration of twelve machines at the second camp of the Second Battalion of the Seventh Regiment was accomplished in one hour and thirty-two minutes.

Similar results were accomplished with the First Battalion of the First Regiment, composed of separate companies.

A thorough test was made as to the disposal of garbage at this time, and it was found that garbage in any form could be completely incinerated, the length of time depending upon the nature of the material to be destroyed, and the amount of moisture present.

As to the desirability of the use of these incinerators for the destruction of the excrement and garbage, I would state as follows: That at no time during incineration with two exceptions was there any odor or disagreeable smell given off during incineration.

In one instance an incinerator was filled beyond its capacity and at the time of lighting the fire the contents boiled over and gained entrance to the fire-box. This happening was the result of carelessness on the part of the guard stationed at the incinerator, in allowing to many persons to use this machine.

The other exception occurs at the time when urine is dropped on the top of the incinerator, and when heated the urine burns off with the usual odor.

At no time was there enough odor to make it really objectionable or obnoxious in camp.

When the incinerator was in use, there was little perceptible odor.

The machines can be made more transportable by the construction of trucks suitably adapted for the purpose.

I am informed that the size of the machine can be materially reduced, and the weight of the same can be made correspondingly less.

For camps of mobilization the incinerators supply every want as a sanitary closet, and there is no possible chance of transmission of disease by their use.

Appended will be found opinions of the surgeons of the First, Seventh and Twenty-third Regiments.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM G. BISSELL,

*Surgeon, Seventy-fourth Regt. N. G. N. Y.*

*Detailed Asst. Post Surgeon, Camp of Instruction, 1899.*

BOARD OF HEALTH.

JOHN S. WILSON, HEALTH OFFICER.

POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y., July 8, 1899.

WILLIAM G. BISSELL, *Major and Surgeon 74th Reg. Inf. N. G. N. Y., Buffalo, N. Y.:*

My Dear Doctor—While on duty at State Camp for Instruction, Peekskill, N. Y., June 24th–July 1st, 1899, I critically examined your incinerator and watched it while in operation. The incineration was complete and odorless.

I believe you have solved a difficult problem in sanitation.  
You will find a large field of application for your apparatus.

Fraternally,

JOHN S. WILSON, *M. D.*

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT,  
SEVENTH REGIMENT, N. G. N. Y.,  
Park Avenue and Sixty-sixth Street.

NEW YORK, *June 30, 1899.*

Major WILLIAM G. BISSELL, *Surgeon 74th Reg., N. G. N. Y., Buffalo, N. Y.:*

Sir—I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of June 28th. In response thereto, it gives me much pleasure to state that from my observation of the incinerators used, under your direction, in the recent camps of the Seventh Regiment at Crofts' Farm and Lake Oscawana, I have no hesitation in pronouncing them most satisfactory. Of course, I understand that these particular incinerators were not built for military purposes, nor was easy and rapid transportation greatly considered in their construction. But they certainly do completely and rapidly reduce excrement and garbage to ashes without odor, and thus demonstrate their great value for military camps, both from a labor saving and sanitary point of view.

Could they be considerably reduced in size and weight and be mounted on some sort of low vehicle for quick transportation, their usefulness would be greatly enhanced.

Respectfully,

CHRIS J. COLLES,

*Assist. Surg. 7th Reg., N. G. N. Y.*

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT,  
SEVENTH REGIMENT, N. G. N. Y.,  
Park Avenue and Sixty-sixth Street.

NEW YORK, *June 30, 1899.*

To Major W. G. BISSELL, *Asst. Post Surgeon Camp of Instruction:*

Sir—I have the honor to report that I observed carefully the incinerators in use at Crofts' Farm and Lake Oscawana during

the camp of the Second Battalion of the Seventh Regiment, N. G. N. Y. I found that the faeces previmal deposited in these had been entirely consumed, that the fourteen in use were quite sufficient, that by their use the digging of sinks was made entirely unnecessary, that a possible source of danger to the battalion was absolutely removed, and that the hygienic condition of the camps was therefore notably improved. If the incinerator could be made more readily portable and could be mounted on a low-wheel truck suitably covered and screened, the practical use of the apparatus would be furthered.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN H. HUDDLESTON,  
*Asst. Surgeon 7th Regt., N. G. N. Y.*

THE PROSPECT, ON LAKE BOMOSEEN, CASTLETON, VT.

*July 4, 1899.*

Major W. G. BISSELL, *Surgeon 74th Regt., N. G. N. Y.:*

Sir—Your letter of June 28th, asking for my personal opinion in regard to the incinerators which were tried during the march of the Second Battalion, has just been received, having been forwarded from Brooklyn.

I was very much pleased and surprised at the success of the trial to which the incinerators was put. Only ten were used and no sinks were dug, the number was sufficient for the battalion.

During their use there was no perceptible odor or anything that could be considered in any way objectionable.

The incineration of excrement was all done after the battalion had left the camp, so that I did not have an opportunity of seeing that process.

The only suggestion that I have to make is that the incinerator is too bulky and heavy as now made. If made one-half the size and weight they would be much easier of transportation and would be large enough for the uses intended.

Respectfully,

HENRY L. COCHRAN,  
*Surgeon 23d Regt., N. G. N. Y.*



## STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE,

PHILADELPHIA, PA., *May 25, 1899.*

MR. WILLIAM G. BISSELL, *Bacteriologist, Department of Health,*  
*Buffalo, N. Y.:*

Dear Sir.—Replying to your favor of the 23d instant, I would say that recent inquiries have led me to the conclusion that there is not at present any apparatus or contrivance for incineration of excrement and garbage which would be of use in field service. I am glad to know that the New York National Guard authorities are taking up the question, as I feel it to be one of great importance. There would, of course, be no difficulty in constructing a cremation furnace for a permanent camp. My own view is that if it were necessary to leave off a few cannon from the equipment of a corps and provide instead portable crematories, which I think could be devised, the gain would be very great; but it seems to be almost impossible to make purely military authorities understand the importance of preserving the health of the soldier.

Yours very truly,

BENJ. LEE,

*Secretary.*

## STATE OF WISCONSIN:

STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE,

MILWAUKEE, *May 27, 1899.*

WILLIAM G. BISSELL, M. D., *Bacteriologist, Department of Health,*  
*Buffalo, N. Y.:*

Dear Doctor.—I am in receipt of yours of the 23d instant in which you ask if I have any ideas relative to the matter of the incineration of excrement and garbage, and that you would be grateful if I would acquaint you with same.

In reply permit me to state that in what experience I have had, in this line I have never yet seen a crematory that was able to consume all the gases generated by this material. I presume

that the process of incineration has been improved upon to that extent that this can be done now, but if so I would like very much to know it. This has been the principal trouble that I have met in attempting to burn night soil, or more especially garbage. There are certain acid gases which it has seemed to me are incombustible by any degree of heat that I have seen used in the past. I am unable to state to you what these gases are. All I know is that they produce an intolerable stench whenever incineration has been used in my experience in times past. I have not, however, witnessed the operation of the more recent apparatus used for this purpose. I should be highly honored if you can give me any light on this subject of the combustibility of certain gases that are generated by certain degrees of heat from this material.

Thanking you in advance for any information you may give me, I remain,

Very truly yours,

U. O. B. WINGATE,

*Secretary.*

MICHIGAN:

STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY,

LANSING, *May 27, 1899.*

WILLIAM G. BISSELL, M. D., *Bacteriologist, Department of Health, Buffalo, N. Y.:*

Dear Sir.—Replying to your letter of May 23d, permit me to respectfully suggest that the subject you propose, “The Practical Application of Methods of Incineration for Excrement and Garbage to be Used by Military Forces in Field Service,” is a very important subject, and inasmuch as typhoid fever is one of the principal diseases spread in camp, and inasmuch as the urine of those sick with typhoid fever has many times been found to be almost a pure culture of the specific cause of typhoid fever, therefore special care should be taken for the destruction or disinfection of the urine—certainly of the urine of every typhoid patient.

I shall be very glad to have a copy of the report of the proposed investigation for myself, and also a copy for the library of this State Board of Health.

Very respectfully,

HENRY B. BAKER,

*Secretary.*

---

(s)

HEADQUARTERS SECOND BRIGADE, N. G., N. Y.

HALL OF RECORDS.

BROOKLYN, *December 15, 1899.*

*The Assistant Adjutant-General, N. G., N. Y.:*

Sir.—I have the honor to submit this as my report for the year ending September 30th last.

This brigade consists of the Thirteenth, Fourteenth, Twenty-third and Forty-seventh Regiments, Third Battery, Second Signal Corps, Seventeenth Separate Company of Flushing and Troop "C." The aggregate strength of the brigade, as shown by the last report is 3,087. All the organizations are receiving recruits, greater care being observed in the character and fitness of the men for service than heretofore. This is especially true of the examinations made by the medical officers.

During the recent war with Spain the fact developed that in the National Guard organizations were many men who, while physically able to perform such duties as might be required of them in the ordinary work of the Guard, yet were deemed below the required standard for active field duty in time of war. For this reason, as stated, greater care is now taken in recruiting a proper class of young men.

I am pleased to say that the organizations of this brigade in the United States service during the Spanish-American war have recovered lost ground and have quietly resumed their places in the Guard. It is true that many men and some officers, after muster out of the United States service, severed their connections with the Guard, but these vacancies have been gradually filled, and the brigade is to-day in good and serviceable condi-

tion. For a short time after their return to the home station there was a slight evidence of friction between those whom we may speak of as the "war members" and the "stay-at-homes," but this feeling has become to a great extent a thing of the past, and in a little while, I believe, will entirely disappear. In this I do not refer to the Twenty-third Regiment of this brigade. This regiment stands well in its relation to other organizations of the brigade for the reason that the fact is familiar to all that this excellent organization, on three occasions, volunteered for United States service unconditionally. That the regiment was not ordered for such service, but kept at the home station for any emergency that might arise, is not the fault of the officers and men, whose patriotism is unquestioned.

The parade of this brigade in the borough of Manhattan on the occasion of the reception to Admiral Dewey on the 30th of September last was in appearance and numbers satisfactory to me, and has been most favorably spoken of by our citizens and the press.

Since the return to Brooklyn from United States service of the Forty-seventh Regiment in May last, much good work has been done in that organization, and I am confident that in the near future this regiment will be strong in numbers and efficient in drill and discipline.

Orders were issued from these headquarters directing Major William E. C. Mayer, inspector, to make inspections of the several companies, hospital corps and field music, and the battery, troop and signal corps, and to render reports of same, to the end that the brigade commander might be more thoroughly conversant with the active strength, condition, efficiency and equipment of such organizations, the condition of the several armories and of books, records and papers, including battalion and regimental, and especially the capacity of officers. Written reports of inspections thus far made have been forwarded to the commanding officer of the National Guard.

Respectfully,

JAS. McLEER,

*Brigadier-General.*

(t)

HEADQUARTERS THIRD BRIGADE, N. G., N. Y.,

ALBANY, November 10, 1899.

*Assistant Adjutant-General, N. G., N. Y.:*

Sir.—I have the honor to submit the following as my annual report for this year.

At the date of my last annual report the Third Brigade consisted of the Third Signal Corps, the Sixth Battery, the Second Regiment, the One Hundred and Tenth Battalion, the Fourth, Tenth, Eleventh, Sixteenth, Twenty-third, Twenty-seventh, Twenty-eighth, Thirty-ninth, Fortieth, One Hundred and Third, One Hundred and Fifth, One Hundred and Fourteenth, One Hundred and Fifteenth, One Hundred and Twentieth, One Hundred and Twenty-fourth, One Hundred and Thirty-third, and One Hundred and Forty-fourth Separate companies, which separate companies formed the Eleventh, Twelfth, Sixteenth and Seventeenth Battalions; (the Sixth, Seventh, Ninth, Twelfth, Eighteenth, Twenty-first, Twenty-second, Thirty-first, Thirty-sixth and Thirty-seventh Separate Companies constituted the Second Regiment); and the following organizations still in the United States service, namely: the Tenth Battalion, the Third, Fifth, Fourteenth, Fifteenth, Twentieth, Twenty-fourth, Thirty-third and Forty-fourth Separate Companies.

The First Regiment of this Brigade, was mustered out of the United States services between the 20th and 25th of February, 1899, and returned them to the State service.

Pursuant to the orders of the Major-General, the One Hundred and Tenth Battalion, the One Hundred and Third, One Hundred and Fifth, One Hundred and Fourteenth, One Hundred and Fifteenth, One Hundred and Twentieth, One Hundred and Twenty-fourth, One Hundred and Thirty-third and One Hundred and Forty-fourth Separate Companies were duly mustered out of the State service and disbanded March 15th, 1899.

Upon my recommendation, the organization formed for war service and designated the First Regiment of the National Guard, and the Eleventh, Twelfth, Sixteenth and Seventeenth Battalions were discontinued on the same date, and a new First Regiment of

the National Guard organized of the Third, Fourth, Tenth, Fourteenth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth, Twentieth, Twenty-third, Twenty-fourth and Thirty-third Separate Companies, with headquarters at New Rochelle, N. Y.

April 19, 1899, authority was received to organize the Fourth Battalion, of the Twenty-seventh, Twenty-eighth, Thirty-ninth, Fortieth and Forty-fourth Separate Companies, with headquarters at Utica.

The Thirty-ninth and Fortieth companies received authority to visit on May 24, 1899, Kingston and Brockville, Ontario, respectively; from reports received they appear to have created a favorable impression.

Under the order of the Commander-in-Chief and the Major-General, the Fourth, Tenth, Eleventh, Sixteenth, Twenty-third, Twenty-seventh, Twenty-eighth, Thirty-ninth and Fortieth Separate companies were on duty at the Camp of Instruction from June 24th to July 1st.

In accordance with the direction of the Major-General, the Sixth Battery was detailed by me for a tour of field service in the vicinity of Binghamton from June 15 to June 24, 1899. The report of the commanding officer of the battery on this tour of service has already been forwarded to the headquarters of the National Guard.

In accordance with the orders of the Major-General, the Third Brigade mobilized September 29th, in New York city to take part next day in the parade in honor of Admiral George Dewey. The Brigade presented a creditable appearance on the parade, and its conduct while on duty was beyond reproach. The various organizations returned to their home stations in due time, without accidents or serious mishaps or complaints of any nature.

October 26, 1899, the Governor authorized the changing of the headquarters of the First Regiment from New Rochelle to the State armory at Mount Vernon.

This Brigade consists this day of:

The Third Signal Corps, the Sixth Battery, the First and Second Regiments, and the Fourth and Tenth Battalion of Infantry.

The First Regiment consists of the Third, Fourth, Fifth, Tenth, Eleventh, Fourteenth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth, Twentieth, Twenty-third, Twenty-fourth and Thirty-third Separate companies, headquarters at Mount Vernon.

The Second Regiment consists of the Sixth, Seventh, Ninth, Twelfth, Eighteenth, Twenty-first, Twenty-second, Thirty-first, Thirty-sixth, Thirty-seventh and Forty-sixth Separate companies, headquarters at Troy.

The Fourth Battalion consists of the Twenty-seventh, Twenty-eighth, Thirty-ninth, Fortieth and Forty-fourth Separate companies, headquarters at Utica.

The Tenth Battalion consists of four companies, A, B, C, and D, and is located at Albany.

The strength of the Brigade was reported on the 30th day of September, per semi-annual returns as 172 officers, and 3,009 enlisted men, aggregate, 3,181.

It gives me pleasure to be able to report the condition of my command as good, and its equipments, uniforms and arms about complete; some matters still objectional, will readily adjust themselves, now that, what may be called, the reorganization is practically completed and regular drills and instruction have been resumed.

I hope that the Major-General commanding will find himself in position to order on field service more of my command; in 1895 13 companies of this Brigade were on such duty with most excellent results for a first experience.

Respectfully,

ROBERT SHAW OLIVER,

*Brigadier-General.*

---

(u)

HEADQUARTERS FOURTH BRIGADE, N. G., N. Y.,

BUFFALO, N. Y., *September 30, 1899.*

*Assistant Adjutant-General, N. G., N. Y., Albany, N. Y.:*

Sir:—I have the honor to submit herewith my annual report.

Many changes have taken place in this Brigade during the past year.

The Sixty-fifth Regiment and the First, Second, Eighth, Tenth, Twenty-fifth, Twenty-ninth, Thirtieth, Thirty-fourth, Forty-first, Forty-second, Forty-third, Forty-seventh, Forty-eighth Separate Companies were mustered out of the United States service and returned to State service.

The One Hundred and Sixty-fifth Regiment and the One Hundred and First, One Hundred and Second, One Hundred and Eighth, One Hundred and Thirteenth, One Hundred and Thirtieth, One Hundred and Thirty-fourth, One Hundred and Forty-first, One Hundred and Forty-second, One Hundred and Forty-third, One Hundred and Forty-seventh, One Hundred and Forty-eighth Separate Companies were mustered out of the State service.

Pursuant to G. O. No. 20, s. 98, A. G. O., the separate companies of this Brigade were organized into battalions as follows:

First Battalion: Thirteenth, Twenty-fifth, Twenty-ninth, Forty-second, Forty-third Separate Companies.

Second Battalion: First, Eighth, Thirty-fourth, Forty-seventh Separate Companies.

Third Battalion: Second, Thirtieth, Forty-first, Forty-eighth Separate Companies.

The following officers were commissioned and detailed to command the several battalions:

Major M. B. Butler, First Battalion, with headquarters at Niagara Falls.

Major William Wilson, Second Battalion, with headquarters at Geneva.

Major A. M. Hall, Third Battalion, with headquarters at Oswego.

Letter designations were assigned to these Battalions as follows:

First Separate Company, H; Second Separate Company, M; Eighth Separate Company, A; Thirteenth Separate Company, N; Twenty-fifth Separate Company, G; Twenty-ninth Separate Company, F; Thirtieth Separate Company, L; Thirty-fourth Separate Company, B; Forty-first Separate Company, C; Forty-second



Separate Company, F; Forty-third Separate Company, I; Forty-seventh Separate Company, K; Forty-eighth Separate Company, D.

In assigning these I have, at the requests of the several battalion and company commanders, given to each company the letter carried by it while in the United States service as the Third Regiment, N. Y. V. Infantry.

The Brigade has not been called upon to aid the civil authorities, although the threatening condition on the docks of this city in April and May last made it seem advisable to caution the troops to hold themselves in readiness. Guards were also posted by direction of the Major-General Commanding at the armories of the Sixty-fifth and Seventy-fourth Regiments on April 29th, and were taken off on May 25th.

On April 20th the Brigade Commander and staff, Fourth Signal Corps, Sixty-fifth Regiment and Seventy-fourth Regiment tendered an escort to the Thirteenth Regiment Infantry, U. S. A., on its departure for Manila.

August 19th to 26th, both inclusive, the Seventy-fourth Regiment performed a tour of field duty; the report on this tour, in detail, of Major Ransom, Inspector, Fourth Brigade, has been previously forwarded; the very full and comprehensive report of Col. Fox has also been forwarded.

On September 30th the entire Brigade took part in the parade in New York city in honor of Admiral George Dewey, U. S. N.; a detailed report of this movement has been forwarded to your office.

This Brigade is now fully armed and equipped, and is in excellent condition for service of any kind.

Respectfully,

PETER C. DOYLE,  
*Brigadier General.*

(v)

HEADQUARTERS FIFTH BRIGADE, N. G., N. Y.,  
PARK AVENUE AND 34TH STREET,  
NEW YORK, *September 30, 1899.*

*The Assistant Adjutant-General, N. G. N. Y., Albany, N. Y.:*

Sir.—In compliance with O. D. 19, I have the honor to report as follows:

Since the date of my last annual report, September 30, 1898, the following changes and operations have taken place in this Brigade.

The Eighth, Sixty-ninth and Seventy-first Regiments, having been mustered out of the service of the United States, were returned to the State as regiments of ten companies, and companies L and M of these regiments were mustered out as follows: Eighth Regiment, under Special Orders No. 139, Headquarters National Guard, December 22, 1898. Sixty-ninth Regiment, under Special Orders No. 44, Headquarters National Guard, April 12, 1899. Seventy-first Regiment, under Special Orders No. 123, Headquarters National Guard, December 8, 1898.

Under special orders from Headquarters of the National Guard, the One Hundred and Eighth, One Hundred and Sixty-ninth and One Hundred and Seventy-first Regiments were disbanded and mustered out of the State service as follows:

One Hundred and Eighth Regiment, January 11, 1899, Special Orders No. 139, Headquarters, National Guard, December 22, 1898.

One Hundred and Sixty-ninth Regiment, March 15, 1899, Special orders No. 26, Headquarters, National Guard, February 25, 1899.

One Hundred and Seventy-first Regiment, January 14, 1899, Special Orders No. 2, Headquarters, National Guard, January 4, 1899.

The Brigade acted as part of the escort to the Grand Army of the Republic, in honor of the dead of the Civil and Spanish-American wars, on May 30, 1899, in compliance with Special Orders No. 56A, Headquarters, National Guard, May 8, 1899.

Pursuant to General Orders No. 4, Headquarters, National Guard, April 30, 1899, the Seventh Regiment proceeded to the State Camp of Instruction near Peekskill for a tour of duty from June 17 to 24; and the Second Battery from June 23 to 30, 1899.

The Brigade Commander, accompanied by Lieutenant-Colonel T. J. O'Donohue, Assistant Adjutant-General, and Major H. B. Fisher, Quartermaster Fifth Brigade, proceeded June 17, under Special Orders No. 2, Headquarters, National Guard, June 13, 1899, to the State Camp and reported for duty to the Commanding Officer of the National Guard, returning to station June 24, 1899.

In compliance with General Orders No. 6, Headquarters, National Guard, September 9, 1899, the Brigade took part in the ceremonies incident to the reception to Admiral George Dewey, United States Navy, on September 29 and 30, 1899.

The strength of the Brigade at this date is 146 officers and 2,923 enlisted men, an aggregate of 3,069.

Respectfully,

GEORGE MOORE SMITH,

*Brigadier-General.*

# APPENDIX B.

---

## Report of the Commanding Officer, Naval Militia.

HEADQUARTERS NAVAL MILITIA, N. Y.,  
U. S. S. NEW HAMPSHIRE,  
FOOT EAST 28TH STREET,  
NEW YORK, December 21, 1899.

*The Adjutant-General, General Headquarters, Albany, N. Y.:*

Sir.—For reasons well known to General Headquarters, the year subsequent to a war is a trying one for a volunteer organization. Officers and men who have seen active service are compelled, on their return to civil life, to pay close attention to their ordinary vocations, and the excitement incident to hostilities is apt to be replaced by a lack of interest in peace routine. Recognizing these conditions, the Commanding Officer of the Naval Militia has not deemed it wise to exact too much labor during 1899. The summer cruise was not, therefore, made obligatory on the part of the men who served in the Spanish-American War. The “*esprit*” of the Command was such, however, that many volunteered for the cruise.

2. The first tour of duty on the U. S. S. “*Prairie*,” Commander M. R. S. Mackenzie, commanding, began on July 28th, and ended on August 4th; the detachment consisting of five officers and 115 men of the First Naval Battalion, and one officer, 65 men of the Second Separate Naval Division. The second tour began on August 6th and ended on August 14th. I annex (Appendix a) the report of the Commanding Officer of the Second Naval Battalion, which gives an idea of the character of both tours. Commander Forshew, Lieutenant Robinson (who was in charge of

the detail from the First Naval Battalion), Lieutenant Walbridge, and the other officers and men, are to be commended for making the cruise on the "Prairie," as they had performed duty in the Navy in 1898. (Appendix b) is a list of those who served in the war and volunteered for the cruise of 1899.

3. The U. S. S. "Aileen" was transferred to the State by the Navy on June 5th, and has been used constantly since that date by the Second Naval Battalion. In addition to the weekly cruises this vessel participated in the Dewey reception, and as guard boat during the International races. I received a most flattering acknowledgment of her good service from Captian R. D. Evans, U. S. N. The remarkable improvement shown by the Second Naval Battalion in target practice, coast pilotage, harbor and bay exercises, since receiving the "Aileen," is an earnest of what may be accomplished if torpedo vessels be supplied to the Naval Militia. In this connection, I respectfully urge that every effort be made to enable the passage of a proper Naval Reserve bill in Washington at the coming session, which will enable such individual members of the militia as may so elect, to join the national organization, provided they pass a standard examination, and provided further that a torpedo boat, or other suitable vessel, be permanently stationed in each lighthouse district, and that a large man-of-war be laid up in ordinary at the port of New York to be used as a school of instruction during the winter, and for cruising during the summer; both for men of the Naval Militia and of the Merchant Marine. The State force will thus continue to develop, while at least 5,000 men can soon be enrolled in this city in the "Reserve." There is ample room and urgent necessity for both a State and Government force; the former to perfect itself in the local knowledge advocated by the War College, and in my previous reports especial attention being given to steamship education for the *individuals* who may enlist from the Naval Militia, while the merchant sailor should be taught gunnery and naval routine. The naval militia man would thus graduate into the "Reserve," and the seaman by trade be educated in gunnery, system and discipline. New York is the

largest commercial port in the country, and its many seafaring men who are idle during the winter are available at small cost for proper naval training. I am aware that certain high authorities have lately stated that the military instruction of sailors is the prerogative of the Government, and not of the State; this argument is fallacious, until such time as we are ready to further centralize power at Washington. This State, with its increasing marine interests, should prepare every man possible to protect its seacoast, so that there may be in future no repetition of the panic which occurred in the outbreak of the Spanish-American War. It should foster a small Naval Militia, of not over 1,000 men, for protection against riots on the water front; it should further see that that body is the nucleus for elevating the long-shore element about the wharves and docks above its present environment, and take immediate measures to collect it into a patriotic body, instead of allowing it to remain as it is, permeated with elements of danger to the community. The small expenditure essential to accomplish this end will be amply repaid.

4. I, therefore, respectfully urge, as a first step, that the State and the General Government combine in some proper manner to provide suitable facilities on the water-front of Brooklyn, which can be used by both New York Battalions for their summer drills. At this location the armory of the Brooklyn Battalion should be built to be used both in summer and winter. A wharf should be constructed at which the man-of-war could be laid, when provided, for summer drills. The "Aileen," steam launches and other boats, to have accommodations in a commodious basin, where a drill ground should be laid out on the land. It is due to the Second Naval Battalion, after three years of constant struggle without an armory, and after volunteering its whole force for the war, and serving on board 14 different ships, that it should have a home at once. The organization has held together with a most praiseworthy tenacity; its efficient commander and officers fully appreciating the necessity of its existence and the loyalty of the command under disheartening circumstances. The city having failed to provide a permanent

location or suitable quarters for the battalion, I respectfully urge, as an absolute necessity, that the Legislature be asked for an appropriation to properly house the organization, and to protect the State property now entrusted to it.

5. The U. S. S. "New Hampshire" was moored, during the summer, off Tompkinsville, Staten Island, and made a rendezvous for most beneficial boat drills for the First Naval Battalion. The new steam launches, however, were not received until the early part of August, so that exercises in harbor and longshore work were not as complete as they will be in coming years; it is to such service that the Naval Militia must devote its energy in future, and now that it has these excellent launches it can accomplish much more in that direction than formerly. More attention should be paid to legitimate exercises on the water during eight months of the year, and the winter drills in armories curtailed accordingly.

6. The New York Battalions participated, on board the "Pathfinder," in the reception to the U. S. S. "Raleigh," which arrived from the Philippines on the 16th of April last. On September 28th details from the First and Second Naval Battalions manned the "Aileen," steam launches and the "New Hampshire" on the occasion of the Governor's visit to Admiral Dewey, the "Aileen" acting as escort to the Governor, who on that day inspected both the "Aileen" and the "New Hampshire," and expressed his satisfaction with the conditions of the vessels and with the past work of the Naval Militia. The Naval Militia was on duty in the water parade in honor of Admiral Dewey on September 29th, acting on board the steamer "Monmouth" as escort to the Governor, and on 13 different vessels, including the "New Hampshire." The whole command participated in the land parade on the following day.

7. The various forms forwarded from time to time, give the results of inspections of the Naval Militia, and the details of annual routine. I annex hereto Appendix c, the report of the Commanding Officer of the First Naval Battalion, as it shows the requirements of a naval militia and the need of proper facilities to per-

fect them. Appendix d is the report of the Second Separate Naval Division.

8. As my last report related to the war service of the Militia in the Navy, I omitted to mention the name of Lieutenant Howard Patterson of the Second Naval Battalion; this officer was given command of the city school-ship "St Marys" during 1898, and performed his duties well, serving until the close of hostilities and to the satisfaction of the Board of Education of New York. I have to thank my staff for their efficient work, especially Engineer Lieutenant Commander A. B. Fry, who during the absence of Lieutenant Commander Greene, detailed on the staff of the Commander-in-Chief, has, in addition to his own duties, rendered intelligent aid as Acting Chief-of-Staff.

9. The gunnery practice has improved during the last year; and I would especially commend the following men as having displayed remarkable proficiency during the cruise on board the "Prairie:"

*1. N. B.*

Seaman M. C. Boyd,  
Seaman W. J. Buzzini,  
Gun Cap. (2 cl.) E. C. Dekay.

*2. N. B.*

Bosn. Mate W. R. Griffith,  
Gun Cap. (1 cl.) K. L. Martin,  
Gun Cap. (1 cl.) A. S. Haviland,  
Gun Cap. (1 cl.) G. C. Brexendorff.

Respectfully,

J. W. MILLER,

*Captain N. M.*



APPENDIX a.

HEADQUARTERS SECOND NAVAL BATTALION,  
FOOT OF FIFTY-FIFTH STREET,

BROOKLYN, N. Y., *September 14, 1899.*

Captain J. W. MILLER, N. M., N. Y., U. S. S. "*New Hampshire*,"  
off *Tompkinsville, S. I.*:

Sir.—I have the honor to report as follows on the cruise of the Second Naval Battalion on the U. S. S. "*Prairie*."

The members of the battalion going on the cruise, were ordered to assemble at the armory at 8 p. m., August 6th, where hammocks, blankets and mess gear were served out, and personal baggage and uniform inspected. At 8 a. m., August 7th, the tug "*Chapman*" reported at the armory, and the detachment reported on board the "*Prairie*" at 9.30. The tug immediately put off for *Tompkinsville*, and our provisions were aboard and stowed at 10.30. The necessary petty officers were appointed to fill vacancies and the men were divided into messes and given their watch, quarter, station and boat bills. Owing to the good management on the part of Assistant Paymaster Sawyer and his attendants, the first meal was served promptly, and this good work was continued throughout the cruise. The Navy Yard tug "*Traffic*," came alongside at 11 a. m. with 50 tons of pig iron, and our men were put at work getting it aboard and stowing it. The "*Prairie*" got under way at 3.30 p. m. and steamed down the bay and then to the eastward. When not at drills, the Naval Militia stood regular watches, excepting the midwatch, quartermasters stood all the watches, and a man was stationed in the chains.

Owing to shortage in deck officers, Lieutenant and Signal officers (J. G.) Tuzo volunteered to stand duty as watch officer, in addition to acting as my executive officer when needed.

Tuesday, August 8th, found the "*Prairie*" steaming through Nantucket and Vineyard sound, running into Provincetown about 2 p. m. and out again and to the northward and eastward about 3.30 p. m. During the forenoon, the men were mustered and instructed at the guns, and given aiming drill, and in the forenoon were instructed in the breech mechanism of the guns. A sextant,

Bowdich and nautical almanac were issued to each of the line officers, and between drills every day officers were instructed in their use or given problems to work out, winding up on the last day with a problem covering the points on which they had been instructed. Engineer-Lieutenant R. E. Hall requested and received this instruction in addition to performing his duty in his Department.

Wednesday, August 9th, the "Prairie" steamed to Monhegan, Matinicus and Mount Desert Rock and then to east Penobscot bay, anchoring near Belfast, Maine, in the afternoon. The men who were stationed at the 6-inch guns on Tuesday, were sent to the 6 pounders and vice versa, and the same routine was carried out as on Tuesday.

Thursday and until Friday afternoon the "Prairie" remained at anchor, and the men were given sub-calibre practice, each man having 10 shots. Thursday afternoon a whale boat race was held between crews from the First and Third Divisions, which was won by the First Division.

At 3 p. m., Friday, the "Prairie" got up anchor and stood out to sea.

Saturday proving too foggy for target practice, the officers and men were examined in infantry, revolver, single sticks, signals, and physical drills.

Sunday, about 3 p. m. the "Prairie" ran into New York harbor and anchored in the lower bay.

Monday, August 14th, the "Prairie" got under way and went to general quarters for target practice. Considering the state of the sea, the target practice was good. About 1 p. m. the "Prairie" anchored off Tompkinsville, and the detachment left the ship and returned to the armory.

The detachment from the Second Battalion consisted of 119 men, and the following officers:

Commander R. P. Forshew, Engineer-Lieutenant R. E. Hall, Lieutenant and Signal Officer L. E. Tuzo, Assistant Paymaster W. L. Sawyer, Assistant Surgeon J. S. King, and Ensigns G. H. Petit, F. R. Hirsh and S. L. Crossing. All of the officers per-

formed their duties faithfully and well and the men showed willingness and zeal. Assistant Surgeon King attended the ship's sick call in addition to our own; and Ensigns Petit, Hirsh and Crossing gave their divisions much additional instruction not called for in the routine.

Captain Mackenzie and the officers of the "Prairie" spared no efforts to make the cruise a pleasant as well as a profitable one. and I consider the cruise of this year the most beneficial one the Naval Militia of the State has taken part in.

Respectfully,

R. P. FORSHEW,

*Commander, Second Naval Battalion.*

#### APPENDIX b.

LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEN OF THE NAVAL MILITIA WHO PERFORMED DUTY IN THE NAVY IN 1898 AND VOLUNTEERED FOR THE CRUISE OF 1899.

##### *First Naval Battalion.*

Lieutenant E. N. Robinson.	Seaman E. V. Stebbins.
"    (J. G.) R. Raynor.	"    G. W. Fearing.
Pay-yeoman C. S. Day, Jr.	"    J. S. Macneider.
C. B. M., W.I. Zerega.	"    I. B. Roberts.
C. Q. M., G. F. Sever.	"    J. W. Grant.
Hospital Steward A. J. Schnei-	"    H. J. Condell.
denbach.	"    W. C. Shaw.
Q. M., G. Yardley.	"    A. F. Lawson, Jr.
Q. M., S. B. Austin.	"    P. H. Pinder.
G. C. (1st cl.) V. F. Von Muzitz.	"    L. G. Fowler.
"    "    H. L. Despard.	"    I. K. Farrington.
"    "    G. A. Conover.	"    A. V. R. Barnewall.
"    "    J. H. Horsey.	"    R. H. Crawford.
"    "    N. W. Jarvis.	"    S. M. Brower.
"    (2d cl.) L. Jones.	"    W. J. Buzzini.
"    "    E. C. Dekay.	"    M. C. Boyd.
"    "    J. Dierckx.	"    L. E. Raff.

Seaman G. H. Caufeld.	Seaman T. M. Minton.
“ A. F. Rice.	“ E. H. Stockwell.
“ T. F. Provoost.	“ H. McKeon.
“ H. H. Kipp.	“ H. F. Heddon.
“ A. R. Lee.	“ A. M. Aten.
“ C. S. Folsom.	Ch. Machinist B. J. Tebbins.
“ R. H. Scott.	Water Tender W. F. Darroch.
“ F. B. Currey.	Oiler T. Healey.
“ F. H. Kellogg.	Fireman J. Smith.
“ E. M. Murray.	“ P. McEvoy.
“ H. Slack.	

NAMES OF MEN WHO SERVED IN SPANISH WAR AND VOLUNTEERED  
FOR ANNUAL CRUISE.

*Second Naval Battalion.*

Commander R. P. Forshew.	Seaman C. S. Owen.
Lieutenant L. E. Tuzo.	“ H. C. Zimmermann.
“ R. E. Hall.	“ R. E. Leavitt.
Ensign S. L. Crossing.	“ J. W. Davis.
“ W. L. Sawyer.	“ E. M. Olsen.
Master-at-Arms H. I. Briggs.	“ A. W. Cohen.
C. B. M., M Chapman.	“ C. T. B. Rowe.
Hosp. Steward T. J. McGreal.	B. M., G. C. Brexendorff.
Pay-yeoman W. H. Warner.	G. Mate B. R. Schoonover.
Hosp. Corps, G. A. James.	Gun Captain C. Fulda.
“ “ T. J. C. Brennan.	Seaman R. C. Humphreys.
“ “ E. H. Conklin.	“ A. S. Haviland.
B. M., W. R. Griffith.	“ A. Mitchell.
G. M., K. L. Martin	“ T. M. Walker
Gun Captain J G. Farnham.	“ F. M. McKittrick.
Q. M., L. Montamat.	“ R. T. Reid.
Seaman W. L. Howard.	“ E. F. Wilson.
“ H. S. Hixon.	“ C. D. Christie.
“ P. T. Buckler.	“ E. W. Rodgers.
“ H. H. Gordon, Jr.	“ S. J. Hunter.
“ W. Ladd.	“ J. P. Colgan.

Seaman T. J. Baker.	Seaman H. Swain.
B. Mate E. P. Doane.	“ F. W. Blatz.
G. Mate H. S. Kellum.	“ A. D. Stewart.
Gun Captain A. M. Pickup.	“ J. J. Berg.
“ “ T. L. Price.	“ C. A. Norton.
Q. M., M. C. Haigh.	“ W. A. Hutchinson.
Seaman M. C. Murphy.	“ W. M. Chapman.
“ J. A. Pierson.	“ C. N. Gailard.
“ C. W. Hills.	Machinist E. F. Thiergardt.
“ P. L. Croley.	“ N. A. Winguist.
“ E. H. Krohn.	“ E. W. Hannigan.
“ C. B. Lawrence.	“ R. J. Tulley.
“ L. T. Yattaw.	“ L. E. Mears.
“ W. T. Tulley.	W. T., S. J. Murphy.
“ O. D. Cooke.	“ A. Volk.
“ F. E. Sniffen.	Oiler J. Ferris.
“ J. K. Erganian.	“ C. C. Keever.
“ W. C. DeAnkers.	

*Second Separate Naval Division.*

Lieutenant E. N. Walbridge.	Geo. G. Frank.
Albert G. Thomas.	Stephen H. Farrel.
Frank S. Smith.	Edward Gibbrock.
Edward G. Gross.	Claude F. Hopkins.
Joseph A. Shearer.	Henry A. Knope.
John H. Mills.	John H. Hall.
Geo. W. Allen.	Arthur S. Hamilton.
Henry J. Leffler.	Nicholas Karl.
Clarence W. Campbell.	Fred C. Koble.
Chas. V. Burton.	Victor C. Lyons
Miles H. Barber.	Chas. B. Mann.
Albert W. Bement.	John N. Probasco.
Andrew J. Bradstreet.	Frank J. McGovern.
John J. Coughlin.	John H. Raymond.
James H. Coyle.	James M. Robinson.
Chas. D. Delamontaigne.	Chas. A. Ringland.

Fred. C. Schumacher.  
 August Seager.  
 Chas. C. Sickles.  
 John T. Sweeney.  
 Edward F. Schussler.

James J. Tack.  
 Garret L. Williams.  
 Wm. B. Zimmer.  
 F. C. Zellweger.

## APPENDIX c.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST NAVAL BATTALION,  
 U. S. S. "NEW HAMPSHIRE,"  
 NEW YORK, *November 28, 1899.*

*Commanding Officer, Naval Militia, New York:*

Sir.—The work on board the "New Hampshire" during the winter consisted mainly of instruction on the following subjects: Log-line, wheel, lead, knotting, splicing and marlin-spike work, compass and chronometer, rules of road, sounding machine, pointing and aiming drill, passing stoppers, chain, clearing hawse, tackles, whips, stoppers, ships routine, small arms, great guns, rapid fire and machine guns, ammunition, etc., and the men were also exercised at the following drills: Infantry, artillery, gunnery, bayonet exercise, pistol drill and practice, signalling, setting-up exercise, single stick, or such other drills as may be required. The launch work was comparatively limited by the late arrival of the launches, but nearly all the men of the battalion received instruction in the handling of the engines, and in the steering of the launches.

I would respectfully call your attention to the fact that it is almost asking too much of the men belonging to the Naval Militia to attend drills every night during the winter, and to give up four or five Saturdays during the summer time for instruction upon the water.

In the first we have to call upon our men to do as much work during the winter as is done in any regiment or volunteer organization belonging to the National Guard, and have compelled them to make cruises in men-of-war during the summer. If now it is decided to carry out any elaborate drills during the summer in

order to perfect our men in 'longshire instructions, in handling boats under oars and sail, it will be necessary to ease up on the winter work very materially.

Respectfully,

W. B. FRANKLIN,

*Lieutenant Commander and Executive Officer.*

APPENDIX d.

SECOND SEPARATE NAVAL DIVISION,

ROCHESTER, N. Y., *December 8, 1899.*

CAPTAIN J. W. MILLER, *Commanding Naval Militia, New York:*

Sir.—I have the honor to submit the following report for the Second Separate Naval Division, New York, for the year 1899.

The drill season began during the month of January at the State Armory, Rochester, where eighteen drills were held, until the opening of the season in the month of May, at the Summer-ville Armory, Charlotte Harbor, at which latter place thirteen drills were held.

The organization made a parade on May 23d, and embarked on a steamer for Kingston, Ontario, where it participated with other State organizations in the ceremonies and parade with the Canadian troops on the occasion of the celebration of Her Majesty's birthday.

On the Fourth of July a parade was made with other troops, both American and Canadian, which were invited here on that occasion as our guests.

The annual cruise occurring during the dates of July 27th and August 5th, was attended by 65 enlisted men and one officer, on the U. S. S. "Prairie." This attendance out of 87 enlisted men showed that interest had not diminished.

The general small arms practice of the organization took place at the rifle range on August 14th and 15th, at which time a large percentage of the men who appeared on the range qualified as marksmen, and the volley practice on the range was favorably spoken of by the Inspector of Rifle Practice, Major W. M. Kirby.

On September 28th the organization left Rochester with 80 officers and enlisted men to participate in the Dewey celebration ceremonies at New York, on September 29th and 30th.

Improvements at the armory at Charlotte Harbor, put in by State appropriation during the year, consist of an isolated electric lighting plant, a telephotus signal system, and deepening the water of the basin.

Improvements provided for, not yet completed, consist of the placing of a crib dock and sheet piling to divert the action of the water during bad weather.

Improvements being put in by the county consist of a pump to furnish water to the various fixtures of the building and the cylinders of the engine.

Work which should be provided for by suitable appropriation consists of putting in additional radiation surface for the better heating of the building, and in order to accomplish this satisfactorily it may be necessary to transform the hot water system into a steam system.

A further amount of dredging is necessary along the river frontage of the armory site, and a search light, which was contemplated at the time the last appropriation was asked for, should now be provided for as the electric system is installed.

Respectfully,

E. N. WALBRIDGE,

*Lieutenant.*



# APPENDIX C.

---

## Report of Chief of War Record Bureau.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS—STATE OF NEW YORK,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
BUREAU OF RECORDS OF THE WAR OF THE REBELLION,  
ALBANY, *December 28, 1899.*

*Adjutant-General, N. G., N. Y.:*

Sir.—I have the honor to report:

First.—The compiling of the records of New York Volunteers of the war of the Rebellion was continued from last year until July 1st this year, the records of the Eleventh, Twelfth, Thirteenth, Fourteenth, Sixteenth, Seventeenth, Eighteenth, Twentieth, Twenty-first, Twenty-second, Twenty-third, Twenty-fourth, Twenty-fifth, Twenty-sixth, Twenty-seventh, Twenty-eighth, Twenty-ninth, Thirtieth, Thirty-first and Thirty-second Regiments of Infantry, have been completed as far as the records of these organizations on file permit.

Second.—The records of the officers and men from this State who served in the United States Navy during the war of the Rebellion have been obtained from the Navy Department, with the exception of about 8,000 or 10,000, whose records will be furnished to this bureau within the next four or five months.

Third.—On July 1st, the records of New York Volunteers of the Spanish-American war were taken in hand to be copied on individual slips, which are to be bound in book form later. Of the organizations from this State which were in the United States service during this war, the records of troops "A" and "C," of the Fourth, Fifth and Seventh batteries, and the First, Second, Third, Eighth, Ninth, Twelfth, Fourteenth, Twenty-second and Forty-seventh Regiments of Infantry are now completed.

I respectfully recommend that such records as are ready for printing, be printed as parts of the Adjutant-General's report, as heretofore, as by this method they are apt to go in the hands of members of the organizations and errors—and undoubtedly there are errors in them—may be discovered and corrected.

The collection of relics has been removed from the fourth floor to the second floor in the tower room west of the lobby of the east entrance to the Capitol, and the cases of flags have been placed in the lobby itself, the whole being now in a place suitably prominent and more accessible to visitors. A number of articles have been added to the collection in the year past, among them particularly six brass guns—known as trophies and the property of the State—dating with the exception of one from before the Revolution.

Respectfully,

FRED PHISTERER,

*Chief of Bureau.*

## APPENDIX D.

---

### Report of Hon. Richard Crowley, State Agent for Collection of War Claims Against the United States.

LOCKPORT, N. Y., *December 14, 1899.*

*To the Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., Albany, N. Y.:*

Sir.—By order of Governor Levi P. Morton, as Commander-in-Chief of the National Guard of the State of New York, dated Albany, January 15, 1896, I was appointed agent for the State of New York to take charge of the prosecution of the war claims of the State against the United States and immediately entered upon the duties of such trust.

At the close of the war of the Rebellion, the United States was indebted to the State of New York for charges and expenses incurred by the State in enrolling, subsisting, clothing, arming, equipping, paying and transporting its troops engaged in aiding to suppress the then existing insurrection against the United States, in the sum of many millions of dollars. Congress had authorized the payment of such indebtedness upon proper vouchers to be filed by the State and passed upon by the proper accounting officers of the Treasury Department at Washington, being an act entitled 'An act to indemnify the States for expenses incurred by them in defense of the United States,' approved July 27, 1861 (12 Stat. at Large p. 276), and by resolution declaratory of that act, approved March 8, 1862 (Id., p. 615). Under that Act and Resolution the State has presented to and filed with the Treasury Department of the United States at Washington between May 22, 1862, and December 30, 1893, claims in 12 separate installments aggregating \$7,396,219.80. The State has been paid on

such installments down to August 17, 1892, the sum of \$6,310,528.77, leaving a balance due at that date of \$1,085,691.03.

The last payment to the State by the United States before my appointment was on August 17, 1892. Since my appointment there has been paid by the United States to our State the following sums:

June 19, 1896 .....	\$5,567 48
June 26, 1896 .....	\$144,114 90
	<hr/>
Total .....	\$149,682 38
	<hr/>
Leaving a balance due of.....	\$936,008 65

This balance unpaid consists of and is made up as follows:

The Legislature of our State by Chapter 456 of the Laws of 1862, passed April 23, 1862, authorized the issue of bonds bearing interest to the amount of \$1,500,000 to raise and equip troops. Under that act bonds were issued and the interest paid thereon amounting to \$65,624.24.

On December 24, 1891, in the 11th installment of claims of our State against the United States, this claim properly certified by the Governor and Comptroller of our State, with the papers and vouchers relating thereto, was filed with the proper accounting officers of the Treasury Department at Washington. Action has been taken upon the same since my appointment, but the claim has not yet been finally passed upon and decided. The Department at Washington has called for certain proofs and evidence outside of those contained with the filing of the claim, December 24, 1891, and I have at Albany procured the same from the Comptroller's office, so far as I could and so far as that office has been able to furnish, and filed the same with the accounting officer of the Treasury Department. The breaking out of the Spanish war has interrupted and prevented further action by the Department at Washington upon this particular claim.

The balance of the other claim consists of parts of claims heretofore filed, a portion of which has been rejected, but the larger part of which is under suspension and not disposed of. A full

explanation of them would be very voluminous and, in my opinion, unnecessary in this report.

In addition to the foregoing claim or balance of \$926,009.25, our State has a claim against the United States for \$42,796.87, for custom duties paid by our State on arms imported into the port of New York in 1863. This claim is not embraced in any of the 12 installments of claims filed by our State. The Treasury Department declines to allow it on the ground that it has no power to do so, claiming that the law under which it could be allowed, expired by limitation before it was presented, and before I was appointed to this trust. I was not able to find for a long time all the original vouchers of such payments, but finally found them on the files in the House of Representatives at Washington and during the last session of Congress, I drew and had introduced into the House of Representatives and the Senate, a bill to refund those custom duties to our State.. It was reported favorably from the committees to which it was referred, but owing to the short session and the many causes which intervened at such a session, it was not reached upon the calendar for passage.

I have again, on December 2, 1899, drawn a similar bill and sent the same to Senator Platt and Representative Wadsworth asking them to have the same introduced at the earliest opportunity. I have sent to each of them, in printing, a full statement of the history of the case, a copy of which I enclose to you. I have also written to Senator Depew enclosing him such copy of history, and asking him to co-operate with his colleague Senator Platt. The bill has been introduced in the Senate by Mr. Platt, and in the House by Mr. Wadsworth. I will write also, to each member of the House of Representatives from our State, a letter requesting their co-operation with Mr. Wadsworth, and enclosing to each of them such printed copy of the history of the case, and I believe I will be able to secure the passage of that bill during the session of the present Congress, commencing December 4th of this month.

There is also an item amounting to \$17,282.99, conditionally audited and allowed by the accounting officers of the Treasury

Department and certified by the Secretary of the Treasury to the President of the Senate, being certain items contained in the first and second installments which had theretofore been suspended. I will put this matter in proper form for presentation to our Senators and Representatives in Congress and ask to have the same included in the proper appropriation bill to be passed during this present session of Congress and believe that the same will be done.

That just prior to and in anticipation of war between the United States and Spain and subsequent to the declaration of war in April, 1898, our State Legislature passed two acts appropriating a million and a half of dollars to defray the expenses incurred by our State in raising and equipping troops for the war with Spain and the Congress of the United States by an act approved July 8, 1898, provided that the Government of the United States would repay to the Governors of States and Territories incurring such expenses, the reasonable costs, charges and expenses incurred by the states and territories in aiding the United States to raise the volunteer army in that war and which such States might pay by way of subsisting, clothing, supplying, equipping, paying and transporting men accepted into the volunteer army of the United States from the respective States.

In March, 1899, Congress amended the act of July 13, 1898, in essential particulars, and under these acts of our State's Legislature and the said acts of Congress our State has expended so far as the same has come to my knowledge, and filed claims for repayment by the United States for \$927,679.66.

Since the breaking out of the war with Spain your Department has transmitted to me various claims against the United States containing charges and expenses incurred by our State in assisting to raise the volunteer army of the United States and which should be re-paid by the United States to our State under said acts of Congress of July, 1898, and March, 1899.

I have prepared such claims and filed the same with the proper accounting officer of the Treasury Department at Washington, upon receiving the same, as follows:

The first installment of Spanish war claims amounting to \$309,290.38, was filed with the auditor for the War Department October 20, 1898. On November 19, 1898, the auditor for the War Department returned this to me asking that the certificate of the Governor attached thereto be changed as indicated by him.

Governor Black declined to make the change and it was not made until January 11, 1899, when Governor Roosevelt formulated a certificate which was attached to said first installment and approved by the auditor for the War Department and filed in his office January 16, 1899.

On January 17, 1899, the second installment of Spanish war claims was filed with the auditor at Washington, amounting to \$325,625.69: Also on the same day the third installment of Spanish war claims was filed with said auditor, amounting to \$49,581.26: And also on the same day was filed with said auditor for Spanish war claims, the fourth installment amounting to \$5,627.25 and the auditor under letter dated January 17, 1899, acknowledged the receiving and filing of the said installments.

That on March 25, 1899, the fifth installment of Spanish war claims was filed with the said auditor amounting to \$6,848.84.

That on May 20, 1899, the sixth installment of Spanish war claims was filed with the said auditor amounting to \$16,444.93.

That on July 12, 1899, the seventh installment of Spanish war claims was filed with the said auditor amounting to \$163,944.01.

That I have received from the Adjutant-General's Office the eighth installment of Spanish war claims, amounting to \$50,317.30, and on November 18, 1899, I transmitted the same to the Governor for his official certificate, etc., and upon receiving back the same filed the same December 9, 1899, together with the vouchers accompanying it, with the auditor for the War Department at Washington, D. C.

These eight installments aggregating the sum of \$927,679.66, include all the accounts or claims of our State growing out of the Spanish war thus far transmitted to me.

The auditor for the War Department by letter to me dated April 24, 1899, stated that on audit of the first installment of

Spanish war claims, amounting to \$309,290.38, he had allowed the sum of \$191,372.14 under Settlement Certificate, No. 6840, and that a certificate for that amount was issued payable to the Governor of our State, and that a statement of differences showing reasons for the suspension of the balance would be forwarded to me in the course of three or four days. Under letter dated May 2, 1899, from the auditor to me, I received such statement of differences amounting to the sum of \$117,918.24. I am informed that the draft for said \$191,372.14 was received by the Governor May 4, 1899.

Since receiving the statement of differences above named, embracing said \$117,918.24, I have in connection with your office at Albany and New York, prepared the necessary explanations and filed the necessary evidence with the auditor for the War Department at Washington, to entitle the allowance, substantially, of the whole of said amount. These were filed with the auditor in August, 1899, but since that time no action has been taken upon the same by the auditing officers at Washington, although they have promised repeatedly to take up and examine and audit the same.

I have several times by letter and also several times personally called upon the auditor at Washington, and urged action upon our claims filed and growing out of the Spanish war. My latest personal visit to the auditor was December 9, 1899, when he promised me that during the following week the audit of the seventh installment amounting to \$163,944.01, would be completed and a draft forwarded for audited amount.

By telegram from W. F. Maclennan, chief of division booking and warrants, dated Washington, December 12, 1899, I was informed that the auditor's certificate was received that day, and warrant would be mailed to the Governor that night. This was in pursuance of arrangement making it special at my request. On December 13, 1899, I received a letter from the auditor, dated December 12th and a copy of which I send you, stating that the seventh installment for \$163,944.01, was allowed in the sum of \$152,480.12, and a Settlement Certificate, No. 9159, was issued,



etc., and that an abstract of allowances and statement of differences, showing the reasons for the various suspensions and disallowances would be forwarded to me as soon as the same could be typewritten.

I have not yet received this, but know the reasons for such suspensions and disallowances from going over the same with the auditing officers in Washington, ending December 9th of present month.

They are, principally from \$500 to \$1,000, suspended for cases where the men paid did not sign their names to pay rolls. We can probably meet this and supply this omission.

The greater part, however, and which has been disallowed, arises as follows:

All but two or three of our regiments were paid by our State for *the day* they were mustered into the service of the United States. The United States has also paid them for *the day* they were mustered into its service. This makes a double pay for that day. The auditing officers hold that the States ought not to have paid for mustering day, and disallows the claim to that extent.

They hold this also from the language of the Amendatory Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1899, "That the compensation allowed by the laws of the States and Territories to officers and men of the National Guard, or militia, or naval reserves of said States and Territories, shall be allowed to the States and Territories, or the governors of the States and Territories, as pay for such officers and men of said National Guard, or militia, or naval reserves, as appeared and remained at the place of muster, and who were afterwards received into the service of the United States for the period between the date of assembly at the rendezvous and the date they were mustered into the United States service," etc. through the first section of that act.

They hold that the period specified is "that *between* the date of assembly and the date of muster in," and does not include the day of muster in, for which pay is reimbursable.

I am inclined to agree with the auditing officers in this construction, and therefore advise the acceptance of warrant. Its

acceptance will preclude us from further consideration of such disallowance.

Section 8, Act of Congress of July 31, 1894, reads: "Any person accepting payment under settlement by an auditor shall be thereby precluded from obtaining a revision of such settlement as to any items upon which payment is accepted . . . . . Any person whose accounts may have been settled by an auditor of the Treasury Department . . . . . may within a year, obtain a revision of the said account by the comptroller of the Treasury, whose decision upon such revision shall be final and conclusive."

The auditing officers, promise, early in January, to take up and finish the suspended items aggregating \$117,918.24, of our first installment of Spanish war claims.

I intend to be in Washington soon after January 1st next, for the purpose of pressing all of our claims to settlement, and to remain there as much, and as long as may be necessary for that purpose.

This also includes looking after congressional action on the claims now pending before it, hereinbefore mentioned.

The business in the office of the auditor is more than a year behind, as I am informed, and it has been impossible to get attention to our claims any faster than I have done.

The foregoing is a summary of our claims, growing out of the Civil war and the war with Spain, and of the amounts received and the amounts unsettled.

I sincerely hope to close them up during the coming year, 1900.

RICHARD CROWLEY,

*State Agent War Claims.*

*To the Congress of the United States of America:*

In the month of February, 1898, the following bill was introduced in each House of Congress, and referred to appropriate committee.

"A BILL to refund duties paid by the State of New York on arms imported in eighteen hundred and sixty-three.

“Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and is hereby, authorized and directed to refund, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the duties paid by the State of New York on arms imported in eighteen hundred and sixty-three, amounting to the sum of forty-two thousand seven hundred and ninety-six dollars and eighty-seven cents; Provided, That the Secretary of the Treasury shall be satisfied that the said arms were purchased in good faith for the use of troops of the State of New York organized to aid in suppressing the then existing insurrection against the United States.”

In support of the passage of that bill, or of some proper bill for the payment asked for, I respectfully submit the following history and facts for the consideration of Congress.

The record is an interesting one, and illustrative of the too frequent delays of our government in paying a just claim incurred by our State of New York at a grave crisis and time in our national life.

Under the calls of President Lincoln for troops during the Civil War, and the proclamations and orders of the Governor of the State of New York, and the urgent telegrams of Secretaries Seward and Stanton, and of the acts of Congress providing for repayment to the States by the National Government for troops and arms furnished by the States and used in the service of the United States, the State of New York, in July and August, 1863, bought and paid for arms in foreign countries, and upon their importation into the United States, at the Port of New York, in those months, the customs authorities, at that Port, exacted from the State of New York, duties upon such arms so imported, which the State paid under protest. Those arms were used in arming New York regiments, and which regiments and arms were used in the service of the United States during the Civil War.

The following are copies of such importations, and of the invoices thereof, of whom bought, date of entry, cost of arms, and amounts of duties so paid.

THE STATE OF NEW YORK,

NEW YORK.

To NAYLOR &amp; Co., Dr.

1863.

July	3. For 1,000 Enfield rifles, at \$15.....	\$15,000 00
	50 cases, at \$2.....	100 00
	Duty paid on the above under protest.	
	\$15,075 at 35 per cent., \$5,276.25; pre-	
	mium on gold 43 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent., \$2,314.96..	7,591 21
		<hr/>
		\$22,691 21
		<hr/> <hr/>

The ordnance stores above described have been received at the State arsenal, in the city of New York, and they have been inspected and accepted.

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the expenditure was necessary for the public service.

JAMES A. FARRELL,

*Commissary General of Ordnance, S. N. Y.*

We certify that the above account of twenty-two thousand six hundred and ninety-one dollars and twenty-one cents, for arms purchased for the State, pursuant to Chapter 222 of the Laws of 1863, is proper to be paid from the appropriation made by said Chapter.

HORATIO SEYMOUR, *Governor.*

D. R. FLOYD JONES, *Lieut.-Gov.*

L. ROBINSON, *Comptroller.*

Albany,

186

Received of W. B. Lewis, Treasurer of the State of New York, twenty-two thousand six hundred and ninety-one dollars and twenty-one cents, in full of the above account.

NAYLOR & CO.

## COPY.

THE STATE OF NEW YORK,

NEW YORK.

TO MERWIN &amp; BRAY, DR.

Date.

1863.

Dolls. Cts.

July 9.	For 1,180 Enfield rifles (in bond), at \$16.50, \$19,470; 59 cases, at \$2.50, \$147.50. . . . .	\$19,617 50
	Duty pr. steamer City of New York, value \$8,542.84; duty pr. steamer City of Cork, value \$2,490.30; duty pr. steamer City of Balto., value \$2,244.80; total, \$13,277.94, at 35 per cent. is \$4,647.35; premium on gold, 44½ per cent. is \$2,068.08 . . . . .	6,715 43
23.	1,200 Enfield rifles (in bond), at \$16.50, \$19,800; 60 cases, at \$2.50, \$150. . . . .	19,950 00
	Duty pr. steamer China, value \$45; duty pr. steamer Glasgow, value \$287; duty pr. steamer City of Balto., value \$271; duty pr. steamer Etna, value \$50; total, \$653; duty 35 per cent. \$228.55; prem. on gold, 25 per cent., is \$57.14; duty pr. steamer Great Eastern on 960 rods, \$31.25; duty pr. steamer Glasgow, value \$484; duty pr. steamer City of Balto., value \$603; duty pr. steamer City of Balto., value \$436; total, \$1,523 at 35 per cent. is \$533.05; duty pr. steamer City of New York, value \$75; duty pr. steamer City of New York, \$220; duty pr. steamer Bavaria, value \$2,500; duty pr. steamer Arago, value \$977; duty pr. steamer City of Balto., value \$436; total, \$4,235; at 30 per cent. is \$1,270.50 . . . . .	2,120 49

Aug. 3. 1,620 Enfield rifles (in bond), at \$16.50,	
\$26,730; 81 cases, at \$2.50, \$202.50....	\$26,932 50
Duty pr. steamer City of London, value	
\$3,612; duty pr. steamer Edinburgh,	
value \$2,515; total, \$6,127, at 35 per	
cent. is \$2,144.45; premium on gold, 28	
per cent., is \$600.44; duty pr. steamer	
City of Limerick, value \$7,620; duty 35	
per cent. is \$2,666.43; premium on gold,	
27 per cent., is \$719.98; duty pr. steamer	
City of Manchester, value \$3,163; duty	
pr. steamer Glasgow, value \$435; total,	
\$3,598; duty 35 per cent. is \$1,259.30;	
premium on gold, 27 per cent., is	
\$341.01 .....	1,599 31
	<hr/>
	\$83,066 53
	<hr/>

We certify that the above account of                      dollars and cents, for arms purchased for the State, pursuant to chapter 222 of the Laws of 1863, is proper to be paid from the appropriation made by said chapter.

Albany,

186

(Signed)      HORATIO SEYMOUR, *Governor.*  
                   D. R. FLOYD JONES, *Lieut.-Gov.*  
                   L. ROBINSON, *Comptroller.*

Received of                      Treasurer of the State of New York  
 eighty-three thousand and sixty dollars, fifty-three cents, in full  
 of the above account.

(Signed)                      MERWIN & BRAY,  
   ROBERT O. EDWARDS.

The ordnance stores described herein have been received at the State Arsenal, in the city of New York, and they have been inspected and accepted.

(Signed)                      JAMES A. FARRELL,  
   *Comsy. Genl. of Ordnance, S. N. Y.*

The original of this invoice placed in the hands of the Adjutant-General, June 7, 1877, for transmission to Washington.

COPY.

THE STATE OF NEW YORK,  
NEW YORK.

To FRANK OTARD, Dr.

Date.	Dolls. Cts.
1863.	
July 2. For 111 cases, containing each 24 No. 1 ordinary Enfield rifles, St. Entienne make, with tompons and snapcaps, equal to 2,664 rifles, at \$17 each, in bond	\$45,288 00
111 cases, at \$2 .....	222 00
	\$45,510 00
	In gold.
Duties on invoice value \$36,- 765, at 35% .....	\$12,867 75
$\frac{1}{8}\%$ commission .....	16 08
	\$12,883 83
Equal in currency to 144 $\frac{3}{4}$ ..	18,601 03
Stamps, entries and fees ...	38 10
	18,639 13
	\$64,149 13

The ordnance stores above described have been received at the State Arsenal, in the city of New York, and they have been inspected and accepted.

(Signed) JAMES A. FARRELL,  
*Comsy. Genl. of Ordnance, S. N. Y.*

We certify that the above account of \$64,149.13, for arms purchased for the State, pursuant to chapter 222 of the Laws of 1863, is proper to be paid from the appropriation made by said chapter. Albany, September 5, 1863.

(Signed) HORATIO SEYMOUR, *Governor.*  
D. R. FLOYD JONES, *Lieut.-Gov.*  
L. ROBINSON, *Comptroller.*

Received September 5, 1863, of Wm. B. Lewis, Treasurer of the State of New York, sixty-four thousand one hundred and forty-nine dollars, thirteen cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed) FRANK OTARD,  
pp. ARTHUR WIGERT, Atty.

The original of this invoice placed in the hands of the Adjutant-General, June 7, 1877, for transmission to Washington.

The United States paid the foreign cost of such arms, but declined to remit, or refund the custom duties, so exacted, for the following reason:

The act of Congress entitled, "An act to remit duties on arms imported by States." Approved July 10, 1861 (12, Stat. 255) and the act supplementary thereto, approved July 25, 1861 (id. 274), expired by limitation, January 1, 1862. While those acts were in existence, duties so paid by States, were remitted upon the importation of arms, or if exacted, were repaid to the States by the National Government. But not after January, 1862, unless the orders or contracts for such arms, were made prior to January 1, 1862. 12 Stat., p. 375, by an act approved April 2, 1862, which was not the fact in this case.

When the arms in this case, were ready for importation and entry at the port of New York, and in June, 1863, the State of New York, through its proper officer, made application to the then Secretary of the Treasury, Salmon P. Chase, that the State be relieved from the payment of duties thereon. The Secretary declined upon the sole and express ground that the law authorizing remission had expired. The following is a copy of his letter:

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

June 24, 1863.

Sir.—I have received your letter of the 22d inst. stating that you can purchase for the use of the State of New York ten thousand Enfield rifles now in bond, and asking if the State can be relieved from paying the duties thereon.



I regret to say that the law authorizing the remission of duty in such cases has expired.

I am, very respectfully,

S. P. CHASE,

*Secretary of the Treasury.*

JOHN T. SPRAGUE, Esq., New York city.

While the justness of this claim does not seem to have ever been questioned, the accounting officers of the Treasury Department, who, under chapter 21 of the act of Congress of July 27, 1861, 12, Stat. 276, and the joint resolution of Congress of March 8, 1862, 12, Stat. 615, were authorized to settle and pay to the States the costs and charges and expenses properly incurred by States for enrolling, subsisting, clothing, supplying, arming, equipping, paying and transporting troops employed in aiding to suppress the then insurrection against the United States, have never felt that they were authorized, under those acts to settle and pay this claim. Especially as they contend that the rules and regulations issued by the Secretary of the Treasury to carry out the provisions of those acts did not extend to a remission of custom duties, and that Congress was, and is, the only body having power to provide for its settlement and payment.

The following statement will show that our State has been reasonably diligent in pressing for the refund of these duties:

First—The letter of the Adjutant-General of the State of New York to Secretary Chase, and his answer thereto, in June, 1863.

Second—In December, 1863, General James A. Farrell, Commissary General of the State of New York, transmitted to Edwin D. Morgan, then a Senator from New York, and to Homer A. Nelson, then a representative from New York, papers in full, relating to such duties, and Senator Morgan introduced in the Senate, and Mr. Nelson in the House, a memorial or petition on behalf of the State, for the remission of such duties, which was referred to the committee on ways and means, but it does not appear that any final action was taken thereon.

The following is a portion of Gen. Farrell's report relative to this matter:

Extract from report of Brigadier-General James A. Farrell, Commissary General of Ordnance, State of New York, dated December 25, 1863:

\* \* \* \* \*

“The Enfields so contracted for, were in bond, and a provision was accordingly inserted in the contract by which the contracting parties agreed to advance in behalf of the State, the duties due thereon, in the event of the government declining to remit the same, the moneys so advanced to be reimbursed to the parties by the State; and that after the execution of the said contract, and prior to the commencement of the performance thereof, the same were forwarded to the Adjutant-General and returned to me with his approval endorsed thereon; that thereupon the Enfield rifles were released from bond, and the duties thereon, amounting to \$49,457.57, in currency, taking into consideration the premium existing on gold, paid by the contracting parties, under a written protest, filed with the Hon. Hiram Barney, collector of the port of New York, executed by the undersigned in behalf of the State.

“The contracting parties have been reimbursed by the State in the said sum of \$49,457.57, and accurate and verified statements of the duties paid, and of all matters connected therewith, have been prepared by me with great care and labor, and forwarded to Hon. Edwin D. Morgan, United States Senator, and Representatives H. A. Nelson and Henry G. Stebbins with a view of having Congressional action taken, indemnifying the State for the amount so expended; and I am positively assured by the gentlemen referred to, that they will exert their best efforts to secure the accomplishment of the object desired; and they express their entire confidence that their efforts in this behalf will result in the State's complete indemnification..

\* \* \* \* \*

(Signed) JAMES A. FARRELL,  
*Commissary General of Ordnance, S. N. Y.*”

Third.—I do not find any record of further action in this matter, until December, 1881, when the Adjutant-General of the State of New York, addressed a communication, in writing, to the

Secretary of the Treasury, asking his attention and action in the matter, and asking him to recommend an appropriation by Congress for the reimbursement of these duties. In January, 1882, the Secretary transmitted this letter and eight accompanying papers to the Speaker of the House of Representatives for such disposition as it might see fit to make of the claim.

Fourth.—The claim was pending in the House of Representatives in February, 1884, before the committee on ways and means, of which Mr. Hewitt of New York, was chairman, and in response to a letter from him, as such chairman, to the Secretary of the Treasury, the Secretary wrote Mr. Hewitt a letter, of which the following is a copy:

“TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY,  
WASHINGTON, D. C., *February 7, 1884.*

HON. ABRAM S. HEWITT, *Committee of Ways and Means, House of Representatives:*

“Sir.—I am in receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, in regard to a claim pending before your committee, for the refunding of duties paid on arms purchased by the State of New York, in 1863, and used in arming the State troops, which are stated to have been mustered into the service of the Federal Government; the State of New York being represented in the matter by J. B. Stonehouse, Assistant Adjutant-General of the State.

“A letter was addressed by this Department to the Speaker of the House of Representatives, on January 12, 1882, transmitting papers connected with the matter.

“In addition to what was stated in that letter, and its enclosures, I may add that on July 27, 1861, Congress passed an act directing the Secretary of the Treasury to pay out of any moneys in the Treasury, not otherwise appropriated, to the Governor of any State, or its duly authorized agent, the costs, charges and expenses properly incurred by such State for enrolling, subsisting, clothing, supplying, arming, equipping, paying and transporting these troops, &c.

"The arms referred to in this claim were imported for the use of the State of New York, in equipping Federal troops, on which the State was compelled to pay the duties.

"I understand that so far as the cost price of the arms is concerned the State has been in part, at least, reimbursed under authority of the act referred to, but that the duties have not been refunded.

"It seems to me that the duties paid were quite as much a part of the cost, charges and expenses to the State in arming the troops as the original cost of the arms and freight paid thereon.

"These arms were purchased and the duties paid at a time when the premium on gold was very high, which of course increased largely the expense to the State.

"Whether any claim for the enhanced expenses on this account should be allowed, is for the committee to consider.

"I therefore recommend an allowance of the claim in such an amount as may be proven, to the satisfaction of the committee to be proper.

"I may add that the arms in question were not, as I understand, imported within the time specified in the acts approved July 10, 1861, and July 25, 1861, (12 Statutes, pp. 255, 274), and so authority for refund of the duties in question was not accorded by the act last mentioned.

Very respectfully,

CHAS. J. FOLGER,

*Secretary.*"

(No enc.)

Fifth.—In April, 1886, a bill was pending in the Senate, Senate Bill 1277, to repay these duties, and the Secretary of the Treasury, in answer to a letter from the chairman of the committee of finance, Hon. J. S. Morrill, wrote Mr. Morrill as follows:

"TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

*April 21, 1886.*

HON. J. S. MORRILL, *Chairman Committee on Finance, U. S. Senate:*

"Sir.—I am in receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, transmitting a copy of a bill, S. 1277, to refund duties paid by the

State of New York, on arms imported in 1863, and requesting to be informed of the facts in the case and of my views as to the propriety or justice of granting the relief.

“The bill proposes to refund out of any money in the Treasury, not otherwise appropriated, the duties paid by the State of New York, on arms imported in 1863, amounting to the sum of \$42,796.87, which sum includes the premium paid in the purchase of gold for the payment of said duties, provided that the Secretary of the Treasury shall be satisfied that the said arms were purchased in good faith for the use of the troops of the State of New York, organized to aid in suppressing the then existing insurrection against the United States.

“This matter has been heretofore considered by the Department, and, on the 7th of February, 1884, a communication was addressed to Hon. A. S. Hewitt, of the committee of ways and means, House of Representatives in relation thereto.

“A copy of said communication is herewith enclosed from which it will be seen that a letter on the same subject had been previously addressed to the Speaker of the House of Representatives, on January 12, 1882, and also, that Secretary Folger, was of the opinion that under, and in pursuance of the principles enunciated in the act of July 27, 1861, the State of New York was entitled to a refund of the duties paid on such arms as were imported for use in arming volunteers from that state, as well as for the purchase price of such arms abroad, the act directing the Secretary of the Treasury to pay out of any moneys in the Treasury, not otherwise appropriated, to the Governor of any State, or its duly authorized agent, the costs, charges and expenses, properly incurred by such State, for enrolling, subsisting, clothing, supplying arming, equipping, paying and transporting troops, &c.

“I have nothing to add to what was stated by Secretary Folger in such communication, further than to say that I can see no good reason to dissent from the recommendation made by him.

Respectfully yours,

C. S. FAIRCHILD,

*Acting Secretary.*”

And on July 8, 1886, the secretary wrote a substantially similar letter to Hon. John Sherman, then chairman pro tem. of the Senate finance committee

Sixth.—In March, 1886, a bill was pending in the House of Representatives, before the committee on war claims, to refund these duties, and that committee made a report to the House in favor of paying the same. The following is a copy of the report and bill:

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

49th Congress, 1st Session.

Report No. 1297.

DUTIES PAID BY THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

March 23, 1886.—Committed to the committee of the whole House on the state of the Union and ordered to be printed.

Mr. Geddes, from the committee on war claims, submitted the following

R E P O R T.

[To accompany bill H. R. 5011.]

The committee on war claims, to whom was referred the bill (H. R. 5011) to refund duties paid by the State of New York, on arms imported in 1863, having examined the same and accompanying papers, submit the following report:

This claim is for duties paid by the State of New York on arms imported in 1863, and used in arming troops that were mustered into the service of the United States.

The foreign cost of the arms has been repaid by the United States, but the cost of importation has never been refunded. The application made by the State that it might be released from paying the duties was denied, for the reason that the act to remit duties on arms imported by States, approved July 10, 1861, and the act supplementary thereto, approved July 25, 1861, had expired by limitation

It is evident that the foreign cost of the arms having been repaid by the United States, that part of their cost that the State was compelled to pay to the United States should also be refunded.

It seems to your committee that the duties paid were quite as much a part of the cost, charge and expenses to the State in arming the troops as the original cost of the arms.

The duties were paid in gold and at a time when the premium on gold was very high, which, of course, increased largely the expense to the State.

Your committee therefore recommend that said State of New York be reimbursed the amount of said duties paid on arms purchased by said State in 1863 and thus used in arming troops which were mustered into the service of the Federal Government, and that said bill do pass.

49th Congress, 1st Session.

Report No. 1297.

H. R. 5011.

---

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,

*February 1, 1886.*

Read twice, referred to the committee on war claims, and ordered to be printed.

*March 23, 1886.*

Committed to the committee of the whole House on the state of the Union and ordered to be printed.

---

Mr. Hewitt introduced the following bill:

A BILL

To refund duties paid by the State of New York on arms imported in eighteen hundred and sixty-three.

Whereas, An act entitled "An act to remit duties on arms imported by States," approved July tenth, eighteen hundred and sixty-one, and the act supplementary thereto, approved July twenty-fifth, eighteen hundred and sixty-one, have expired by limitation; therefore,

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,*

That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and is hereby, authorized and directed to refund, out of any money in the Treasury

not otherwise appropriated, the duties paid by the State of New York on arms imported in eighteen hundred and sixty-three, amounting to the sum of forty-two thousand seven hundred and ninety-six dollars and eighty-seven, cents which sum includes the premium paid in the purchase of gold for the payment of said duties: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Treasury shall be satisfied that that said arms were purchased in good faith for the use of the troops of the State of New York organized to aid in suppressing the then existing insurrection against the United States.

A similar bill was introduced in the Senate and referred to the committee on finance.

Seventh: A similar bill was introduced in the House of Representatives, referred to the committee on war claims and reported favorably in January, 1888. H. R. 1692, Report No. 43.

And again introduced and reported favorably in the House, in December, 1889. Report No. 103, H. R. 597.

And again, and the same action, in February, 1890.

And again a similar bill was introduced in the Senate in September, 1893. S. 413.

And the House (H. R. 165) reported in favor of it (Report No. 1770) in 1895.

This is substantially the history of this claim. From the foregoing facts there can be no doubt but that the arms in question were bought abroad and imported into the United States, at the port of New York, and were used by the State of New York in arming its troops, and used in the defense of the United States during the late insurrection. That the State paid the duties thereon, constituting this claim, under protest. That such duties were a part of the cost of such arms, just as much as the original price of the arms, or of the cost of their transportation from the place of purchase to the place of entry, and that the United States has not repaid such duties, which went into its own treasury, because the law authorizing such payment expired by limitation January, 1862, about six months prior to their entry at New York, and that the rules of the Treasury



Department providing for payment to the States for enrolling and arming State troops mustered into the service of the United States under acts of Congress of July 27, 1861, and March 8, 1862, (12 Stat.) do not provide for a refund of custom duties. That two successive Secretaries of the Treasury have, in express terms, recommended Congress to provide for such repayment. That different committees of the House of Representatives have recommended their payment, and no official or body having jurisdiction of them has reported adversely upon them.

Therefore, in behalf of the State of New York, I respectfully ask for the passage of bill by Congress to repay the same.

RICHARD CROWLEY,

*State Agent for War Claims of New York.*

# APPENDIX E.

---

## Report of Armory Commission.

STATE BOARD OF ARMORY COMMISSIONERS,  
ALBANY, N. Y., *December 31, 1899.*

*Adjutant-General, State of New York:*

Sir.—I have the honor to transmit herewith report of the State Board of Armory Commissioners for the year ending December 31, 1899.

Section 17 of the Military Code, provides that "Whenever any arsenal, armory or other quarters of the militia, camp ground or rifle range is owned by the State, the same shall be under the charge of an armory commission," such commission to consist of the commanding officer of the National Guard, the Adjutant-General and the commanding officer of the brigade within whose command the building or property is located, provided such building or property is devoted to the use of the National Guard; when devoted to the use of the Naval Militia, the commission shall consist of the Adjutant-General, the commanding officer of the Naval Militia and the ranking line officer of the Naval Militia where the property is located.

The National Guard Commissions therefore consist of Major-General Charles F. Roe, commanding National Guard; Brigadier-General Avery D. Andrews, Adjutant-General, and the brigade commander in whose brigade the property is located.

The Naval Militia Commissions of Brigadier-General Avery D. Andrews, Adjutant-General; Captain J. W. Miller, commanding Naval Militia, and the senior line officer of the Naval Militia where the property is located.

## ARMORIES.

The State has provided armories as follows:

At Albany for headquarters Third Brigade, Third Signal Corps and Tenth Battalion.

At Amsterdam for the Forty-sixth Separate Company.

At Auburn for the Second Separate Company.

At Binghamton for the Sixth Battery and Twentieth Separate Company.

At Brooklyn for the Twenty-third and Forty-seventh regiments.

At Buffalo for the Sixty-fifth and Seventy-fourth regiments.

At Catskill for the Sixteenth Separate Company.

At Cohoes for the Seventh Separate Company.

At Elmira for the Thirtieth Separate Company.

At Flushing for the Seventeenth Separate Company.

At Geneva for the Thirty-fourth Separate Company.

At Glens Falls for the Eighteenth Separate Company.

At Hoosick Falls for the Thirty-second Separate Company.

At Hornellsville for the Forty-seventh Separate Company.

At Hudson for the Twenty-third Separate Company.

At Jamestown for the Thirteenth Separate Company.

At Kingston for the Fourteenth Separate Company.

At Malone for the Twenty-seventh Separate Company.

At Middletown for the Twenty-fourth Separate Company.

At Mohawk for the Thirty-first Separate Company.

At Mount Vernon for the Eleventh Separate Company.

At Newburgh for the Fifth and Tenth Separate Companies.

At Niagara Falls for the Forty-second Separate Company.

At Ogdensburg for the Fortieth Separate Company.

At Olean for the Forty-third Separate Company.

At Oswego for the Forty-eighth Separate Company.

At Oneonta for the Third Separate Company.

At Poughkeepsie for the Fifteenth Separate Company.

At Rochester for the First and Eighth Companies and Second Separate Naval Division. (The latter also has a boathouse at Charlotte Harbor, N. Y.)

At Saratoga Springs for the Twenty-second Separate Company.

At Schenectady for the Thirty-sixth and Thirty-seventh Separate Companies; not yet completed.

At Syracuse for the Forty-first Separate Company.

At Tonawanda for the Twenty-fifth Separate Company.

At Troy for the Sixth, Twelfth and Twenty-first Separate Companies.

At Utica for the Twenty-eighth and Forty-fourth Separate Companies.

At Walton for the Thirty-third Separate Company.

At Watertown for the Thirty-ninth Separate Company.

At Whitehall for the Ninth Separate Company; not yet completed.

Counties have furnished armories as follows:\_\_\_\_\_

#### NEW YORK COUNTY.

At New York city, for the First Signal Corps, Squadron "A," First and Second Batteries, the Eighth, Ninth, Twelfth, Twenty-second, Sixty-ninth and Seventy-first Regiments; the Seventh Regiment built its own armory on ground obtained from the county.

#### KINGS COUNTY.

At Brooklyn, for the Second Signal Corps, Troop "C," Third Battery, the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Regiments, and the Second Naval Battalion.

#### WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

At Yonkers for the Fourth Separate Company.

#### ORLEANS COUNTY.

At Medina the county rents an armory for the Twenty-ninth Separate Company.

The United States Government has provided an armory at New York city for the First Naval Battalion, consisting of the United States Steamship "New Hampshire."

## ARSENALS.

The State Arsenal, so called, is located at Seventh avenue and Thirty-fifth street, New York city, and used by the Adjutant-General as an arsenal and storehouse.

The Sixty-fifth Regiment occupies a State armory, the administration portion of which was erected in 1858, and which is now not only entirely inadequate, but in need of such extensive repairs that it will be economy to dispose of it and erect a new building more suitable to the times and military needs; favorable action by the Legislature in this direction is urgently recommended.

## REPAIRS.

The law directs the Adjutant-General to look after repairs to armories, camp grounds and rifle ranges, the cost of which does not exceed \$500, and requires officers in charge of buildings or grounds to report to him what is required to be done, submitting estimates from two or more responsible parties. If repairs not exceeding \$100 in amount are necessary, the Adjutant-General may direct the officer in charge of the building to cause the repairs to be made, designating the party who shall do the work. When repairs, the cost of which will amount to more than \$100, but not more than \$500 are required, the estimates are examined by an architect and then a contract is entered into for performing the work.

When repairs are to be made the expenditure for which will exceed \$500 the commissions advertise for proposals, receive bids and enter into contracts for the same.

Mr. J. E. Passage, inspector for the commission, made a thorough inspection during the year of all State armories, rifle ranges, etc., with a view of ascertaining what was required to place the several buildings in proper repair and secure careful protection of State property deposited therein.

The following summary, based on reports of Inspector Passage, will show what is yet required in the way of repairs.

## ARMORIES.

## WATERTOWN.

The circular roof over drill hall, supported on wood trusses, should be taken off and a new one constructed on iron trusses. At present the covering requires continual patching and repairing, and is a source of great expense to the State. An indoor rifle range should be constructed and a new floor in drill hall; a gallery and mezzaine floor for lockers should be provided. Plumbing fixtures and sanitary arrangements should also be improved. Estimated cost, \$23,000.

## POUGHKEEPSIE.

Heating system inadequate; new boiler required; also piping rearranged. Estimated cost, \$1,875.

## OGDENSBURG.

The entire basement under drill hall should have a cement flooring. Heating system should be rearranged, coal bin constructed and window frames and sash painted. Estimated cost, \$2,672.

## NIAGARA FALLS.

Drill hall trusses and vertical walls should be painted. Estimated cost, \$550.

## OLEAN.

Roof and gutters on administration building must be recovered with tin. A retaining wall in rifle range passageway is required; also an electric fan in smoke-room and an automatic drain in marker's pit. Drains should also be provided to receive storm water from drill hall roof. Estimated cost, \$1,649.

## COHOES.

Cement floors are needed in basement under drill hall and a top dressing on floors under administration building. Estimated cost, \$1,800.

## MIDDLETOWN.

Repairs to roof and painting of all wood and metal work required. Estimated cost, \$462.

## MOHAWK.

Cement floors in basement, a suitable drainage system and ceiling of drill hall roof is required; also an indoor rifle range should be constructed. Estimated cost, \$2,256.

## HORNELLSVILLE.

Roof gutters and side walls require repairs; also painting. Estimated cost, \$322.

## NEWBURGH.

Repairs to roof of administration building are required; also lighting apparatus for storage-rooms provided. Estimated cost, \$856.

## ALBANY.

Heating system inadequate. One additional 60 H. P. boiler should be provided; also repairs to roof are required. Estimated cost, \$6,000.

## CATSKILL.

Roof requires repairs. Drill hall roof should be ceiled, side walls and trusses and interior of administration building painted. Estimated cost, \$2,185.

## SYRACUSE.

The building was erected in 1868, and, according to report of Inspector Passage, was improperly constructed. The walls are defective and should be rebuilt. The drill hall should be made larger, present wooden tower removed, new roof needed; in fact, the entire building requires a thorough overhauling. Estimated cost, \$39,000.

## FIELD RIFLE RANGES.

## CREEDMOOR.

Repairs to butts, pits, target frames and volley targets are required. Estimated cost \$1,500.

## SYRACUSE.

New target pit required. Estimated cost \$460.

## WATERTOWN.

New target pit and butt needed. Estimated cost \$530.

## TONAWANDA.

Two new butts required. Also drainage system in marker's pit. Estimated cost \$989.

## RANGES GENERALLY.

The inspector small arms practice reports that in many instances field and armory ranges have a faulty construction in that the floor over marker's pit extends too near the targets, thereby obstructing view of the markers. The estimated cost of remedying this and other minor defects in all the ranges is \$2,600.

## CAMP OF INSTRUCTION.

Colonel Joseph G. Story, Assistant Adjutant-General, was appointed custodian of the buildings and property at the Camp; under his supervision the grounds are prepared for the reception of troops and buildings kept in proper repair at an annual cost of about \$3,000.

Recapitulation of estimated cost of placing armories, camp grounds and rifle ranges in proper repair.

## ARMORIES.

Watertown .....	\$23,000 00
Poughkeepsie .....	1,875 00
Ogdensburg .....	2,672 00
Niagara Falls .....	550 00
Olean .....	1,649 00
Cohoes .....	1,800 00
Middletown .....	462 00
Mohawk .....	2,256 00
Hornellsville .....	322 00
Newburgh .....	856 00
Albany .....	6,000 00
Catskill .....	2,185 00
Syracuse .....	39,000 00



## RANGES.

Creedmoor .....	\$1,500 00
Syracuse .....	460 00
Watertown .....	530 00
Tonawanda .....	989 00
Others generally .....	2,600 00

## CAMP GROUNDS.

Camp of instruction .....	3,000 00
Total .....	<u>\$91,706 00</u>

Repairs and betterments amounting to \$29,317.85 were made during the past year on the various arsenals, armories, rifle ranges, camp grounds, etc., throughout the State.

The following armories and field ranges are now in good condition:

## ARMORIES.

Amsterdam, Binghamton, Elmira, Flushing, Glens Falls, Hudson, Jamestown, Malone, Mount Vernon, Saratoga Springs, Walton, Whitehall.

## RANGES.

Oswego, Middletown, Malone, Olean, Geneva, Utica.

## APPROPRIATIONS.

The Legislature made the following appropriations this year:

For the erection of an armory at Medina.....	\$50,000 00
For completion of armory at Malone (additional)..	2,000 00
For completion of armory at Schenectady (additional) .....	15,000 00
For repairs to Oswego armory.....	7,308 85
For completion of Hudson armory.....	5,000 00
For completion of Auburn armory.....	4,000 00
For payment of interests on such accounts as were incurred in building Hudson armory and could not be paid owing to lapsed funds, etc.....	637 80
For completion of 74th Regiment armory (additional) .....	5,836 00

## CONDITION OF WORK NOW IN PROGRESS.

When the present Commissioners assumed their duties they found contracts in operation as follows:

For the erection of 74th Regiment, Schenectady and Whitehall armories.

For improvements and betterments to 47th Regiment, Elmira, Walton and Newburgh armories.

Work on these armories was progressed rapidly and has been completed with the exception of those at Schenectady and Whitehall; it is expected these buildings will be ready for occupancy about the first of February 1900.

Since January first last contracts for improvements and betterments to Syracuse, Oswego, Malone, Kingston, Hudson, Binghamton, Albany and Saratoga armories and the Second Separate Naval Division boat house have been entered into; of these the Syracuse and Second Separate Naval Division have been completed. The others are well under way.

In addition to these the Adjutant-General has made several contracts for repairs to armories, ranges, etc., in sums ranging from \$100 to \$500.

Plans are now being prepared by the State Architect for a building at Medina and for improvements to Auburn armory. As soon as they are approved, proposals will be advertised for and contracts for the required work entered into.

For many years it has been customary for the Legislature to appropriate the sum of \$20,000 for repairs, improvements and betterments to State arsenals, armories, camp grounds and rifle ranges throughout the State.

During the year 1898 very little money was expended on repairs and betterments to armories owing to the fact that organizations occupying them were in the service of the United States and no reports were made as to needed repairs. As a result quite a large balance of the amount appropriated for this purpose in 1898 remained on hand and the Legislature made no appropriation in 1899.

The reports of the inspector show that in many instances extensive repairs are needed to properly preserve the building and property deposited therein.

The number of State armories has steadily increased during the past few years. Many of the older ones require extensive repairs each year and all need some.

Reports are received almost every day from commanding officers of the forty State armories on needed repairs of some sort,—a leak in roof or gutters, damages to ceiling and walls as result of such leak, plumbing, heating and lighting systems out of order, etc.

In view of these facts it is urgently recommended that the Legislature appropriate an amount sufficient to cover the detailed estimate for placing buildings and ranges in proper repair, namely, \$91,706.

Respectfully,

F. A. McNEELY,

*Secretary.*

## APPENDIX F.

---

### Statement of Disbursements by the Adjutant-General of the State, from January 1, 1899, to December 31, 1899.

*Staff of the Governor.*

Traveling expenses, etc.....	\$730 82	
Music, inaugural ceremonies.....	215 00	
<b>Office of the Adjutant-General of the State:</b>		
Pay of the Adjutant-General.....	\$4,000 00	
Pay of Assistant Adjutants-General, military storekeeper, clerks and employes.....	22,838 94	
Printing.....	9,040 15	
Telegraphing, telephone and postage.	989 23	
Office furniture, stationery, etc.....	1,508 54	
Traveling expenses.....	1,654 66	
Military text books.....	13 60	
		40,045 12
<b>New York Arsenal:</b>		
Gas.....	\$184 93	
Water rates.....	163 00	
Stoves and coal.....	81 30	
Sprinkling street.....	55 00	
		484 23
<b>Expenses connected with receiving and issuing military stores:</b>		
Pay of laborers.....	\$12,383 70	
Freight, cartage and express.....	3,514 92	
Hardware, lumber, etc.....	194 75	
		16,093 37

## STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

## State decorations and prizes:

For long service.....	\$5,833 00
For rifle practice.....	4,232 43

\$10,065 43

Expenses of Advisory Board.....		33 00
---------------------------------	--	-------

33 00

*For the National Guard.*

## Office of the Major-General, commanding:

Pay of staff and for clerical services.	\$14,167 57
---	-------------

Pay of officers inspecting property for issue .....	611 00
--	--------

Traveling expenses Major-General and staff .....	408 74
---	--------

Traveling expenses inspecting troops.	2,001 80
---------------------------------------	----------

Traveling expenses inspecting rifle practice .....	1,154 31
---	----------

18,343 42

Pay of officers on special duty.....		620 00
--------------------------------------	--	--------

620 00

## Allowances to officers and organizations:

Officers .....	\$24,130 00
----------------	-------------

National Guard headquarters.....	1,375 98
----------------------------------	----------

Brigade headquarters .....	8,024 75
----------------------------	----------

Regimental and Battalion headquar- ters .....	32,104 34
--	-----------

Organizations .....	129,096 00
---------------------	------------

194,731 07

## Expenses of boards and courts:

Revising regulations .....	\$1,634 95
----------------------------	------------

General courts-martial .....	1,825 37
------------------------------	----------

Courts of inquiry.....	6,084 29
------------------------	----------

Boards of survey.....	110 00
-----------------------	--------

Examining boards for officers.....	1,802 90
------------------------------------	----------

Examining boards for assistant hos- pital stewards .....	20 00
---	-------

11,477 51

Expenses maintaining Guard at armories in Buffalo  
May, 1899:

Pay .....	\$1,328 75
Subsistence .....	272 03
Wood and straw.....	27 30

\$1,628 08

Rifle practice:

Pay of medical officers.....	\$31 70
Pay of employes.....	9,213 11
Rent of ranges.....	225 00
Repairs and betterments of ranges..	41 96
Targets and accessories.....	155 39
Transportation of officers and men..	6,245 00
Printing .....	37 15

15,949 31

Camp of Instruction:

Pay of troops.....	\$34,083 11
Pay of employes.....	2,196 69
Subsistence .....	15,825 14
Transportation of troops and employes .....	3,430 07
Transportation of property to and from camp .....	2,064 39
Horse hire, use of wagons and carts.	16,348 75
Forage .....	1,593 89
Electric light, candles, oil, lanterns, etc. ....	1,427 38
Tentage, repairs and accessories.....	345 48
Rent of grounds.....	600 00
Repairs of fences, etc.....	28 22
Cleaning and repairing camp equipment .....	34 54
Fuel .....	205 57
Ammunition .....	1,341 14
Medical and veterinary supplies....	229 78
Incinerators .....	322 50
Repairs and purchases of harness, shoeing material, etc.....	91 79

Casualties of horses.....	\$425 00
Office supplies, expressage, telegraphing, postage, etc.....	105 11
Camp supplies not included in other headings .....	339 37

---

 \$81,037 92

## Field service:

Pay of troops.....	\$7,513 75
Transportation .....	2,615 45
Subsistence .....	2,311 18
Forage .....	261 03
Wood .....	154 81
Straw for horses.....	8 50
Straw for tents.....	15 00
Ground rent .....	175 00
Sundry purchases and expenses.....	308 95

---

 13,363 67

## Purchases:

Dress coats .....	\$1,690 91
Blouses .....	31,089 70
Overcoats .....	66 90
Trousers .....	14,121 71
Heimets, cords and plumes.....	478 34
Caps and devices.....	79 95
Campaign hats .....	129 00
Leather belts and plates.....	102 95
Leggins .....	321 08
Blankets, cleaning of.....	267 96
Flags, colors and guidons.....	1,044 81
Ammunition .....	1,398 60
Ordnance material and repairs.....	417 50
Revolvers, holsters and small parts..	7,289 00
Small parts for carbines.....	90 50
Gun slings .....	285 39
Targets and accessories.....	226 00
Medical and surgical chests.....	3,042 00
Surgical field cases.....	592 50

Hospital and orderly pouches.....	\$3,452 50	
Supplies for medical chests and pouches .....	146 51	
Buzzacott cooking outfits.....	475 00	
Emergency rations .....	92 40	
Scales .....	438 20	
Pails, forks, spoons, etc.....	27 91	
Lanterns .....	774 40	
Axes and hatchets.....	81 10	
Rakes, spades, picks, shovels, etc....	1,164 91	
Drums and accessories.....	1,257 17	
Trumpets, bugles and cords.....	513 15	
Cymbals .....	72 00	
Fifes .....	29 40	
Message pouches .....	7 00	
Wagons for cavalry and artillery...	783 75	
Farriers' tools, pitchforks, etc.....	23 40	
Picket ropes, pins and lariats.....	190 08	
Sabres and knots.....	66 95	
Spurs, straps, etc.....	7 11	
Bridles, harness and accessories.....	1,191 85	
Cavalry bits .....	192 00	
Saddle cloths .....	484 40	
Saddle bags and blankets.....	11 00	
Horse covers .....	101 25	
Horse brushes, currycombs, nose bags, canvas and water buckets...	75 55	
		\$74,393 79

*For the Naval Militia.*

## Commanding officer and staff:

Traveling expenses .....	92 40
--------------------------	-------

## Allowances to officers and organizations:

Officers .....	\$1,200 00
----------------	------------

Naval Militia headquarters.....	1,100 00
---------------------------------	----------



Battalion headquarters .....	\$900 00	
<b>Organizations</b> .....	<b>5,820 00</b>	
		<b>\$9,020 00</b>
<b>Expenses of boards:</b>		
Boards of survey .....	\$123 50	
Examining boards for officers .....	148 00	
		<b>271 50</b>
<b>Rifle practice:</b>		
Pay of employes .....	\$264 00	
Transportation of officers and men ..	84 00	
		<b>348 00</b>
<b>Expenses of annual cruise:</b>		
Pay .....	\$3,670 00	
Subsistence .....	1,187 76	
Transportation .....	133 80	
		<b>4,991 56</b>
<b>Expenses connected with reception to U. S. Steam-</b>		
<b>ship Raleigh April, 1899</b> .....		<b>253 72</b>
<b>Steam launches:</b>		
Construction .....	11,000 00	
Plans, specification and printing ....	59 15	
Pay of inspector .....	417 50	
Pay of employes .....	1,404 38	
Coal and water .....	538 98	
		<b>13,420 01</b>
<b>Purchases:</b>		
Overcoats .....	\$48 00	
Trousers .....	247 50	
Shirts .....	195 00	
Undershirts .....	30 00	
Neckerchiefs .....	246 05	
Caps .....	32 50	
Flags, colors, ensigns and pennants ..	351 65	
Boat compasses, side lights, lanterns, etc. ....	156 00	
Running lights, Bliss rotator, etc...	26 50	
Edison cutouts, marine flexible cord, etc. ....	21 55	

Binoculars .....	\$20 00	
Hawsers, fenders, painters, etc.....	147 28	
Folding anchors and boat hooks.....	155 80	
Life preservers, hose, tools, etc.....	114 69	
Paint, varnish, etc.....	326 90	
Brooms, brushes, soap, etc.....	138 65	
Waste .....	80 98	
Deck awning and camp stools.....	57 00	
Ammunition .....	151 00	
		\$2,547 05
		<u>\$510,155 98</u>

**Expenses Incurred on Account of the National Guard, Naval Militia, Volunteers and New Organizations of the National Guard, and for Replacing Uniforms, Overcoats, Trousers, Blouses, Blankets and Equipment Worn Out in Service, and to Complete the Necessary Equipment for Field Service and Medical Outfit under Chapters 181 and 672 of the Laws of 1898, and Amendments of Chapter 287, Laws of 1899.**

**Pay:**

Troops .....	\$862 95	
Clerks, copying pay-rolls, vouchers, etc., claims against United States Government .....	2,744 00	
Clerks, copying and completing the personal records of New York vol- unteer organizations in the Span- ish-American War .....	9,813 32	
Examining boards for officers.....	70 00	
Examining boards for enlisted men..	143 10	
Officers' horse hire, Camps Black and Townsend .....	2,100 00	
		\$15,733 37

**Uniforms:**

Overcoats .....	\$41,600 00
Dress coats .....	26,613 31
Blouses .....	18,976 35

Trousers .....	\$21,314 94	
Helmets .....	3,470 84	
Caps and devices.....	9,561 36	
Campaign hats .....	1,929 00	
	<hr/>	\$123,465 80
<b>Medical outfit:</b>		
Medical supplies .....	\$88 27	
Hospital Corps knives and belts....	366 67	
Litters and slings.....	736 00	
Ambulance harness .....	52 00	
	<hr/>	1,242 94
<b>Musical instruments:</b>		
Drums and drum covers.....	\$42 50	
Fifes .....	6 00	
	<hr/>	48 50
<b>Camp and garrison equipage:</b>		
Tentage and accessories.....	\$26,467 25	
Blankets .....	21,174 50	
Wheelbarrows .....	18 00	
Pick axes .....	379 50	
Axes, hatchets, etc.....	965 36	
Scales .....	37 40	
	<hr/>	49,042 01
<b>Equipments and accoutrements:</b>		
Merriam packs .....	\$9,525 00	
Leather belts and plates.....	336 65	
Gun slings .....	102 87	
Harness sacks and bags.....	114 95	
Saddles and spurs.....	56 75	
Flags, colors and guidons.....	407 50	
	<hr/>	10,543 72
<b>Naval Militia:</b>		
Steam launches .....	\$4,500 00	
Repairs and betterments to steam launches .....	1,226 30	
Mattresses, lashings and clue lines..	593 55	
Bugles and repairs to drums.....	34 03	
Cooking utensils, etc.....	76 50	

Uniforms for standard samples.....	\$40 15
White work suits.....	279 40
Hats and caps.....	190 20
Overcoats.....	72 00
Trousers.....	31 50
Shirts.....	321 00
Undershirts.....	452 00
Neckerchiefs.....	5 70
Cartage.....	24 00

---

\$7,846 33

**Miscellaneous expenditures:**

Allowances to officers of new National Guard organizations.....	\$9,050 00
Allowances to new National Guard organizations.....	6,957 59
Subsistence.....	123 70
Transportation.....	240 23
Stationery and printing.....	251 36
Freight, cartage and express.....	1,152 30
Minor expenses.....	253 91

---

18,029 09

---

\$225,951 76

---

**Expenses in Connection with the Celebration in New York City in Honor of Admiral George Dewey. Chapter 714, Laws of 1899.**

Transportation to and from New York.....	\$29,440 47
Transportation of baggage.....	754 21
Transportation in New York and Brooklyn.....	1,464 10
Carriage hire.....	110 00
Quarters for troops.....	200 00
Subsistence.....	12,128 73
Horse hire.....	7,179 50
Stabling.....	469 25
Forage.....	28 55
Bands.....	7,053 90

Field musicians .....	\$1,132 25
Freight, cartage and labor.....	988 74
Printing .....	25 97
Hire of tugs.....	500 00
Expenses Naval Militia, repairing, launches, ammunition, flags, etc.....	744 84
	<hr/>
	\$62,220 51
	<hr/> <hr/>

Military Record Fund, salary of keeper and janitor in Hall of Military Records, camphor, etc., under chapter 306, Laws of 1897, and chapter 593, Laws of 1898 .....	\$1,806 50
Services and expenses in prosecuting war claims against United States Government under chapter 606, Laws of 1898, and chapter 569, Laws of 1899..	6,270 94
Copying and completing the personal records of New York volunteer organizations, War of the Rebellion, preparing blanks, printing, binding, etc., under chapter 790, Laws of 1897, and chapter 606, Laws of 1898.....	19,868 18
Pensions to members of the National Guard, examiners' fees and expenses, pay and care of temporarily disabled members of the Naval Militia, under chapter 606, Laws of 1898, and chapter 569, Laws of 1899 .....	6,795 71
Payment of amount due to Maurice Nason and others, wages due workmen employed on the Glens Falls armory, unpaid owing to the failure of the contractors to file a proper bond with armory commissioners under chapter 569, Laws of 1899.....	519 03
	<hr/> <hr/>

## APPENDIX G.

ANNUAL RETURN OF ORDNANCE AND QUARTERMASTER STORES AND OTHER PUBLIC PROPERTY IN CHARGE OF COLONEL  
JOSEPH G. STORY, ASSISTANT ADJUTANT-GENERAL, S. N. Y., FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1899.

	Parrott guns, 20 pounder.	Deltafield guns, 30-pounder.	Field Howitzers, 12-pounder	Mountain Howitzers, 12 pounder.	Napoleon guns, 12 pounder.	Parrott guns, 10-pounder.	Brass guns, 6-pounder.	Iron guns, 6-pounder.	Steel guns, 3 inch.	Brass guns, 3-pounder.	Brass guns, 2-pounder.	Brass guns, Spanish.	Brass guns, English.	Mortars, 8-inch.	Mortars, 6-inch.	Elevating screw and bed.
December 31, 1898, received from General Benj. Flagler, Chief of Ordnance, S. N. Y., under S. O. 225, series 1898, General Headquarters, S. N. Y. ....	2	4	7	4	9	7	2	2	9	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc. ....																
<b>Total</b> .....	<u>2</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
Issued .....							2			2	1	1				
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended .....				1												1
On hand.....	2	4	7	3	9	7		2	9	2			1	1	1	1
<b>Total</b> .....	<u>2</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
<b>Total on hand</b> .....	<u>2</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>

## APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	Gatling guns, calibre 50.	Assembly rest for Gatling gun.	Gatling gun feed cases.	Gatling gun feed case pouches.	Gun carriages.	Caissons.	Limbers.	Spare wheels.	Spare poles.	Tompsons and straps.	Sponge heads.	Prolongs.	Leg guards.
December 31, 1898, received from General Benj. Flagler, Chief of Ordnance, S. N. Y. under S. O. 225, series 1893; General Headquarters S. N. Y..	1	1	12	5	39	16	36	4	5	3			
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc.....									3	3	6	4	56
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>56</b>
Issued.....					6	1	1		3	6	6	4	56
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended.....													
On hand.....	1	1	12	5	33	15	35	4	5				
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>56</b>
<b>Total on hand</b> .....	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>				

APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	Harness makers' clamp.	Watering buckets.	Cushions for limber chest.	Vent covers.	Vent punches.	Hand tongue and rope.	Currycombs.	Horsebrushes.	Fole pads.	Nosebags.	Lifting jacks.	Saddles.	Saddle cloths.	Saddle girths.	Bridles.	Bridle bits.	Halters and ropes.	Halter headstalls.
December 31, 1898, received from General Benj. Flagler, Chief of Ordnance, S. N. Y., under S. O. 225, series 1898, General Headquarters, S. N. Y.....	1	.....	16	4	6	1	.....	.....	.....	10	3	56	13	58	41	.....	.....	.....
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc.	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	55	55	18	14	.....	11	123	27	10	12	12	10
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>10</b>
Issued.....	.....	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	48	48	18	7	.....	.....	113	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	7	.....	17	.....	17	.....	.....	41	.....	4	1
On hand.....	1	.....	16	4	6	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	50	23	85	10	12	8
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>Total on hand.....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>



## APPENDIX G—(Continued)

	Halter straps.	Stirrups.	Stirrup straps.	Spurs.	Spur straps.	Martingales.	Drivers' whips.	2-horse wheel harness, sets	2-horse lead harness, sets.	Canvas horse covers.	Surcingles.	Tarpaulins.
December 31, 1898, received from General Benj. Flagler, Chief of Ordnance, S. N. Y., under S. O. 225, series 1898, General Headquarters, S. N. Y.....				4	13		3	4	4			18
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc.	10	58	58	22	34	10	3	4	4	47	12	4
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>22</b>
Issued .....	1			6	22		3	4	4	46	8	
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended.....	1			20	25		3	4	4	1	4	
On hand.....	8	58	58			10						22
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>Total on hand .....</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>58</b>			<b>10</b>						<b>22</b>

APPENDIX G—(Continued.)

	Saddles, cavalry.	Saddle bags.	Carbine boots.	Curb bridles.	Watering bridles.	Friction primers.	Cannon powder, lbs.	Metallic ball cartridge, caliber 50-70.	Blank metallic cartridge, calibre 50.	Blank pistol cartridge, caliber 45.	Shells, 3 2 B L rifles.	Blank cartridge, 3 2.	Shrapnel, 2 3.	Shells, fixed and fused, 3 2.
December 31, 1898, received from General Benj. Flagler, Chief of Ordnance, S. N. Y., under S. O. 225, series 1898, General Headquarters, S. N. Y.....	15	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	250	106,870	.....	.....	89	.....	60	114
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc.	29	1	2	25	51	4,500	50	12,050	5,560	10,000	.....	1,293	15	.....
Total.....	44	1	2	29	51	4,500	300	118,920	5,560	10,000	89	1,293	75	114
Issued.....	1	1	.....	1	45	4,500	50	10,000	1,000	.....	.....	1,293	68	70
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended.....	.....	.....	2	.....	6	.....	250	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
On hand.....	43	.....	.....	28	.....	.....	.....	108,920	4,560	10,000	89	.....	7	44
Total.....	44	1	2	29	51	4,500	300	118,920	5,560	10,000	89	1,293	75	114
Total on hand.....	43	.....	.....	28	.....	.....	.....	108,920	4,560	10,000	89	.....	7	44

## APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	Wingate indicators.	No. 2 United States Army targets.	No. 3. United States Army targets.	Remington rifles.	Remington bayonets.	Whitney rifles, caliber 44.	Springfield rifles, caliber 50.	Remington carbines.	Pistol Holsters, caliber 45.	Colt's revolvers, caliber 45.	Colt's revolvers, screwdrivers.	Gun slings.	Carbine slings.	Carbine slings, swivels.	Carbine sockets.
December 31, 1898, received from General Benj. Flagler, Chief of Ordnance, S. N. Y., under S. O. 225, series 1898, General Headquarters, S. N. Y.....	.....	165	313	402	95	.....	100	536	351	9	4	.....	353	369	96
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc.....	10	125	213	3	6	2	.....	.....	164	197	185	2,557	.....	.....	.....
<b>Total</b> .....	10	300	526	405	101	2	100	536	515	206	189	2,557	353	369	96
Issued .....	.....	300	526	12	12	.....	.....	.....	176	177	158	2,047	.....	.....	.....
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1	.....	.....	3	.....	.....
On hand.....	10	.....	.....	393	89	2	100	536	336	28	31	510	350	366	96
<b>Total</b> .....	10	300	526	405	101	2	100	536	515	206	189	2,557	353	369	96
<b>Total on hand</b> .....	10	.....	.....	393	89	2	100	536	336	28	31	510	350	366	96

APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	Remington screwdrivers.	Sabres, artillery.	Sabre belts, artillery.	Sabre belt plates, artillery.	Sabre knots.	Sabres, cavalry.	Sabre belts, cavalry.	Sabre belt plates, cavalry.	Sabre attachments, cavalry.	NEW MODEL.			
										Waist belts.	Waist belt plates.	Cartridge boxes.	Bayonet scabbards.
December 31, 1898, received from General Benj. Flagler, Chief of Ordnance, S. N. Y., under S. O. 225, series 1898, General Headquarters, S. N. Y. ....	131	81	24	221	76	11	330	310	5	1,289	1,918	1,081	1,967
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc. ....	.....	.....	82	183	.....	.....	12	11	.....	7,412	6,371	7,398	.....
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>131</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>8,701</b>	<b>8,289</b>	<b>8,329</b>	<b>1,967</b>
Issued.....	.....	.....	1	1	76	1	1	1	1	12	12	12	12
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended.....	.....	.....	10	10	.....	.....	230	304	4	989	1,618	1,034	.....
On hand.....	131	81	95	392	.....	10	11	16	.....	7,700	6,659	7,283	1,955
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>131</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>8,701</b>	<b>8,289</b>	<b>8,329</b>	<b>1,967</b>
<b>Total on hand</b> .....	<b>131</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>7,700</b>	<b>6,659</b>	<b>7,283</b>	<b>1,955</b>

## APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	OLD MODEL.										
	Waist belts.	Waist beltplates.	Bayonet scabbards.	Knapsacks — Old.	Marrham packs.	Haversacks.	Canteens.	Canteen straps.	Overcoats.	State service blouses.	State service coats.
December 31, 1898, received from General Benj. Flagler, Chief of Ordnance, S. N. Y., under S. O. 235, series 1898, General Headquarters, S. N. Y.					11,247	7,195	6,734	5,771	2,147	8,516	52
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc.	51	23	4	1	11	105	761	.....	2,500	5,100	3,618
Total	51	23	4	1	11,258	7,300	7,495	5,771	4,647	13,616	3,670
Issued					9,856	3,474	4,762	4,808	4,038	10,945	3,583
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended	51	23	4	1	1,402	3,826	1,024	139	609	2,671	87
Total	51	23	4	1	11,258	7,300	7,495	5,771	4,647	13,616	3,670
Total on hand	51	23	4	.....	1,402	3,826	1,709	824	609	2,671	87

APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	State service trousers.	State service helmets.	State service caps.	Helmet cords.	Helmet plumes.	ALL KINDS UNSERVICEABLE.							
						Overcoats blue.	Blouses.	Coats.	Trousers.	Helmets.	Caps.	Helmet cords.	Helmet plumes.
December 31, 1898, received from General Benj. Flaesler, Chief of Ordnance, S. N. Y., under S. O. 225, series 1898, General Headquarters, S. N. Y.....	7,742		2,190			8	343	17	343	23	99	10	10
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc.....	6,376	1,440	12,269	28	28	160	2,240	1,324	2,315	1,005	1,950	43	50
Total.....	14,118	1,440	14,459	28	28	168	2,583	1,341	2,658	1,028	2,049	53	60
Issued.....	11,909	1,440	14,383	28	28		299		203				
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended.....	2,209		76			168	2,284	1,341	2,455	1,028	2,049	53	60
On hand.....	14,118	1,440	14,459	28	28	168	2,583	1,341	2,658	1,028	2,049	53	60
Total.....	2,209		76			168	2,284	1,341	2,455	1,028	2,049	53	60
Total on hand.....	2,209		76			168	2,284	1,341	2,455	1,028	2,049	53	60

## APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	White duck trousers.	White cloth helmets.	Leggings, white.	National colors, silk.	State colors, silk.	Storm flags, bunting.	Post flags, bunting.	Garrison flags, bunting.	State flags, bunting.	Hospital flags, bunting.	Guidons, infantry.	Guidons, New York.	Guidon covers.	Guidon sockets and slings.	Markers.	Marker covers.
December 31, 1898, received from General Benj. Flagler, Chief of Ordnance, S. N. Y., under S. O. 225, series 1898, General Headquarters, S. N. Y. ....	181	64	1,381	9	11	33	39	1	3	2	10	4	7	2	12	4
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc. ....	181	64	1,381	7	7	33	39	1	3	2	10	4	7	2	12	4
Total .....	181	64	1,381	16	18	33	39	2	3	2	10	4	7	2	12	4
Issued .....				12	13	31	30									
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended .....				12	13	31	30									
On hand .....	181	64	1,381	4	5	2	9	2	3	2	10	4	7	2	12	4
Total .....	181	64	1,381	16	18	33	39	2	3	2	10	4	7	2	12	4
Total on hand .....	181	64	1,381	4	5	2	9	2	3	2	10	4	7	2	12	4

## APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	Color staves.	Color cords and tassels.	Color sockets and slings.	Color covers.	Gilt eagles.	Bass drums.	Bass drum heads.	Bass drum covers.	Snare drums.	Snare drum sticks.	Snare drum slings.	Snare drum ropes.	Snare drum heads, batter.	Snare drum heads, snare.	Snare drum snares.	Snare drum braces.
December 31, 1898, received from General Benj. Flagler, Chief of Ordnance, S. N. Y., under S. O. 225, series 1898, General Headquarters, S. N. Y.....	9	8	15	5	29	8	10	4	20	1	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc.	9	4	7	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	103	286	134	70	79	63	59	50
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>9</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>50</b>
Issued.....	9	9	13	9	2	8	10	4	112	284	128	70	79	63	59	.....
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended.....	.....	3	9	.....	27	.....	.....	.....	11	3	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	50
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>9</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>50</b>
<b>Total on hand</b> .....	.....	<b>3</b>	<b>9</b>	.....	<b>27</b>	.....	.....	.....	<b>11</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>21</b>	.....	.....	.....	.....	<b>50</b>



## APPENDIX G—(Continued.)

	Snare drum ears.	Snare drum hooks.	Snare drum tighteners.	Snare drum covers.	Snare drum covers, pouches.	Bugles and trumpets.	Bugles, cords and tassels.	Fifes.	Mowing machine.	Road roller.	Lawn mower.	Writing desks.
December 31, 1898, received from General Benj. Flagler, Chief of Ordnance, S. N. Y., under S. O. 225, series 1898, General Headquarters, S. N. Y.....					20	5	8	1	2	1		1
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc.....	48	144	144	64	17	120	71	65				
<b>Total</b> .....	<u>48</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>125</u>	<u>77</u>	<u>66</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>
Issued.....	48	144	144	64	15	117	70	59				
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended.....												
On hand.....					22	8	7	7	2	1	2	1
<b>Total</b> .....	<u>48</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>125</u>	<u>77</u>	<u>66</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>
<b>Total on hand</b> .....					<u>22</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>

APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	Chairs.	Manilla rope, feet.	Manilla rope, coils.	Woolen blankets, red.	Woolen blankets, gray.	Rubber blankets.	Rubber ponchos.	Hospital tents.	Hospital tent flies.	Hospital tent ridges.	Hospital tent poles.	Wall tents.	Wall tent flies.	Wall tent ridges.	Wall tent poles.
December 31, 1898, received from General Benj. Flagler, Chief of Ordnance, S. N. Y., under S. O. 225, series 1898, General Headquarters, S. N. Y. ....	1	200	1	4,283	6,010	573	7,504	51	56	76	174	888	998	1,048	1,737
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc. ....			9	1,048	49		182	96	328	308	612	560	552	586	1,172
Total .....	1	200	10	5,331	6,059	573	7,686	147	384	384	786	1,448	1,550	1,634	2,909
Issued .....			6	426	4,768		4,064	105	349	349	698	817	817	817	1,634
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended ..		200	4		8		4	22	18			96	114	160	313
On hand .....	1			4,905	1,283	573	3,618	20	17	35	88	535	619	657	962
Total .....	1	200	10	5,331	6,059	573	7,686	147	384	384	786	1,448	1,550	1,634	2,909
Total on hand .....	1			4,905	1,283	573	3,618	20	17	35	88	535	619	657	962

## APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	Conical wall tents.	Conical wall tent poles.	Conical wall tent tripods.	Conical wall tent straps.	"A" tents.	"A" ridges.	"A" poles.	Tent stakes.	Tent pins.	Tent floors.	Wood mallets.	Sentry boxes.	Shovels.	Spades.
December 31, 1898, received from General Benj. Flagler, Chief of Ordnance, S. N. Y., under S. O. 225, series 1898—General Headquarters, S. N. Y.....	1,025	921	7	33	28	12	11	11,644	44,168	360	.....	8	69	2
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc..	507	507	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	19,470	42,020	.....	1,116	4	492	479
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1,532</b>	<b>1,428</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>31,114</b>	<b>86,188</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>1,116</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>481</b>
Issued.....	1,412	1,412	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22,314	77,412	.....	981	.....	465	432
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36	12	30	2
On hand.....	120	16	7	40	28	12	11	8,800	8,776	360	99	.....	66	47
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1,532</b>	<b>1,428</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>31,114</b>	<b>86,188</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>1,116</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>481</b>
<b>Total on hand</b> .....	<b>120</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>8,800</b>	<b>8,776</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>47</b>

APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	Felling axes.	Pick axes.	Wood rakes.	Iron rakes.	Hoes.	Sickles.	Hatchets.	Wheelbarrows.	Pumps, Deans.	Iron cooking grates.	Mess kits.	Meat cans.	Table knives.	Table forks.	Table spoons.	Tin cups.
December 31, 1898, received from General Benj- Flagler, Chief of Ordnance, S. N. Y., under S. O. 225, series 1898, General Headquarters, S. N. Y.		4	30	18	21	41	7	19	2	42	14	10,187	8,298	9,374	12,082	9,435
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc.	961	846	90	840	.....	.....	879	12	.....	.....	.....	9	373	45	43	274
Total	961	850	120	858	21	41	886	31	2	42	14	10,196	8,671	9,419	12,125	9,709
Issued	852	784	54	764	.....	.....	795	12	.....	.....	.....	8,401	8,392	8,378	8,172	8,323
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and ex- pended	5	.....	.....	6	.....	41	13	14	.....	.....	.....	210	279	242	229	1,386
On hand	104	66	66	88	21	.....	78	5	2	42	14	1,585	.....	799	3,724	.....
Total	961	850	120	858	21	41	886	31	2	42	14	10,196	8,671	9,419	12,125	9,709
Total on hand	104	66	66	88	21	.....	78	5	2	42	14	1,585	.....	799	3,724	.....

## APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	Tin plates.	Tin washbasins.	Balance scale with scoop.	Water pails, wood.	Camp stools.	Wood stools.	Camp and steamer chairs.	Bed cots.	Mattresses.	Hand lanterns.
December 31, 1898. received from General Benj. Flagler, Chief of Ordnance, S. N. Y., under S. O. 215, series 1898, General Headquarters, S. N. Y.....	9,307	31	1	437	1,172	793	22	108	152	39
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc.....				117	312			952	1,097	2,373
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>9,307</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>1,514</b>	<b>793</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1,060</b>	<b>1,249</b>	<b>2,412</b>
Issued.....				139	62			1,000	897	2,168
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended.....		34		196	485	180		60	352	56
On hand.....	9,307		1	219	967	613	22			193
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>9,307</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>1,514</b>	<b>793</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1,060</b>	<b>1,249</b>	<b>2,412</b>
<b>Total on hand</b> .....	<b>9,307</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>967</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>22</b>			<b>193</b>

APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	Lantern wicks.	Tin candlesticks.	Candles, boxes of.	Lamp oil, cases.	Small tables.	Mess hall tables.	Extension dining tables.	Gun racks for tents.	Clothes racks, officers' tents.	Sprinkling carts.	Water tanks.	Refrigerators.	Washtubs.
December 31, 1898, received from General Benj. Flagler, Chief of Ordnance, S. N. Y., under S. O. 225, series 1889, General Headquarters, S. N. Y. ....		421			38	45	1	132	35	2	1	1	15
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc. ....	288	360	50	25									
/ Total .....	288	781	50	25	38	45	1	132	35		1	1	15
Issued .....													
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended .....	288	481	50	25									
On hand .....		300			38	45	1	132	35	2	1	1	15
Total .....	288	781	50	25	38	45	1	132	35	2	1	1	15
Total on hand .....		300			38	45	1	132	35	2	1	1	15

## APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	Stationary washtrubs.	Pitchers, officers' tents.	Tumblers, officers' tents.	Soup kettles.	Range and boiler.	Cooking range.	Coffee kettles 110 gallons.	Tin coffee pails.	Iron kettles, 70 gallons.	Water-coolers.	Steam trap.	Baskets.	Brooms.	Toilet paper, cases.
December 31, 1898, received from General Benj. Flagler, Chief of Ordnance, S. N. Y., under S. O. 225, series 1898, General Headquarters, S. N. Y.....														
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc. ....	4	64	68	1	1	1	1	20	4	5	1	32	233	7
Total .....	4	64	68	1	1	1	1	20	4	5	1	32	233	7
Issued.....														
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended.....												22	233	3
On hand.....	4	64	68	1	1	1	1	20	4	5	1	10		
Total .....	4	64	68	1	1	1	1	20	4	5	1	32	233	7
Total on hand .....	4	64	68	1	1	1	1	20	4	5	1	10		

APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	Grindstones.	Vises.	Fire extinguishers.	Extra charges for fire extinguishers.	Platform trucks.	Hand trucks.	Platform scales.	Counter scales.	Telegraph instruments.	Wire reel.
December 31, 1898, received from General Benj. Flagler, Chief of Ordnance, S. N. Y., under S. O. 225, series 1898, General Headquarters, S. N. Y.....	1	1	2	2	2	4	1	1	4	1
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc. .....										
Total .....	1	1	2	2	2	4	1	1	4	1
Issued .....										
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended.....										
On hand.....	1	1	2	2	2	4	1	1	4	1
Total .....	1	1	2	2	2	4	1	1	4	1
Total on hand.....	1	1	2	2	2	4	1	1	4	1



## APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	Primer pouches.	Vent covers.	Lanyards (new patterns).	Breech covers.	Pole props.	Surgical instruments, field cases.	Surgical instruments, pocket cases.	Hospital closet.	Hospital desk.	Medical case.	Medical showcase.	Field stretchers.
December 31, 1898, received from General Benj. Flagler, Chief of Ordnance, S. N. Y., under S. O. 225, series 1898, General Headquarters, S. N. Y. ....				4	9	4	14	1	1	1	1	1
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc. . .	4	1	1	4	9							9
Total .....	4	1	1	8	9	4	14	1	1	1	1	10
Issued .....	4	1	1	4	9							
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended .....												
On hand .....				4		4	14	1	1	1	1	10
Total .....	4	1	1	8	9	4	14	1	1	1	1	10
Total on hand .....				4		4	14	1	1	1	1	10

APPENDIX G--(Continued):

	Arm chests.	Packing cases.	Hospital corps pouches.	Hospital orderly pouches.	Field surgical cases.	Buzacott cooking outfits.	Medical and surgical chests.	Brown leggings, old patterns.	Campaign hats.	Colt's revolvers, caliber 38.	Holsters, caliber 38.	M. B. C., caliber 45. revolvers.
December 31, 1898, received from General Benj. Flagler, Chief of Ordnance, S. N. Y., under S. O. 225, series 1898, General Headquarters, S. N. Y.....			6	5	31	205	7	13,886	4,781	16	16	20,845
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc....	180	697	135	84	16	30	20	1,630	3,306	482	451	30,000
Total.....	180	697	141	89	47	235	27	15,516	8,087	498	467	50,845
Issued.....	180	697	119	62	17	199	16	12,418	6,735	467	436	34,470
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended.....												
On hand.....			22	27	30	36	11	3,098	1,352	31	31	16,375
Total.....	180	697	141	89	47	235	27	15,516	8,087	498	467	50,845
Total on hand.....			22	27	30	36	11	3,098	1,352	31	31	16,375

## APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	M. B. C., cal. 38, revolver.	F. A. combination fuse, model 3.2.	Curb bits, new pattern.	Curb bits, cavalry,	Bicycles.	M. B. C., cal. 45, 70-405, rifle.	M. B. C., cal. 45, 70-500, rifle.	Primed shells, cal. 45.	N. C. O. swords.	Sliding frogs.	Ambulance.
December 31, 1898, received from General Benj. Flagler, Chief of Ordnance, S. N. Y., under S. O. 225, series 1898, General Headquarters, S. N. Y.....	17,000	1	33	50	1	40,530	377,250	4,000	258	254	1
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc....	40,000	.....	68	21	.....	.....	914,500	211,000	17	17	.....
Total.....	57,000	1	101	71	1	40,530	1,291,750	215,000	275	271	1
Issued.....	44,450	.....	101	4	.....	.....	869,390	15,000	66	51	.....
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
On hand.....	12,550	1	.....	67	1	40,530	422,360	200,000	209	220	1
Total.....	57,000	1	101	71	1	40,530	1,291,750	215,000	275	271	1
Total on hand.....	12,550	1	.....	67	1	40,530	422,360	200,000	209	220	1

APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	Hospital corps knives.	Hospital corps badges.	Litters—model 1895.	Danger flags.	Bass drum sticks.	Bass drum slings	Horse lawn mower.	Oil heaters.	Operating table.	Instrument table.	Double red blankets.	Springfield rifles, caliber 45.	Shell extractors.	Screwdrivers.	Spring vises.	Tumbler punches.
December 31, 1898, received from General Benj. Flagler, Chief of Ordnance, S. N. Y., under S. O. 225, series 1898, General Headquarters, S. N. Y.....	199	19	12	6	1	1	1	6	1	1	952	4,085	1,861	4,206	352	1,005
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc.....	1	.....	80	25	13	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	200	19	92	31	14	4	1	6	1	1	952	4,086	1,861	4,206	352	1,005
Issued.....	126	12	65	25	13	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,578	418	3,620	67	249
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
On hand.....	74	7	27	6	1	1	1	6	1	1	952	508	1,443	586	285	756
Total.....	200	19	92	31	14	4	1	6	1	1	952	4,086	1,861	4,206	352	1,005
Total on hand.....	74	7	27	6	1	1	1	6	1	1	952	508	1,443	586	285	756

## APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	Instruction books.	Woven cartridge belts.	Woven cartridge belt plates.	Springfield carbines.	Carbine shell extractors.	Reloading outfits.	Wiping rods.	Farrow's Encyclopedia, 3 volumes.	Cavalry saddle blankets.	Cinchas.	Harness sacks.	Blank cartridges cal. 45, rifle.	Blank cartridges cal. 45, carbine.	"B" targets 600 yards.	"B" targets 700 yards.	"B" targets 800 yards.
December 31, 1898, received from General Benj. Flagler, Chief of Ordnance, S. N. Y., under S. O. 225, series 1898, General Headquarters, S. N. Y.	243	9,376	9,374	198	254	4	2,814	1								
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc.	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	121	70,000	0,000	107	107	100
Total.....	243	9,385	9,374	198	254	4	2,814	1	1	2	121	70,000	20,000	107	107	100
Issued.....	179	8,327	8,327	.....	.....	3	458	.....	1	.....	121	67,160	3,000	21	19	19
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
On hand.....	64	1,058	1,047	198	254	1	2,356	1	.....	2	.....	2,840	17,000	86	88	81
Total.....	243	9,385	9,374	198	254	4	2,814	1	1	2	121	70,000	20,000	107	107	100
Total on hand.....	64	1,058	1,047	198	254	1	2,356	1	.....	2	.....	2,840	17,000	86	88	81

APPENDIX G—(Continued.)

	M. B. C., calibre 45, carbine.	N. C. O. belts.	N. C. O. belt plates.	Cartridge boxes, McKeever.	Streamers.	Hospital guidon.	Musicians' belts.	Musicians' belt plates.	Bass drum, cover pouches.	Cymbals—pairs.	Reed brakes, pairs.	Steel horse collars.
December 31, 1898, received from General Benj. Flagler, Chief of Ordnance, S. N. Y. under S. O. 225, series 1898, General Headquarters, S. N. Y.	20,000	330	339	150	1	1	96	96	2	2	1	6
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc.												
Total	20,000	330	339	150	1	1	96	96	2	2	1	6
Issued	18,000	224	233		1	1	96	96	2	2		6
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended	2,000	106	106	150							1	
On hand	2,000	106	106	150	1	1	96	96	2	2	1	6
Total	2,000	106	106	150							1	
Total on hand	2,000	106	106	150							1	

## APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	Links and snaps.	Sets tin measures.	Sets Farriers' tools.	Farriers' aprons.	Breeching for wheel harness.	Picket pins.	Lariats.	Copper vents.	Earmers.	Breast strap hooks.	Sponges—bore.	Sponges—chamber.
December 31, 1898, received from General Benj. Flagler, Chief of Ordnance, S. N. Y., under S. O., 225, series 1898, General Headquarters, S. N. Y.....												
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc.....	33	6	1	1	4	119	120	2	2	6	12	24
Total.....	33	6	1	1	4	119	120	2	2	6	12	24
Issued.....	33	6	1	1	4	119	119	2	2	6	12	24
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended.....							1					
On hand.....												
Total.....	33	6	1	1	4	119	120	2	2	6	12	24
Total on hand.....							1					

## APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	Martingales, 2-horse harness.	Artillery wagons, complete.	Wagons, U. S. A. pattern.	4-horse harness, complete.	Horse blankets.	Army scales.	Signal flags.	Folding screwdrivers.	Sets chains and hooks.	Stable brooms.	Brown leggings, new pattern.	Emergency rations, cases.
December 31, 1898, received from General Benj. Flagler, Chief of Ordnance, S. N. Y., under S. O. 225, series 1898, General Headquarters, S. N. Y.....												
Purchased, received from National Guard, taken up, etc.....	4	1	5	5	12	7	9	11	60	36	2,660	11
Total .....	4	1	5	5	12	7	9	11	60	36	2,660	11
Issued .....	4	1	5	5		7	9		10		1,327	
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended					12					36		2
On hand.....								11	50		1,333	9
Total .....	4	1	5	5	12	7	9	11	60	36	2,660	11
Total on hand.....					12			11	50		1,333	9



## APPENDIX G—NAVAL MILITIA.

	Lee rifles.	Lee rifle bayonets.	Lee rifle gun slings.	Steel scabbards.	Magazines.	Single woven belts.	Trousers.	Blue flannel shirts.	Muster caps.	Overcoats.	Blanket bags.	Blanket bags, shoulder straps.	Coat straps.	Clothes bags.	Ensigns, six feet.	Governor's flags.
December 31, 1898, received from General Benj. Flagler, Chief of Ordnance, S. N. Y., under S. O. 2 5, series 1898, General Headquarters, S. N. Y.....	10	12	10	10	36	5	102	200	140	2 48	19	38	38	558 42	7	8
Purchased, received from Naval Militia, taken up, etc.....																
Total.....	10	12	10	10	36	5	102	200	140	50	19	38	38	600	7	8
Issued.....							87	175	128	35					5	8
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended.....							15	25	12	15	19	38	38	600	2	8
On hand.....	10	12	10	10	36	5	15	25	12	15	19	38	38	600	2	8
Total.....	10	12	10	10	36	5	102	200	140	50	19	38	38	600	7	8
Total on hand.....	10	12	10	10	36	5	15	25	12	15	19	38	38	600	2	8

APPENDIX G—NAVAL MILITIA—(Continued).

	Guard flags.	Wig wag kits.	Hammocks.	Hammock mattresses.	Leggings.	Blue undershirts.	Blank ammunition, 1 pair. D. S. G.	Working suits.	Watch caps.	Neckerchiefs.	Pots.	Pans.	Pannikins.	Signal flags.	Signal flag staves.
December 31, 1898, received from General Benj. Flagler, Chief of Ordnance, S. N. Y., under S. O. 225, series 1898, General Headquarters, S. N. Y.								45							
Purchased, received from Naval Militia, taken up, etc.	8	2	54	399	291	290	200	275	295	284	43	45	163	10	8
Total	8	2	54	399	291	290	200	320	295	284	43	45	163	10	8
Issued	8	2		350	148	276	200	206	283	279			146		
Property condemned, destroyed, sold and expended								1							
On hand			54	49	143	14		23	12	5	43	45	17	10	8
Total	8	2	54	399	291	290	200	320	295	284	43	45	163	10	8
Total on hand			54	49	143	14		23	12	5	43	45	17	10	8



## ORDNANCE PROPERTY.

Issues of public property made by Brigadier General Avery D. Andrews, Adjutant General, S. N. Y., during the year ending December 31, 1899.

- 1 Caisson for 3.2-inch B. L. steel field gun.
- 1 Sledge hammer, medium.
- 5 Cavalry wagons, complete.
- 1 Battery supply wagon.
- 3,445 Springfield R. Ba. rifles, cal. 45.
- 353 Headless shell extractors.
- 3,487 Screw drivers.
- 244 Tumbler punches.
- 66 Spring vises.
- 448 Wooden wiping rods.
- 173 Instruction books.
- 176 Colt's revolvers, cal. 45.
- 175 Revolver holsters, cal. 45.
- 162 Screw drivers.
- 467 Colt's revolvers, cal. 38.
- 437 Revolver holsters, cal. 38.
- 1 Sabre, light artillery.
- 66 Non-commissioned officers' swords.
- 70 Shells, 3.2-inch B. L. rifles.
- 68 Shrapnel, 3.2.
- 1,150 Blank cartridges, 3.2.
- 15,000 Primed shells, rifle, cal. 45.
- 10,000 Rifle ball cartridges, cal. 50-70.
- 18,000 M. B. Cartridges, Springfield carbines, cal. 45.
- 4,500 Friction primers.
- 143 Service charges, sphero hex. powder.
- 739,790 M. B. cartridges, Springfield rifle, cal. 45.
- 22,000 Blank cartridges, Springfield rifle, cal. 45.
- 34,370 M. B. cartridges, revolver, cal. 45.
- 41,050 M. B. cartridges, revolver, cal. 38.
- 1 Set hand reloading tools, complete, cal. 45.
- 2 Sets bench reloading tools, complete, cal. 45.
- 296 No. 2, U. S. A. targets.
- 571 No. 3, U. S. A. targets.
- 5 Sets artillery harness, for 2-wheel horses, complete.
- 5 Sets artillery harness, for 2-lead horses, complete.
- 4 Breechings for wheel harness, artillery.
- 4 Sets, 4-horse harness, complete.
- 3 Whips.
- 6 Collars, metal.
- 121 Harness sacks.
- 1 Saddle, complete.
- 1 Curb bridle, complete.
- 101 Curb bits, Shoemaker.
- 45 Watering bridles, complete.
- 1 Halter, complete.
- 24 Water buckets, canvas, folding.
- 48 Curry combs.
- 46 Horse brushes.
- 46 Horse covers, canvas.
- 119 Lariats.
- 7 Nose bags.
- 6 Picket lines.

- 123 Picket pins.
- 113 Saddle cloths, blue felt.
- 8 Surcingles.
- 6 Spurs, pairs.
- 22 Spur straps, pairs.
- 4 Martingales.
- 56 Sweat leathers, for stirrup straps, pairs.
- 76 Sabre knots.
- 9,476 Merriam packs, complete.
- 8,001 Woven cartridge belts.
- 8,001 Woven cartridge belt plates.
- 4,627 Canteens.
- 4,627 Canteen straps.
- 1,949 Gun slings.
- 3,322 Haversacks.
- 215 N. C. O. waist belts.
- 215 N. C. O. waist belt plates.
- 50 N. C. O. sword frogs.
- 96 Musicians' waist belts.
- 96 Musicians' waist belt plates.
- 7,973 Meat cans.
- 7,959 Tin cups.
- 7,782 Knives.
- 7,370 Forks.
- 7,705 Spoons.
- 133 Arm chests.
- 102 Brushes.
- 150 White paint, lbs.
- 15 Black paint, coach.
- 8 Packing cases.

#### QUARTERMASTER PROPERTY.

Issues of public property made by Brigadier General Avery D. Andrews, Adjutant General, S. N. Y., during the year ending December 31, 1899.

- 1,431 Helmets, complete.
- 74 Helmet braids.
- 28 Helmet cords.
- 28 Helmet plumes.
- 13,995 Fatigue caps, complete.
- 873 Cap devices and numbers.
- 6,456 Campaign hats, complete.
- 3,575 Dress coats, infantry.
- 11,289 Blouses.
- 12,092 Trousers, infantry, privates.
- 13,627 Leggings, pairs, infantry.
- 4,089 Overcoats, infantry.
- 4,633 Blankets, woolen, gray.
- 3,933 Ponchos.
- 30 Post flags.
- 31 Storm flags.
- 27 Danger flags.
- 12 Flag halyards.
- 1 Color, headquarters National Guard.
- 11 Colors, regimental or battalion, State.
- 11 Colors, regimental or battalion, National.
- 11 Color covers.

- 9 Color standard lances.
- 9 Color cords and tassels.
- 13 Color sockets and slings.
- 2 Gilt eagles.
- 1 Hospital flag, bunting.
- 2 Farrow's encyclopedia, 3 vols.
- 1 Hospital corps guidon.
- 1 Streamer.
- 1 Color belt with sling and boot.
- 109 Snare drums.
- 79 Snare drum heads, batter.
- 63 Snare drum heads, snare.
- 144 Snare drum rod-hooks.
- 70 Snare drum ropes.
- 144 Snare drum rope-tighteners.
- 59 Snare drum snares, sets.
- 278 Snare drum sticks.
- 125 Snare drum slings.
- 99 Snare drum covers.
- 15 Snare drum cover pouches.
- 8 Bass drums, complete.
- 10 Bass drum heads.
- 13 Bass drum sticks.
- 7 Bass drum strings.
- 4 Bass drum covers.
- 2 Bass drum cover pouches.
- 6 Cymbals.
- 59 Fifes.
- 64 Bugles "G."
- 50 Bugle cords and tassels.
- 52 Trumpets.
- 20 Trumpet cords and tassels.
- 48 Snare drum cases.
- 817 Wall tents.
- 817 Wall tent flies.
- 1,590 Wall tent poles, uprights.
- 817 Wall tent poles, ridges.
- 1,393 Conical wall tents.
- 1,393 Conical wall tent poles, sets.
- 105 Hospital tents.
- 349 Hospital tent flies.
- 698 Hospital tent poles, sets.
- 349 Hospital tent poles, ridges.
- 76,596 Tent pins, small.
- 21,734 Tent stakes.
- 50 Camp stools.
- 139 Water pails, wood.
- 2,157 Hand lanterns.
- 844 Axes, felling.
- 56 Pairs, sweat leathers.
- 844 Axe helves, felling.
- 796 Hatchets.
- 820 Pick axes.
- 820 Pick axe helves.
- 10 Pitchforks.
- 465 Shovels.
- 432 Spades.

- 54 Wood rakes.
- 768 Iron rakes.
- 12 Wheel barrows.
- 981 Wood mallets
- 654 Packing cases.
- 260 Mattresses.

## COMMISSARY PROPERTY.

Issues of public property made by Brigadier General Avery D. Andrews, Adjutant General, S. N. Y., during the year ending December 31, 1899.

- 146 Buzzacott cooking outfits, No. 2.
- 18 Buzzacott cooking outfits, No. 3.
- 38 Buzzacott cooking outfits, No. 4.
- 28 Basting and serving spoons, 12-inch handles.
- 14 Kettles, No. 14.
- 14 Frying pans.
- 28 Meat forks, large.
- 14 Ladles, large.
- 28 Butcher knives, 8-inch.
- 14 Meat saws.
- 21 Portable platform scales.
- 1 Counter scale.
- 1 Tin measure, sets.
- 6 Scoops.

## MEDICAL PROPERTY.

Issues of public property made by Brigadier General Avery D. Andrews, Adjutant General, S. N. Y., during the year ending December 31, 1899.

- 15 Medical and surgical chests, complete.
- 28 Roller bandages, absorbent.
- 17 Surgical field cases, complete.
- 56 Orderly pouches, complete.
- 3 Supplies for orderly pouches, new style.
- 106 Hospital corps pouches, complete.
- 9 Supplies for hospital corps pouches.
- 3 Hospital corps pouches, new style.
- 1 Pocket case.
- 123 Hospital corps knives.
- 12 Brassards.
- 65 Litters complete, model 1895.
- 1 Set ambulance harness.
- 12 Hospital corps badges.
- 12 Hospital corps knife sheaths.

## SIGNAL PROPERTY.

Issues of public property made by Brigadier General Avery D. Andrews, Adjutant General, S. N. Y., during the year ending December 31, 1899.

- 4 Black flags, white centre, 2-ft.
- 2 Black flags, white centre, 4-ft.
- 2 Black flags, white centre, 6-ft.
- 97 Message pouches.
- 2 White flags, red centre, 2-ft.
- 2 Red flags, white centre, 2-ft.
- 2 White flags, red centre, 4-ft.
- 2 Red flags, white centre, 4-ft.
- 2 White flags, red centre, 6-ft.
- 2 Red flags, white centre, 6-ft.

*Naval Militia.*

## ORDNANCE PROPERTY.

Issues of public property made by Brigadier-General Avery D. Andrews, Adjutant General, S. N. Y., during the year ending December 31, 1899.

4	Hotchkiss guns, 1-pounder.
2	Hydraulic top carriages for same.
2	Cage stands for same.
2	Deck circles for same.
2	Field carriages for same.
1	Chest for drill cartridges.
4	Ammunition chests.
33,600	Ball cartridges, rifle, cal. 45.
200	Rounds of blank ammunition for Hotchkiss gun.
50	Rounds sporting powder.
3,750	Ball cartridges, revolver, cal. 38.
4	No. 2, U. S. A. targets.
12	No. 3, U. S. A. targets.
112	Knives.
102	Forks.
68	Spoons.
58	Tin cups.
9	N. C. O. waist belts.
9	N. C. O. waist belt plates.

## QUARTERMASTER PROPERTY.

Issues of public property made by Brigadier General Avery D. Andrews, Adjutant General, S. N. Y., during the year ending December 31, 1899.

81	Hammock lashings.
2,460	Hammock clew lines.
350	Hammock mattresses.
123	Caps.
283	Watch caps.
4	Overcoats.
87	Blue trousers.
265	White trousers.
257	White jumpers.
175	Blue flannel shirts.
276	Undershirts.
279	Neckerchiefs.
143	Leggings, single.
18	Gray woolen blankets.
39	Working suits.
8	Fire axes.
16	Galvanized fire buckets.
1	Color, National.
1	Color, State.
1	Bugle.
32	Cap ribbons.
31	Pea coats.
19	Conical wall tents.
19	Conical wall tent poles, sets.
912	Tent pins, small.
160	White paint, gals.
40	Red copper paint, gals.
10	Spar varnish, gals.



- 25 Black asphaltum varnish, gals.
- 1 Kerosene oil, bbl.
- 25 Paint brushes, lbs.
- 36 Corn brooms.
- 12 Scrub brushes.
- 100 Soap, lbs.
- 100 Salt water soap.
- 3 Engine oil, bbls.
- 60 Putz pomade, lbs.
- 50 Prestoline, lbs.
- 6 Packing cases.

## COMMISSARY PROPERTY.

Issues of public property made by Brigadier General Avery D. Andrews, Adjutant General, S. N. Y., during the year ending December 31, 1899.

- 6 Camp kettles.
- 1 Meat saw.
- 1 Cleaver.
- 25 Salt cellars.
- 25 Pepper boxes.
- 146 Pannikins.
- 4 Butcher knives.
- 218 Small spoons.

## MEDICAL PROPERTY.

Issues of public property made by Brigadier General Avery D. Andrews, Adjutant General, S. N. Y., during the year ending December 31, 1899.

- 1 Medical and surgical chest.
- 4 Orderly pouches.
- 6 Hospital corps pouches.
- 1 Hospital corps knife.

## SIGNAL PROPERTY.

Issues of public property made by Brigadier General Avery D. Andrews, Adjutant General, S. N. Y., during the year ending December 31, 1899.

- 2 Signal kits, complete.
- 4 Boat compasses.
- 200 Coil signal halyard stuff, fathoms.

## BOATS AND EQUIPMENTS FOR SAME.

Issues of public property made by Brigadier General Avery D. Andrews, Adjutant General, S. N. Y., during the year ending December 31, 1899.

- 4 Painters, 50x1½.
- 12 Boat hooks, Navy pattern.
- 100 Life preservers.
- 4 Cork life rings.
- 24 Cork filled fenders, sausage pattern.
- 4 60-pound folding wood anchors with 30-fath. galv. chain.
- 1 102-pound folding anchor, 45-fathom chain.
- 4 Green galvanized iron side lights.
- 4 Red galvanized iron side lights.
- 4 Galvanized iron headlights.
- 4 Deck lanterns.
- 1 Anchor, size 8-inch diameter.
- 1 Running lights, 1 set, green, red and white.
- 1 Binnacle light.
- 120 Fathoms hawser.

- 1 Fire hose, 1½ inch, 50 feet length.
- 6 Gauge glasses, ¾x12.
- 1 Tide table.
- 1 Bliss rotator.
- 1 Bliss log line.
- 10 Answering pennants.
- 12 Camp stools.
- 4 Boat ensigns.
- 1 Dingy.
- 2 U. S. S. "Aileen," with apparel and exulpmnt complete (loaned).
- 922 Cotton waste, lbs.
- 30% Garlock extra packing.
- 1 Binocular.
- 1 Deck awning.
- 1 Ensign bunting, United States 4½x8.
- 4 Governor's flags.
- 8 Guard flags, 6-ft. fly.
- 6 Naval Militia flags, 8x12.
- 4 Boat pennants.
- 1 Captain's pennant.
- 3 40-foot steam launches.
- 1 45-foot steam launch

APPENDIX G—ORDNANCE PROPERTY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK FOR DECEMBER 31, 1899—(Continued).

	3 2-IN B. L. STEEL FIELD GUNS.											ON GUN CARRIAGES.						
	3 2-in. B. L. steel field guns.	Carriages.	Carriage limbers.	Caissons.	Caisson limbers.	Combined forge and battery wagons.	Sponges, bore.	Sponges, breech.	Poles.	Copper vents.	Sliding vent covers.	Spring brakes, steel, pairs.	Road brakes, steel, pairs.	Sponges and rammers, jointed for bores.	Sponges and rammers, chamber.	Short rammers and sponges combined.	Sponges and rammers, jointed.	Sponge covers, bore.
On hand in New York arsenal.....	9																	
In hands of organizations.....	16	16	12	12	12	3	9	4	2	1	1	6	8	14	16	12	1	8
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	3	3																
On hand to be accounted for.....	28	19	12	12	12	3	9	4	2	1	1	6	8	14	16	12	1	8

APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	ON GUN CARRIAGES.												ON CARRIAGE LIMBERS.					
	Sponge covers, chamber.	Prolonges (sections of picket rope).	Combination screwdrivers.	Gunners' gimlets.	Gunners' reamers.	Priming wires.	Vent punches.	Front sights.	Road brakes, old style, pairs.	Bow spring brakes, pairs, extra.	Caisson for 3.2 rifle.	Limbers for 3.2 rifle.	Shell extractor, 3.2 B. L. rifle.	Primer pouches.	Lanyards, new pattern.	Wheel grease cans.	Wheel grease can knives.	Breech sights, bronze.
On hand in New York arsenal .....	12	23	12	21	14	21	21	12	1	4	1	1	1	16	20	19	19	12
In hands of organizations .....						3												
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers .....																		
On hand to be accounted for .....	12	23	12	21	14	24	21	12	4	4	1	1	1	16	20	19	19	12

## APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	ON CARRIAGE LIMBERS.															
	Breech sight pouches.	Front sight covers.	Combined tompons and muzzle covers.	Breech covers.	Sperm oilers, rectangular brass.	Tool boxes.	Screw wrenches, 12 inch.	Hand bastard files, 8 inch.	Pole props.	Paulins, 11x11 feet, dyed duck.	Paulins, 12x12 feet, dyed duck.	Tarpaulins.	Knapsack boots.	Gunners' haversacks.	Single trees.	Double trees.
On hand in New York arsenal.....	12	8	12	4	12	12	8	4	32	21	36	22	16	16	29	10
In hands of organizations.....												8				
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
On hand to be accounted for.....	12	8	12	16	12	12	8	4	32	21	36	30	16	16	29	10

APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	ON CAISSONS.											SADDLER'S TOOL CHESTS.						
	Manoeuvring hand spikes.	Shovels, long handled.	Shovels, short handled.	Spades, short handled.	Axes, handled.	Water buckets, galvanized sheet iron.	Lanterns, tubular brass.	Spare poles.	Spare wheels.	Pole pads.	Lifting jacks.	Saddler's tool chests, handled.	Knives, round.	Knives, shoe.	Draw gauges.	Awls, stitching, handled, assorted.	Rivet sets (2 holes).	Revolving punches, 4 tubes, Nos. 4, 5, 6 and 7.
On hand in New York arsenal.....	14	18	8	10	27	4	6	5	4	13	3	2	3	1	2	13	2	3
In hands of organizations.....																		
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																		
On hand to be accounted for.....	14	18	8	10	27	4	6	15	16	13	4	2	3	1	2	13	2.	3

## APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	SADDLER'S TOOL CHESTS.													CARPENTER'S AND WHEELWRIGHT'S TOOL CHESTS.						
	Claw tools.	Compasses, 6-inch.	Creasers, wood.	Cutting nippers, 10-inch.	Hammers, riveting.	Edge tools, No. 2.	Rules (2-foot) No. 18 Stanley (2-fold.)	Oil stones.	Pliers (large), 6-inch.	Driving punches, No. 5.	Stitching horses, complete.	Small canvas bags for small stores.	Compass, 10-inch.	Harness makers' clamp.	Carpenter's and wheelwright's tool chests, handled.	Braces, with 12 bits, assorted.	Canvas bags, small.	Drawing knives, 12-inch.	Hand saws, 20-inch.	Rip-saws, 28-inch.
On hand in New York arsenal.....	2	2	2	2	2	4	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	7	2	6	2
In hands of organizations.....	2	2	2	2	2	4	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	7	2	6	2	
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	2	2	2	2	2	4	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	7	2	6	2	
On hand to be accounted for.....	2	2	2	2	2	4	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	7	2	6	2	

## APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	CARPENTER'S AND WHEELWRIGHT'S TOOL CHESTS.															
	Hand axes, No. 7.	Hammers, claw.	Chisels, framing.	Gonges, framing.	Screw wrenches, 12-inch.	Planes, jack.	Planes, smoothing.	Spokeshaves.	Rules (2-foot) No. 72 Stanley (4-fold).	Bradawls, assorted, with (and contained in) handle.	Squares, tryng, 9-inch.	Awls, scribing.	Files, saw, assorted.	Files, wood, 10-inch.	Rasps, wood, 10-inch.	Oilers, brass.
On hand in New York arsenal.....																
In hands of organizations.....	2	1	8	6	1	2	2	2	3	20	2	2	12	1	1	7
In hands of Independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
On hand to be accounted for.....	2	1	8	6	1	2	2	2	3	20	2	2	12	1	1	7



## APPENDIX G.—(Continued).

	CARPENTER'S AND WHEELWRIGHT'S TOOLS.											BLACKSMITH'S TOOLS.						
	Oil stone 4, 8-inch.	Gauges.	Compasses, wing, 10-inch.	Table vises.	Pincers, small.	Mallets, wood.	Augur bits.	Patent auger handles.	File handles, iron.	Linen tape line, (Chesterman Sheffield), 100 feet.	Screwdrivers.	Hammers, sledge, medium.	Anvils (100 (1) 100 pounds).	Vise forges.	Forges, portable Empire.	Aprons, leather.	Hammers, hand, handled.	Hammers, hand, unhandled.
On hand in New York arsenal.....																		
In hands of organizations.....	2	2	2	3	3	4	12	2	7	2	2	4	2	2	2	2	1	1
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																		
On hand to be accounted for.....	2	2	2	3	3	4	12	2	7	2	2	4	2	2	2	2	1	1

APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	BLACKSMITH'S TOOLS.																		
	Hammers, shoeing.	Hammers, assorted.	Tongs for holding ¼-inch iron, pairs.	Tongs for holding ½-inch iron, pairs.	Tongs, smiths, 11-inch, pairs.	Chisels, handled (for cutting hot iron).	Chisels, handled (for cutting cold iron).	Fore punch and creaser (on one handle).	Chisels, hand, cold.	Pritchels.	Shoeing rasps, 16-inch.	Flat bastard files, 13-inch.	Round punches, hand.	Hardies.	Screw wrenches, 12-inch.	Shoeing knives.	Toe knives.	Shoeing pincers.	
On hand in New York arsenal .....																			
In hands of organizations .....	1	14	4	1	1	4	5	2	1	2	2	2	3	2	1	4	2		2
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																			
On hand to be accounted for .....	1	14	4	1	1	4	5	2	1	2	2	2	3	2	1	4	2		2

## APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	BLACKSMITH'S TOOLS											ON FORGE AND BATTERY WAGON.						
	Clinching irons.	Nail punches.	Squares, steel.	Shoeing boxes (sole leather).	File handles, iron, 6 inch.	Wrenches, small, for forge.	Fire rakes.	Fire shovels.	Padlocks (and keys) No. 77 Bohannan.	Vises.	2-foot rule, 4 fold No. 73.	Steel punches.	Canvas coal bags, 3 bushels.	Linch pins.	Linch pin washers.	Toe steel, pounds.	Bar iron, assorted, pounds.	Needles, saddle, assorted.
On hand in New York arsenal.....																		
In hands of organizations .....	2	2	4	2	2	6	2	2	2	3	3	4	3	33	16	30	55	10
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers .....																		
On hand to be accounted for.....	2	2	4	2	2	6	2	2	2	3	3	4	3	33	16	30	55	10

APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	ON FORGE AND BATTERY WAGON.																			
	Thimbles.	Surcingles.	Oil, neat's foot, gallons.	Sponges, woolens.	Oil cans, sperm, 2½ pints.	Oil cans, coal, 3 gallons.	Grindstones with arbor cranks and frames complete.	Lanette props.	Spatulas.	Olive paint, gallons.	Lead color paint, pounds.	Cosmoline oil, gallons.	Oil cans, 2-gallon.	Copper rivets.	Sash cords, lbs.	Mogol chains and spars.	Limbers for battery wagons.	Road brakes for battery wagon.	Folding screwdrivers.	
On hand in New York arsenal .....							1													11
In hands of organizations .....	4	195	1	9	2	2	2	3	1	1	12	1	2	3	1	4	1	1		.....
In hands of independent organizations, institutions, and supernumerary officers .....																				.....
On hand to be accounted for .....	4	195	1	9	2	2	3	3	1	1	12	1	2	3	1	4	1	1		11

## APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	GATLING GUNS, CAL. 50.																	
	Gatling guns, cal. 50.	Gatling gun carriages.	Gatling gun limbers.	Elevating screws and beds.	Assembly rests.	Feed cases.	Feed case punches.	Hand tongues.	Gun covers.	Front sights.	Rear sights.	Pointing levers.	Wiping rods.	Cam extractors.	T screw drivers.	Lock screw drivers.	Pin wrenches.	Rear guide nut wrenches.
On hand in New York arsenal .....	1		35	1	1	12	5	1										
In hands of organizations .....	11	11	9	8	2	288	2	10	8	2	2	2	2	2	4	1	1	1
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers .....																		
On hand to be accounted for .....	12	11	44	9	3	300	7	11	8	2	2	2	2	4	1	1	1	

APPENDIX G—(Continued.)

	GATLING GUNS, CAL. 50.												MOUNTAIN HOWITZERS, 12 POUNDS.					
	Swivel and pointing apparatus, complete.	Tube cleaners.	Flat screw wrenches.	Caissons.	Caisson limbers.	Frail handspikes.	Socket wrenches.	Spanner wrenches.	Tube punches.	Dray rope.	Dray rope straps.	Frail handspike straps.	Mountain Howitzers, 12-pounders.	Carriages.	Limbers.	Gunners' gimlet.	Prolonges (sections of drag rope).	Hooks and lanyards.
On hand in New York arsenal .....				15									3					
In hands of organizations .....	2	3	2		2	6	2	2	7	7	12	8	6	4	1	2		5
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers .....																		
On hand to be accounted for.....	2	3	2	15	2	6	2	2	7	7	12	8	9	6	4	1	2	8

## APPENDIX G—(Continued.)

	MOUNTAIN HOWITZERS, 12 POUNDS.																	
	Worms and staves.	Limbers.	Vent covers.	Sponge buckets.	Rammers and sponges.	Rammers, sponges and staves.	Thumbstalls.	Priming wires.	Tompons.	Tompon straps.	Sponge buckets, wood.	Combination wrenches.	Slings for mountain howitzers.	Rammers and staves.	Napoleon gun, 12-pounder.	Carriage for Napoleon gun.	Limbers for Napoleon gun.	Belt links.
On hand in New York arsenal.....															9			
In hands of organizations.....	4	2	5	2	20	12	17	15	5	5	2	12	4	2	1	1	1	5
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	3				6													
On hand to be accounted for.....	7	2	5	2	26	12	17	15	5	5	2	12	4	2	10	1	1	5

APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	SPRINGFIELD R. BA. RIFLE, CAL. 45.																	
	Springfield R. Ba. rifle, cal. 45.	Extractors.	Ejectors springs.	Ejector spring spindlers.	Leaf slides.	Firing pins.	Firing pin screws.	Mainsprings.	Tumbler screws.	Bridles.	Bridge screws.	Sear screws.	Sear springs.	Front sight covers.	Tumblers.	Sears.	Cam extractors.	Mainspring swivels.
On hand in New York arsenal.....	508																	
In hands of organizations .....	14,327	231	20	20	15	20	20	100	72	10	10	61	15	585	179	50	2	2
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	5																	
On hand to be accounted for .....	14,840	231	20	20	15	20	20	100	72	10	10	61	15	585	179	50	2	2



## APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	SPRINGFIELD R. BA. RIFLE, CAL. 45.										REMINGTON RIFLES, CAL. 50.							
	Ramrod hooks.	Headless shell extractors.	Screwdrivers.	Tumbler punches.	Spring vises.	Wooden wiping rods.	Instruction books.	Rod bayonets.	Springfield rifle, cal. 50.	Springfield rifle, bayonet.	Whitney rifles, cal. 44.	Sub. cal. rifle, cal. 22.	Remington rifles, cal. 50.	Bayonets.	Wipers.	Tompons.	Cleaning sticks.	Gun slings.
On hand in New York arsenal .....	88	1,443	586	756	285	2,356	64	100	..	2	2	393	89	..	..	..	..	57
In hands of organizations .....	88	6,677	16,442	2,859	743	2,640	1,036	20	..	..	..	50	193	70	158	337	..	..
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers .....	..	602	331	19	1	2	18	..	15	1	..	217	199	..	..	..	..	85
On hand to be accounted for .....	88	8,722	17,359	3,634	1,029	4,998	1,118	20	15	1	2	690	481	70	158	337	..	142

APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	Remington screwdriver.	Remington cleaning brushes.	Remington bayonet scabbard.	Cadet B. L. muskets.	Cadet B. L. bayonets.	Remington carbines.	SPRINGFIELD CARBINES, CAL. 45.										
							Springfield carbines, cal. 45.	Extractors.	Ejector springs.	Ejector spring spindles.	Mainsprings.	Tumbler screws.	Tumbler swivels.	Sear screws.	Sear springs.	Carbine sockets.	Screwdrivers.
On hand in New York arsenal.....	262	284				536	198	254	3	3	20	25	20	20	20	96	131
In hands of organizations.....							421										64
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	2	20	76	125	125	34											
On hand to be accounted for.....	264	304	76	125	125	570	619	254	3	3	20	25	20	20	20	96	195

APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	SPRINGFIELD CARBINES, CAL. 45.							Colt's revolvers, cal. 45.		COLT'S REVOLVERS, CAL. 45.							
	Wiping rods.	Cartridge boxes.	Rear sights.	Front sights.	Front sight pins.	Front sight covers.	Carbine slings.	Carbine sling swivels.	Colt's revolvers, cal. 45.	Revolver holsters, cal. 45.	Ejector springs.	Main springs.	Screwdrivers.	Hammers.	Hands.	Hand springs.	Sear and bolt spring screws
On hand in New York arsenal.....							350	366	28	336			31				
In hands of organizations.....	129	106	50	50	50	50			1,256	1,269	10	10	1,223	10	30	30	30
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....									15	8			10				
On hand to be accounted for.....	129	106	50	50	50	50	350	366	1,299	1,613	10	10	1,264	10	30	30	30

APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	Colt's revolvers, cal. 38.		Revolver holsters, cal. 38.		Screwdrivers.	Saber belt plates, artillery.		Sabers, light artillery.	Saber scabbards, light cavalry.	Non-commissioned officers' swords.	Sabers, light artillery.	Non-commissioned officers' belts.	Non-commissioned officers' sword belt plates.	Wingate indicator.	Non-commissioned officers' sword scabbards.	AMMUNITION.					
	On hand in New York arsenal	In hands of organizations	On hand in New York arsenal	In hands of organizations		Shells, 3.2 B. L., rifles.	Shells, fixed and fused, 3.2.									Shrapnel, 3.2.	Canister shot, 12 pounds.	Case shot, 10 pounds.	Blank cartridges, 3.2.		
On hand in New York arsenal .....	31	31	.....	.....	10	.....	209	81	.....	10	.....	89	44	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
In hands of organizations .....	891	873	9	.....	589	297	107	109	9	9	1	6	13	6	71	58	2	100	.....	.....	
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers ...	9	10	.....	1	1	.....	8	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
On hand to be accounted for .....	931	914	9	1	600	297	324	190	10	9	11	6	102	50	71	53	2	100	.....	.....	

## APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	AMMUNITION.														
	Combination fuse models.	F. A. Combination fuses.	Shrapnel 3.2 inch, empty.	Primed shells, rifle, cal. 45.	Primed shells, rev. cal. 45.	Rifle ball cartridges, cal. 50-70.	Empty shells.	Paper fuse.	Cannon powder, lbs.	Primed shells, carbine, cal. 45.	Empty shells 3.2.	Service charges, spherohex.	Blank cartridges, cal. 50.	M. B. cartridges, Spring-field rifle, cal. 45.	Blank cartridges, Spring-field rifle, cal. 45.
On hand in New York arsenal.....	.....	1	7	200,000	.....	108,920	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,560	462,890	2,840
In hands of organizations.....	2	5	4	82,420	3,000	158,694	561	6	26	500	2	10	34,774	884,330	21,776
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	1	.....	.....	320	.....	1,000	11,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,000	20,158	.....
On hand to be accounted for .....	3	6	11	282,740	3,000	268,614	11,561	6	26	500	2	10	40,334	1,367,378	24,616

APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	AMMUNITION.																
	M. B. cartridges, Spring-field carbine, cal. 45.	Blank cartridges, cal. 45, carbine.	M. B. cartridges, revolver, cal. 45.	Blank cartridges, revolver, cal. 45.	M. B. cartridges, revolver, cal. 38.	Empty shells, revolver, cal. 38.	Armorer's vise.	Hand reloading tools, complete, calibre 45.	Oil, gallons.	Oil cans.	Funnels.	Hand reloading tools, No. 50.	Bench reloading tools, complete, calibre 45.	Iron target slabs.	Interchangeable target frames No. 2.	Britton targets, 2d class.	Britton targets, 3d class.
On hand in New York arsenal .....	2,000	1,700	16,375	10,000	12,550	650	1	1	1	3	1	1	10	11	14	2	3
In hands of organizations .....	14,190	.....	47,409	.....	20,671	.....	6	53	1	3	1	1	10	11	14	2	3
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumary officers .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	500	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	.....	.....	.....
On hand to be accounted for .....	16,190	1,700	63,784	10,000	33,721	650	7	55	1	3	1	1	10	11	14	2	3

## APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	Britton target frames.	No. 2 U. S. Army targets.	No. 3 U. S. Army targets.	Volley targets.	B targets red, to 600 yards.	B targets red, to 700 yards.	B targets red, to 800 yards.	Canvas targets complete	Aiming tripod.	ARTILLERY HARNESS.								
										Sets of harness for 2 wheel horses, complete.	Sets of harness for 2 lead horses, complete.	Breast straps.	Bridles, complete.	Curb bits, Shoemaker.	Leg guards.	Martingales.	Saddles, complete.	Cinchas.
On hand in New York arsenal.....					86	88	81					10	12		50	85		
In hands of organizations.....	4	360	420	22	17	15	15	5	1	37	29	35	133	162	14	4	143	60
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....		38	57															
On hand to be accounted for.....	4	398	477	22	103	103	96	5	1	37	29	35	143	174	14	4	193	145

APPENDIX G—(Continued).

17

	ARTILLERY HARNESS.												HORSE EQUIPMENTS.					
	Double hooks.	Brushings, complete.	Canvas horse covers.	Saddle bags, pairs.	Traces, wheel.	Traces, lead.	Whips.	Collars with hames attached.	Collars, metal No. 5.	Collars, metal No. 6.	Harness sacks.	Sets of harness for two lead horses, Quartermaster's wagon.	Sets of harness for two wheel horses, Quartermaster's wagon.	Saddles, complete.	Hair girths or cinchas.	Girth or cincha straps.	Carbine boots and straps.	Breast straps.
On hand in New York arsenal .....														43	2			480
In hands of organizations.....	2	4	239	214	4	4	72	8	62	56	29	2	2	663	380	3	223	480
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers .....																		18
On hand to be accounted for.....	2	4	239	214	4	4	72	8	62	56	29	2	2	706	382	3	223	498



## APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	HORSE EQUIPMENTS.																	
	Saber straps.	Stirrups, wood.	Stirrup hoods.	Stirrup straps.	Bridle headstalls.	Sacks for horse equipment.	Curb bridles, complete.	Curb bits, Shoemaker.	Curb straps.	Watering bridles, complete.	Reins.	Double sets of lead harness, complete.	Double sets of wheel harness, complete.	Halters, complete.	Halter headstalls.	Halter straps.	Halters.	Links with snaps.
On hand in New York arsenal .....	392	58 2	129	58 131	6	137	28 677	67 669	186	769	6	1	1	8 331	5 582	8 871	42	138
In hands of organizations .....							1											
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers .....																		
On hand to be accounted for .....	392	60	129	189	6	137	706	736	186	769	6	1	1	339	590	879	42	138

APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	HORSE EQUIPMENTS.																	
	Currycombs.	Horse brushes.	Horse covers, surcingles attached.	Lariats.	Nose bags.	Picket lines.	Picket pins.	Saddle blankets, cavalry.	Saddle blankets, artillery.	Saddle cloth, blue felt.	Saddle cloth, gray felt.	Saddle bags, black leather, pairs.	Stirrups with hoods and sockets for standards and guldons.	Surcingles.	Spurs, pairs.	Spur-straps, pairs.	Martingales.	
On hand in New York arsenal.....	861	12	609	119	888	126	20	609	355	23	579	151	679	12	555	1,602	1,598	10
In hands of organizations.....		865																35
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																		19
On hand to be accounted for.....	861	877	609	119	888	126	20	609	355	600	151	679	12	555	1,602	1,598	64	

## APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	HORSE EQUIPMENTS.			CAVALRY ACCOUTREMENTS.													
	Stirrup boots and straps, complete.	Sweat leathers.	Gray saddle blankets.	Carbine slings.	Carbine sling swivels.	Cartridge boxes.	Saber belts, complete.	Saber belt waist belts.	Saber belt plates.	Saber attachments.	Saber knots.	Canteen straps, cavalry.	Carbine scabbards.	Iron pins.	Knapsacks.	Saber belts.	Saber belt plates.
On hand in New York arsenal.....	1	58	15	183	183	4	11	727	16	406	879	148	316	12	397	95	392
In hands of organizations.....																	
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																	
On hand to be accounted for.....	1	58	15	183	183	4	11	727	735	406	879	148	316	12	397	95	392

APPENDIX G--(Continued).

	INFANTRY AND OTHER ACCOUTREMENTS.														
	Merriam packs, complete.	Pack sticks.	Bayonet scabbards.	Bayonet scabbards (old).	Waist belts, old model.	Waist belt plates.	Woven cartridge belts.	Woven cartridge belt plates.	Cartridge boxes, McKeever.	Cartridge boxes, new model.	Canteens.	Canteen straps.	Gun slings.	Haversacks.	Waist belts.
On hand in New York arsenal .....	1,402		1,955	4	51	23	1,058	1,047	150	7,283	1,709	824	500	3,826	7,700
In hands of organizations .....	13,862	21	350				14,530	14,228	575	4,521	25,007	11,527	6,750	15,357	4,687
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers .....	11						5	26	13	41	63	201	2	27	124
On hand to be accounted for .....	15,275	21	2,305	4	51	23	15,593	15,299	738	11,845	26,779	12,552	7,252	19,210	12,511

## APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	INFANTRY AND OTHER ACCOUTREMENTS.															
	Waist belt plates.	N. C. O. waist belts.	N. C. O. waist belt plates.	N. C. O. sword frogs.	Musicians' waist belts.	Musicians' waist belt plates.	Meat cans.	Tin cups.	Knives.	Forks.	Spoons.	Gunners' pincers.	Arm chests.	Packing cases.	Farriers' tools, etc.	Farriers' aprons, leather.
On hand in New York arsenal.....	6,659	106	106	220	.....	.....	1,585	.....	.....	799	3,724	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
In hands of organizations.....	5,027	399	415	82	205	206	16,368	15,835	17,345	17,162	17,196	.....	558	238	3	3
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	188	13	13	8	.....	.....	136	44	238	197	224	3	2	.....	.....	.....
On hand to be accounted for.....	11,874	518	534	310	205	206	18,089	15,879	17,583	18,158	21,144	3	560	238	3	3

APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	INFANTRY AND OTHER ACCOUTREMENTS.																
	Horseshoe nails, lbs.	Horseshoes, sets.	Bar iron.	Wagons, complete, cavalry.	Sets 4 horse harness, complete.	Cartridge boxes (old).	Fuse knives.	Watering buckets, canvas.	Watering buckets, rubber.	Fuse pinch pins.	Fuse punches.	Friction primers.	Obdurator pads.	Lanyards for friction primers.	Vent covers.	Nut wrenches.	Artillery wagons with lead bars, complete.
On hand in New York arsenal.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
In hands of organizations.....	20	66	1	5	4	4	4	95	39	116	8	500	10	8	12	4	1
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....
On hand to be accounted for.....	20	66	1	5	4	4	4	95	39	116	8	500	10	11	19	4	1

## APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	INFANTRY AND OTHER ACCOUTREMENTS.															
	Haversack straps.	Haversacks, old.	Knapsacks, old.	Sponge heads.	Tar buckets.	Prolongs (section of drag rope)	Sponges and staves, short.	Rammers and staves, short.	Screw wrenches, 12-inch.	Gunners' haversacks.	Sponge buckets, steel.	Frail handspikes.	Drag ropes.	Sponge buckets, wood.	Canteens, old.	Waist belts, old.
On hand in New York arsenal.....																
In hands of organizations.....	2,351	827	158	16	8	2	4	6	8	17	4	7	9	4	50	269
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....										3		6				
On hand to be accounted for.....	2,351	827	158	16	8	2	4	6	8	20	4	13	9	4	50	269

APPENDIX G--(Continued).

	INFANTRY AND OTHER ACCOUTREMENTS.															
	Cartridge boxes, old.	Waist belt plates, old.	Waist belt plates, dress.	Bayonet scabbards, dress.	Parrott guns, 10-pounder.	Carriages for Parrott guns.	Tampions and straps.	Saws.	Hammers.	Rules.	Steel squares	Screwdrivers.	Cross belts, dress.	Waist belts, dress.	Cross belt plates, dress.	Gun carriages.
On hand in New York arsenal.....	43	314	209	7	7	4	2	8	8	4	4	4	218	170	94	2
In hands of organizations.....																
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....							3								64	
On hand to be accounted for.....	43	314	209	7	15	4	5	8	8	4	4	4	218	170	158	2



## APPENDIX G--(Continued).

	INFANTRY AND OTHER ACCOUTREMENTS.															
	Sponge covers.	Lanyards.	Carriage limbers.	Hooks and lanyards.	Gunners' gimlets.	Gunners' pouches.	Vent punch.	Pendulum hausses and pouch.	Cartridge boxes, dress.	Bayonet scabbards, dress.	Thumbstalls.	Parrott guns, 20-pounds.	DeLafield guns, 20-pounds.	Field Howitzers, 12-pounds.	Iron guns, 6-pounds.	Brass gun, English.
On hand in New York arsenal.....	4	2	1	1	1	1	6	1	100	100	2	4	7	2	1	
In hands of organizations.....																
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....					3	3	3				3					
On hand to be accounted for.....	4	2	1	1	4	4	10	1	100	100	3	2	4	7	2	1

APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	INFANTRY AND OTHER ACCOUTREMENTS.															
	Mortars, 8-inch.	Mortars, 6-inch.	Cushions for limber chests.	Tow hooks.	Brass guns, trophies.	Carriages.	Limbers.	Brass guns, 9-pounders.	Carriage limbers for 9-pounders.	Brass guns, 6-pounders.	Carriages for 6-pounders.	Delafield guns.	Carriages for Delafield guns.	British gun, 12-pounder	Vent covers for 10-pounder Parrott guns.	Shabracks.
On hand in New York arsenal.....	1	1	16													
In hands of organizations.....																
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....				3	6	6	6	2	2	6	7	2	2	1	2	19
On hand to be accounted for.....	1	1	16	3	6	6	6	2	2	6	7	2	2	1	2	19

## APPENDIX G—QUARTERMASTER'S PROPERTY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK FOR DECEMBER 31, 1899—(Continued).

	UNIFORMS.													
	Helmet, complete, infantry.	Helmet, drivers, new regulations.	Helmet bands and braids.	Helmet socket for plumes.	Helmet cords and tassels.	Helmet band hooks.	Helmet plumes, scarlet.	Helmet plumes, yellow.	Helmet plumes, orange.	Helmet, unserviceable.	Caps, fatigue.	Caps, devices.	Caps, unserviceable.	Campaign hats, complete.
On hand in New York arsenal.....	13,232	386	297	208	812	28	465	139	206	1,028	76	2,237	2,049	1,352
In hands of organizations.....											22,283			14,677
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers....	2													160
On hand to be accounted for.....	13,234	386	297	208	812	28	465	139	206	10.8	22,350	2,337	2,049	16,189

APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	UNIFORMS.													
	Dress-coats, infantry.	Dress-coats, artillery.	Dress-coats, cavalry.	Dress-coats, signal corps.	Blouses.	Helmet cords, unserviceable.	Dress coats unserviceable.	Trousers, unserviceable.	Trousers, infantry, privates.	Trousers, infantry, non-commissioned officers and musicians.	Trousers, re-enforced, privates.	Blouses, unserviceable.	Bear skin hats.	Helmet plumes, unserviceable.
On hand in New York arsenal.....	87				2,671	53	1,341	2,455	2,209			2,284		60
In hands of organizations .....	14,685	486	152	220	24,030				25,749	5	2,212		19	
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers ...	94				142				111					
On hand to be accounted for.....	14,866	486	152	220	26,843	53	1,341	2,455	28,069	5	2,212	2,284	19	60

## APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	UNIFORMS.													
	Leggings, infantry.	Overcoats, unserviceable.	Overcoats, infantry.	Overcoats, mounted.	Blankets, woolen, grey.	Blankets, woolen, red.	Ponchos.	White leggings, single.	White trousers.	White helmets.	Musicians stripes.	Grey overcoats.	Dress-coats (old style).	Trousers (old style).
On hand in New York arsenal .....	5,772	168	609	.....	1,283	4,905	3,618	1,381	181	64	.....	.....	.....	.....
In hands of organization .....	32,052	.....	14,213	997	15,663	178	16,306	1,331	70	186	1	433	1	13
In hands of independent organizations, in stitutions and supernumerary officers.....	180	.....	9	.....	17	10	101	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
On hand to be accounted for .....	38,004	168	14,831	997	16,963	5,093	20,025	2,712	251	250	1	433	1	13

APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	UNIFORMS.				FLAGS AND COLORS.									
	Caps (old style).	Blouses (old style).	Rubber blankets.	Red blankets, double.	Flags, State.	Flags, garrison.	Flags, post.	Flags, hospital.	Flags, storm.	Flags, danger.	Bunting flags, 8 x 16.	Bunting flags, 14 x 2.	Red streamers.	Flag halyards.
On hand in New York arsenal .....			573	952	3	2	9	2	2	6				
In hands of organizations .....	68	794	89			14	61	2	41	27				13
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers .....							1		7	59				
On hand to be accounted for .....	68	794	662	952	3	16	71	4	50	92	2	30	8	13

## APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	FLAGS AND COLORS.													
	Colors, headquarters State.	Colors, headquarters National Guard.	Colors, brigade.	Colors, regimental or battalion, State.	Colors, regimental or battalion, national.	Standards, cavalry national, silk.	Standards, cavalry, State, silk.	Color covers.	Color standard lances.	Color spearheads.	Color cords and tassels.	Color sockets and slings.	Gilt eagles.	Guidons, cavalry, service.
On hand in New York arsenal .....				5	4						3	9	27	
In hands of organizations.....	1	1	7	35	39	1	1	36	40	7	36	43	14	4
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers ..		1		2	2							2		
On hand to be accounted for .....	1	2	7	42	45	1	1	36	40	7	39	54	41	4

## APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	FLAGS AND COLORS.														
	Guidons, cavalry, silk.	Guidons, artillery, service.	Guidons, artillery, silk.	Guidons, infantry.	Guidon covers.	Guidon lances.	Guidon spearheads.	Markers and staffs.	Marking discs.	Marker covers.	Markers.	Guidon socket and slings.	Six-foot hardwood handles for danger flags.	Seven-foot hardwood handles for discs.	Guidons, state.
On hand in New York arsenal .....				10	7					4	12	2			4
In hands of organizations .....	8	5	4	45	17	14	5	17	8	14	48	2	12	12	
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers .....															
On hand to be accounted for .....	8	5	4	55	24	14	5	17	8	18	60	4	12	12	4



## APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	FLAGS AND COLORS.				MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.									
	Streamers.	Hospital guidon.	Color belt with sling and boot.	Guidon stirrup.	Drums, snare, complete.	Drum, snare, heads, batter.	Drum, snare, heads, snare.	Drum, snare, rods.	Drum, snare, rod-hooks.	Drum, snare, ropes.	Drum, snare, rope-tighteners.	Drum, snare, snares, sets.	Drum, snare, sticks.	Drum, snare, stick-carriages.
On hand in New York arsenal.....	1	2	1	2	11	261	221	28	1,093	227	610	122	3	674
In hands of organizations.....					356									
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....					3						6		64	
On hand to be accounted for.....	1	2	1	2	370	261	221	28	1,093	227	610	122	741	3

APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.													
	Drum, snare, slings.	Drum, snare, covers.	Drum, snare, cover pouches.	Drums, bass, complete.	Drum, bass, heads.	Drums, bass, ropes.	Drum, bass, sticks.	Drum, bass, slings.	Drum, bass, covers.	Drum, bass, cover-pouches.	Cymbals, pairs.	Fifes.	Engles, "G."	Engle cords and tassels.
On hand in New York arsenal.....	21		22				1	1				7	8	7
In hands of organizations.....	327	205	78	17	20	9	30	13	6	4	3	111	136	118
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....														
On hand to be accounted for.....	348	205	100	17	20	9	31	14	6	4	3	118	144	125

## APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.								TENT AND CAMP EQUIPAGE.					
	Trumpets.	Trumpets "G" with "F" slide and extra mouth piece.	Trumpet cords and tassels.	Drum, snare, shams.	Drum, snare, braces.	Drum, snare, ears.	Flesh hooks.	Drum, snare, hoops.	Tents, wall, complete.	Tents, wall.	Tent, wall, files.	Tent, wall, poles, sets.	Tent, wall, poles, uprights.	Tent, wall, poles, ridges.
On hand in New York arsenal.....						50				535	619	962		657
In hands of organizations.....	58	23	33	32	340	227	4	28	7	890	891	1,668	16	941
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....							12	11						
On hand to be accounted for.....	58	23	33	32	340	277	16	49	7	1,425	1,510	2,630	16	1,598

APPENDIX G--(Continued).

	TENTS AND CAMP EQUIPAGE.													
	Tents, conical wall, complete.	Tents, conical wall.	Tent, conical wall, tripods.	Tent, conical wall, straps.	Tent, conical wall, poles, sets.	Tent, conical wall, pole sockets.	Tents, hospital.	Tent, hospital, flies.	Tent, hospital, poles, sets.	Tent, hospital, poles uprights.	Tent, hospital, pole, ridges.	Tents, common "A."	Tent, common, poles, sets.	Tent, common, poles, ridges.
On hand in New York arsenal.....	.....	120	7	40	16	.....	20	17	88	.....	35	28	11	12
In hands of organizations.....	19	1,453	129	144	1,454	53	111	355	685	26	357	14	40	15
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	.....	6	6	6	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
On hand to be accounted for.....	19	1,579	132	190	1,476	53	131	372	773	26	392	42	51	27

## APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	TENTS AND CAMP EQUIPAGE.															
	Tent floors.	Tent pins, small.	Tent pins, large.	Sets, chain and hooks, conical wall tents, 6 in set.	Field stoves.	Stationary wash tubs.	Wash tubs.	Tin wash boilers.	Wash basins.	Water pails, wood.	Hand lanterns.	Lantern wicks.	Tin candlesticks.	Bed cots.	Mattresses.	Small tables.
On hand in New York arsenal.....	360	8,776	8,800	50	.....	4	15	.....	.....	219	194	.....	300	.....	.....	38
In hands of organizations.....	.....	89,558	5,554	10	.....	.....	.....	1	346	159	2,420	23	1	2	262	.....
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	.....	300	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
On hand to be accounted for.....	360	98,634	14,354	60	2	4	15	1	346	478	2,623	23	301	2	262	38

APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	TENTS AND CAMP EQUIPAGE.																
	Wood mauls.	Axes.	Axe helves.	Hatchets.	Pickaxes.	Pickaxe helves.	Pitchforks.	Shovels, long handled.	Shovels, short-handled.	Spades.	Wood rakes.	Iron rakes.	Hoes.	Wheelbarrows.	Wood mallets.	Packing cases.	Farrow's Military Encyclopedia, 3 volumes.
On hand in New York arsenal.....	2	.....	104	78	66	.....	.....	66	.....	47	66	88	21	5	99	.....	1
In hands of organizations.....	2	1,119	887	825	840	782	11	512	7	458	.....	791	1	30	976	1,505	31
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers....	.....	30	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31	.....
On hand to be accounted for.....	2	1,149	991	905	906	782	11	578	7	505	66	879	22	35	1,075	1,536	32

## APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	TENTS AND CAMP EQUIPAGE.																
	Bicycles.	Manila cord, pounds.	Manila rope, feet.	Ratline, pounds.	Camp stools.	Transportation tickets to Creedn.oor.	Candle boxes.	Towels.	Agate basins.	Folding tables.	Dyer's Handbook of Artillery.	Cotls manila rope.	Mowing machines.	Road rollers.	Lawn mower.	Writing desk.	Chair.
On hand in New York arsenal .....	1				937	900	4	17	3	1	5	5	2	1	2	1	1
In hands of organizations .....	3	25	1,680	5	50												
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers .....																	
On hand to be accounted for .....	4	25	1,680	50	1,017	900	4	17	3	1	5	5	2	1	2	1	1

APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	TENTS AND CAMP EQUIPAGE.																
	Dean pump.	Wood stools.	Mess tables.	Extension dining tables.	Gun racks for tents.	Cloth racks for officers' tents.	Sprinkling carts.	Water tanks.	Refrigerators.	Pitchers for officers' tents.	Tumblers for officers' tents.	Fire extinguishers.	Extra charges, fire extinguishers.	Platform trucks.	Hand trucks.	Horse lawn mowers.	Oil heaters.
On hand in New York arsenal.....	2	613	45	1	132	35	2	1	1	64	68	2	2	2	4	1	6
In hands of organizations.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
On hand to be accounted for.....	2	613	45	1	132	35	2	1	1	64	68	2	2	2	4	1	6



## APPENDIX G—COMMISSARY PROPERTY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK FOR DECEMBER 31, 1899—(Continued).

	Buzzacott's cooking outfits, No. 2, for 100 men.	Buzzacott's cooking outfits, No. 3, for 40 men.	Buzzacott's cooking outfits, No. 4, for 25 men.	Frying spiders (2).	Butcher steel, 10-inch (1).	Cook's flesh forks (1).	Basting and serving spoons 12 inch handles (2).	Cup ladles, 12-inch handles (1).	Buzzacott (old).	Mess kits.	Company kitchen and cook- ing outfits, complete.	Kettles, No. 14 (1).	Kettles, No. 34 (1).	Frying pans (4).	Meat forks, large (2).	Ladles, large (2).
On hand in New York arsenal.....	36									14						
In hands of organizations .....	194	37	55	2	1	28	28	2	1	116	7	26	1	28	2	14
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
On hand to be accounted for .....	230	37	55	2	1	28	28	2	1	130	7	26	1	28	4	18

APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	Butcher knives, 8-inch (2).	Butcher knives, 10-inch (2).	Meat saws (1).	Cleavers (1).	Steels (1).	Hatchets (1).	Pointed shovels (2).	Picks (1).	Iron cooking grates (2).	Tin dippers.	Tin pail.	Tin lids.	Meat knives.	Tin plates.	Camp kettles.
On hand in New York arsenal .....	2	1	15	3		3	7	2	42 238	5	1	8	28	9307 973	11
In hands of organizations .....					1										3
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	4														
On hand to be accounted for.....	6	1	15	3	1	3	7	2	280	5	1	8	28	10,280	14

## APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	Coffee kettles, 110 gals.	Tin coffee pails.	Iron kettles, 70 gals.	Water coolers.	Baskets.	Portable platform scales.	Iron pots.	Tin measures, sets.	Counter scales.	Scoops.	Soup kettles.	Range and boiler.	Cooking range.	Steam trap.	Balance scale and scoop.	Emergency ration cases.
On hand in New York arsenal.....	1	20	4	5	10	1	4	1	1	6	1	1	1	1	1	9
In hands of organizations.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
On hand to be accounted for.....	1	21	4	5	10	19	4	1	2	6	1	1	1	1	1	9

APPENDIX G—MEDICAL PROPERTY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK FOR DECEMBER 31, 1899—(Continued).

	Medical and surgical chests complete.		SURGICAL DRESSINGS.										FLUIDS.					
	11	85	One oz. iodoform box, filled.	Roller bandages absorbent 2½x5; 2x5; 1½x3; 1x3.	Absorbent cotton, ounces, sterilized packages.	Absorbent gauze, 1¼ yards, sterilized packages.	Flannel bandages.	Surgical needles.	Yards rubber adhesive plaster, 2½-inch.	Yards rubber adhesive plaster, 1½-inch.	Yards isinglass adhesive plaster, 8-inch.	Alcohol, aluminum bottle.	Acid carbolic with glycerine in aluminum bottle	Bottles liquid ammonia, U. S. F.	Spirits vini galici, in glass bottle, and cork.	Alcohol, lbs	Pound carbolic acid with glycerine.	Bottles for carbolic acid with glycerine.
On hand in New York arsenal.....	1	1	1	18	16	10	2	1	10	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
In hands of organizations.....	1	1																
In hands of independent organizations, etc.....																		
On hand to be accounted for.....	37	1	1	18	16	10	2	1	10	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

APPENDIX G.

## APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	TABLETS IN FOUR-OUNCE BOTTLES.						SURGICAL FIELD CASES COMPLETE.							ORDERLY POUCHES COMPLETE.			
	Acetanilid, 5 gr., 400.	Bismuth, sub., nit., 5 gr. 500.	Carthartic co. imp., 1,000.	Antiseptic (to 4) to 2,000,700.	Quinia sulp., 3 gr., 300.	Trits cough tablets.	Skeins silk.	Intestinal needles.	One-half pound package Epsom salts.	One-half pound package Rochelle salts.	One-half pound package Fullers' earth.	Eight ounce bottles castor oil.	One-quarter pound package phosphate of soda.		Orderly pouches complete.	Ammoniac spirits aromatized, in flask with cup, c. c. 60.	Roller bandages, gauze, No. 6.
On hand in New York arsenal.....	25	250	500	50	100	100	30	6	10	10	20	6	4	27	121	32	2
In hands of organizations.....																	
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....							2							4			
On hand to be accounted for.....	25	250	500	50	100	100	149	6	10	10	90	6	4	148	121	32	2

APPENDIX G — (Continued).

	ORDERLY POUCHES COMPLETE.													Hospital corps pouches complete.	
	Catheters, English rubber in box, No. 1.	First aid packets, No. 4.	Gauze sublimated, 1 meter pieces, No. 4.	Ligature cat-gut sterilized, size 1, 2, 3.	Ligature, silk sterilized, size 1, 2, 3.	Mist chloroformi et opii, tablets, in case, c. 30.	Pins, common and safety, of each paper, 1.	Rubber bandage, No. 1.	Surgical plaster spool.	Ounce powdered iodoform.	Contents of orderly pouches complete	Camphor and opium pills.	Compound cathartics.		Quinine sulphate, 3 grains.
On hand in New York arsenal.....	1	10	4	12	12	60	111	2	2	1	3	50	50	75	23
In hands of organizations.....															304
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....															5
On hand to be accounted for.....	1	10	4	12	12	60	111	2	2	1	3	50	50	75	331

## APPENDIX G — (Continued).

	HOSPITAL CORPS POUCHES COMPLETE.														MEDICAL PROPERTY.					
	Ammoniac spirita, aromaticus, in flask with cup c. c. 60.	Bandages, gauze sterilized, No. 6.	Case containing pins, common and safety, scissors and dressing forceps, No. 1.	First aid packets, No. 6	Jackknife with saw blade, No. 1.	Surgical plaster, spools.	Iodoform in bottles, ounces.	Contents of hospital corps pouches, complete.	Hospital corps knapsack.	Yards linen thread.	Packages sewing needles.	Ounce bottles, spirits of ammonia aromaticus.	Hot water bags, five gallons.	Ice bags, medium.	Pounds talcum powders.	Pounds boracic acid powder.	Hospital corps badges.	Sidnitz powders.	Hospital corps knives.	Brassards.
On hand in New York arsenal.....	1	12	218	7	1	1	9	1	40	2	1	6	6	½	1	210	7	30	74	23
In hands of organizations.....																				
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....															2			2		
On hand to be accounted for.....	1	12	218	7	1	1	9	1	40	2	1	6	6	½	1	219	30	397	23	

## APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	MEDICAL PROPERTY.																
	Litters, complete, (model 1865).	Litters.	Litter slings.	Horse litters.	Ambulances.	Ambulance harness.	Operating table.	Sterilizer beak.	Rubber sheeting, pieces.	Roller bandages.	Tables, lead and opium.	Quarter pound packages coracic acid.	Gallons linseed oil.	Pounds unslaked lime.	Clinical fever thermometer.	Ambulance poles.	Ambulance shafts, pairs.
On hand in New York arsenal.....	27				1		1										
In hands of organizations.....	81	65	185	1	4	4	1	1	1	4	100	6	$\frac{1}{2}$	2	1	4	4
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	3	1				1	1										
On hand to be accounted for.....	111	66	185	1	5	5	3	1	1	4	100	6	$\frac{1}{2}$	2	1	4	4



## APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	MEDICAL PROPERTY.															
	Ambulance covers.	Ambulance pole straps, pairs.	Safety pins.	First aid packages.	Operating case.	Field stretchers.	Packing cases.	Hospital corps knife sheaths.	Hospital corps gaidon.	Hospital corps guidon pike poles.	Jointed braces for litters.	Hospital corps pouches, new pattern.	Medical officers' orderly pouches, new style.	Field tourniquets.	Jack knives.	Hospital corps belts.
On hand in New York arsenal .....						10										
In hands of organizations .....	4	4	36	10	1	24	6	14	1	1	1	3	2	1	2	15
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers .....						1	3									
On hand to be accounted for .....	4	4	36	10	1	35	9	14	1	1	1	3	2	1	2	15

APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	MEDICAL PROPERTY.															
	Hospital corps belt plates.	Assistant surgeon's pouch.	Carbolized vaseline.	Spools of adhesive plaster.	Yards gutta percha tissue.	Yards plain gauze.	Drill manuals.	Surgical instruments, pocket case.	Hospital closet.	Hospital desk.	Medical case.	Medical showcase.	Surgical instruments, field cases.	Instrument tables.	Case of medical stores.	Trunk of surgical instruments.
On hand in New York arsenal.....								14	1	1	1	1	4	1		
In hands of organizations .....	10	1	1	1	1	3	2									
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....															1	1
On hand to be accounted for.....	10	1	1	1	1	3	2	14	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1

## APPENDIX G—SIGNAL PROPERTY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK FOR DECEMBER, 31, 1899—(Continued).

	Signal kits, complete.	Signal flag, practice, staves.	Flash lanterns.	Copper oil cans.	Batteries, 13 cells.	Telegraph instruments.	Insulated wire, miles.	Reels for wire.	Telephones and outfits.	Telescope.	Bell telephones, spoon transmitters.	Cell boxes.	Heliographs, complete.	Telescopes and tripods.	Field glasses.	Binoculars.
On hand New York arsenal.....	27	24	21	3	13	4 42	6½	1 9	12	1	3	17	45	34	2	43
In hands of organization.....	27	24	21	3	13	46	6½	10	12	1	3	17	45	34	2	43
On hand to be accounted for.....	27	24	21	3	13	46	6½	10	12	1	3	17	45	34	2	43

APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	Prismatic compasses.	Box compasses.	Odometers.	Pedometers.	Sextants.	Aneroid barometers.	Hand levels.	Steel tapes.	Hatchets.	Leather sheaths for hatchets.	Message pouches.	Bluestone, barrels of.	Watch receivers.	Cipher discs.	Pouches for paper and pencils.
On hand New York arsenal .....	18	10	9	10	4	5	19	10	4	14	129	1	3	3	141
In hands of organization .....	18	10	9	10	4	5	19	10	4	14	129	1	3	3	141
On hand to be accounted for .....	18	10	9	10	4	5	19	10	4	14	129	1	3	3	141

## APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	Cable wire, military, feet.	Telephone reels for wire.	Linemen spurs and straps.	2-foot white flags, red center.	2-foot red flags, white center.	4-foot white flags, red center.	4-foot red flags, white center.	6-foot white flag, red center.	6-foot red flags, white center.	2-foot black flags, white center.	2-foot white flags, black center.	6-foot black flag, white center.	6-foot white flag, black center.	Wooden reel.	Globe lanterns.
On hand New York arsenal.....															
In hands of organization .....	7,520	4	8	2	2	4	2	1	4	4	2	2	1	1	17
On hand to be accounted for .....	7,520	4	8	2	2	4	2	1	4	4	2	2	1	1	17

APPENDIX G—NAVAL MILITIA PROPERTY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK FOR DECEMBER 31, 1899—(Continued)

	ARTILLERY.																
	Driggs-Schroeder gun, 1 pounder.	Recoil mounts.	Cage stands.	Deck circles.	Field carriages.	Caisson boxes.	Spare parts, sets of.	Accessories, sets of.	Hydraulic mount, recoil.	Locking circles.	Hotchkiss guns, 1 pounder.	Hydraulic top carriages.	Recoil mounts.	Cage stands.	Deck circles.	Field carriages.	Caisson boxes.
On hand in New York arsenal .....	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	8	2	1	4	3	4	2
In hands of organizations.....																	
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																	
On hand to be accounted for.....	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	8	2	1	4	3	4	2

APPENDIX G.

## APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	ARTILLERY.																
	Spare parts, sets of.	Accessories, sets of.	Tripod mounts.	Limbers.	Saddles.	Locking circles.	Chests loaded; rounds can- non shell, 1 pounder, 60 loads per chest.	Chests drill cartridges, 1 pounder, 10 rounds per chest.	Rounds blank ammunition for two 1 pounder rapid fire guns.	Exercise torpedoes, pat. D, complete.	Farums D. E. machine "C."	Whitehead torpedo.	Spar torpedoes, instruc- tion copies, 1890.	Lanterns for candles.	8-inch B. L. Howitzers, bronze.	Field carriages.	Caisson boxes.
On hand in New York arsenal.....	2	7	2	1	2	1	4	1	200	2	1	1	6	3	2	2	4
In hands of organizations.....																	
In hands of independent organizations, insti- tutions and supernumerary officers.....																	
On hand to be accounted for.....	2	7	2	1	2	1	4	1	200	2	1	1	6	3	2	2	4

APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	ARTILLERY.																	
	Carriage wrenches.	Combination wrenches.	Equipments, sets of.	Drag ropes.	Guide ropes.	Back ropes.	Elevating screws and pins.	Linch pins.	Tompson, complete.	Rear sights.	Rear sight thumb screws.	Boring bits.	Sponges and rammers, bristle.	Sponge caps, canvas.	Sponge buckets.	Sponges, marine.	Washers, bronze.	
On hand in New York arsenal.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
In hands of organizations.....	1	2	1	2	4	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
On hand to be accounted for.....	1	2	1	2	4	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2



## APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	ARTILLERY.						SMALL ARMS.										
	Saddles, R. F. G.	Tripods, R. F. G.	Sockets and screws for R. F. G.	Tools for Whitehead torpedoes, sets.	Detonators, boxes, sets complete.	Turnbuckles for tripods.	Lee magazine rifles.	Magazines for Lee rifles.	Rifle slings.	Bayonets.	Bayonet scabbards, steel.	3 B. L. Rifle No. 5.	Caisson boxes.	Field carriages No. 15.	Rammer and sponges.	Springfield rifles, cal. 45.	Headless shell extractors.
On hand in New York arsenal.....				1	2	2	10	36	10	12	10						
In hands of organizations.....	2	2	2				326	1,047	338	312	323	1	2	1	1	310	310
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																	
On hand to be accounted for.....	2	2	2	1	2	2	336	1,083	338	324	333	1	2	1	1	310	310

APPENDIX G — (Continued).

	SMALL ARMS.											SWORDS AND CUTLASSES.					
	Screw drivers.	Tumbler punches.	Spring vises.	D. A. revolvers, cal. 38.	Revolver holsters.	Revolver belts.	Revolver cartridge boxes.	Packs for revolver boxes.	Colts' cal. 38 revolvers	Colts' cal. 38 revolver holsters.	Revolver plates.	Cutlasses.	Scabbards for cutlasses.	Frogs for cutlasses.	Belts for cutlasses.	Broad swords.	Foils.
On hand in New York arsenal .....	310	41	11	19	19	255	288	60	274	274	25	69	63	72	86	14	12
In hands of organizations.....																	
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																	
On hand to be accounted for.....	310	41	11	19	19	255	288	60	274	274	25	69	63	72	86	14	12

## APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	SWORDS AND CUTLASSES.			AMMUNITION.										S. wrench.	Machinists' hammer, 2 lb.	
	Masks.	Fencing gauntlets.	Fencing chest pads.	Cannon shells, 1 pounder.	Canister shot, 1 pounder.	Drill cartridges.	Saluting charges, 1 lb.	Ammunition chests.	Ball cartridges, rifle, cal. 45.	Blank cartridges, rifle, cal. 45.	Arm chests.	Revolver chests.	1-pdr. cartridges, cannon shells.			Ball cartridges, revolver, cal. 32.
On hand in New York arsenal.....																
In hands of organizations.....	20	20	20	138	160	20	169	3	38,951	3,000	28	1	250	7,050	1	1
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
On hand to be accounted for.....	20	20	20	138	180	20	169	3	38,951	3,000	28	1	250	7,050	1	1

APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	Flat chisel.	Brass cap for hose coupling, 1½.	Spanners for hose coupling.	B targets, red, to 600 yds.	B targets, red, to 700 yds.	B targets, red, to 800 yds.	No. 2, U. S. A. targets.	No. 3, U. S. A. targets.	100 lb. folding anchor, galvanized iron, 45 fathoms.	60 lb. folding boat anchor, 30 fathom chain.	50 feet 1½ in. painters.	Boat hooks.	Life preservers.	Cork life rings.	Galvanized fire buckets.
On hand in New York arsenal.....	1	2	2	2	2	2	4	6	1	4	4	12	100	4	16
In hands of organization.....															
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....															
On hand to be accounted for.....	1	2	2	2	2	2	4	6	1	4	4	12	100	4	16

APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	Cork filled fenders.	Navy boat compass, size 6, with binocular.	Green galvanized side lights.	Red galvanized side lights.	Galvanized iron headlights.	Paint brushes, lbs.	Corn brooms.	Scrub brushes.	Fox Brothers soap, lbs.	Salt water soap, lbs.	White paint, gallons.	Red copper paint, gallons.	Spar varnish, gallons.	Black asphaltum.	Kerosene oil, bbls.
On hand in New York arsenal.....	24	4	4	4	4	25	36	12	100	100	160	40	10	25	1
In hands of organization.....															
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and super-numerary officers.....															
On hand to be accounted for.....	24	4	4	4	4	25	36	12	100	100	160	40	10	25	1

APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	ACCOUTREMENTS AND EQUIPMENTS.																	
	Woven cartridge belts.	Woven cartridge belt plates.	Waist belts, leather.	Waist belt plates.	Waist belts single.	Frogs.	Webb belts.	Galvanized iron anchor light.	Sets galvanized iron running lights.	Binocular lights.	Haversacks and straps.	Canteens and straps.	Canteens.	Canteen straps.	Oil, barrels.	Putz-pomade, pounds.	Prestolene, lbs.	
On hand in New York arsenal .....					5													
In hands of organization .....	404	313	92	92	239	84	3	1	1	1	944	525	317	333	3	60	50	
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers .....											53							
On hand to be accounted for.....	404	313	92	92	244	84	3	1	1	1	1,002	525	317	333	3	60	50	

## APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	ACCOUNTREMENTS AND EQUIPMENTS.																	
	Cotton waste, pounds.	Garlock extra packing, pounds.	Blanket bags.	Blanket bag shoulder straps.	Coat straps, single.	Clothes bags.	Hammocks, complete.	Hammock lashings.	Hammock rings.	Hammock clew lines.	Hammock mattresses.	Axes.	Hatchets.	Bliss rotator.	Bliss log rotator.	Gauge glasses.	Fire hose, 50 feet.	Hawser, fathoms.
On hand in New York arsenal .....	922	30%	19	38	38	600	54	827	1,883	9,683	49	10	1	1	1	6	1	120
In hands of organizations .....	.....	.....	826	1,657	1,553	759	914	.....	.....	.....	786	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	37	58	.....	.....	.....	58	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
On hand to be accounted for .....	922	30%	845	1,695	1,591	1,396	1,026	827	1,883	9,683	893	10	1	1	1	6	1	120

## APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	ACCOUTREMENTS AND EQUIPMENTS.							UNIFORMS AND CLOTHING.								
	Fish hooks, 6 inches across.	Nozzle, hose.	Tide table.	Waterproof electric sockets.	Edison cut outs.	Maurice flexible cord, feet.	Arpiper fuse wire, spools.	Caps.	Caps, watch.	Cap ribbons.	Dress coats.	Overcoats.	Trousers, blue.	Trousers, white.	Oil-skin suits.	Working suits.
On hand in New York arsenal .....								12	12			15	15			23
In hands of organizations .....	1	1	1	10	6	300	1	941	488	68	584	635	913	422	6	220
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers .....								57	57			51	51			57
On hand to be accounted for .....	1	1	1	10	6	300	1	1,010	557	68	584	701	979	422	6	300



## APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	UNIFORMS AND CLOTHING.																	
	Working hats.	Jerseys, white.	Shirts, blue flannel.	Undershirts.	Neckerchiefs.	Leggings, single.	Blankets, woolen, red.	Blankets, gray.	Ponchos.	Deck lanterns.	Coats for petty officers.	Trousers for petty officers.	Waist coats for petty officers.	Caps for petty officers.	White jumpers.	Packing cases.	Fea coats.	Bed cots.
On hand in New York arsenal.....	.....	.....	25	14	5	143	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
In hands of organizations.....	40	501	1,026	563	465	1,576	736	406	806	4	12	18	16	4	432	7	31	6
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	.....	.....	51	51	55	114	.....	58	58	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....
On hand to be accounted for.....	40	501	1,102	628	525	1,833	736	464	864	4	12	18	16	4	432	12	31	6

APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.					TENTAGE.								
	Drums, snare, complete.	Drum, snare, sticks.	Drum, snare, slings.	Bugles.	Bugle cords and tassel.	Tents, conical wall, complete.	Tents, conical wall.	Tent, conical wall, tripods.	Tent, conical wall, straps.	Tent, conical wall, poles, sets.	Tent pins, small.	Tent pins, large.	Camp stools.	Camp and steamer chairs.
On hand in New York arsenal.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
In hands of organizations.....	9	18	9	6	1	23	20	13	13	32	2,409	171	12	22
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
On hand to be accounted for.....	9	18	9	6	1	23	20	13	13	32	2,409	171	12	22

APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	TENTAGE.					MESS KITS.										
	National color complete.	State color complete.	Felling axes.	Lanterns.	Desk awnings.	Mess Kits.	Buzzacott's cooking outfits, No. 2.	Buzzacott's cooking outfits, No. 4.	Mess chests and contents.	Roasting pans.	Frying pans.	Deep friers.	Deep sauce pans, small.	Deep sauce pans, large.	Dish pans.	Spoons, basting.
On hand in New York arsenal .....																
In hands of organizations .....	2	2	4	9	1	5	8	1	1	2	138	1	1	3	45	3
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers .....															6	
															58	
On hand to be accounted for .....	2	2	4	9	1	5	8	1	1	2	138	1	1	3	109	3

APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	Mess Kits.															
	Camp kettles.	Pots.	Ladles, large.	Colanders, large.	Bread knives.	Carving knives.	Carving forks.	Meat saws.	Cleavers.	Soup plates.	Dinner plates.	Small plates.	Vegetable dishes.	Meat plates, small.	Cups.	Saucers.
On hand in New York arsenal .....	18	43	3	1	1	1	1	2	2	121	517	368	35	50	289	300
In hands of organizations.....	18	130	3	1	1	1	1	2	2	121	517	368	35	50	289	300
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers .....		58														
On hand to be accounted for.....	18	231	3	1	1	1	1	2	2	121	517	368	35	50	289	300

APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	MESS KITS.																
	Sugar bowls.	Agate ware milk pitchers.	Agate ware water pitchers.	Saltcellars.	Pepper boxes.	Tumblers.	Scoops.	Agate ware buckets, 6 gals.	Agate ware coffee pots.	Agate ware sauce pans.	Agate ware bowls.	Agate ware plates.	Cooking grates.	Pannikins.	Knives.	Forks.	Spoons, large.
On hand in New York arsenal.....	6	9	11	68	37	211	1	3	3	3	32	73	2	17	617	607	616
In hands of organizations.....																	
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....															58	58	58
On hand to be accounted for.....	6	9	11	68	37	211	1	3	3	3	32	73	2	177	675	665	674

APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	MESS KITS.															
	Spoons, small.	Tin cups.	Tin plates.	Commissary chests, boat.	Three prong wrought iron forks.	Grate bars, sets.	Meat cans.	Steels.	Tin cups, no handles.	Cooking grates.	Butcher knives.	Castor.	Shaker.	Steins.	Dinner sets.	Glasses.
On hand in New York arsenal .....																
In hands of organizations .....	454	417	205	7	2	4	200	4	92	8	8	1	1	12	1	72
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers .....																
On hand to be accounted for .....	454	417	205	7	2	4	200	4	92	8	8	1	1	12	1	72

## APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	MESS KITS.				MEDICAL OUTFITS.											
	Decanters.	Lamps.	Hanging lamps.	Table cloths.	Medical and surgical chests.	Surgeon's field cases.	Orderly pouches.	Hospital corps pouches.	Hospital knapsacks.	Hospital corps knives.	Hospital corps belts.	Hospital corps belt plates.	Litters.	Medicines, cases of.	Hospital corps badges.	Surgical instrument cases.
On hand in New York arsenal.....	2	4	2	2	3	5	4	14	1	19	9	9	8	1	10	3
In hands of organizations.....																
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																
On hand to be accounted for.....	2	4	2	2	3	5	4	14	1	19	9	9	8	1	10	3

APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	SIGNAL KITS.																		
	Signal kits, complete.	Signal pistols.	Rockets.	Torches.	Red stars.	Green stars.	Naval code signal flags, sets.	Flash lanterns.	Telegraph instruments.	Telephone outfits.	Cable wire, miles.	Reels for wire.	Heliographs and tripods.	Telescopes and tripods.	Field glasses.	Binoculars.	Prismatic compasses.	Boat compasses.	
On hand in New York arsenal.....														1		1			
In hands of organizations.....	6	2	24	10	600	600	22	2	2	2	1	2	6	1	1	4	4		4
In hands of independent organizations, in- stitutions and supernumerary officers .....																			
On hand to be accounted for .....	6	2	24	10	600	600	22	2	2	2	1	2	6	2	1	5	4		4



## APPENDIX G—(Continued).

	SIGNAL KITS.																	
	Pocket compasses.	Odometers.	Pedometers.	Sextants.	Mathematical instruments, sets.	Hand levels.	Steel tapes.	Parallel rulers.	Dividers, pairs.	Protractors.	Ships bell clocks.	Signal flags.	Signal flag staves.	Bunting ensign, 4½x8.	Flags, governor.	Flags, governor, small.	Flags, guard.	Flags, N. M.
On hand in New York arsenal.....												10	3					
In hands of organizations.....	2	2	4	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	20	3	1	2	2	2	2
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....												3	3					
On hand to be accounted for.....	2	2	4	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	33	23	1	2	2	2	2

APPENDIX G—(Concluded).

	SIGNAL KITS.								BOATS AND EQUIPMENTS								
	Boat pennants.	Boat staff, pennants.	N. M. flags, blue.	Captain's pennant.	Answering pennants.	Halvard stuff, coils of.	Navy wigwag kits.	6-foot ensign.	30-foot cutters, standard, complete, with spars and sails.	Boat ensigns.	Coxswain's chest and contents.	Steam launch Mobican.	Dingy.	Steam launches, Mohawk.	Steam launches, Oneida.	Steam launches, Seneca.	U. S. ship Aileen, apparel and equipment complete, (loaned).
On hand in New York arsenal.....							2										
In hands of organizations.....	4	4	4	1	10	1	2	9	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
In hands of independent organizations, institutions and supernumerary officers.....																	
On hand to be accounted for.....	4	4	4	1	10	1	2	9	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

# APPENDIX H.

---

## General Orders Issued in 1899.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
ALBANY, *January 11, 1899.*

### General Orders, No. 1.

The undersigned, having qualified as Governor of this State, hereby assumes command of the Militia of the State, and announces the following staff:

Brigadier-General Avery DeLano Andrews, Adjutant-General and Chief of Staff.

Colonel George Curtis Treadwell, Military Secretary.

Major Craig Wadsworth Aide-de-Camp.

Captain William Littauer, Aide-de-Camp.

Captain F. Norton Goddard, Aide-de-Camp.

Captain David S. Iglehart, Aide-de-Camp.

### *Detailed from the National Guard.*

Lieutenant-Colonel William Henry Chapin, Sixty-fifth Regiment, Aide-de-Camp.

Captain George Albert Wingate, Twenty-third Regiment, Aide-de-Camp.

Captain James Madison Andrews, Thirty-sixth Separate Company, Aide-de-Camp.

First Lieutenant Harry Hayden Treadwell, Twenty-second Regiment, Aide-de-Camp.

First Lieutenant William Livingston Flanagan, Second Battery, Aide-de-Camp.

First Lieutenant Adrian Whitford Mather, Tenth Battalion, Aide-de-Camp.

First Lieutenant Frank Joseph Miller, Forty-first Separate Company, Aide-de-Camp.

First Lieutenant Robert Kelly Prentice, Squadron "A," Aide-de-Camp.

Second Lieutenant James Wray Ceveland, Seventh Regiment, Aide-de-Camp.

*Detailed from the Naval Militia.*

Lieutenant-Commander Samuel Dana Greene, Aide-de-Camp.

THEODORE ROOSEVELT,

*Governor.*

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
ALBANY, *January 31, 1899.*

General Orders, No. 2.

1. Before a General Court-Martial, convened pursuant to S. O. No. 127, series of 1898, these headquarters, were arraigned and tried:

CASE I.

Captain Anthony J. Bleecker, Seventy-first Regiment, National Guard.

CHARGE. *First:* Conduct in violation of the provisions of Article I, Paragraph 7, of the Regulations for the Military Forces of the State of New York.

SPECIFICATION. In this, that he, the said Captain Anthony J. Bleecker, being a commissioned officer of the Seventy-first Regiment of the National Guard of the State of New York, did, on or about the 29th day of November, 1898, enter into a deliberation or discussion with one William F. Meeks, then a captain in said regiment, and for the purpose of conveying censure towards other officers in the military service, therein speak and then or afterwards formulate, write and publish or cause to be formulated, written and published in one or more of the public newspapers printed in the city, county and State of New York, the following statement of and concerning his superior officers,

to wit: Lieutenant-Colonel Wallace A. Downs, Major Clinton H. Smith and Captain John H. Whittle of the Seventy-first Regiment, N. G., N. Y., all of whom were then in the military service of the State of New York, to wit:

The statement as given out is headed: "Statement of the Seventy-first Regiment, Infantry, N. Y. V., on the assault on San Juan Hill, July 1, 1898." It is as follows:

So much has been said as to the action of the Seventy-first Regiment and its officers on that day that we feel it due to that organization and to the public in general that a full statement of such should be made.

The regiment left the camp, near Savilla, about 4.30 o'clock a. m. and marched between three and four miles to the left in an open field, where our brigade, the First of the First Division, was formed in a column of masses. The brigade rested in this place about one-half hour, during which time the observation balloon was carried fast to the front. The brigade then moved out in a column of fours, the Sixth United States Infantry leading, the Seventy-first next and the Sixteenth United States third. Our next halt was near El Paso Hill, or Double Ford, where Capt. Grimes' battery was stationed. At this place we waited about one-half hour, when the march forward was resumed. About this time we were gradually getting into a scattering fire. At the now celebrated Balloon Forks the Seventy-first was ordered into a narrow trail to the left of the main road on which we had been so far advancing. Col. Downs at this point claims to have received orders to take his regiment as far as the ford and halt. To the best of our knowledge the head of the First Battalion had reached this ford. As the fire at this time was very heavy a general order was passed along the line to lie down. About twenty minutes later an order was passed from the rear through the company officers to move the regiment forward. When this reached Capt. Meeks he asked:

"By whose orders?" And the reply came:

"From Gen. Kent to Col. Downs."

He then passed this order to Capt. Rafferty, and it is sup-

posed that this order did reach Col. Downs, as the answer was passed back that "the regiment can go no further. From Col. Downs."

At this time Lieut.-Col. Smith was lying on the left side of the trail behind a pile of blanket rolls thrown off by the enlisted men. When Capt. Meeks finally moved forward with this company, Col. Smith was left in this position. When Capt. Bleecker and his company reached the open place, where the stone wall is located he received orders from Col. Downs, through Adjutant Abeel, to get his company under as much cover as possible. It was halted here for five or ten minutes, when Col. Downs personally ordered Capt. Bleecker to move forward and follow Company A. About seventy-five feet in front of the place where his company had halted, Capt. Bleecker saw Major John H. Whittle, commanding officer of the First Battalion, lying on the ground behind a tree with his coat off. As he passed Major Whittle said:

"Capt. Bleecker, where are you going with your company?"

Capt. Bleecker replied: "To the front."

He then said: "By whose order?"

Capt. Bleecker replied: "By order of Col. Downs," and added: "Do you know, Major Whittle, that this is the last company of your battalion to go to the front?" To which Major Whittle did not reply. After going about fifty yards further he found Company A halted and lying on the right side of the trail. He halted his command and ordered the men to lie down.

Captain Bleecker at once ordered his first lieutenant, Henry Maslin, to go back and report to Colonel Downs that the company he had been ordered to follow had halted, and ask for further instructions. On the way back Lieutenant Maslin passed Major Whittle, who said: "Where are you going, Mr. Maslin?" and the lieutenant replied:

"To Colonel Downs for orders."

The major then said: "You need not go; I will send my adjutant," and then the lieutenant replied: "He need not go, as I am already dressed."

On reporting the situation to Colonel Downs, the colonel asked where Major Whittle was, and on being told said: "Tell Major Whittle to lead his battalion into action at once."

Lieut. Maslin reported to Major Whittle and said: "The colonel's compliments, and you will lead your battalion into action at once."

Major Whittle did not make any effort to lead the battalion forward and was not seen by any member of Company G until the next morning on San Juan Hill. Shortly after Lieut. Maslin delivered this message to Major Whittle, the Twenty-fourth U. S. Infantry passed us, and one company was thrown into considerable confusion by the enemy's fire, halting in the road and commencing to load. As Company G was in front of the Twenty-fourth, the men jumped up and went to the other side of the trail, where they were again ordered to lie down. While here several men were wounded. Capt. Bleecker, finding it impossible to advance his company owing to the crowded condition of the trail and men being shot, went back and reported the conditions to Col. Downs, and asked permission to withdraw his company to the stone wall until it was possible to move forward. The order was granted and the company withdrawn. While here the Second Battalion, consisting of Companies H, M, F and I, came up and halted. From this place, a few minutes later, Col. Downs ordered Capt. Rafferty to take his company out to the firing line, which he did, taking his company direct to the top of San Juan Hill.

Immediately after giving this order to Capt. Rafferty, Col. Downs ordered Capt. Meeks to take his command forward, which he did; also going direct to the hill and into the block-house. These two companies were the first companies of the Seventy-first Regiment on San Juan Hill. About ten minutes later Companies A and G were sent forward and were followed by Major Wells with the remaining two companies of the Second Battalion, H and M, and Major Keck with the entire Third Battalion. Capt. Bleecker states that from this point to the ford, meaning the stone wall at the angle, the companies and battalions were

more or less mixed up in their anxiety to get to the front. Upon crossing the ford he saw Capt. Linson with his company, D, already formed. The remaining companies, A, H, M, B, E, L and K reformed here, and moved forward under the command of Major Wells and Major Keck, Major Keck arriving slightly in advance of the other battalion. Major Wells' battalion halted half way up the hill, where it was joined by Capt. Rafferty. He then divided the battalion, placing Companies F, H and M under Capt. Goldsborough, and Companies A, D and G under Capt. Linson. Capt. Goldsborough ordered around to the right to support Capt. Grimes' battery, Companies M and F being sent over the crest of the hill, Company M losing 3 killed and 11 wounded, Company F 1 killed and 7 wounded.

Capt. Linson's battalion, a few moments later, was ordered around to the right to support Capt. Goldsborough. The Third Battalion under Major Keck was occupying the line to the left of the block-house, Capt. Meeks and Company I still remaining in the block-house, 1 killed and 4 wounded. The firing ceased shortly after sunset, the hill being held by the Seventy-first Regiment, N. Y. V., the Twenty-fourth U. S. Infantry, and the Sixth U. S. Cavalry. Shortly after the arrival of the regiment on the hill, Gen. Hawkins asked some one:

"Where is your Colonel?"

The answer was: "I don't know, sir."

"Where is your Lieutenant-Colonel?"

The answer was "I don't know, sir."

"Where is your Senior Major?"

The answer was: "I don't know, sir."

Some time between 7 and 8 o'clock Col. Downs' orderly came up with orders to withdraw the regiment to where Col. Downs was, a mile and a half in the rear. On this being reported to Gen. Hawkins he instructed Major Keck to send an officer to Col. Downs and the other field and staff officers with orders to come to where the regiment was, as the regiment was not to be withdrawn. Lieut. Boynton was sent to the rear, and found Col. Downs, Lieut.-Col. Smith and Major Whittle and staff officers



near the field hospital, over three miles to the rear. Col. Downs appeared on the hill about 10 p. m., accompanied by Capt. Meeks. He then laid out the line of trenches to be occupied by the first and second battalions. After giving instructions to Capt. Meeks, Col. Downs then went to the left of the line to see Major Keck in regard to the same matter. Major J. H. Whittle was not seen on the hill until the following morning. Lieut.-Col. Smith was first seen on the hill Sunday morning, July 3. The Seventy-first Regiment occupied the trenches on San Juan Hill until the firing ceased, Sunday, July 3, at 12 o'clock noon. The only company not accounted for in the foregoing statement is Company C, which was withdrawn on July 1st from its advanced position in the trail and held by Col. Downs at the rear. The majority of the men, however, joined other companies when they were advancing, and went forward with them to the front.

The above statement is made up almost entirely from personal observation, and the signers court the fullest investigation of the above statement, and are prepared to substantiate it by using witnesses and affidavits.

WILLIAM F. MEEKS,

*Captain of Company I, 71st Regiment, N. Y. V.*

ANTHONY J. BLEECKER,

*Captain of Company G, 71st Regiment, N. Y. V.*

All this in violation of the above mentioned provisions of the Regulations for the Military Forces of the State of New York.

This at the city of New York, in the State of New York, on the 29th day of November, 1898.

CHARGE. *Second:* Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.

SPECIFICATION. In this that he, the said Captain Anthony J. Bleeker, being a commissioned officer of the 71st Regiment of the National Guard of the State of New York, did, on or about the 29th day of November, 1898, formulate, write and publish, or cause to be formulated, written and published in one or more of the public newspapers printed in the city, county and State of

New York, the following statement of and concerning his superior officers, to wit: Lieutenant-Colonel Wallace A. Downs, Major Clinton H. Smith and Captain John H. Whittle, all of the 71st Regiment, N. G., N. Y., to wit:

(Same as in Specification under Charge First.) To the prejudice of good order and military discipline.

All this at the city of New York, in the county and State of New York, on the 29th day of November, 1898.

To which charges and specifications the accused, Captain Anthony J. Bleecker, Seventy-first Regiment, pleaded as follows:

To the specification of the first charge—Guilty, except the words, "William F. Meeks, Captain of Company I, Seventy-first Regiment, N. Y. V.," and the words, "Anthony J. Bleecker, Captain Company G, Seventy-first Regiment, N. Y. V.," being the words at the end of the printed statement, and the words commencing on the sixth line of the specification: "For the purpose of conveying censure towards other officers in the military service."

To the first charge—Not guilty.

To the specification of the second charge —Guilty, except the words at the end of the printed statement, "William F. Meeks, Captain Company I, Seventy-first Regiment, N. Y. V.," and the words, "Anthony J. Bleecker, Captain Company G, Seventy-first Regiment, N. Y. V."

To the second charge—Not guilty.

#### FINDING.

The Court, having maturely considered the case, finds the accused, Captain Anthony J. Bleecker, Seventy-first Regiment, N. G., N. Y., as follows:

Of the specifications of the first charge, guilty, except as to the words, "William F. Meeks, Captain Company I, Seventy-first Regiment, N. Y. V., and Anthony J. Bleecker, Captain Company G, Seventy-first Regiment, N. Y. V.," at the end of the quoted newspaper extract.

Of the first charge—Guilty.

Of the specification of the second charge, guilty, except as to the words, "William F. Meeks, Captain Company I, Seventy-first Regiment, N. Y. V., and Anthony J. Bleecker, Captain of Company G, Seventy-first Regiment, N. Y. V." at the end of the quoted newspaper extract.

Of the second charge—Guilty.

#### SENTENCE.

And the Court does therefore sentence him, the said Captain Anthony J. Bleecker, Seventy-first Regiment, N. G., N. Y., to be reprimanded in General Orders and to be fined the sum of \$100.

#### CASE II.

Captain William F. Meeks, Seventy-first Regiment, National Guard.

CHARGE. *First*: Conduct in violation of the provisions of Article I, paragraph VII, of the Regulations for the Military Forces of the State of New York.

SPECIFICATION. In this, that he, the said Captain William F. Meeks, being a commissioned officer of the Seventy-first Regiment of the National Guard of the State of New York, did, on or about the 29th day of November, 1898, enter into a deliberation or discussion with one Anthony J. Bleecker, then a captain in said regiment, and for the purpose of conveying censure toward other officers in the military service, therein speak, and then or afterwards formulate, write and publish, or cause to be formulated, written and published, in one or more of the public newspapers printed in the city, county and State of New York, the following statement of and concerning his superior officers, to wit: Lieutenant-Colonel Wallace A. Downs, Major Clinton H. Smith and Captain John H. Whittle, of the Seventy-first Regiment, N. G., N. Y., all of whom were then in the military service of the State of New York, to wit:

(Same as in specification in charge against Captain Bleecker.)

All this in violation of the above-mentioned provisions of the Regulations for the Military Forces of the State of New York.

This at the city of New York, in the State of New York, on the 29th day of November, 1898.

CHARGE. *Second*: Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.

SPECIFICATION. In this, that he, the said Captain William F. Meeks, being a commissioned officer of the Seventy-first Regiment of the National Guard of the State of New York, did, on or about the 29th day of November, 1898, formulate, write and publish, or cause to be formulated, written and published in one or more of the public newspapers printed in the city, county and State of New York, the following statement of and concerning his superior officers, to wit: Lieutenant-Colonel Wallace A. Downs, Major Clinton H. Smith and Captain John H. Whittle, all of the Seventy-first Regiment, N. G., N. Y., to wit:

(Same as in specification under charge first) to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.

All this at the city of New York, in the county and State of New York, on the 29th day of November, 1898.

To which charges and specifications the accused, Captain William F. Meeks, Seventy-first Regiment, pleaded as follows:

To the specification of the first charge—Guilty, except the words "William F. Meeks, Captain of Company I, Seventy-first Regiment, N. Y. V., and Anthony J. Bleecker, Captain of Company G, Seventy-first Regiment, N. Y. V.," being the words at the end of the printed statement, and the words commencing on the sixth line of the specification: "For the purpose of conveying censure towards other officers in the military service."

To the first charge—Not guilty.

To the specification of the second charge—Guilty, except the words at the end of the printed statement, "William F. Meeks, Captain of Company I, Seventy-first Regiment, N. Y. V.," and the words "Anthony J. Bleecker, Captain Company G, Seventy-first Regiment, N. Y. V."

To the second charge—Not guilty.

## FINDING.

The Court, having maturely considered the case, finds the accused, Captain William F. Meeks, Seventy-first Regiment, N. G., N. Y., as follows:

Of the specification of the first charge—Guilty, except as to the words, “ William F. Meeks, Captain Company I, Seventy-first Regiment, N. Y. V., and Anthony J. Bleecker, Captain of Company G, Seventy-first Regiment, N. Y. V.,” at the end of the quoted newspaper extract.

Of the first charge—Guilty.

Of the specification of the second charge—Guilty, except as to the words, “ William F. Meeks, Captain of Company I, Seventy-first Regiment, N. Y. V., and Anthony J. Bleecker, Captain of Company G, Seventy-first Regiment, N. Y. V.,” at the end of the quoted newspaper extract.

Of the second charge—Guilty.

## SENTENCE.

And the Court does therefore sentence him, the said Captain William F. Meeks, Seventy-first Regiment, N. G., N. Y., to be reprimanded in General Orders and to be fined the sum of (\$100) one hundred dollars.

I The following extract from the proceedings of the Court is published for the information of all concerned:

“ The Court has not considered whether the newspaper publications contained in the specifications are true or false. It considers that the truth or falsity of the newspaper publications was not submitted to it by the form of charges, nor was any evidence on the subject submitted to it. In any event, the Court deems it wholly immaterial. Resort by military officers to newspaper attacks and controversies is in all cases reprehensible, for full opportunity is afforded by military regulations and customs for the fair and orderly trial of any proper ground of complaint or dispute between officers. Were it not for the excellent military record of the accused, in this State and Cuba, the Court would have sentenced them to be dismissed from the service

for the grave offense to military discipline, of which it has found them guilty."

II. The proceedings and findings, except as hereafter noted, and the sentence of the Court in each of the foregoing cases, are approved. The finding on each specification is technically incorrect. The proper form is, "Guilty, except the words \* \* \* , and of the accepted words, not guilty." Murray's Official Manual for Courts-Martial, page 128, and O. D. 412, at page 148. Upon the recommendation of the Major-General commanding the National Guard, that portion of the sentence imposing a fine of \$100 is remitted in each case.

The Governor fully concurs in the opinion of the Court as to the gravity of the offense and the conduct of the accused. By abandoning the prescribed military methods of procedure and resorting to the exploitation of charges in the public press, these officers cast an additional and wholly unnecessary burden upon the record of the Seventy-first Regiment; and this at a time when the condition of the regiment was such as imperatively to demand the most discreet and dignified conduct upon the part of every loyal officer and enlisted man. Unseemly and insubordinate discussion of the internal affairs of the National Guard, and a tendency to adopt the methods of the town meetings, rather than those of the military service, are wholly detrimental to the best interests of the Guard, and will not be tolerated. They are but one degree less hurtful to the efficiency of the Guard than riotous behavior by the privates, or failure to enforce discipline, or to perform every soldierly duty, by the officers.

The publication of this order is deemed sufficient reprimand. Captains Bleecker and Meeks are relieved from arrest and will report for duty to the commanding officer of the Seventy-first Regiment.

III. The General Court-Martial, convened pursuant to authority from these Headquarters by S. O. No. 127, series of 1898, Headquarters National Guard, is hereby dissolved.

By command of the Governor.

AVERY D. ANDREWS,  
*Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
ALBANY, *March 1, 1899.*

General Orders, No. 3.

Announcement of appointments, promotions, and other changes in the military and naval forces. Not reprinted as all are contained in the Official Register.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
ALBANY, *March 30, 1899.*

General Orders, No. 4.

I. At the request of the Adjutant-General, an Advisory Board for the National Guard composed of the following officers, is hereby appointed:

Major-General Charles F. Roe, commanding the National Guard.

Brigadier-General James McLeer, commanding Second Brigade.

Brigadier-General Peter C. Doyle, commanding Fourth Brigade.

Brigadier-General Robert Shaw Oliver, commanding Third Brigade.

Brigadier-General McCoskry Butt, commanding First Brigade.

Brigadier-General George Moore Smith, commanding Fifth Brigade.

Brigadier-General Avery D. Andrews, Adjutant-General.

Lieutenant-Colonel Chauncey P. Williams, Assistant Adjutant-General, is appointed Recorder of the Board.

It will be the duty of this Board to advise and assist the Adjutant-General and the Commander-in-Chief in such matters as may be referred to it relating to the selection of arms, uniforms, equipments and supplies for the National Guard; the methods of purchase and issue thereof; the preparation and award of contracts, and in general as to all matters relating to the supply and equipment of troops.

The Board will meet at such times and places as may be directed by the Commander-in-Chief.

II. All correspondence relating to property between the Adjutant-General and officers receiving or accounting therefor, will be direct. All correspondence relating to money accounts and allowances which do not require the action of superior headquarters, will be direct between the Adjutant-General and the officers rendering accounts or claiming such allowances. If the action of superior headquarters is required, the correspondence will be direct from such headquarters to the Adjutant-General.

III. Section VII of G. O. No. 10, series 1894, as amended by paragraphs IV and V of G. O. No. 9, series of 1896, is hereby revoked. Applications for the State service decoration may be made at any time, and will be considered as soon as received.

By command of the Governor.

AVERY D. ANDREWS,  
*Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
ALBANY, *April 1, 1899.*

General Orders, No. 5.

Announcement of appointments, promotions, and other changes in the military and naval forces. Not reprinted as all are contained in the Official Register.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
ALBANY, *April 20, 1899.*

General Orders, No. 6.

The Commanding Officer of the National Guard is hereby authorized and directed to establish a Camp of Instruction at the State grounds near Peekskill, N. Y., for the summer of 1899, and to order to such camp the following organizations:

Squadron "A;" Troop "C;" the 1st, 2d, and 3d Batteries; the 7th and 23d Regiments; and the 4th, 10th, 11th, 16th, 17th, 23d, 27th, 28th, 39th and 40th Separate Companies. The 6th Battery



and the 74th Regiment will be ordered on field service near their home stations, for a period not exceeding eight days.

Squadron "A," Troop "C," and the 1st, 2d, and 3d Batteries will march to and from the Camp of Instruction, and will be on duty for a period not exceeding ten (10) days. The 7th and 23d Regiments and the Separate Companies will be transported to and from the State Camp by rail, and will be on duty for a period not exceeding eight (8) days.

The Camp of Instruction will be devoted, as far as practicable, to the instruction of the troops in practical camp and field exercises, including the issue and use of rations; the establishment of temporary camps in the vicinity of the State grounds; camp sanitation; practice marches; outpost duty, and other instruction which can be imparted only in the field.

The Commanding Officer of the National Guard is assigned to the command of the Camp of Instruction, with such members of his staff as may be needed in connection therewith. He is authorized to make such expenditures for transportation, subsistence, fuel and labor as may be necessary and proper, under the provisions of the Military Code and Regulations, to carry out the foregoing order.

By command of the Governor.

AVERY D. ANDREWS,

*Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, *May 1, 1899.*

General Orders, No. 7.

At the written request of Major Clinton H. Smith, and Captain John H. Whittle, Seventy-first Regiment, N. G., N. Y., a Court of Inquiry was convened by S. O. No. 128, Headquarters National Guard, New York, December 10, 1898, consisting of the following officers:

Colonel Samuel M. Welch, Jr., Sixty-fifth Regiment.

Colonel Franklin Bartlett, Twenty-second Regiment.

Colonel James H. Lloyd, Second Regiment.

Major Charles J. Buchanan, Judge Advocate, Third Brigade;  
Judge Advocate.

The Court was directed to make a full investigation as to the truth of certain statements made in the public press in regard to Major Smith and Captain Whittle, and of their general conduct while in the service of the United States during the Cuban campaign; and was directed to express its opinion upon the evidence adduced, and to report what further action, if any, in their opinion, should be necessary.

By S. O. No. 4, Headquarters National Guard, New York, January 5, 1899, and by direction of the Commander-in-Chief, the scope of inquiry by the Court was extended so as to include a complete inquiry in regard to the conduct of the Seventy-first Regiment, New York Volunteers, during the Cuban campaign; and particularly as to all officers and enlisted men of that regiment who were members of the National Guard of New York.

The Court convened at the Twenty-second Regiment Armory on December 21, 1898, and continued its labors until March 11, 1899, when it submitted the following reports:

ARMORY, TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT, N. G., N. Y.,  
NEW YORK CITY, *March 11, 1899.*

*To the Commanding Officer, National Guard, N. Y.:*

SIR.—The Court of Inquiry convened by S. O. No. 128 s'98 Headquarters National Guard, N. Y., a copy of which is hereto annexed, has the honor to report as follows:

This Court of Inquiry was ordered to fully investigate certain statements made in the public press, by officers and members of the Seventy-first Regiment, N. G., against the character and conduct, as officers, of Major Clinton H. Smith and Captain John H. Whittle, and also the general conduct of those officers while in the service of the United States during the Cuban Campaign, and to express its opinion, based on the evidence, and to report if further action be necessary.

Pursuant to such Order, this Court convened at the Armory of

the Twenty-second Regiment, N. G., N. Y., on the 21st day of December, 1898, at 8 o'clock p. m., and continued its sessions from time to time thereafter until and including the 28th day of January, 1899. The officers who requested the investigation, to-wit, Major Clinton H. Smith and Captain John H. Whittle, appeared in person and by their respective Counsel, Colonel Alexander S. Bacon and Major John A. Payne. Captains Anthony J. Bleecker and William F. Meeks also appeared in person.

Many witnesses were examined, including all persons whose names were presented by Major Smith and Captain Whittle, with the exception of Lieutenant J. D. Miley, whom the Court was unable to subpoena, owing to his absence from the country. The testimony of such witnesses was taken by a stenographer and is herewith transmitted, comprising pages 1 to 1,584, inclusive, of the record, and is hereby made part of this report. The Court also transmits herewith, Exhibits "A" to "D", inclusive, which were admitted in evidence upon the investigation.

After due deliberation, the Court decided that public interests would be best promoted, and the inquiry more fairly conducted, by the exclusion of the public, and all sessions of the Court, except the first at which no testimony was taken, were held with closed doors, the only persons present in addition to the Court, the stenographer and witness under examination, being Major Smith, Captain Whittle and their respective Counsel above-named, and at times Captains Bleecker and Meeks, the authors of the newspaper statements which gave rise to the investigation.

The statements and imputation referred to in the order convening this Court, were contained in an article published in several of the daily papers in the City of New York on or about the 29th day of November, 1898. A copy of this article was produced to the Court by Major Smith, introduced in evidence and marked Exhibit "D," (Record, pages 40 and 49) and the said article is in words and figures following, to wit:

"SEVENTY-FIRST AT SAN JUAN. Two Captains Recite the Doings of the Regiment on July 1. Captain Meeks of Company I and Captain Bleecker of Company G tell what they saw—

Orders from Colonel Downs and General Kent—How the Regiment formed.

Captain Meeks, Company I, and Captain Bleecker, Company G, Seventy-first Regiment, issued a statement yesterday giving the details of the movements of the regiment and its officers in the fight at San Juan Hill, before Santiago, on July 1, as they observed them. The statement as given out is headed: "Statement of the Seventy-first Regiment Infantry, N. Y. V., on the assault on San Juan Hill, July 1, 1898." It is as follows:

So much has been said as to the action of the Seventy-first Regiment and its officers on that day that we feel it due to that organization and to the public in general that a full statement of such should be made.

The regiment left the camp near Savilla about 4:30 o'clock a. m., and marched between three and four miles to the left in an open field, where our brigade, the first of the first division, was formed in a column of masses. The brigade rested in this place about one-half hour, during which time the observation balloon was carried fast to the front. The brigade then moved out in a column of fours, the Sixth United States Infantry leading, the Seventy-first next, and the Sixteenth United States third. Our next halt was near El Paso Hill, or Double Ford, where Captain Grimes's battery was stationed. At this place we waited about one-half hour, when the march forward was resumed. About this time we were gradually getting into a scattering fire. At the now celebrated Balloon Forks the Seventy-first was ordered into a narrow trail to the left of the main road on which we had been so far advancing. Colonel Downs at this point claims to have received orders to take his regiment as far as the ford and halt. To the best of our knowledge the head of the first battalion reached this ford. As the fire at this time was very heavy a general order was passed along the line to lie down. About twenty minutes later an order was passed from the rear through the company officers to move the regiment forward. When this reached Captain Meeks he asked:

"By whose orders?" And the reply came:

"From General Kent to Colonel Downs."

He then passed this order to Captain Rafferty and it is supposed that this order did reach Colonel Downs, as the answer was passed back that "the regiment can go no further. From Colonel Downs."

At this time Lieutenant-Colonel Smith was lying on the left side of the trail behind a pile of blanket rolls thrown off by the enlisted men. When Captain Meeks finally moved forward with his company, Colonel Smith was left in this position. When Captain Bleecker and his company reached the open place, where the stone wall is located, he received orders from Colonel Downs through Adjutant Abeel, to get his company under as much cover as possible. It was halted here for five or ten minutes, when Colonel Downs personally ordered Captain Bleecker to move forward and follow Company A. About seventy-five feet in front of the place where his company had halted Captain Bleecker saw Major John H. Whittle, commanding officer of the First Battalion, lying on the ground behind a tree with his coat off. As he passed Major Whittle said:

"Captain Bleecker! Where are you going with your company?"

Captain Bleecker replied, "To the front."

He then said: "By whose order?"

Captain Bleecker replied: "By order of Colonel Downs," and added: "Do you know, Major Whittle, that this is the last company of your battalion to go to the front?" to which Major Whittle did not reply. After going about fifty yards further he found Company A halted and lying on the right side of the trail. He halted his company and ordered the men to lie down. Captain Bleecker at once ordered his First Lieutenant, Henry Maslin, to go back and report to Colonel Downs that the company he had been ordered to follow had halted, and ask for further instructions. On the way back Lieutenant Maslin passed Major Whittle, who said "Where are you going, Mr. Maslin?" and the lieutenant replied:

"To Colonel Downs for orders."

The Major then said: "You need not go, I will send my Ad-

jutant," and the lieutenant replied: "He need not go as I am already dressed."

On reporting the situation to Colonel Downs the colonel asked where Major Whittle was, and, on being told, said: "Tell Major Whittle to lead his battalion into action at once."

Lieutenant Maslin reported to Major Whittle and said: "The Colonel's compliments, and you will lead your battalion into action at once."

Major Whittle did not make any effort to lead the battalion forward and was not seen by any member of Company G until the next morning on San Juan Hill. Shortly after Lieutenant Maslin delivered this message to Major Whittle, the Twenty-fourth U. S. Infantry passed us, and one company was thrown into considerable confusion by the enemy's fire, halting in the road and commencing to load. As Company G was in front of the Twenty-fourth, the men jumped up and went to the other side of the trail, where they were again ordered to lie down. While here several men were wounded. Captain Bleecker, finding it impossible to advance his company owing to the crowded condition of the trail and men being shot, went back and reported the conditions to Colonel Downs, and asked permission to withdraw his company to the stone wall until it was possible to move forward. The order was granted and the company withdrawn. While here the Second Battalion, consisting of Companies H, M, F and I, came up and halted. From this place, a few minutes later, Colonel Downs ordered Captain Rafferty to take his company out to the firing line, which he did, taking his company direct to the top of San Juan hill.

Immediately after giving this order to Captain Rafferty, Colonel Downs ordered Captain Meeks to take his command forward, which he did; also going direct to the hill and into the block-house. These two companies were the first companies of the Seventy-first Regiment on San Juan hill. About ten minutes later Companies A and G were sent forward and were followed by Major Wells with the remaining two companies of the Second Battalion, H and M, and Major Keck with the entire Third Bat-

talion. Captain Bleecker states that from this point to the ford, meaning the stone wall at the angle, the companies and battalions were more or less mixed up in their anxiety to get to the front. Upon crossing the ford he saw Captain Linson with his Company, D, already formed. The remaining companies, A, H, M, B, E, L and K, reformed here and moved forward under the command of Major Wells and Major Keck, Major Keck arriving slightly in advance of the other battalion. Major Wells's battalion halted half way up the hill, where it was joined by Captain Rafferty. He then divided the battalion, placing Companies F, H and M under Captain Goldsborough, and Companies A, D and G under Captain Linson. Captain Goldsborough was ordered around to the right to support Captain Grimes's battery, Companies M and F being sent over the crest of the hill, Company M losing 3 killed and 11 wounded, Company F 1 killed and 7 wounded.

Captain Linson's battalion a few minutes later was ordered around to the right to support Captain Goldsborough. The Third Battalion under Major Keck was occupying the line to the left of the blockhouse, Captain Meeks and Company I still remaining in the blockhouse, 1 killed and 4 wounded. The firing ceased shortly after sunset, the hill being held by the Seventy-first Regiment, U. S. V., the Twenty-fourth U. S. Infantry and the Sixth U. S. Cavalry. Shortly after the arrival of the regiment on the hill General Hawkins asked some one:

"Where is your Colonel?"

The answer was: "I don't know, sir."

"Where is your lieutenant-colonel?"

The answer was: "I don't know, sir."

"Where is your senior major?"

The answer was: "I don't know, sir."

Some time between 7 and 8 o'clock Colonel Downs's orderly came up with orders to withdraw the regiment to where Colonel Downs was, a mile and a half in the rear. On this being reported to General Hawkins he instructed Major Keck to send an officer to Colonel Downs and the other field and staff officers with orders

to come to where the regiment was, as the regiment was not to be withdrawn. Lieutenant Boyton was sent to the rear, and found Colonel Downs, Lieutenant-Colonel Smith and Major Whittle and staff officers near the field hospital, over three miles to the rear. Colonel Downs appeared on the hill about 10 p. m., accompanied by Captain Meeks. He then laid out the line of trenches to be occupied by the First and Second Battalions. After giving instructions to Captain Meeks, Colonel Downs then went to the left of the line to see Major Keck in regard to the same matter. Major J. H. Whittle was not seen on the hill until the following morning. Lieutenant-Colonel Smith was first seen on the hill Sunday morning, July 3. The Seventy-first Regiment occupied the trenches on San Juan hill until the firing ceased, Sunday, July 3, at 12 o'clock noon. The only company not accounted for in the foregoing statement is Company C, which was withdrawn on July 1 from its advanced position in the trail and held by order of Colonel Downs at the rear. The majority of the men, however, joined other companies when they were advancing, and went forward with them to the front.

The above statement is made up almost entirely from personal observations and the signers court the fullest investigation of the above statement, and are prepared to substantiate it by using witnesses and affidavits.

WILLIAM F. MEEKS,

*Captain Company I, Seventy-first Regiment, N. Y. V.*

ANTHONY J. BLEECKER,

*Captain Company G, Seventy-first Regiment, N. Y. V.*

From the evidence adduced the Court makes the following findings of fact:

*First:* The Seventy-first Regiment, N. G., N. Y., was mustered into the service of the United States as the Seventy-first N. Y. Volunteer Infantry, at Camp Black, N. Y., on the 10th day of May, 1898. (Record P. 7.) It moved from Camp Black May 12th, 1898, arriving at Lakeland, Florida, on or about May 17th, 1898, and was attached to the First Brigade, First Division, Fifth Army



Corps, which corps was commanded by Major-General William R. Shafter, U. S. V., which division was commanded by Brigadier-General J. Ford Kent, U. S. V., and which brigade by Brigadier-General Hamilton S. Hawkins, U. S. V. (Record P. 8.) The Regiment formed a part of the army designated to invade Cuba, sailed from Port Tampa on or about June 14th, 1898, and disembarked at Siboney, Cuba, June 24th, 1898. (Record, pages 1208, 1210.) At the time of embarkation and until July 29th, 1898, the regiment was commanded by Colonel Wallace A. Downs, and during said period the said Clinton H. Smith was lieutenant-colonel, and the said John H. Whittle, senior major, and as such major in command of the First Battalion of said regiment. (Record, pages 7, 181, 1285.) The regiment camped at Siboney until the 27th day of June, 1898, on which day it proceeded to Sevilla. (Record, page 1210.)

*Second:* On the afternoon of June 30th, 1898, the commanding officer of the regiment received orders to break camp at 4.15 a. m., July first, and march on the main road leading from Siboney to Santiago, known as the King's Road, until he joined the other regiments of the brigade, which regiments were the Sixth and Sixteenth U. S. Infantry. (Record, page 113.) On the morning of July first, reveille was sounded at 3.30; the regiment marched at 4.15 and joined the other regiments of the brigade in field at the left of the road, where the brigade was formed. (Record, page 111.) The brigade remained in this field about one hour and then advanced on the main road towards Santiago in the following order: Sixth U. S. Infantry, Seventy-first New York, Sixteenth U. S. Infantry. (Record, pages 110 and 111.) Shortly after passing El Pozo the brigade was subjected to the fire of the enemy and continued its march with interruptions caused by the congested condition of the road and the passage of other troops, until it reached a point where a trail deflected to the left from the main road. (Record, page 115.) This trail was of varying width, at some points being wide enough to allow the passage of a column of fours, and bordered on each side with dense vegetation; it led to a ford on the San Juan river, beyond which was a field. The

distance from the ford across the field to the foot of San Juan hill being from six to eight hundred yards.

*Third:* At the junction of the main road and the trail, Colonel Downs met Brigadier-General J. Ford Kent, who commanded the first division, and claims that General Kent then and there ordered him to take his regiment through the trail until the right rested at the ford of the stream and there deploy. (Record, page 115.) Major Whittle heard this order delivered. (Record, pages 1288-89.) Colonel Downs ordered Company D, the leading company of the first battalion, to form an advance guard and proceed into the trail. Major Whittle moved into the trail with the remaining companies of his battalion, and after passing Colonel Downs, took command of the entire battalion. (Record, page 1289.) The first battalion advanced along the trail until within a short distance of the ford, where it halted. Major Whittle gave no order for the deployment of the battalion and the order given by General Kent was not obeyed by him. Colonel Downs proceeded into the trail with the First Battalion. (Record, page 115.) After taking his battalion in, Major Whittle seated himself on the left side of the trail. (Record, pages 206, 221, 223, 383.) Major Whittle gave no orders to his battalion after entering the trail and gave it no attention whatever. Some time after entering the trail, and after Major Whittle had located himself as above found, Colonel Downs sent him an order by Lieutenant Henry Maslin, of Company G, directing him, Whittle, to take his battalion into action at once. Such order was delivered to Major Whittle by Lieutenant Maslin, and Major Whittle received such order. Major Whittle disobeyed the order and did not take his battalion into action as ordered by his superior officer, Colonel Wallace A. Downs. (Record, pages 205, 380, 381, 955.) Immediately prior to the time the aforesaid order was given by Colonel Downs to Major Whittle through the medium of Lieutenant Maslin, Captain Anthony J. Bleecker, of Company G, had been ordered by Colonel Downs to take his command into action. In the execution of said order he marched his company past the point where Major Whittle was seated, as above stated. Major Whittle inquired of Captain Bleecker: "Captain Bleecker, where are you going with

your company?" To that Captain Bleecker replied: "To the front." Major Whittle then asked: "By whose orders?" And Captain Bleecker replied: "By Colonel Downs;" and Captain Bleecker further said: "Major Whittle, do you know that this is the last company of your battalion to go to the front;" and then advanced with his company, leaving Major Whittle in the same position. (Record, page 221, 223.) The entire First Battalion, with the exception of Company C, which was detained in the trail by order of Colonel Downs, and some stragglers, moved out of the trail some time during the afternoon of July first, by order of Colonel Downs, and took position on San Juan Hill under command of Captain Linson of Company D. (Record, page 123.) Major Whittle did not rejoin his battalion until after dark on the evening of July first, after it had taken position on San Juan Hill. (Record, pages 130, 131, 135, 1333.) After Major Whittle entered the trail he saw at least two regiments of United States Regular Infantry pass through the trail on their way to the front; he saw a portion of his battalion pass him in the trail on its way to the front; he well knew that all of his battalion, with the exception of Company C, and some stragglers, had crossed the ford and moved toward San Jaun Hill. (Record, pages 1327, 1356.) At, or shortly after the time he entered the trail he became aware that a battle was in progress; he made no effort to lead or to follow his battalion into action and did not seek to take part in said battle, and after entering said trail he in all respects failed and neglected to do and perform his duties as commanding officer of his said battalion.

*Fourth:* On the morning of July first, Lieutenant-Colonel Smith, knew that General Kent had ordered Colonel Downs to take the regiment up the trail until its right reached the ford of the stream and there deploy, and Lieutenant-Colonel Smith was instructed to remain at the forks to show the two rear battalions where to go, which he did (page 13), entering the trail with the third battalion. (Record, pages 13, 14, 15.) After entering the trail Colonel Smith remained therein until about seven o'clock in the evening, when he went to the rear to ascertain the whereabouts of certain property, the entire regiment, with the exception of Colonel Downs, Major

Whittle, and certain other officers, and Company C, having previously crossed the ford and ascended San Juan Hill. Colonel Smith traveled to the rear until he reached a point two miles from San Juan Hill, where he found the Chaplain, Quartermaster and a number of enlisted men. (Record, pages 21, 23.) He remained at this point in the rear, under the plea of illness, all the following day, July second, and until early in the morning of July third, when he finally ascended San Juan Hill and rejoined his regiment. (Record, pages 21, 22, 23, 30, 31, 37, 38.) From the time Colonel Smith entered the trail on the morning of July first, until he left it, he made no effort to ascertain whether the services of the regiment were required at the front or on the firing line; made no effort to go into action with the regiment, although he was aware that a battle was in progress and he knew from personal observation that at least three regiments of regular infantry had passed through the trail on their way to the front. (Record, pages 1 to 74.) Although second in command of the regiment, which numbered about one thousand men, he made no application to his commanding officer at any time on July first, to go to the front or participate in the battle then pending, but instead made application to go to the rear in search of property and rations.

---

#### OPINION AND RECOMMENDATIONS.

Colonel Smith and Major Whittle demanded this Court of Inquiry on account of statements and imputations made in the public press by officers and men of the Seventy-first Regiment N. G., N. Y., against their character and conduct as officers, and the Court was ordered to fully investigate said statements and the general conduct of those officers while in the service of the United States with the Seventy-first Infantry, New York Volunteers, during the Cuban Campaign of 1898. We are directed to express an opinion based on the evidence adduced at this investigation, and to report if further action is necessary.

Except as to the first day of July, 1898, there is but little evidence before the Court concerning the conduct of these officers during such campaign. The Court has, however, abundant evidence

that upon the first day of July, 1898, the conduct of Colonel Smith and Major Whittle, and each of them, was neither military nor officer-like, and that the same was to the prejudice of good order and military discipline. We find that the Seventy-first Regiment, after uniting with the other regiments of the First Brigade on the morning of July 1st, was placed second in column and marched in that position until turned off into the trail by order of General Kent. It was in the zone of and felt the effect of the enemy's fire for at least half a mile before reaching the trail, and after entering the trail this fire became particularly severe and destructive. This in itself should have apprised Colonel Smith and Major Whittle that a battle was impending. The regiment was the first organization to enter the trail, which, it is conceded, would at its widest point, permit the passage of a column of fours. While there is some variance in the testimony as to the exact wording of General Kent's order to Colonel Downs, there is no question that, as heard by Major Whittle and understood by Colonel Smith, it was that the regiment should proceed until its right reached the ford of the stream and there deploy. It is assumed that both officers knew the meaning of the word "deploy;" if either did not, he was then and is now unfit and incompetent to occupy the military office he then held or now holds. Colonel Smith after entering the trail was knocked down by a rush of men of the regiment to the rear. Major Whittle proceeded with his battalion to a point near the ford; he gave no orders whatever; his battalion did not deploy, but formed columns of files without command, the men backing or marching to the rear until they gained their intervals, after which they laid down, taking such cover as was available, blocking the trail to such an extent that the passage of other troops was impossible until the way was cleared by crowding the men to either side. Both officers saw this movement,—if such it can be denominated,—or so much of it as took place within the range of their vision. General Kent had given no order, nor said anything from which an inference could be drawn, that the regiment was to halt or lie down in the trail. He had ordered Colonel Smith, just before or just after Colonel Smith entered

the trail, to hurry the regiment forward. Colonel Smith obeyed this order to the extent of getting the rear companies into the trail, where the men laid down, then assumed his duty was performed and made no further effort to do anything until evening, when, after all the regiment but one company and a few stragglers had taken position on San Juan Hill, he applied to and received permission from Colonel Downs to go to the rear and look after some property—a duty which could and should have been assigned to a staff officer or non-commissioned officer.

The regiment was under fire and suffered loss from its entry into the trail until after the capture of San Juan Hill. Five regiments of regulars passed through the trail on their way to the front to take part in the battle, passing between or over the prostrate bodies of the men of the Seventy-first. Colonel Smith admits seeing three, and Major Whittle admits seeing two of them. These facts seem to have made no impression upon the mind of either. Colonel Smith, although remaining some time within a short distance of the beginning of the trail, made no effort to return and ascertain whether he properly understood General Kent's order to hurry the regiment forward. Major Whittle placed himself under a tree and abandoned his battalion. Colonel Smith claims, in substance, that as Lieutenant-Colonel he had no function and received no orders; therefore, he had nothing to do. His counsel also advances the theory that it was General Kent's intention to hold the regiment in reserve, that it was placed in the trail for that purpose, and consequently Colonel Smith's action was proper and commendable. Major Whittle claims that he received no orders, and therefore is justified in his failure to act.

No order was given; nothing was said by General Kent, from which it could be assumed or inferred that the regiment was to be held in reserve. The position of the regiment in column and the conditions existing when it entered the trail, are fatal to any such contention.

The Court cannot accept Colonel Smith's idea of the duties of a lieutenant-colonel when his regiment is under fire. After considering all of the evidence, the Court is satisfied that if

Colonel Smith had gone to war with the intention of fighting, he could have accomplished his purpose on July 1st, with credit to himself and benefit to his regiment. There was work in abundance for all who chose to do it, but there was no time to hunt for officers who waited for orders.

Major Whittle did not deploy his battalion as ordered by General Kent, disobeyed the order of Colonel Downs directing him to take his battalion to the front, and later, being informed that a part of his battalion was obeying the order of Colonel Downs, failed to accompany it to the front. The Court is satisfied that his entire concern was for his own safety.

The interests of the National Guard will not be promoted by the retention of either Colonel Smith or Major Whittle in the service.

The question of jurisdiction has not been referred to this Court. The Court therefore recommends that if it is decided that a court-martial ordered by the Commander-in-Chief has jurisdiction to try officers of the National Guard for offenses committed while in the service of the United States, that charges be preferred against Major Clinton H. Smith and Captain John H. Whittle, Seventy-first Regiment, N. G., N. Y., for violations of sub-divisions 1, 3, 4 and 18, section 95, M. C.

If it be decided that such court-martial has no jurisdiction, we recommend that Colonel Smith and Major Whittle be ordered before an examining board to determine their capacity and fitness for the service; and that the evidence taken by this court be referred to such board for its information.

A true and complete record.

Attest:

SAMUEL M. WELCH, JR.,

*Colonel Sixty-fifth Regiment, N. G., N. Y., President.*

FRANKLIN BARTLETT,

*Colonel Twenty-second Regiment, N. G., N. Y.*

JAMES H. LLOYD,

*Colonel Second Regiment, N. G., N. Y.*

CHARLES J. BUCHANAN,

*Major and Judge Advocate Third Brigade, Judge Advocate*

ARMORY TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT, N. G., N. Y.,  
NEW YORK CITY, *March 11, 1899.*

*To the Commanding Officer, National Guard, N. Y.:*

Sir.—The Court of Inquiry convened by S. O. No. 128 s' 98 Headquarters National Guard N. Y., and whose duties were enlarged and extended by S. O. No. 4 c. s Headquarters National Guard, N. Y., copies of which orders are hereto annexed, has the honor to report as follows:

This Court of Inquiry was, by Order No. 4 c. s., ordered to make a full and complete inquiry in regard to the conduct of the Seventy-first Regiment, N. Y. Volunteers, during the Santiago campaign of 1898, and particularly as to all officers and enlisted men in that regiment who now are members of the National Guard of this State, and to express an opinion based on the evidence adduced at the investigation, and report if further action is necessary in the case of any officer or enlisted man.

Pursuant to such order, this Court, upon the completion of the investigation ordered by S. O. No. 128, convened at the armory of the Twenty-second Regiment on the 30th day of January, 1899, at 8 o'clock p. m., and continued its sessions from time to time thereafter until and including the 23d day of February, 1899. The Court conducted its investigation with closed doors. Some of the officers and enlisted men of the Seventy-first Regiment were represented by Colonel Alexander S. Bacon as counsel.

The Court notified the officers and men of the Seventy-first Regiment, N. G., N. Y., through the present commanding officer, Colonel Augustus T. Francis, of the investigations and requested him to advise such officers and enlisted men that it would hear the statements which any of them who participated in the Santiago campaign might desire to make. All officers and enlisted men who so notified the Court, were subpoenaed and afforded an opportunity to testify under oath. In addition, the Court subpoenaed all officers of the Seventy-first Regiment within its jurisdiction who had not previously testified at the examination conducted under Special Orders No. 128, and took their tes-



timony under oath. The Court announced, before beginning the investigation, that the evidence taken under Special Orders No. 128 would be considered in forming its opinion and making the report required by Special Orders No. 4. The evidence was taken by a stenographer and is herewith transmitted, comprising pages 1585 to 2654, inclusive, and the Court also refers to pages 1 to 1584, inclusive, of the evidence taken under Special Orders No. 128, all of which evidence is hereby made part of this report. The Court also transmits herewith Exhibits 1 to 5, inclusive, which were admitted in evidence upon the investigation; and also refers to Exhibits "A," "B" and "C," transmitted with the report made under Special Orders No. 128. The Court has been unable to procure much evidence concerning the conduct of the regiment and the officers and enlisted men during the Santiago campaign, other than that which relates to conduct on July 1st. Subpoenaes were issued for Brigadier-General Hamilton S. Hawkins and Captain William E. Horton, A. A. G., First Brigade, First Division, Fifth Army Corps, and the Judge Advocate requested each of them by letter to appear and testify. Neither officer was at any time during our session within the jurisdiction of the Court, and each declined to appear in response to the request of the Judge Advocate.

The Court makes the following findings of fact:

*First:* The Seventy-first Regiment, N. G., N. Y., was mustered into the service of the United States as the Seventy-first Regiment, N. Y. Volunteer Infantry, at Camp Black, N. Y., on the 10th day of May, 1898. (Record, page 7.) It consisted of Companies A to M, inclusive, excepting J. Companies L and M were new companies and consisted almost entirely of recruits without previous military experience. At the time of muster-in, the regiment lacked two majors and three battalion adjutants, which positions were filled May 17, 1898. (Exhibit 5, February 16, 1899.) The total strength at the time of muster-in was: 45 officers, 979 enlisted men; aggregate, 1,024. (Exhibit 3, February 16, 1899.) The equipment of the regiment was not completed until May 12, 1898, on which day it left Camp Black for Lakeland, Florida, arriving at that

place on or about the 17th day of May, 1898. The regiment was mustered into service under command of Colonel Francis V. Greene, who retained command until May 29, 1898, on which day he was promoted to Brigadier-General U. S. V., and left the regiment, taking with him Regimental Adjutant W. C. Bates. (Record, pages 2496-97.) The vacancies thus caused were filled by promotion in the regiment on or about May 31, 1898. (Exhibit 5.) The regiment was armed during its entire service with the U. S. Springfield rifle, calibre 45, black powder cartridges. The regiment was organized into three battalions, the first consisting of Companies D, C, A and G; the second consisting of Companies H, M, F and I; and the third consisting of Companies B, L, K and E. From June 17, 1898, to and including July 1, 1898, the roster of commissioned officers of said regiment was as follows:

Colonel, Wallace A. Downs.

Lieutenant-Colonel, Clinton H. Smith.

Major, John H. Whittle, commanding First Battalion.

Major, James H. Wells, commanding Second Battalion.

Major, Frank Keck, commanding Third Battalion.

Major and Surgeon, William D. Bell.

First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, Harry E. Stafford.

First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, James Stafford.

First Lieutenant and Regimental Adjutant, Alfred H. Abeel.

First Lieutenant and Regimental Quartermaster, Amos H. Stevens.

First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, William F. Crockett, First Battalion.

First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, Harris B. Fisher, Second Battalion.

First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, Frank H. Weyman, Third Battalion.

Chaplain, George R. Van Der Water.

Company A—Captain, Eugene DeKay Townsend; First Lieutenant, Peter H. Short, Jr.; Second Lieutenant, William F. Weiss.

Company B—Captain, William H. Hazen; First Lieutenant, William S. Beekman; Second Lieutenant, Charles J. Boynton.

Company C—Captain, Ferdinand Heindsman; First Lieutenant, Arthur L. Robertson; Second Lieutenant, William E. Gallagher.

Company D—Captain, William H. Linson; First Lieutenant, William Rockwell; Second Lieutenant, George H. Wilson.

Company E—Captain, Charles H. Stoddard; First Lieutenant, William R. Hill; Second Lieutenant, Robert Byars.

Company F—Captain, Malcolm A. Rafferty; First Lieutenant, William C. Garthwaite; Second Lieutenant, Alfred I. Roberts.

Company G—Captain, Anthony J. Bleecker; First Lieutenant, Henry Maslin; Second Lieutenant, William E. Trull, Jr.

Company H—Captain, Walter I. Joyce; First Lieutenant, Lincoln W. McLeod; Second Lieutenant, William Longson.

Company I—Captain, William F. Meeks; First Lieutenant, Alexander S. Williams; Second Lieutenant, Hilden Olin.

Company K—Captain, Edward A. Selfridge, Jr.; First Lieutenant, John M. Thompson; Second Lieutenant, Lewis J. Blauvelt.

Company L—Captain, Elmore F. Austin; First Lieutenant, Herbert I. True; Second Lieutenant, William L. Murray.

Company M—Captain, Washington L. Goldsborough; First Lieutenant, Frederick Kopper; Second Lieutenant, James M. Hutchinson.

(Exhibits 3 and 5.)

All of the above-named officers, except Captain Stoddard of Company E, and Lieutenant Kopper of Company M, who were detailed on recruiting service, participated in the Santiago Campaign.

After its arrival at Lakeland, the regiment was attached to the First Brigade, First Division, Fifth Army Corps, which corps was commanded by Major-General William R. Shafter, U. S. V., which division was commanded by Brigadier-General J. Ford Kent, U. S. V., and which Brigade was commanded by Brigadier-General Hamilton S. Hawkins, U. S. V. (Record, page 8.) The regiment was assigned to the army designated to invade Cuba, and sailed from Port Tampa on or about June 14, 1898, and disembarked at Siboney, Cuba, June 24, 1898. (Record, pages 1208-1210.) It was encamped at Siboney until the 27th day of June,

1898, on which day it proceeded to Sevilla, and encamped, remaining until July 1st. (Record, page 1,210.)

*Second:* On the afternoon of June 30, 1898, Colonel Wallace A. Downs, the Commanding Officer of the Regiment, received orders to break camp at 4.15 a. m., July 1st, and march on the main road leading from Siboney to Santiago, known as the Kings road, until he joined the other regiments of the Brigade, to wit: the Sixth and Sixteenth Regiments U. S. Infantry. (Record, page 113.) On the morning of July 1st, reveille was sounded at 3.30 a. m.; the regiment marched at 4.15 a. m., and joined the other regiments of the brigade in a field at the left of the road, where the brigade was formed in line of masses. (Record, page 111.) The brigade remained in this field about one hour and then advanced on the main road towards Santiago, in the following order: Sixth U. S. Infantry, Seventy-first New York, Sixteenth U. S. Infantry. (Record, pages 110-111.) All of the field officers, the adjutants and company officers named in the above roster, were present with the regiment, except First Lieutenant Herbert I. True, who was detailed in command of the pioneer corps of the brigade. The battalions marched in numerical order from head to rear in column, and the companies in each battalion in the order given in finding No. 1. The First Brigade was followed by the Third Brigade, under command of Colonel Charles A. Wikoff, Twenty-second Regiment U. S. Infantry, and consisted of the Thirteenth, Ninth and Twenty-fourth Regiments U. S. Infantry, marching in the order named, followed by the Second Brigade, under command of Colonel Edward P. Pearson, Tenth Regiment U. S. Infantry, and consisted of the Tenth, Second and Twenty-first Regiments U. S. Infantry. General Hawkins, who was in active command of his brigade, proceeded on the road to Santiago and crossed the ford on the main road. He then sent Lieutenant Manning of his staff back to each Colonel of his brigade, with orders to bring their respective regiments forward along the road, and Lieutenant Manning duly delivered to Colonel Downs the following order: "General Hawkins presents his compliments and wishes you to move forward at once along this road crossing or following the

river until you meet him," and told Colonel Downs to follow on behind the Sixth U. S. Infantry. (Record, pages 835-836.) The Seventy-first Regiment, which was then halted in the main road, took up the march until it reached a point where a trail deflected to the left from the main road. At this point Colonel Downs met General J. Ford Kent, Commanding Officer of the First Division, who told Colonel Downs of the trail and told him that he would debouch across the river about where he would be wanted with his brigade. General Kent ordered Colonel Downs to take his regiment to the lower ford and cross it and join his command on the left of the Sixteenth Infantry, telling him also that that would deliver him at the lower ford where he wanted him to cross and rejoin his brigade. General Kent also said to Colonel Downs, "I am informed that it will place you about where you will be expected on the line, and then you will report to the Brigade Commander." (Record, pages 1599, 1676-7, 1688 and Exhibit "A.")

(In the inquiry as to the conduct of Colonel Smith and Major Whittle, the Court were unable to make so explicit a finding as to the order given by General Kent to Colonel Downs, General Kent and Captain McAlexander not having at that time testified before the Court).

The Sixth and Sixteenth U. S. Infantry marched along the main road, crossing the river at the upper ford and subsequently took part in the assault on San Juan hill. Later in the day the Twenty-first Infantry, belonging to the Second Brigade, crossed the same ford. After receiving this order, Colonel Downs proceeded into the trail with the first battalion of his regiment, leaving Lieutenant-Colonel Smith standing at the forks with orders to direct the second and third battalions into the trail, they having been separated from the regiment a short distance back in the road. The regiment marched into the trail until the right reached a point near the ford, where it halted and the officers and enlisted men laid down and sought cover. At this time Colonel Downs gave no order to the regiment or any portion thereof, to cross the ford or to go to the front, and he never at any time made any effort to carry out the orders of General Kent. The

regiment entered the zone of the enemy's fire about half a mile before reaching the trail. This fire continued after it entered, and caused a loss of seven men killed and a number wounded; the Court has no proof as to the exact number, having been unable to obtain it. While the officers and men of the Seventy-first Regiment were lying scattered along the trail—that is to say, either in the trail or on the side of the trail—five regiments of Regulars, namely, the Thirteenth, Ninth, Twenty-fourth, Tenth and Second U. S. Infantry, passed through the trail and over or between the prostrate bodies of the members of the Seventy-first Regiment. While some of these regiments of Regulars were passing through the trail, certain individual members, non-commissioned officers and privates of the Seventy-first Regiment, joined various bodies of Regulars and assisted in making the assault on the hill with such Regulars. (Record, pages 231, 232, 1605, 1723, 1732-34, 1741-2, 1750, 1839-40, 1898, 2320.)

*Third:* After the Seventy-first regiment had marched into the trail, General Kent asked Captain Elmore F. Austin, commanding the second company of the third battalion, who had "given the order to deploy, to lie down," and after some further conversation, General Kent then asked Captain Austin if Major Keck had given this order to him personally. Captain Austin answered "No sir, he gave it to me through a corporal," and General Kent then said, "If I can't get this regiment to go forward, I will try to get some other." General Kent ordered Captain Austin to take his company forward, and Captain Austin told General Kent that he would be glad to convey that order to the commanding officer and that he would go wherever his commanding officer ordered him. (Record, pages 1153-4, 2555-6.) Captain Austin did not report this order or this conversation to Major Keck or to Colonel Downs, did not take his company forward or go forward himself.

First Lieutenant and Adjutant Edward F. Koehler, of the Ninth U. S. Infantry, who was acting, on the first day of July, as a staff officer of the Third Brigade, rode up the trail, pursuant to orders from General Kent, who ordered Lieutenant Koehler in

going back through the trail, to do what he could to get the Seventy-first Regiment out in the road and order them to the front, and to give them his order as Division Commander for the regiment to come out of the bushes and move to the front at once. (Record, page 1920.) Lieutenant Koehler rode up the trail and found the men of the Seventy-first Regiment lying down. He called out and asked for an officer of the Seventy-first, and said that he had just come from the Division Commander and had orders for the Seventy-first to come out of the bushes and move forward at once, and stop firing. Lieutenant Koehler stopped about five times going up the trail, at different points, calling for officers. He saw but one officer, whom he met coming out of the bushes partially on his knees. The officer did not get up at all or come out into the road where Lieutenant Koehler was, but said that he was an officer. Lieutenant Koehler told him that he had just come from General Kent and that it was the order of General Kent to come out of the brush and move to the front at once, and Lieutenant Koehler told the officer to go to his commanding officer and deliver that order. (Record, pages 1918-20.) At this time the men of the Seventy-first Regiment who were seen by Lieutenant Koehler were lying along in the road. There was no alignment at all. They were in the bushes, some of them were out with their heads, some of them in the underbrush, and their legs in the trail, so that as he rode along he had to call to them to move out of the way or ride over them. (Record, page 1923.) The order given by Lieutenant Koehler was not obeyed. This order was given by Lieutenant Koehler about noon on the first day of July, but it was not obeyed by the Seventy-first Regiment or by any part thereof.

General Emerson H. Liscum, Lieutenant-Colonel of the Twenty-fourth U. S. Infantry, who succeeded General William S. Worth in command of the Third Brigade on July 1st, was subsequently wounded and assisted to the rear. After having been wounded he crossed the lower ford of the San Juan river and went through the trail where the Seventy-first New York was lying. On his way through the trail General Liscum saw a field officer of the Seventy-

first Regiment standing, leaning on his sword with his head dropping forward. General Liscum addressed him and said to him that he should go to the front with his men, that they were very much needed at the front. The officer made no reply whatever to this request. Then General Liscum saw on the other side of the trail, a cluster of some five or more officers belonging to the regiment, and he addressed himself to this cluster in almost the identical language he had used to the field officer (Record, pages 2240-2), telling them that they should go to the front with their troops, that they were needed there very much. The officers made no reply. A good many of the men of the Seventy-first were lying down there in sight. They got on their feet and approached General Liscum and in a beseeching manner held out their hands as if they were going to come to him and take hold of him, and they said to him, "We want to go to the front but our officers won't go with us." (Record, pages 2241-2.) General Liscum looked at the field officer on his right and looked at the group of young officers on his left, and then said to the enlisted men: "Men, I cannot understand any such condition of affairs as you tell me of. If you are right, however, my advice to you is to go to the front without your officers, if they won't go with you." (Record, pages 2240-2242.)

*Fourth:* After the entire regiment had entered and before any of the Regular regiments had passed through the trail, an order was passed from the rear of the column to Colonel Downs directing him to move his regiment forward. The reply was returned, purporting to come from Colonel Downs, to the effect that he could take his regiment no further. After such reply was received at the rear of the column, such order was repeated and passed up the column, and substantially the same reply returned, to wit, that Colonel Downs could take his regiment no further. The Court finds that this order was given for the purpose of moving the Seventy-first Regiment out of the trail and placing it on the left of the Sixth and Sixteenth U. S. Infantry, in conformity with the order given by General Kent to Colonel Downs previous to the entry of the regiment into the trail. The Court finds that



the above order was given by General Kent in person to Lieutenant-Colonel Smith, and passed by his direction up the column; that such order was received by Colonel Downs but was not obeyed by him. (Record, pages 68-9, 120-4, 442-3, 557-9, 601-2, 654-5, 746-7, 1803, 1817-8, 1823-4, 1894-6, 2347-8, 2354-5, 2452-3.)

*Fifth:* At or about the time of the formation of the line for attack on San Juan hill, Captain Malcolm A. Rafferty, Company F, received an order from Lieutenant Charles E. Tayman, Twenty-fourth Regiment U. S. Infantry, who was acting as aide to Colonel Wikoff, commanding the Third Brigade, directing him, Rafferty, by order of Colonel Wikoff through Lieutenant Tayman, to take his company to the front. Captain Rafferty immediately formed his company, moved it out of the trail, across the ford, reaching the military crest of the hill about, or shortly after the time of its capture. Twenty-eight men of Captain Rafferty's company, who had become separated from it, were left in the trail, and proceeded to the front shortly after, with Company H. (Record, pages 1896, 1905, 1913, 1916, 2095-99.) After Company F moved out of the trail, as above found, Major Keck, commanding the third battalion, received an order from General Kent through Major Philip Reade, U. S. V., acting inspector-general on the staff of General J. Ford Kent, to take his command to the front. Major Keck immediately formed his battalion, moved it out of the trail, crossed the ford into the meadow to the left, and up to the military crest of San Juan Hill, reaching said crest after its capture. (Record, pages 2368-72.) About the same time, or shortly thereafter, Company H, under command of Lieutenant Lincoln W. McLeod, and Company M, under command of Captain Washington L. Goldsborough, together with twenty-eight men of Company F, moved out of the trail, crossed the ford, and were formed as a battalion by Major James H. Wells, who directed Captain Goldsborough to take command of the battalion. (Record, pages 559-60, 749.) At about the same time Company I, Captain William F. Meeks, crossed the ford and marched to the top of San Juan Hill. (Record, pages 600-12.) Shortly before the head of the third battalion reached the ford, Colonel Downs ordered Cap-

tain Anthony J. Bleecker, Company G, and Eugene DeKay Townsend, Company K, to take their companies into action. Said captains formed their respective companies and moved across the ford and were directed by Major Wells to form line on the other side and were almost immediately joined by Company D, under command of Captain William H. Linson. Major Wells then assigned Captain Linson to command the said three companies of the first battalion, and the two battalions, after such formation, marched to the top of San Juan Hill under command of Major James H. Wells. (Record, pages 209-15, 955-8, 464-8.) Soon after the arrival of Companies F and M upon San Juan Hill they were ordered by a major of artillery—whose name is unknown to this court—to move to the support of a battery of regular artillery stationed on the military crest of San Juan Hill. After moving to the support of said battery, Captain Goldsborough, who was in command of the two companies, which numbered, in the aggregate, about 135 officers and men, received an order from General Hawkins to move the companies down to a barbed wire fence situated in front of said battery. Captain Goldsborough moved said companies into the position indicated in said order and opened fire upon the enemy, and said companies remained in that position for about ten minutes and until the battery was withdrawn, after which said companies were withdrawn by order of Captain Goldsborough, who reported his action to General Hawkins, and was then ordered by General Hawkins to place said companies in a new position indicated by General Hawkins. While said companies were engaged in the support of said battery, Company M suffered a loss of three men killed and eleven wounded, and Company F of one man killed and eight wounded. (Record, pages 562-3, 566-70, 667, 2105.)

*Sixth:* Colonel Wallace A. Downs, Lieutenant-Colonel Clinton H. Smith and Major John H. Whittle did not cross the ford and proceed to the crest of San Juan Hill with any of the companies of the Seventy-first Regiment mentioned in Finding No. 5. Colonel Wallace A. Downs reached the top of San Juan Hill about nine o'clock in the evening of July 1st, having been ordered to

report there by General J. Ford Kent. Lieutenant-Colonel Smith at about the hour of seven o'clock in the evening applied to Colonel Downs and received from him permission to go to the rear to look after some property. He went to a point on the main road between Siboney and Santiago about two miles from San Juan Hill and remained at such place, under the plea of illness, until early on the morning of July 3d, when he rejoined his regiment. Major John H. Whittle reached the top of San Juan Hill and joined the regiment about the hour of eight o'clock in the evening of July 1st. (Record, pages 21, 22, 23, 38, 124, 133, 1333.)

*Seventh:* Captain Ferdinand Heindsman of Company C left his company and went to the rear early on July 1st, 1898, after the regiment was in the trail. He claims that he had suffered previously from sunstroke and was on that day overcome by the heat. He remained in the rear for several days, until July 4th (Record, pages 2479, 2482, 2485) when he joined his company on San Juan Hill for the first time.

Captain Walter I. Joyce of Company H left his company and started for the rear early on July 1st, 1898. He claims that he was sunstruck in the trail and that he was lying unconscious for some time. He joined his regiment on San Juan Hill for the first time on July 4th, 1898. (Record, pages 2512-13.) Captain and Quartermaster Amos H. Stevens early on July 1st, 1898, heard General Kent, then at the forks of the main road and trail, shout to him, "Take the horses out." Captain Stevens thereupon got the horses together and led them (Record, pages 2195-96) out of the range of fire, to the rear, where he remained until July 10th, 1898. (Record, page 2205.)

*Eighth:* Eleven enlisted men of the regiment were killed in action July 1st, and two mortally wounded. The Court has been unable to ascertain the number of officers and enlisted men wounded on July 1st. On July 2d the regiment had one enlisted man killed. (Record, pages 1036-38.)

*Ninth:* The Seventy-first Regiment participated in the siege of Santiago, was from time to time assigned to various positions in the line of trenches surrounding said city and occupied by the

army of the United States, and remained in Cuba until after the surrender of said city. The regiment left Cuba for the United States in two detachments, and arrived at Montauk Point on or about the 19th day of August, 1898. (Record, pages 1211-13.)

*Tenth:* The regiment was mustered out of the United States service on the 15th day of November, 1898. (Record, page 1213.) Colonel Wallace A. Downs resigned his commission as Lieutenant-Colonel of the Seventy-first Regiment N. G., N. Y., which commission he held at the time of the muster of said regiment into the United States Service, on the 12th day of November, the same was accepted, and he was discharged from the National Guard of the state of New York on the 28th day of November, 1898. (Record, page 1214.)

---

#### OPINION AND RECOMMENDATIONS.

The Court finds that at the time of the muster of the Seventy-first Regiment into the United States service, it contained from four hundred and fifty to six hundred recruits. Colonel Greene estimates that five hundred and fifty of its membership at the annual muster in March, 1898, entered the service. No exact figures are obtainable, but the evidence of the company officers indicates that this estimate is too large and should be reduced from one hundred to one hundred and fifty. Companies L and M were organized about April 30th, and consisted almost entirely of recruits. The Regiment was at Camp Black from May 2d to May 12th, and owing to the preparation for muster into the United States service, had but little drill or instruction. Its equipment was not completed until May 12th, the day it started South. During its stay in Florida its movements and the climatic conditions interfered greatly with drills. It was estimated that three hundred of the enlisted men had never fired a rifle. These men were afforded limited opportunity for target practice, firing about fifteen rounds per man. Colonel Greene was promoted Brigadier-General May 28th, and was ordered to and did leave the regiment immediately, taking with him the Regimental Adjutant.

The regiment lacked two majors and three battalion adjutants when it entered the United States service. These vacancies and those caused by the promotion of Colonel Greene and Adjutant Bates, promoted three captains to majors, and caused numerous changes among the company officers. Colonel Downs states that he had never been consulted by the commanding officer as to anything that was contemplated or anything that was going on in the regiment and that when he took command, aside from his personal acquaintance with the officers, he knew no more than if he had gone into an entirely new regiment.

Under these conditions the regiment embarked for Cuba June 14th. Disembarking at Siboney June 24th, it was encamped there and at Sevilla, with no further opportunity for instruction, until the morning of July 1st. It is doubtful whether officers and men appreciated when they began the march toward Santiago on the morning of the first, that they might be in battle before night. There is some, but not conclusive evidence, that Colonel Downs assembled the officers while the brigade halted in the field beyond Sevilla, and instructed them as to the formation to be taken if the regiment was ordered into action. Soon after passing the regular battery at El Pozo the fire of the enemy was encountered, and from that time every officer and man should have understood that a battle was impending and might begin at any moment. The regiment was second in the division column, in strength double that of any other regiment in the division. If a battle should be fought, the head of the column would in all probability become first engaged, and any plan designed to keep the Seventy-first out of action would have required a halt in a narrow road, and the passing of the Seventy-first by the seven regiments of the division in its rear, with the attendant unnecessary delay, which would be costly in the sacrifice of life and possibly disastrous in result. This demonstrates the absurdity of the contention that it was intended to hold the Seventy-first Regiment in the trail as a reserve. It was the duty of every officer of the regiment, and to the highest extent, of its field officers, to take notice of the situation and prepare to act

promptly. Before reaching the trail and while the brigade was halted and under fire, Colonel Downs received an explicit order from General Hawkins to bring his regiment forward on the road crossing or following the river until he met the General and to follow behind the Sixth Infantry. Proceeding with his regiment until he met General Kent at the forks of the road and the trail, he was ordered by General Kent to take his regiment through the trail, debouch across the river and there rejoin his brigade and report to his brigade commander, that this would place him where he would be expected on the line. Much testimony has been given as to the exact wording of General Kent's order, and some witnesses who claim to have heard it, say that the General used these words, "take your regiment through the trail until the right reaches the ford, there deploy and remain" or "there deploy; you may not be needed to-day." The Court does not accept or believe these versions of General Kent's order. The disposition of the regiment after it left the trail was a matter for the brigade commander who had previously ordered Colonel Downs to report to him with his regiment, which order was in substance repeated by General Kent. If, however, the order had been given as stated, it meant that the regiment should pass through the trail and deploy out of it, beginning the deployment when the right reached the ford. This movement would have deployed the regiment into the field beyond the river with its right resting on the stream at the left of the brigade, in position to attack when ordered.

It has been argued by Colonel Bacon, the counsel representing the regiment, that there is or has been a certain feeling of hostility on the part of the Regular Army officers against the Seventy-first Regiment, which might inferentially be assumed to color somewhat their testimony. Of such alleged hostility not one particle of proof has been offered before this Court. On the contrary, it has been evident, from the manner and demeanor of the Regular Army officers before us, that they were extremely reluctant and loth to testify and did so only under a sense of compulsive duty. The Court was convinced that these disinterested and gallant gentlemen told simply the truth.

The movement ordered was never executed. The first battalion moved into the trail in command of Major Whittle; Colonel Downs marched in with it. The second and third battalions moved in soon after, having been temporarily separated from the first. The fire of the enemy was severe. The first battalion was thrown into confusion and fell back, but was rallied and moved forward until the right reached the ford, which some of the men of Company C crossed without orders. There the regiment halted, the companies backed or marched to the rear until a column of files was formed. Someone—the Court cannot determine who—gave an order to lie down, and the regiment prostrated itself in the trail and sought cover. General Kent ordered Colonel Smith to hurry the regiment forward. This order Colonel Smith caused to be passed up the column. Colonel Downs received it, but answered that the regiment had gone as far as it could. Neither Colonel Downs, Lieutenant-Colonel Smith nor Major Whittle did anything to procure compliance with the order. Five regular regiments passed through the trail on their way to take part in the battle, marching over or crowding between the men of the Seventy-first, but no effort was made by any one of the three senior field officers to take the regiment into action or to ascertain whether its services were needed. Before the regular regiments began passing, General Kent personally asked Captain Elmore F. Austin, Company L, to take his company to the front. Captain Austin declined to do so without an order from his battalion commander, who was then at the head of the battalion and out of speaking or hearing distance, and notwithstanding the fact that General Kent told Captain Austin that if the Seventy-first Regiment could not go to the front he would send a regiment that could, Captain Austin neither took his company to the front in response to the request, nor did he report the conversation to Major Keck. His reason given for this neglect of his plain duty, is, that General Kent walked away. Captain Austin appeared to be a man of more than average intelligence, and the Court does not accept or believe the reason given, and is of the opinion that a commanding officer of a com-

pany who fails to obey an order of his division commander, and in addition, fails to report such order to his immediate commanding officer, is unfit to hold a commission and should be severely punished.

While the regular regiments were passing through the trail many of their officers endeavored by personal appeal to induce the Seventy-first to go forward. Several of the enlisted men responded and assisted in the capture of the hill. The Court has been unable to ascertain the number. From time to time staff officers walking or riding through the trail ordered and besought the Seventy-first to go forward, but without result, until after the last Regular regiment had passed, when the movement began and was made as stated in the foregoing findings of fact.

On the first day of July, 1898, the Seventy-first Regiment was given the opportunity of a lifetime to serve its country and win immortal fame. The opportunity was not grasped. The failure of the regiment to perform its duty, and its conduct on that day, might and probably would have caused disaster had it not been for the presence and the gallant action of the Regular regiments. Such failure and conduct has subjected the National Guard and Volunteer troops in general, to much adverse criticism, and supplied the enemies of both systems with potent arguments against the further employment in active service of the one, or the further use or organization of the other.

The Court does not consider that the officers junior to Major Whittle, except as hereinbefore noted, or the enlisted men of the Seventy-first Regiment, are to be blamed or that they are responsible for the occurrence of July 1st. We believe that under other commanding officers the regiment would have taken its place in line and officers and men would have fought as gallantly and as well as any who participated in the battle. The consequences must fall on the men who accepted positions they were incompetent to fill. The Colonel disobeyed his orders and held a command of one thousand men in the zone of the enemy's fire and kept them out of action for hours. To accept his excuse that he had no orders would establish an intolerable precedent for military conduct. The circumstances are such that it was his



business to look for orders if he had any doubt. If he had sought with desire he could have found orders which would have placed his command where it was so badly needed.

Our opinion and recommendation concerning Lieutenant-Colonel Smith and Major Whittle are contained in our report made under S. O. No. 128. We make no recommendation as to Colonel Wallace A. Downs, because he has been discharged from the National Guard.

We make no recommendation as to any other officer or enlisted man of the regiment who took part in the Santiago campaign, except as hereinbefore indicated in our criticism of Captain Elmore F. Austin.

In our opinion it is not within the province of the Court to make recommendations as to the future policy to be pursued with reference to the Seventy-first Regiment N. G., N. Y.

A true and complete record.

Attest:

SAMUEL M. WELCH, JR.,

*Colonel Sixty-fifth Regiment, N. G., N. Y., President.*

FRANKLIN BARTLETT,

*Colonel Twenty-second Regiment, N. G., N. Y.*

JAMES H. LLOYD,

*Colonel Second Regiment, N. G., N. Y.*

CHARLES J. BUCHANAN,

*Major and Judge Advocate Third Brigade, Judge Advocate.*

These reports were referred by the Commanding Officer of the National Guard to Lieutenant Colonel William W. Ladd, Jr., Judge Advocate, for examination and review.

The following is Lieutenant-Colonel Ladd's report:

HEADQUARTERS N. G., N. Y.

280 BROADWAY.

NEW YORK, *March 25, 1899.*

*Assistant Adjutant-General, N. G., N. Y.:*

SIR.—I have examined the proceedings and reports of the Court of Inquiry convened by S. O. No. 128, Series of 1898, these head-

quarters, for the investigation of certain statements and imputations made in the public press against Major Clinton H. Smith and Captain John H. Whittle of the Seventy-first Regiment, and directed by S. O. No. 4, c. s. these headquarters, to make full inquiry in regard to the conduct of the Seventy-first regiment, New York Volunteers, during the Santiago campaign of 1898.

The Court submitted the result of its proceedings in the form of two reports, one relating to Major Smith and Captain Whittle and the other relating to the Seventy-first Regiment generally and both dated March 11, 1899. The record of the proceedings of the Court is contained in two bound volumes covering 2,654 printed pages, in addition to eight exhibits and three typewritten arguments filed by Colonel Bacon and Major Paine, counsel for the officers and regiment named.

The proceedings of the Court are regular in form. Colonel Alexander S. Bacon appeared as counsel for Major Smith, and Major John A. Paine as counsel for Captain Whittle, and Colonel Bacon also appeared as counsel for the Seventy-first Regiment.

None of the rulings of the Court call for any special remark. Its action was uniformly taken with fairness and firmness and with an unmistakable desire to receive all legal evidence presented and at the same time to exclude evidence of a hearsay character.

Some objection was made by counsel to the action of the Court taken at the outset in determining to sit with closed doors. There can be no question of the legal right of a Court of Inquiry to adopt this procedure (1 Winthrop M. L., 814; Benet M. L., 182; Davis M. L., 222). In the present instance both Major Smith and Captain Whittle and their counsel had the right to be present and were present before the Court during all that portion of the inquiry which directly related to them, and the right to be personally present was also given the counsel representing the regiment and to officers and members of the regiment after they had testified as witnesses when the inquiry related to the regiment.

For convenience the proceedings will be examined,

I. As to Major Smith and Captain Whittle.

II. As to so much of the inquiry as relates to the Seventy-first Regiment, and

III. With reference to the recommendations of the Court of Inquiry.

I. The proceedings relating to Major Smith and Captain Whittle.

Without reproducing here specifically the findings of the Court it is sufficient to say that I have fully examined the testimony of all of the witnesses who appeared before the Court on this branch of the inquiry; have collated their evidence and considered it and am of the opinion that the findings of the court are fully sustained by the evidence which it has taken and returned in its record.

While there is not entire uniformity in the testimony of the witnesses as to the terms of the order given by General Kent to Colonel Downs when he directed him to take the Seventy-first Regiment from the main road into the trail, still the great preponderance of evidence is undoubtedly in favor of the fact as found by the Court that the order as understood by Captain Whittle and Major Smith was that the regiment should go forward through the trail until it reached the ford of the stream and there "deploy." In his typewritten argument for Major Smith, Colonel Bacon, at page 7, substantially states the order in this form, and Major Paine, counsel for Captain Whittle, uses almost the identical language on page 8 of his printed argument.

Captain Whittle and Major Smith each admit that he was present and heard General Kent give this order to Colonel Downs.

Captain Whittle had command of the First Battalion. He moved it into the trail and proceeded until a short distance from the ford, when he halted. It is undisputed that he never gave any order for the deployment of the battalion. It is undisputed that the regiment, instead of proceeding through the trail to the ford and deploying, halted in the trail and remained there for a considerable time, at least several hours, during which five regiments of regular troops passed through the trail on their way to the front.

The fact is also fully established that when later in the day the Seventy-first Regiment did advance out of this trail, Captain Whittle did not accompany his battalion, although it passed directly by him and, although he was informed that it was proceeding to the front under orders.

He continued to remain in the trail and did not join his regiment until the evening of July 1st, when it had reached the top of San Juan Hill.

Captain Whittle's testimony is that after he had taken his battalion nearly to the ford he went back to get orders and found the Colonel on a side trail, and that he was told by him that he had no orders to give him (1297). He admits that he saw Major Keck and Major Wells go by with their battalions and he again went back along the trail to the Colonel, who, he said, told him the same as before (1297). When he returned he found that a large part of his own battalion had gone forward. Then he went back to the Colonel and the latter told him to stay with him, which he did until about 5 p. m. (1298, 1357, 1363). He admits that he met Lieutenant Boynton coming from General Kent with orders to Colonel Downs to bring his regiment up San Juan Hill, and that he went back part of the way with Lieutenant Boynton toward Colonel Downs (1299). He admits that when he heard his battalion had crossed the ford he made no attempt to join it except to ask the Colonel's permission as has already been stated (1369).

Major Paine at pages 28, 29, 32 and 33 of his brief deals with this testimony and argues that Captain Whittle did not go forward because he felt that to do so would be a disobedience of orders, for which he might be court martialed. As the counsel expresses it at page 37 of his brief, Captain Whittle remained in the trail "until he *felt* it his duty to proceed to the Hill."

In view of Captain Whittle's knowledge of the orders from General Kent, of his knowledge of the movement to the front of the various battalions as stated, and finally of his knowledge of the like forward movement of his own battalion and of his knowledge of the fact that several regiments had passed through this

same trail for the purpose of engaging the enemy, whom he knew was directly in front of the location of his regiment, it is impossible to accept as a justification or adequate explanation the argument advanced by his counsel.

Major Smith's own testimony is that he was standing at the head of the regiment when General Kent gave the order to Colonel Downs to take it into the trail (13); that he remained at the junction of the trail and road until after the Second and Third Battalions had entered; that he was with the Third Battalion "an hour or two" (18) and then went to the Second Battalion for maybe an hour or two (19); that the Colonel sent for him and told him that he had no orders except to keep in touch with him (20); that he remained in the trail until about 7 o'clock in the evening when he started back to find some property and rations (59). These he found some two miles back about 10 o'clock at night (22, 23). That night he was taken ill and remained in the field hospital until the night of July 3d (30), when he returned to the regiment then on San Juan Hill.

The testimony of Adjutant Abeel is that Colonel Downs and he remained about the centre of the regiment (350), that the regiment moved out of the trail and left Colonel Downs, himself and Major Smith in the trail; that he asked to go forward and was told by the Colonel to remain (354).

Lieutenant Fisher, Adjutant of the Second Battalion, testified that after the regimental line was up to the trenches he went back under orders to bring up the surgeons and that he saw Colonel Downs, Major Smith and Adjutant Abeel in the trail at or near the stone wall (518).

It is testified to by Captain Goldsborough (557), Captain Meeks (602), Lieutenant Hutchinson (654), Lieutenant McLeod (746)—and the evidence establishes the fact—that while the regiment was in the trail, an order was passed from the rear to the front to move the regiment forward as far as possible, and that the reply came back purporting to come from Colonel Downs, that the regiment could not go any further forward and *that immediately after* this the regular troops commenced to pass through the trail.

Captain Meeks testified that while the regular troops were passing one officer said to the Colonel, "Ar'n't there any God-damn officers in this place who can take this regiment out," (618). He also testified to seeing Major Smith lying down behind a pile of blankets for a considerable space of time—he says about an hour (630).

Lieutenant McLeod states that he was standing near Colonel Downs when the order was passed forward to take the regiment to the front and he heard Colonel Downs send back the order that the regiment was moved as far forward as possible (747). This officer with some of his men went forward in the rear of the Second Regiment of regulars (754, 756, 758).

Captain Townsend testified that he went to the Colonel and asked permission to take his company ahead and the Colonel replied "Yes" (955); that he crossed the ford and fell in behind the Twenty-second Infantry and went on until Major Wells called him back (956).

The testimony of Captain Austin, now engineer of the Fifth Brigade, is that he was standing by and saw a man shot right near where Major Smith was staying in the trail (1143, 1144). He says that Major Smith told him that he wanted to go to the front and that he went back and saw the Colonel and returned and said "No, I cannot go. I have got to stay with Colonel Downs," (1146). The witness states that he heard General Kent say, "If this regiment cannot go to the front I will send a regiment that can" (1154).

Second Lieutenant Boynton, of Company B, testified that after dark he was sent for by Major Keck and told that General Kent wanted Colonel Downs to report on the hill immediately and bring all the men and intrenching tools with him, (1502). On going back witness met Captain Whittle who went part of the way through the trail with him and when he returned with Colonel Downs he found Captain Whittle still in the trail (1504, 1505).

Second Sergeant Hicks testified that while lying in the trail a regular officer came back and urged the men to go up the hill,

(1549). He said, "What the hell are you men sticking upon here. We want you to take this hill. We need you, every man of you. If you are afraid to go on, give us your ammunition, we need that" (1550), and he replied that he would be glad to go if anyone would show the way, and some of the men did go forward (1550, 1552) and he went back later and in the trail was stopped by Captain Whittle who asked him where the regiment was (1558).

It will be seen that the main facts found by the court are not only established by a great preponderance of evidence but are practically undisputed. Giving the fullest weight to the statements made by Major Smith and Captain Whittle I am of the opinion that the findings the court has made as to those officers and the opinion as expressed that their conduct was neither military nor officer like and that the same was to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, are fully supported by the evidence.

The fact that Captain Whittle was directly ordered by Colonel Downs to take his battalion to the front and that he did not do so is testified to by Lieutenant Maslin who delivered the order to Captain Whittle, and this fact with the other facts testified to, support, in my opinion, the findings of the court that this officer's entire concern was for his own safety.

## II. As to the conduct of the Seventy-first Regiment.

I have examined the testimony of all the witnesses taken by the Court on this branch of the inquiry and collated their evidence, and in my opinion it fully supports the findings as contained in the report on this subject made by the Court.

It is argued by Colonel Bacon in his brief filed on behalf of the regiment, that it performed its full duty when it proceeded along the trail until it nearly reached the ford and instead of advancing continued to remain in the trail (33, 34).

This argument is based on the assumption that General Kent intended from the outset to use the Seventy-first Regiment as a reserve.

There is no direct evidence to support this assumption.

The evidence shows that when the brigade, of which the Seventy-

first Regiment was a part, advanced, that regiment was at the head of the column and was promptly ordered to first enter the trail. The argument of counsel assumes that this was done deliberately and it was intended to keep this regiment in the trail, which, according to all the evidence, was very narrow, averaging not more than three feet in width, although it was understood and although it is a fact that the other regiments of this brigade were to advance through this same trail and be used as an attacking force against the enemy. As a matter of fact, five regiments passed through the trail while the Seventy-first regiment was lying in it. The finding of the Court that this contention is unsupported by evidence and unreasonable, is, in my opinion, justified by the record.

The testimony of General Kent is, that after the regiment had entered the trail, it was thrown into great disorder and was prevented from leaving the trail by the General and his officers forming a cordon at the junction of the road and the trail. The testimony on this point is conflicting, very many officers of the regiment testifying that they saw no confusion. It is to be observed, however, that the testimony of Major Smith, given in the first proceeding at page 15, is that he was knocked down "by a rush of men;" that he "asked what the excitement was and I was told that they were going from columns of fours into single file" (16).

Captain Alexander corroborates General Kent as to the confusion and retrograde movement alluded to, and adds that he was one of the officers who stopped the men of the Seventy-first and tried to get them forward (1690, 1691, 1701).

He describes the condition of the men as "exceedingly nervous, perfectly stampeded" (1716).

Second Lieutenant Malone, on General Wyckoff's staff, states that he took an order from General Kent to have the brigade form on the left of General Hawkins and prepare for an assault on San Juan hill (1723); that he went back through the trail and found the men of the Seventy-first scattered about in all directions and



saw "one officer" a captain (1723, 1724). When he returned through the trail he did not see any officers (1725).

First Lieutenant Simpson, Acting Adjutant of the Third Brigade, testified that he went through the trail shortly after noon (1774) and saw one officer, Captain Meeks (1775).

Major Boyle of the Ninth U. S. Infantry testified that he went through the trail with his command and did not see an officer of the regiment, (1839). He spoke to the men and said, "If I was them I would go to the front" (1840).

Major Cavanaugh of the Thirteenth U. S. Infantry, testified that he was at the head company of his regiment; that he went through the trail under orders to form on the other side of the creek on the left of the Sixteenth Infantry; that he found the Seventy-first men lying in the trail. With great difficulty Colonel Wyckoff made them open order for passage (1867, 1868).

First Lieutenant Sigsworth of the Ninth U. S. Infantry, testified that he saw men of the Seventy-first Regiment in the trail up to within a couple of hundred yards of the ford, but did not see any officers (1921).

Second Lieutenant Schoefel testified that he saw Captain Meeks and an officer with a Colonel's straps; that a Captain of a company in the rear of his asked the Colonel if he would not order his men out of the way but he declined (1991).

Captain Reagan of the Ninth U. S. Infantry testified that the head of the Seventy-first Regiment was quite a big space, he thinks four hundred yards, in the rear of the ford (2016).

First Lieutenant Lawton of the Ninth U. S. Infantry testified that he saw Colonel Downs about the middle of his regiment and asked him what he was going to do and he replied that he did not know, as he could not get any orders (2029).

First Lieutenant Garthwaite of the Seventy-first Regiment testified that Major Reade came into the trail and asked if there were any men who would take orders from General Kent, and Captain Rafferty said he would, and Reade told him to take his company up the hill (2095).

Lieutenant Colonel Liscum of the Twenty-fourth U. S. Infantry,

an officer who has seen 38 years of service, (2235), testified that he passed the Seventy-first Regiment in the trail and did not see any officers; that some 20 of the men went forward with him, (2237). He was wounded on San Juan hill and carried to the rear. He then saw a field officer and he told him that he should go to the front (2240, 2241). He also saw some captains near by and he addressed them in the same way (2241). He says that the men of the Seventy-first Regiment "Got on their feet and approached me and in a beseeching manner held out their hands as if they were going—well, I thought when they first got up they were going to come to me and take hold of me. They said, 'We want to go to the front but our officers won't go with us,' and I looked at the officer on my right and I looked at the young gentlemen on my left, and then I addressed myself to the men and said, 'Men I cannot understand any condition of affairs as you tell me. If you are right, however, my advice is to go to the front without your officers if they won't go with you,' and I went right on" (2241, 2242).

Colonel, afterwards Brigadier-General, Worth testified that he saw the Seventy-first Regiment men lying in the trail (2257) and had to hallo to the men to move to get them out of the way (2258). That there was quite a space between the Seventy-first and the ford (2261).

Major Foote of the Ninth U. S. Infantry testified that he saw the Seventy-first in the trail and the head of the column was not within seventy-five or one hundred yards of the ford (2270).

First Lieutenant Brewster of the Ninth U. S. Infantry testified that he saw the Seventy-first Regiment in the trail, and that once six or seven men jumped up and cried "the Spaniards are coming!" and stampeded some of his men (2283). He saw the Seventy-first within one hundred yards of the ford (2284).

First Lieutenant Robertson of Company C, Seventy-first Regiment, testified that while in the trail a captain of the Tenth Infantry or Cavalry came to him and asked him where his captain was, and said that they needed them at the ford, and he replied, "I did not take orders indiscriminately," and the captain walked on (2312).

He testified that he moved out to the ford with his company at first and then found the fire so hot that he reported to Colonel Downs and the latter ordered him to fall back (2311). His company was the only one that did not go to the Hill in the afternoon (2317). His captain disappeared within twenty minutes after the regiment entered the trail he states—he went away pretending to be wounded (2319, 2320).

First Lieutenant Williams of Company F, Seventy-first Regiment, testified that Major Smith was near him in the trail; that when Captain Rafferty's company went forward, his (Williams) followed; that they did this without any orders (2349). He saw Major Smith lying down behind blanket rolls and told him that he was ordered to the front, but he said nothing (2351).

Major Keck of the Seventy-first Regiment, testified that he started to go down the trail and was met by Lieutenant Williams and told to deploy his battalion and lie along the trail. He declined to take this order and started forward when Major Smith said, "Major, the orders are that you shall deploy your battalion and lie down," and he did so (2367). Major Reade came into the trail to see if anyone would take his command to the front. He asked if anyone would take orders from General Kent, saying, General Kent's orders are "that you shall take your command to the front," and Keck replied, "All right, Sir" (2368, 2415). Major Smith said, "It is all right Major, the order has gone down the line" (2369). He met Colonel Downs in the trail and said that General Kent's order was to go to the front (2370). He asked Colonel Downs for permission to take his battalion forward and he made no reply. His response was, "Captain Hazen take your company out" (2371). He told Captain Goldsborough that the orders were to take these companies to the front, and Goldsborough said, "I only take orders from my Major," (2372). He met Major Wells, who halted him and asked where he was going, and he replied, "to the front," and he said, "Don't you know that Captain Whittle's battalion is the firing line and my battalion is the support and yours is the reserve and you have no business here." He replied, "Major, the orders are that the regiment

shall go to the front and I am going." He said, "Don't you be a damn fool" (2372). When he reached the ford he saw some of Company C there who started to go with him, but one of their officers, Lieutenant Robertson, said, "Don't you take any commands from any officer but your own," and some of the men went back (2374). He arrived at the top of the Hill a few minutes after the Twenty-fourth U. S. Infantry (2376). While on the Hill General Kent asked him where his Colonel and Lieutenant-Colonel were (2380). Later one of his men reported that Major Wells had orders from the Colonel to direct him to take his battalion to the rear (2380, 2381). He reported to General Kent, who told him to send word to Colonel Downs that his place was with his regiment and he sent the order by Second Lieutenant Boynton (2381). He had hardly left with the order when an orderly came with a second order from Colonel Downs to withdraw his battalion to the rear, which he reported to General Kent and who told him to send an orderly to the Colonel and tell him that his place was in the front (2381).

Colonel Downs being recalled denies that he ever sent word to Major Keck to come back from the hill (2528).

Mr. Austin having been recalled and his attention being called to the fact that General Kent had ordered the regiment to go forward and he had not obeyed, attempted to justify his action on the ground that General Kent was a division commander, and the question being put by a member of the Court, "Couldn't you take an order direct from your Division Commander without going to your Major or your Colonel?" his reply was, "To my mind it would not be to the best interest of the regiment or the brigade" (2563, 2564).

Quartermaster Sergeant Hynds, of Company K, Seventy-first Regiment, testified that he carried Major Keck's order to Captains Hazen, Austin and Selfridge and Lieutenant Hill, of Company E, to move their commands to the front (2588, 2589).

Major Wells admits substantially the conversation with Major Keck as testified to by the latter and states that he wanted Keck to wait with his battalion until he (Wells) could go forward (2598).

Corporal Casey, of Company B, Seventy-first Regiment, testified that when Major Keck was moving forward with his battalion Colonel Downs spoke to him and wanted to know where they were going; that Major Keck replied, "I am going forward," and Colonel Downs replied, "You ought to hold your battalion here \* \* \* there are no orders to go ahead," and Major Keck said, "I got orders from General Kent" (2637).

The evidence fully supports the finding of the Court that Colonel Downs never gave any order to move the regiment forward across the ford in compliance with the orders of General Kent. Nor did he give any orders to move it out of the trail, although while the regiment was lying in the trail an explicit order to this effect was passed up the line to him from General Kent.

The fifth finding of the Court as to the advance of Captain Rafferty's company and Major Keck's battalion is fully supported by the evidence. As to the sixth finding that Colonel Downs, Major Smith and Captain Whittle did not cross the ford with any of the companies of the regiment mentioned in finding fifth, it is not only supported by the evidence but is without question.

The other findings of the Court are also fully supported by the evidence taken by the Court.

The Court in its findings and opinion has discriminated between the officers of the regiment who did and who did not perform their duty on the 1st of July. It had before it a large mass of testimony and without going into detail it is sufficient to say that its findings and conclusions in this branch of the inquiry are fully supported by a large preponderance of evidence.

The counsel for the regiment in his printed argument after alluding to the order given to Colonel Downs and claiming that it was fulfilled on the part of the regiment—a view of which I have already spoken—argued that the foundation of all the trouble of the regiment and the cause of the criticism made upon it, was jealousy on the part of the Regular Army toward the National Guard in general and especially toward the Seventy-first Regiment in view of the newspaper reports assigning them special prominence in the battle of San Juan hill (Printed Argument, p. 45).

The Court has disposed of this theory in its report and I only allude to it for the purpose of saying that a reading of the testimony given before the Court by the officers of the regular army called as witnesses shows a most careful and earnest desire on their part to testify only in response to the questions put to them, to speak only of facts within their knowledge and to cast no reflection or express no opinion upon the conduct of the regiment or any officer in it.

III. As to the recommendations of the Court of Inquiry.

These recommendations present the question as to whether a court-martial can be ordered to try any of the officers mentioned in this report for offenses committed while in the volunteer service of the United States as set out in the findings.

Those officers of the National Guard who entered the United States Volunteer Service in the Seventy-first Regiment did so under leave of absence granted by the State authorities. The rule of law which governs the exercise of the jurisdiction of military courts in such cases is thus stated by Colonel Winthrop in his work on military law: "Thus when an officer or soldier is duly absent from his post or station upon leave of absence or furlough, he ceases for the time to be subject to the orders of his commander, or indeed to any orders except—in the event of some public exigency or grave occasion requiring his services—an order discontinuing his leave and directing him to return to his regiment, etc., or otherwise dispose of him as the public interests may require. During the pendency of his leave, therefore, he cannot well be guilty of a breach of discipline of the command from which he is absent or of a neglect of duty or disobedience of orders (except as above indicated) or mutiny or subject to a military trial therefor. \* \* \* But for an act not involving insubordination or failure to comply with a lawful order but which—in case of an officer—is 'unbecoming an officer or a gentleman,' or—in case of an officer or soldier—constitutes an offense of the class specified in the Sixtieth Article of War, the offender, being on leave at the time may in general, legally be held subject to military jurisdiction and trial" (1 Winthrop M. L. 120, 121).

So far as the evidence discloses any disobedience of orders on the part of officers, it is to be observed that such conduct is chargeable as a *specific* offense under the Twenty-first Article of War.

So far as the evidence shows that any officers were guilty of cowardice their conduct constitutes a *distinct* offense covered by the Forty-second Article of War, which declares that "any officer or soldier who *misbehaves* himself before the enemy," etc., shall be punished as a court-martial may direct.

In commenting on this article, Lieutenant-Colonel Davis, Deputy Judge Advocate General of the United States, says: "Misbehavior before the enemy may be exhibited in the form of *cowardice* or it may consist in a wilful violation of orders, gross negligence or *inefficiency* or in an act of treason or treachery, etc." (Davis' Military Law, p. 415.)

Applying the rule stated to the facts found by the Court, I am of the opinion that a court-martial cannot be ordered now to try any of the officers recommended by the Court for trial. The military crimes with which they are charged reflect as all offenses in a greater or less degree do upon the service to which the accused belong, but, as I have already pointed out, the evidence shows that these offenses fall within *distinct* Articles of War and were violations of a duty which at the time the offense was committed was owing to the United States.

The question as to the power to order these officers before a Board of Examination is an entirely different one. Responsibility for the efficiency of the National Guard rests upon those highest in command and upon their subordinates in due degree. Knowledge of military inefficiency shown by practical demonstration can certainly be availed of as a ground for action by those in authority whether the inefficiency was demonstrated in the service of the State or in the service of the United States. It is, of course, understood that inefficiency in the past is referred to as a justification for an inquiry through a Board of Examination as to its present existence, for the question upon which such a board must pass is the present capacity of the officers ordered before it.

In conclusion I desire to draw special attention to the manner in which the members of the Court and the Judge Advocate have discharged the duties imposed upon them in the course of the present inquiry. The careful manner in which the record and the reports of the Court have been prepared and the promptness and fairness with which the Court ruled on the questions submitted to it and enforced the rules of evidence, call for special commendation and remark.

Respectfully,

WM. W. LADD, JR.,

*Judge Advocate.*

The Commanding Officer National Guard forwards the reports of the Court of Inquiry with the following recommendation:

HEADQUARTERS NATIONAL GUARD, NEW YORK,  
STEWART BUILDING, 280 BROADWAY,  
NEW YORK CITY, April 3, 1899.

*Adjutant-General, Albany, N. Y.:*

Sir.—Respectfully forwarded—The proceedings, findings of fact, opinion, and recommendations of the Court of Inquiry in the cases of Major Clinton H. Smith and Captain John H. Whittle are approved. I recommend that Major C. H. Smith and Captain J. H. Whittle be ordered before a Board under the provisions of Par. 64 M. C. to examine into the capacity and general fitness for the service of these officers. The proceeding, findings of fact, opinion and recommendations of the Court of Inquiry in its extended investigation of the general conduct of the officers and enlisted men of the Seventy-first Regiment are approved.

The evidence shows that Captain Elmore F. Austin, Company L, Seventy-first Regiment, received an order from his Division Commander, in person, and failed to obey it. I recommend that said Captain Elmore F. Austin, late Seventy-first Regiment, at present Major and Engineer on staff of Brigadier-General George Moore Smith, be ordered before a Board under the provisions



of Par. 64 M. C. to examine into his capacity and general fitness for the service.

The report of the proceedings by Colonel W. W. Ladd, Jr., Judge Advocate, herewith, I fully endorse.

I feel called upon to say, that this fine regiment rendered good service under most discouraging circumstances, and that in my opinion the great majority of officers and enlisted men should not have any discredit attached to their fair name on account of the failure of a few officers to perform their full duty.

The Court of Inquiry has performed its duty in the most impartial and commendable manner, and the reports are clear, well written, lead to the conclusions formed and are amply supported by evidence.

Respectfully,

CHAS. F. ROE,  
*Major-General.*

STATE OF NEW YORK—EXECUTIVE CHAMBER,  
ALBANY, N. Y., *April 27, 1899.*

At the outset I desire in the strongest manner to commend the admirable work done by the Court of Inquiry. It would be impossible to speak in too high terms of their fearlessness and impartiality. The senior field officers of the Seventy-first discredited their regiment, and therefore by just so much discredited the American volunteer service, by their actions at San Juan; but it must be remembered to the lasting credit of the American volunteers that it was left to three of their number to punish this wrongdoing when the regular army had signally failed to punish it. If the Seventy-first regiment had been treated as the Sixth Massachusetts was treated under similar circumstances in Porto Rico, that is, if the offending field officers had been at once removed, the whole trouble would have been avoided and a very great service conferred upon both the army and the regiment itself. The trouble in the Seventy-first was a matter of common notoriety in the Santiago army, and after

General Kent made his report there was no excuse whatever for failure to take decisive action.

In any war where large numbers of volunteers are called into the service, the greatest danger to the country at large lies in the fact that very many men by the exertion of various influences get commissions which they are wholly incompetent to bear. They eagerly grasp at high regimental rank when they are utterly without the training necessary to the proper performance of their duties, or else, though very possibly, men of amiable character in their domestic relations and of exemplary conduct as regards their civic and social duties, yet lack the fighting edge without which no man is competent to do good soldier's work. There is absolutely no way to prevent men of this stamp from obtaining positions in which they may jeopardize the welfare of the country and disgrace the country's flag, save by making them understand that they will be held to a sharp and rigid accountability for failure to perform aright the arduous and difficult duties of the vitally responsible positions which they have sought with such thoughtless eagerness. The higher the man's rank is, the greater is his chance to win distinction and do honorable work, and the greater also must be the blame that rightly attaches to him if he is guilty of failure or shortcoming; especially if his failure or shortcoming be tainted with lack of courage—the soldier's cardinal virtue.

In this case the facts are perfectly clear. The Seventy-first, with two regular regiments, composed Hawkins' Brigade which led the advance of Kent's Infantry Division in the San Juan fight of July 1st. The brigade marched down the narrow jungle road toward the San Juan River. Before reaching it the Seventy-first was ordered into a trail which struck the river to the left of the road. According to Colonel Downs' own testimony, General Kent's orders were for him to take his brigade to the left along this trail until his right reached the ford of the river and then to deploy, it being uncertain whether he would meet the Spaniards on the hither or the further side of the road. Instead of obeying these orders, Colonel Downs marched the regiment along until its

head—that is the left—struck the ford, when it recoiled, and he then halted it and kept it lying down, partly in and partly on both sides of the trail, in an irregular column of twos or column of files. It is unnecessary to allude to the absurd pretense that this retrograde movement was a deployment. When the regiment halted, General Kent told one of the rearmost officers, Captain Austin, that he wanted the regiment to go forward; that if it could not go forward then he would find other regiments that would go. Captain Austin took no steps to inform Colonel Downs of what General Kent had said. Soon afterwards General Kent sent orders to Colonel Downs to move forward. These orders were passed up along the regiment from officer to officer until they reached Colonel Downs, who sent back word that the regiment could go no further. At this time the two other regiments of the brigade had crossed the San Juan River and were engaged under the personal lead of General Hawkins in desperate fighting. Finding that he could not get the Seventy-first forward, General Kent then directed certain of the regular regiments of his two other brigades to march along the trail over and through the Seventy-first until they got to the front, and one after another five regular regiments passed up the trail, the officers and men jeering at the Seventy-first and telling them to come on. Incredible to relate, Colonel Downs still made no effort to get his regiment forward, and his Lieutenant-Colonel and Senior Major likewise did nothing. Most of the other officers and of the enlisted men, however, showed a spirit and good will all the more striking because of the contrast with the conduct of their superiors. Some of them joined the regulars, others were led out by their own officers, Colonel Downs and the Lieutenant-Colonel and Senior Major doing nothing to advance and but little to hinder this move. The larger part of the Seventy-first then went up the hill, had men killed and wounded on its summit, entered the blockhouse, supported a piece of artillery which had gotten into trouble, and in short showed that they were of splendid stuff and that save when paralyzed by bad leadership they were as able as they were eager to do honor to the glorious traditions of the American volunteer service.

But while the bulk of the regiment had thus gone forward, Colonel Downs, Lieutenant-Colonel Smith, and the Senior Major, Whittle, remained behind in the trail, behind the river, with various stragglers, and with most of one company, which the colonel had kept with him. Toward nightfall General Kent sent back word by one of the officers of the Seventy-first to Colonel Downs to come forward and bring up every available man. This order was first delivered to Major Whittle who had at the moment ventured across the river. Instead of obeying it, he hurried back and waited until after dark, on the pretense that he desired to see what his Colonel's orders were—this, be it remembered, when Major Whittle, according to his own statement, had just been informed that the division commander wished every man at the front. Lieutenant-Colonel Smith meanwhile had gone to the rear where he was reported as sick and did not turn up again at the front for a couple of days. There was no heavy fighting after the 1st.

These are the facts. On no possible theory can Colonel Downs' conduct be justified. If his men had behaved badly there would have been a poor excuse for it, but his men did not. And on behalf of Lieutenant-Colonel Smith, it was actually urged by his counsel that the men had behaved badly because they had gone forward to take part in the fight on the hill crest when the senior field officers, in spite of the repeated commands which the men must all have heard, passed up the line, from or on behalf of General Kent, had refused to lead them. Colonel Downs had failed to take his men through the trail and deploy them at the ford; he failed to take his regiment forward when ordered to do so by word of command passed up the trail from officer to officer; he failed to lead them forward when the regular infantry regiments marched over his own regiment and forward into the fight; he failed even to accompany his men or to follow them, save at a distance, when they finally went forward in battalions and in companies by themselves. He has since resigned.

Major Whittle's case is almost as clear. He was the only major who did not accompany his battalion when it went forward into

the battle, but staid behind in the trail and when informed of General Kent's positive direction, at once to come to the front, he retired to the rear and staid there until after dark when he came forward with Colonel Downs. He, also, has now resigned.

The case of Lieutenant-Colonel Smith is not so sharply cut, yet I think in his case also his neglect of duty is clearly established. His defense is that as Lieutenant-Colonel he had nothing whatever to do so long as the colonel was unwounded and was present. He also states that he did not hear the orders sent up the line to Colonel Downs to move his regiment forward; but this is absolutely impossible, if he was exercising proper vigilance and alertness. These orders were passed up from officer to officer along the line and if the second in command knew his duty at all, and was exercising a very moderate amount of vigilance, it was absolutely impossible that he should not have known that these orders were issued, and that his colonel was showing the grossest dereliction of duty in not moving forward. After these orders had been issued and disregarded, came the march of the regular regiments forward through the Seventy-first into the fight, and then the forward movement of the Seventy-first itself in companies and battalions; yet throughout all this time Lieutenant-Colonel Smith staid as ignobly inactive as his chief, making no effort to get forward into the fight or to lead any portion of the men where they might regain for the regiment the reputation which their superior officers were fast losing. It is not safe or wise that such a man should hold high office either in the volunteer army or in the National Guard.

The case of Captain Austin is more puzzling. His own statements before the Court of Inquiry would seem to condemn him beyond redemption as having actually refused to move forward at General Kent's order and having failed to take to his own commander, General Kent's direction that the regiment should go forward. But it appears that Captain Austin was not as grossly derelict in his duty as his words would seem to imply, and that he was largely influenced by the fact that at the time it seemed as if the regiment was going forward. I do not feel like holding to the

severest accountability a subordinate officer when the three highest officers of the regiment were exhibiting such misconduct, and I shall merely recommend that Captain Austin be severely reprimanded.

In conclusion I desire to say that after performing the stern and painful duty of showing in its proper light the conduct of the three senior officers of the regiment, it is a source of the most genuine pleasure to turn to the conduct of the bulk of the other officers and of the enlisted men. That under such leadership certain of the other officers and of the enlisted men should not have shown to advantage was inevitable, but the conduct of the great majority as they moved forward in spite of the defection of their proper leaders and stood shoulder to shoulder with the Regulars on the summit, shows that the Seventy-first New York was composed of men worthy of the ancient renown of the Regiment, of the State, and of the Country; men who wanted only proper leadership to prove themselves equal to the highest demands that could be made upon their courage, their patriotism and their sense of soldierly duty.

THEODORE ROOSEVELT,

*Governor.*

The proceedings, findings and recommendations of the Court of Inquiry are hereby approved. The publication of this order is deemed sufficient reprimand to Captain Elmore F. Austin. Captain John H. Whittle, Seventy-first regiment, having resigned his commission in the National Guard since the receipt of the report of the Court of Inquiry, no further action will be taken in his case.

The Commander-in-Chief believes that the good of the service demands that Major Clinton H. Smith, Seventy-first regiment, N. G., N. Y., should, pursuant to the provisions of section 64 of the Military Code, be ordered before a board of examination to examine into his moral character, capacity and general fitness for service in the National Guard as a commissioned officer.

The following Board of Examination is hereby appointed for that purpose:

Brigadier-General Peter C. Doyle, Fourth Brigade.

Brigadier-General Robert Shaw Oliver, Third Brigade.

Colonel Robert T. Emmett, First Regiment.

Major Martin Carey, Judge Advocate Fourth Brigade, is hereby appointed Recorder of the Board.

The Board will meet at Headquarters of the Third Brigade, Albany, N. Y., on May 17th, at twelve o'clock noon, at which time Major Clinton H. Smith will report to the Board for examination.

By command of Governor Roosevelt.

AVERY D. ANDREWS,

*Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, *May 12, 1899.*

General Orders, No. 8.

Before a General Court Martial, convened pursuant to authority from these headquarters by S. O. No. 31, Headquarters National Guard, March 10, 1899, was arraigned and tried:

Captain Samuel S. O'Connor, 9th Regiment, N. G., N. Y.

#### CHARGE I.

Unmilitary and unofficerlike conduct.

**SPECIFICATION.** In that Captain Samuel S. O'Connor did on the evening of February 17, 1899, and between the hours of ten and eleven o'clock p. m., enter the room of the Commanding Officer of the Ninth Regiment, N. G., N. Y., Lieutenant-Colonel Rand, situated No. 125 14th Street West, in the city of New York, and state in his presence, and also in the presence of Major Solomon E. Japha, major in the Ninth Regiment, N. G., N. Y., that he intended to and had given my name and the names of many other officers of the Ninth Regiment, N. G., N. Y., to the public press of the city of New York as owing certain sums of money, showing in my mind, intent to discredit me in the National Guard of the State of New York and in the community in which I reside.

And further to my personal knowledge did give such information to the public press, and I am prepared with evidence to prove my assertions.

## CHARGE II.

Conduct unbecoming an officer and a gentleman, under Article 7, Sec. 95, subdivision 18.

SPECIFICATION. Same as under charge No. 1.

## CHARGE III.

Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.

SPECIFICATION. Same as under charge No. 1.

## CHARGE IV.

Charge violation Section 7 of the regulations of the N. G., N. Y., Part I.

SPECIFICATION. Same as under charge No. 1.

This at and in the city of New York, in the State of New York, on the 17th day of February, 1899.

To which charges and specifications the accused, Captain Samuel S. O'Connor, Ninth Regiment, N. G., N. Y., pleaded as follows:

## CHARGE I.

To the specification: "Not guilty."

To the charge: "Not guilty."

## CHARGE II.

To the specification: "Not guilty."

To the charge: "Not guilty."

## CHARGE III.

To the specification: "Not guilty."

To the charge: "Not guilty."

## CHARGE IV.

To the specification: "Not guilty."

To the charge: "Not guilty."

The Court having maturely considered the case finds the accused, Captain Samuel S. O'Connor, Ninth Regiment, N. G., N. Y., as follows:



## CHARGE I.

Of the specification. Guilty, except the words "and had given" which should be changed to "give," and except the words "showing, in my mind, intent to discredit me in the National Guard of the State of New York and the community in which I reside," and the words "and further to my personal knowledge did give such information to the public press, and I am prepared with evidence to prove my assertions," and of such excepted words, not guilty.

Of the charge. "Not guilty."

## CHARGE II.

Of the specification. Guilty, except the words "and had given" which should be changed to "give," and except the words "showing, in my mind, intent to discredit me in the National Guard of the State of New York and the community in which I reside," and the words "and further to my personal knowledge did give such information to the public press, and I am prepared with evidence to prove my assertions," and of such excepted words, not guilty.

Of the charge. "Not guilty."

## CHARGE III.

Of the specification. Guilty, except the words "and had given" which should be changed to "give," and except the words "showing, in my mind, intent to discredit me in the National Guard of the State of New York and the community in which I reside," and the words "and further to my personal knowledge did give such information to the public press, and I am prepared with evidence to prove my assertions," and of such excepted words, not guilty.

Of the charge. "Guilty."

## CHARGE IV.

Of the specification. Guilty, except the words "and had given" which should be changed to "give," and except the words "showing, in my mind, intent to discredit me in the National Guard of the State of New York and the community in which I reside," and

the words "and further to my personal knowledge did give such information to the public press, and I am prepared with evidence to prove my assertions," and of such excepted words, not guilty.

Of the charge. "Not guilty."

#### SENTENCE.

"And the Court does therefore sentence him, the said Captain Samuel S. O'Connor, Ninth Regiment, N. G., N. Y., to be reprimanded in General Orders."

"The Court has imposed the lightest sentence consistent with the value of sound precedent and the welfare of the Guard; and in so doing it has been influenced in the exercise of leniency by the honorable record of the accused, and by the fact that he was betrayed into the use of hasty and improper language by his indignation over the public discussion of regimental affairs in the public press; and that while such publications were affirmatively proved, they were in no way tracable to the accused. But for these considerations the Court has no hesitation in saying that the sentence would have at least been severe enough to have dismissed this officer from the service."

In forwarding the record the Commanding Officer of the National Guard makes the following comment:

"It should be observed that the Court has found the accused guilty only of threatening to give the name of the prosecutor to the public press as one indebted to the regiment. It has negatived the accusation that he did give this information and it awards a reprimand in General Orders as an adequate punishment, in view as it is stated by the Court, of the officer's good record. It is also to be observed that this punishment could have been administered by the then Commanding Officer of the Ninth Regiment, who was present, according to the evidence, at the very time the accused committed the offense of which he has been found guilty; and his action would have saved the State the necessity and expense of the present trial."

The record in this case has not been prepared in strict conformity with the regulations; but the irregularities, while inex-

cusable, are not sufficient to affect the validity of the proceedings. The proceedings, except as herein noted, and the findings and sentence of the Court, are therefore approved.

While Captain Samuel S. O'Connor has been acquitted of actually giving publicity to statements reflecting upon members of the regiment to which he belonged, and which, whether in fact true or false, could tend only to demoralize and injure the regiment, he has been convicted of threatening so to do in the presence of others, to the prejudice of good order and military discipline. The tendency upon the part of some members of the National Guard to rush into public print with a discussion of the personal and official affairs of the organization to which they belong, thereby abandoning the prescribed and orderly methods of the military service, is detrimental to the best interests of the Guard. The Commander-in-Chief concurs in the opinion of the Court as to the gravity of the offense charged; and even while taking into consideration the excellent record of the accused, believes that the Court has been extremely lenient with him. The disposition of this case and the leniency of the Court must not be construed as a precedent for other cases of like nature which may arise hereafter. Officers must learn that their duty to the Guard and to themselves imperatively demands a strict observance of military etiquette, and above all, a dignified and soldierly bearing and self control.

The publication of this order is deemed sufficient reprimand. Captain O'Connor will be relieved from arrest and report for duty to the Commanding Officer, Ninth Regiment, N. G., N. Y.

By Command of the Governor.

AVERY D. ANDREWS,  
*Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
ALBANY, *June 7, 1899.*

General Orders, No. 9.

1. On the 30th day of June, every officer who has been intrusted during the year past with, or has on that date in his possession,

property of the State, is required to render an account of such property to the Adjutant-General of the State. This return is to be made on or before the 30th day of June in duplicate and one copy must be forwarded not later than the first of July through the channel, the other copy will be retained.

II. This annual return must show the amount of property on hand on the 30th day of June of the preceding year, and all that has been received since. The total of this must be accounted for by issue to other officers, by return to the Adjutant-General, by authority to drop or destroy, by having been expended, or as being on hand; and this return must be accompanied by a letter of transmittal in which will be stated the property, of the issue of which, notice has been received, but which itself has not yet come to hand; so that by the property return and this letter of transmittal it can be seen what is actually on hand, what is yet to be received, and what may still be wanted to complete the necessary or required equipment.

III. A return will be made for ordnance, for quartermaster, for commissary, for medical and for signal property, by the proper staff officers. Where there are no such staff officers the commanding officers will render the returns; but in any case the latter are responsible that these returns are made and rendered as required and that they are correct.

IV. Commanding officers will examine these returns upon receipt, and forward them, correct or corrected, to the next higher headquarters not later than July 5th, and these headquarters will forward the returns received by them, correct or corrected, not later than July 10th. If returns be not received as prescribed, commanding officers will without delay call for them and ask for explanation of non-compliance with orders. If a commanding officer should require the use of a return beyond the date fixed for forwarding the same, he should call for the retained return, forwarding the original as ordered and returning the retained copy as soon as done with it.

V. Superior headquarters, mentioned in preceding paragraph, have been furnished with blank books, appropriately ruled, to

keep an account of property on hand in, and issued to, organizations of their respective commands and for this purpose the returns are ordered to be forwarded through the channel. All correspondence between officers rendering returns and the Adjutant-General of the State, relating to these returns, subsequent to rendering them, will be direct, as the Adjutant-General will notify the superior headquarters mentioned, of changes in returns when such are definitely decided.

VI. In making the property returns the following course is to be observed:

1st. On the line "On hand per last return" (see plates 1 & 2) is entered in the column appropriately headed, the amount of each article reported "On hand and to be accounted for" on the return for June 30th, 1898, or if no return was then made, of June 30th, 1897.

2d. On the lines below the first are then entered (see plate 2) all the invoices of property received, inventories of property taken up or found on hand, all in chronological order and numbered from one upward, a number for each invoice or inventory.

3d. Should there be more invoices and inventories than lines, as many invoices and inventories as may be deemed desirable are entered in an abstract (see plate 4), and become sub-vouchers or vouchers of this abstract, and the abstract becomes a voucher of the return (see plate 2). In the abstract the names of the articles mentioned on the vouchers are entered as headings in the order in which they appear on the return.

4th. All invoices or other papers showing receipt of property having been entered, the columns are added up and result placed in the line "Total to be accounted for" (see plate 2).

5th. Then are entered, in what may be called the second part of the return, under the head of "How disposed of" (see plates 1 & 3) all the papers relieving the officer from responsibility for property in chronological order and numbered as vouchers in running numbers, the first commencing with the number following the number given to last papers entered in what may be designated the first part of the return (plate 2) under the head from whom received.

Should there be so many papers that each cannot be given a line, all of one kind, say receipts, are entered into an abstract, and the abstract becomes a voucher of this part of the return.

6th. The following articles can be expended: Small parts of rifles, carbines and pistols used in repairs; blank ammunition on drill; fixed ammunition and targets in practice firing; tent pins; pick-axe, axe and hatchet helms on marches; medicines as specified in regulations; sponge heads, chamber and bore; rammer heads, chamber and bore; sponges, woolen, chamber and bore, spare poles; neck yokes; double trees; single trees; keys and chains; washers, linch; pole pads; halter straps; traces, lead and wheel; material for cleaning and preservation; paints; and saddler materials (see hand book of light artillery by A. B. Dyer). The articles, number and cause of expenditure are entered upon the abstract of expenditures (plate 5) and that becomes and is treated as a voucher of the return.

7th. All papers which account or relieve the officer from responsibility for property having been entered, the columns of the second part of the return are added up, and the total entered on the line "Total disposed of," (see plate 3). This total is then deducted from the "Total to be accounted for" (see sub-division 4 above) and the remainder thus obtained is placed on the line "On hand to be accounted for" (see plate 3) and represents the amount of each kind of property for which the officer is still responsible and which should be in his possession.

8th. The return is then signed, dated, briefed and a duplicate made of it. All vouchers must also be in duplicate. The return is then forwarded as prescribed above.

VII. Should it transpire after making the return, that the property actually on hand is short of what there should be according to the return, the officer responsible for the property will at once apply to the Adjutant-General of the State, through the channel, for a board of survey (plate 6), enumerating the articles short, and stating that they have been lost or destroyed, etc.

VIII. All officers who were responsible for public property on the 30th day of June, 1898, or 1897, if they have not made a return

in 1898, and who have since been relieved from such responsibility are required to make a return of property on the 30th day of June, 1899, as set forth above and in this return settle their accounts with the State.

IX. An officer responsible for public property, resigning from the service, will forward with his resignation a return of property as described above, accounting therein for all he is responsible and settling his property account with the State. An officer, not responsible for public property, will with his resignation forward a statement to that effect.

X. An officer who has asked for a board of survey must at once prepare the evidence he proposes to lay before the board, so that there will be no delay when the board convenes. All evidence obtainable must be laid before the board. Statements of enlisted men must be sworn to; those of officers certified to on honor; and all must be prepared before the board meets. Statements and affidavits covering U. S. property, must be made in triplicate; for State property one will be sufficient. The evidence to be presented must state clearly that proper care was taken of the property, that when it was lost every effort was made to find it, and it must show positively that proper care was taken of the property and that the loss was unavoidable, also how the loss occurred or is supposed to have occurred. For each class of property there must be separate affidavits or statements. Property received by the State from the United States—U. S. property—consists of ordnance and quartermaster's property.

XI. An officer who has property on hand which is of no use to his command, or which is surplus and not needed or required, should ask in a letter addressed to the Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., forwarded through the channel and enumerating the property, authority to turn it in, stating his reasons for such request. Superior headquarters through which this letter passes need not forward it with an indorsement, unless there are reasons why the request should not be granted, but simply place their office marks on the communication.

XII. An officer who has property on hand which has become unserviceable and which he desires to have replaced will enumerate such property on an inventory and inspection report (plate 7), one for each class of property, and fill up the left half of the inventory; then forward the same through the channel to the Adjutant-General, S. N. Y. Intermediate headquarters, unless there are reasons why the requested action should not be taken, are not required to forward the paper with an indorsement, office marks will suffice.

By command of the Governor.

AVERY D. ANDREWS,

*Adjutant-General.*



PLATE 1.

Annual Return of (1)..... Property of (2)..... N. G., N. Y. for.....

WHEN RECEIVED.	No. of voucher.	FROM WHOM RECEIVED.	Helmet.	Helmet cords.	Helmet plumes.	Campaign hats.	Caps.	Cap badges.	Coats full dress.	Blouses.	Trousers.	Blankets.	Fonchos.	Overcoats.	Leggings.
		On hand per last return..													
	1														
	2														
	3														
	4														
<i>Total to be accounted for</i> .....															
DATE.	No. of voucher.	HOW DISPOSED OF.													
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
<i>Total disposed of</i> .....															
<i>On hand to be accounted for</i> .....															

(1) Quartermaster's, or ordnance, or commissary, or medical, or signal. (2) Grade, name, office, and organization of officer making the return.

PLATE 2.  
(First Part of Annual Return).

WHEN RECEIVED.	No. of voucher.	FROM WHOM RECEIVED.	Helmets.	Helmet cords.	Helmet plumes.	Campaign hats.	Caps.	Cap badges.	Coats, full dress.	Blouses.
.....	.....	On hand per last return.....	10	10	10	10	10	10	13	15
Sept. 15, 1898.....	1	Chief of Ordnance, S. N. Y.....	5	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
October 21, 1898.....	2	Commanding Officer, 6th Battery...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
January 4, 1899.....	3	Adjutant-General, S. N. Y.....	.....	.....	.....	5	5	5	.....	.....
February to May, 1899.....	4	Abstract.....	5	5	5	7	6	7	10	12
<i>Total to be accounted for.....</i>			21	21	21	23	22	23	24	28

Voucher No. 1 is an invoice of a regular issue; Voucher No. 2 is an invoice of a uniform received with a man transferred; Voucher No. 3 is a regular issue. Voucher No. 4 is an abstract containing all the invoices of property received from the date of Voucher No. 3 to date of return. If property should come in the possession of the officer in any other manner the entry would be "taken up" and the voucher for it would be the officer's certificate explaining how the property came into his possession and enumerating it.  
(1 and 2) see Plate 1.

PLATE 3.  
(Second Part of Annual Return).

DATE.	No. of Voucher.	HOW DISPOSED OF.								
July 25, 1898.....	5	Transferred to C. O. 3 Battery.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
December 20, 1898.....	6	Dropped by board of survey.....				1	1	1		
January 7, 1899.....	7	Turned in to Adj.-Gen'l, S. N. Y.....							1	5
February 3, 1899.....	8	Destroyed as per orders.....				1	1	1	2	2
April 6, 1899.....	9	Transferred to C. O. 1 Battery.....	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
May 30, 1899.....	10	Transferred to Lieut. Smith.....	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
<i>Total disposed of.....</i>			21	21	21	23	22	23	24	28
<i>On hand to be accounted for.....</i>										

Vouchers No. 5 and 9 are receipts from those commanding officers for uniforms transferred with men; Voucher No. 6 is the order directing the dropping of this property on action of a board of survey; Voucher No. 7 with receipt for property turned in under orders; Voucher No. 8 is the order to destroy this property with certificate attached that it has been destroyed according to orders; Voucher No. 10 is the receipt for the property turned over to Lieut. Smith. Note the figures and line "On hand to be accounted for," show that this is a final return of an officer who is about to resign or has been directed to turn over all property to another officer.

PLATE 4.

*Abstract of Articles (1) Received from Officers by (2).....N. G., N. Y., in the Year Ending June 30, 1899.*

WHEN RECEIVED.	No. of Voucher.	FROM WHOM RECEIVED (3).	Helmets.						
.....									
.....									
.....									
.....									
.....									
.....									
.....									
<i>Total</i> .....									

(1) Or "turned over to;" (2) rate, name, office and organization of officer making the abstract; (3) or "to whom turned over."

PLATE 5.

List of (1).....Property expended by (2)..... N. G. in the year ending June 30, 1898.

NO. OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	WHEN EXPENDED.	HOW EXPENDED.
5,000	Metallic ball cartridges, calibre 45.....	Season, 1898.....	At rifle practice.
2,000	Blank cartridges, calibre 48.....	" " .....	At drill.
1,000	Metallic ball cartridges, pistol, calibre 34.....	" " .....	Pistol practice.
600	Large tent pins .....	September, 1898.	On practice march.
1,500	Small tent pins .....	" " .....	" " "
4	Pickaxe helves .....	" " .....	" " "
2	Axe helves .....	" " .....	" " "
3	Hatchet helves.....	" " .....	" " "
10	A target.....	Season, 1898.....	Rifle and pistol practice.
12	B targets.....	.....	.....

I certify, on honor, that the several articles above enumerated have been necessarily expended in the public service, as set forth above.

(3).....

(4).....

(1) Quartermaster's or ordnance or medical; (2) your name, office and organization of officer responsible for the property.

NOTE.—Ordnance and quartermaster's properties are in above samples; of course for each class of property a separate list of expenditures has to be made.

## PLATE 6.

HEADQUARTERS SIXTEENTH REGIMENT, NATIONAL GUARD, N. Y.

107 STATE STREET,

POUGHKEEPSIE, *May 31, 1899.*

*Adjutant-General S. N. Y.:*

SIR.—I have the honor to request that a Board of Inquiry be appointed to examine into and fix the responsibility for the loss of the following property:

(Enumerate it here:)

Respectfully,

THEODORE AMESHALL,

*Regimental-Quartermaster.*

NOTE.—This communication is delivered by the quartermaster to the adjutant, forwarded approved or disapproved by his commander to next superior headquarters, and so on until it finally reaches the adjutant-general. As the communication is on a subject on which superior headquarters cannot throw more light, and the orders and regulations provide for such an application, endorsements on their part are not required; the office marks will suffice, provided the communication is in proper shape, if not, it should be returned.

PLATE 7.

*Inventory and inspection report of (1)..... property, for which (2)..... N. G., N. Y., is responsible.*

(3) INVENTORY.				INSPECTION REPORT (4).					
Quantity.	Articles.	Condition.	How rendered unserviceable.	Nature, extent and possible cause of damage.	To be destroyed or dropped.	To be broken up and dropped.	To be turned in for repairs.	To be turned in for sale.	Remarks.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

<p>I certify that this is a correct inventory of public property for which I am responsible, which requires the action of an inspector, and which to the best of my knowledge and belief, has never been previously condemned.</p> <p>(Station).....</p> <p>(Date)....., 1....</p> <p>(5).....</p> <p>(6).....</p>	<p>I certify that I have this.....day of....., 1..... carefully examined each and every article mentioned in the inventory; that their condition is as stated above, and that the disposition recommended is the best for the public interests; that the articles ordered to be dropped are not worth the cost of transportation.</p> <p>(5) .....</p> <p>(6) .....</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Inspecting Officer.</p>
--	---

NOTE.—(1) Quartermaster's or ordnance, or commissary, or medical, or signal; (2) grade, name, office and organization of officer; (3) filled out by officer responsible for property; (4) filled out to inspecting officer; (5) signature; (6) grade and office and organization.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,  
 ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
 ALBANY, *June 10, 1899.*

General Orders No. 10.

Announcement of appointments, promotions, and other changes in the military and naval forces. Not reprinted as all are contained in the Official Register.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,  
 ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
 ALBANY, *June 28, 1899.*

General Orders No. 11.

1. The following amendments to the Military Code and Regulations relating to the Uniform of the National Guard, are published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

CHAPTER 240.

AN ACT to amend chapter two hundred and twelve of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, entitled "An act in relation to the militia, constituting chapter sixteen of the general laws," relative to the use of armories.

Became a law April 5, 1899, with the approval of the Governor. Passed, three-fifths being present.

*The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:*

Section 1. Section one hundred and forty-three of article nine of chapter two hundred and twelve of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, entitled "An act in relation to the militia, constituting chapter sixteen of the general laws," known as the military code, is hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 143. Armories shall be used only by troops and cadet corps of organizations of the National Guard and the Naval Militia and for such other military purposes as may be approved by the Adjutant-General; except that they may be used by posts of the Grand Army of the Republic, or other veteran organizations of honorably discharged Union soldiers, sailors or marines, of the



late war, as provided in section one hundred and thirty-seven of this chapter; and by educational institutions where military instruction is imparted, with the approval of the commanding officer of the armory, and his brigade commander, provided the military instructor of such institution is an officer of the army or navy of the United States, or of the National Guard or Naval Militia of this State, or has, within five years, passed an examining board for officers of this State, and on occasions of state or national importance, upon the recommendation of the major-general commanding the National Guard, the commanding officer of the brigade of the National Guard in whose jurisdiction the armory is located and the officer in charge of the armory, and under such restrictions as he may prescribe the governor shall have the power to allow the use of armories for such other purposes as may appear expedient to him, provided, however, that no armory shall be so used more than twice nor more than twenty days in the aggregate in any one year, and then only on the delivery to the commanding officer of the brigade in whose jurisdiction the armory is located, of a bond approved by him and executed by the person, association, partnership, or corporation proposing to use the armory, and a surety company approved by such commanding officer and in an amount approved by him, conditioned that such person, association, partnership or corporation will indemnify and save harmless the state and the county in which the armory is located, and the military organizations occupying the armory, against any loss, damage, cost or expense which may accrue or be incurred by reason of such use, to the armory or any property therein, or connected therewith, owned by the state or county or by such military organizations; and also to pay all expenses of heating, lighting, and for janitor or other service connected with such use. A bond given as herein provided may be prosecuted for breach of the conditions thereof in the name of the people by a judge advocate, and all moneys recovered shall be paid to the state or county treasurer, or to the military organizations, as the case requires.

## CHAPTER 507.

AN ACT to amend chapter two hundred and twelve of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, entitled "An act in relation to the militia, constituting chapter sixteen of the general laws."

Became a law May 3, 1899, with the approval of the Governor. Passed, three-fifths being present.

*The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:*

Section 1. Section seven of article one of chapter two hundred and twelve of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, entitled "An act in relation to the militia, constituting chapter sixteen of the general laws," known as the military code, is hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 7. Staff of the Governor.—The staff of the governor shall consist of one adjutant-general of the grade of brigadier-general, one military secretary of grade not above that of colonel, and fourteen aides-de-camp, all of whom shall be appointed by the governor and hold office during his pleasure, and whose term of office shall expire with the term of office of the governor appointing them. Four of the aides-de-camp may be appointed by the governor of such grade as he may desire, but not above that of colonel. The above (\*) ten aides-de-camp shall be appointed by the governor from the commissioned officers of the national guard and the naval militia in active service of grade below that of colonel, and their appointment shall operate as a commission as aide-de-camp, but shall not add to the actual grade of the officers so appointed. Officers so appointed as aides-de-camp, shall not be relieved from duty with their respective organizations, but shall perform all duty pertaining thereto, except when actually on duty as aides-de-camp under the orders of the governor.

§ 2. Article two of said chapter is hereby amended by adding thereto a new section to be known as section thirty-five and to read as follows:

---

\* So in the original; "above" should read "other."

§ 35. Upon the application of the commanding officer of a regiment, battalion not a part of a regiment, squadron, signal corps, separate troop, battery or company, the governor may authorize the enlistment of cooks in addition to the strength of organizations fixed in this article not exceeding two for a company, troop or battery, one for the field and staff of a regiment, battalion or squadron not part of a regiment, one for the hospital corps of a regiment, one for the field music of a regiment and one for a signal corps. A cook when on duty for which pay is allowed under the provisions of this chapter shall receive the duty pay of a corporal. The governor may authorize the employment of cooks in number as hereinbefore provided, in organizations in which their enlistment has not been authorized, when such organizations are on duty under his orders or are called upon in aid of the civil authorities and cooked rations are not issued. The governor, under like circumstances, may authorize the employment and prescribe the number of cooks for the headquarters of the National Guard or of a brigade. A cook so employed shall receive as compensation for his services, while so employed, the duty pay of a corporal to be paid in the manner that the officers and enlisted men with whom he serves are paid, and during such employment shall be subject to all the laws and regulations for the government of the National Guard.

§ 3. Article three of said chapter is hereby amended by adding thereto a new section to be known as section forty-seven, and to read as follows:

§ 47. The governor may authorize the employment of cooks by troops on duty under his orders or called out in aid of the civil authority when such troops do not receive cooked rations, and such cooks shall receive as compensation for their services the pay of gun captains, second class, while thus employed, paid in the manner that the officers and enlisted men with whom they are serving, are paid. The number of cooks that may thus be employed shall not exceed two to a division. For the headquarters of the naval militia and of a battalion the governor may

prescribe the number of cooks that may be employed. And these cooks shall be subject while thus employed, to the military code, the articles of war and the regulations as if they were regularly enlisted men of the naval militia.

§ 4. This act shall take effect immediately.

#### CHAPTER 508.

AN ACT to amend chapter two hundred and twelve of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, entitled "An act in relation to the militia, constituting chapter sixteen of the general laws."

Became a law May 3, 1899, with the approval of the Governor. Passed, three-fifths being present.

*The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:*

Section 1. Section twenty-six of article two of chapter two hundred and twelve of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, entitled "An act, in relation to the militia, constituting chapter sixteen of the general laws," known as the military code, is hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 26. Battalions.—A battalion of infantry not part of a regiment, shall consist of not less than three nor more than seven companies, and of one major; one assistant surgeon, of the grade of captain; one assistant surgeon, of the grade of first lieutenant; one first lieutenant, as battalion adjutant; one first lieutenant, as battalion quartermaster; one first lieutenant, as battalion commissary of subsistence; one first lieutenant, as inspector of small arms practice; one chaplain; one sergeant-major; one quartermaster-sergeant; one commissary sergeant; one ordnance sergeant; one hospital steward; one assistant hospital steward; one bandmaster; one drum-major or chief trumpeter; two color bearers, of the grade of sergeant; a hospital corps not to exceed nine men, of whom one may be appointed sergeant and two corporals. A squadron of cavalry and a battalion of artillery shall consist of not less than two nor more than four troops or batteries, the field, staff and non-commissioned staff

officers and hospital corps allowed to a battalion of infantry, and the following: One veterinary surgeon, of the grade of first lieutenant; one veterinary sergeant; one signal sergeant.

§ 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

II. The third paragraph of section fifty-three, page fourteen, of the Regulations relating to the Uniform of the National Guard, 1899, is hereby amended to read as follows:

For officers of the Signal Corps, Cavalry and Infantry.—Crossed signal flags, crossed sabres, crossed rifles, each one inch high; number of organization in gold in upper angle, fastened to each side of the collar, about five-eighths of an inch from the letters "N. Y." Where battalions or regiments are composed of separate companies, the number of the separate company will be placed in the lower angle of the crossed rifles. Assistant surgeons of separate companies will place their office designation after the crossed rifles. For officers of Artillery, crossed cannon, one inch high, fastened as specified above, the battery number on the centre of a disk covering the intersection of the crossed cannon. Staff officers of regiments, battalions, squadrons, signal corps, batteries, and separate troops, will place the office designation in the lower angle. Numbers, letters and office designations shall not be less than three-eighths of an inch high. (Plates XXII, XXIII, XXIV and XXV.)

Section 132, third sub-division, page 27, of the Regulations relating to the Uniform of the National Guard, 1899, is hereby amended to read as follows:

3d. Decorations for long and faithful service in the National Guard awarded by the State or organization.

III. Commanding officers of organizations of the National Guard are hereby authorized and directed to change the uniforms of their commands so as to conform to the existing regulations. The expense of necessary alterations will be charged against the military fund of each organization, or commuted against allowances for new uniforms, not drawn on new enlistments. Commanding officers are informed that Messrs. Browning, King & Co., of 406 Broome street, New York city, and the

Boylan Manufacturing Company, 34 Howard street, New York city, have agreed to undertake the necessary alterations at the following prices:

## BROWNING, KING &amp; Co.

Blouses .....	\$0 75 each.
Trousers .....	75 per pair.
Dress coats.....	2 35 each.

## BOYLAN MANUFACTURING Co.

Blouses .....	\$0 75 each.
Trousers .....	75 per pair.
Dress coats, single breasted.....	2 75 each.
Dress coats, double breasted.....	4 00 each.

These prices do not include freight or express charges, which must be paid by the organization.

Arrangements for this work may be made with any responsible firm at prices not exceeding those named herein; but in any case commanding officers must see that the provisions of the Uniform Regulations are strictly complied with and that the alterations are carefully made. Changes will be made as rapidly as practicable, and as soon as each organization is fully uniformed in accordance with the regulations, a report to that effect will be made to the Adjutant-General, through the channel.

IV. Officers of the Adjutant-General's Department, the Military Secretary to the Governor, and the four Aides-de-Camp to the Governor appointed as such, will wear the uniforms and equipments of their rank prescribed for officers of the staff of the Major-General, with the aiguillette. Aides-de-Camp appointed from organizations of the National Guard will wear uniforms and equipments prescribed for mounted officers of their respective rank and organization, with the aiguillette. Aides-de-Camp appointed from the Naval Militia will wear the uniforms and equipments of their rank and organization, with the aiguillette. Horse furniture for all officers named in this paragraph will conform to that prescribed for staff officers of the Major-General, including russet saddles and Squadron "A" boots.

By command of the Governor.

EVERY D. ANDREWS,

*Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
ALBANY, *July 1, 1899.*

General Orders No. 12.

Announcement of appointments, promotions, and other changes in the military and naval forces. Not printed as all are contained in the Official Register.

---

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
ALBANY, *July 8, 1899.*

General Orders No. 13.

I. The following decisions as to paragraphs of the Regulations relating to the Uniform of the National Guard, 1899, and paragraph 200, Regulations, Part I, are hereby promulgated for the information of all concerned:

Par. 10, the number spoken of on 9th and 10th lines, page 7, is the number of the regiment, battalion, battery or signal corps, or the letter of the squadron or separate troop.

Par. 14, the numerical designation spoken of in the second line of this paragraph is the number of the regiment, battalion, battery or signal corps, or the letter of the squadron or separate troop.

Par. 35, the numerical designation spoken of on fourth line is, in the case of separate companies, parts of regiments or battalions, the number of the separate company.

Par. 68, the numerical designation here mentioned is the number of the regiment, battalion, battery or signal corps, or the letter of a squadron and of a separate troop. In the case of separate companies, parts of regiments or battalions, it is the number of the separate company.

Par. 69, the numerical designation mentioned on the 7th line, page 17, is the number of the regiment, battalion, battery or signal corps, or the letter of a squadron and of a separate troop. In the case of separate companies, parts of regiments or battalions, it is the number of the separate company.

Par. 200, Regulations, Part I, the marking prescribed therein for packs, haversacks, etc., of separate companies applies as well to separate companies which are part of regiments or battalions.

II. Requisitions for medical supplies will be made by direction of the commanding officer, and by the senior medical officer of each organization.

III. Requisitions for all medical property will be forwarded by commanding officers through the channel, and must receive the approval of the senior medical officer of the National Guard before issues will be made thereon.

IV. The medical chests, orderly pouches and hospital corps pouches contain a large number of articles which may be expended in service by the medical officer, as other articles may be used up, become worthless, lost or destroyed. All must be at once replaced without delay, and in replacing these the new articles should be of the style and quantity now officially adopted as the standard.

V. All requisitions to replace medical supplies expended must state in full in what manner, in what service and when the supplies were expended; and all requisitions to replace medical supplies, which cannot be expended, should state fully in what manner the supplies were rendered useless, destroyed or lost.

VI. Contracts will be entered into by the State with a responsible house or houses to furnish medical supplies of the standard patterns, in such quantities as may be needed and on short notice. All supplies thus obtained will be inspected by the senior medical officer of the National Guard, or a medical officer detailed for that purpose.

VII. The following medical supplies are, under proper conditions, expendible in service:

#### MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST.

Roller bandages; absorbent cotton; absorbent gauze; flannel bandages; surgical felt; bottle cat-gut ligatures; antiseptic silk, braided; surgical needles; parchment paper; plaster of paris; rubber adhesive plaster; isinglass adhesive plaster; rubber tubing;



surgical sponges; needles for intestinal sutures; tubes of surgical soap; chloroform, Squibbs; ether sulph. Squibbs; towels; coarse twine; surgical safety pins.

#### SURGICAL FIELD CASE.

Skeins of silk; silk worm gut; silver wire; surgeon's needles; intestinal needles.

#### ORDERLY POUCH.

Sterilized bandages, gauze; diagnosis tags and pencils; first-aid packets; sublimated gauze; cat-gut sterilized ligatures; silk sterilized ligatures; common and safety pins; wire gauze splints; surgical plaster; tablets in hyperdermic syringe; needles, silver wire; silk and silkworm gut ligatures in pocket of pocket case.

#### HOSPITAL CORPS POUCHES.

Sterilized gauze bandages; first-aid packets; wire gauze for splints; surgical plaster.

Of the following medical supplies the *contents of the general parcels named, are*, under proper conditions, expendible in service.

#### MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST.

The contents of the morocco case of the surgical pocket case: the needles, braided silk, coils of silver wire and sutures of silk worm gut; catheters; iodoform box; alcohol aluminum bottles; carbolic acid aluminum bottle; liquid ammonia bottle; spirits vini galici bottle; Reagent case; castile soap tin box; fifteen filled four ounce bottles; and the twelve filled half ounce bottles.

#### ORDERLY POUCH.

Contents of ammoniae spirits aromaticus flask; chloroform case; rubber catheters box; and of the Mist chloroformi et opii case.

#### HOSPITAL CORPS POUCH.

Contents of flask of ammoniae spirits.

VIII. Standard samples and patterns of such medical property of proper quantity and style, as may be deemed necessary will be procured and kept on hand at the State arsenal.

By command of the Governor.

AVERY D. ANDREWS,

*Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
ALBANY, *July 22, 1899.*

General Orders, No. 14.

Before a General Court Martial convened pursuant to authority from these Headquarters, by S. O. No. 21, Headquarters National Guard, February 8th, 1899, was arraigned and tried;

Captain Horatio P. Witherstine, 31st Separate Company, N. G.,  
N. Y.

CHARGE 1.

Conduct unbecoming an officer and a gentleman.

SPECIFICATION 1. That the said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine, in or about the month of March, 1897, desiring to have a mezzanine floor with two flights of stairs leading thereto erected in the Armory of the 31st Separate Company at Mohawk, in the County of Herkimer and State of New York, procured Christman & Robbins, of Mohawk, to submit to the commissioners, charged by chapter 426 of the Laws of 1888 with the erection and completion of said Armory an estimate for the erection of said mezzanine floor and stairs for the sum of \$735.

That said estimate was submitted to Hon. I. G. Perry, State Architect, on or about March 9, 1897, who thereupon and on or about that date, wrote said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine saying he had received the aforesaid estimate of Christman & Robbins, and adding: "I find there is a balance of \$626.71 from the appropriations in the hands of the Armory Commission which, you will see, will not cover the cost of the proposed work. Will you kindly advise me if you will be able to obtain the necessary balance from the Board of Supervisors (referring to the Board of Supervisors of Herkimer County aforesaid) at your earliest convenience."

That said estimate was on or about March 10, 1897, communicated by said I. G. Perry to the said Armory Commission, and said Perry on or about that date again wrote and notified said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine that "the commission authorized me to consult with you and see if you would endeavor to secure the

necessary appropriation from the County (referring to the County of Herkimer). I would be pleased to hear from you in this matter as soon as possible."

That on or about the 11th day of March, 1897, the said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine wrote and notified the said I. G. Perry as follows: "The Board of Supervisors (referring to the Board of Supervisors of Herkimer County), will pay the difference between \$735 \* \* \* and the amount in the hands of the Commission, which is satisfactory to them. The painting will be done by the County. In drawing the two contracts draw one for the State \$600, and the other \$135 County of Herkimer. It is all satisfactory with the contractor."

That at the time said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine so wrote said I. G. Perry, as above set forth, the Board of Supervisors of Herkimer County had not, and the said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine then well knew that they had not, made any appropriation for the erection of said mezzanine floor or stairs, nor consented to make any appropriation of \$135 or of any other sum for said work, nor consented to nor authorized the binding of the County of Herkimer for the doing of said work or any part thereof.

This at Mohawk, in the County of Herkimer, and State of New York.

SPECIFICATION 2. That said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine in or about March, 1897, submitted to Hon. I. G. Perry, State Architect, and through him to the Board of Commissioners appointed by chapter 426 of the Laws of 1888 for the construction of an armory for the 31st Separate Company, N. G., N. Y., at Mohawk, Herkimer County, New York, an estimate by Christman & Robbins, of Mohawk, aforesaid, for the erection in said Armory of a mezzanine floor and two flights of stairs for \$735 and was notified by said I. G. Perry that the amount available to the said Board of Commissioners for said work was only \$626.71, and was requested to see if he, said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine, could obtain an appropriation of \$135 from the County of Herkimer towards the expense of said work, to which said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine replied and represented that the sum of \$135 would be paid by said

County and that said County would contract for said work in said sum of \$135, whereupon and in reliance upon which statements the said Board of Commissioners authorized a contract for part of said work on the part of the State and to be paid for by the State in the sum of \$600.

That on or about the 15th day of March, 1897, the said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine received from Hon. I. G. Perry, State Architect, contracts in triplicate drawn to be executed by the Board of Supervisors of the County of Herkimer as party of the first part and Christman & Robbins, of Mohawk, New York State, as parties of the second part, for the construction of the flooring and erection of one flight of stairs to the mezzanine floor in the drill hall of the State Armory building at Mohawk aforesaid, for the sum of \$135, with a request that he, said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine, would have the same executed.

That said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine did not have the said contracts executed by the County of Herkimer or by the Board of Supervisors thereof, but without the authority of the said Board of Supervisors and without notifying the said I. G. Perry or the said Board of Commissioners of his lack of authority and that no appropriation for said work had been made by said Board of Supervisors, he, the said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine, altered the said contracts by inserting therein, as party of the first part, his name as "acting for and on behalf of the County of Herkimer," and he thereupon executed the same for and on behalf of the said County.

This at Mohawk in the County of Herkimer and State of New York on or about March 15, 1897.

SPECIFICATION 3. That in or about the month of December, 1896, the said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine made a contract with one George T. Christman to draw and put fifty loads of dirt or filling on the lot on which is situated the State Armory in Mohawk, Herkimer County, payment to be made therefor by the County of Herkimer at the rate of thirty-five cents per load. That after the delivery of said fifty loads said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine told said George T. Christman to keep on filling in till he told him

to stop, and the said work was ordered to be continued upon the understanding and agreement that payment therefor should be made by the County of Herkimer at the rate of thirty-five cents per load.

That thereafter the said George T. Christman delivered as filling in a large number of loads of dirt, part of which he placed on the aforesaid lot on which the State armory stood and part of which he placed on other and adjacent property.

That the price of thirty-five cents per load agreed to be paid for said filling in was more than the fair and reasonable value thereof.

That thereafter the said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine, well knowing that the price of thirty-five cents a load agreed to be paid for said filling in was more than the fair and reasonable value thereof, and well knowing that the Board of Supervisors of Herkimer County had never authorized him to contract for fifty loads of filling in for said armory lot, nor authorized him to order said Christman to continue said filling in till he should tell him to stop, and further well knowing that the Board of Supervisors of Herkimer County had not authorized the binding of said County for the doing of said work, or any part thereof, and had not made any appropriation for said work, yet he, the said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine, did certify and audit as a just and reasonable charge against the County of Herkimer, a bill against the said County of said George T. Christman in the sum of \$72.80 for filling in done by him between December 29, 1896, and January 20, 1897, under the orders as aforesaid of the said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine.

This on or about January 25, 1897, at Mohawk in the County of Herkimer in the State of New York.

SPECIFICATION 4. That in or about the month of December, 1896, the said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine made a contract with one George T. Christman to draw and put fifty loads of dirt or filling on the lot in which is situated the State Armory in Mohawk, Herkimer County, payment to be made therefor by the County of Herkimer at the rate of thirty-five cents per load. That after the delivery of said fifty loads said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine

told said George T. Christman to keep on filling in till he told him to stop, and the said work was ordered to be continued upon the understanding and agreement that payment therefor should be made by the County of Herkimer at the rate of thirty-five cents per load.

That thereafter the said George T. Christman delivered as filling in a large number of loads of dirt, part of which he placed on the aforesaid lot on which the said Armory stood and part of which he placed on other and adjacent property.

That the price of thirty-five cents per load agreed to be paid for said filling in was more than the fair and reasonable value thereof.

That thereafter the said Horatio P. Witherstine, well knowing that the price of thirty-five cents a load agreed to be paid for said filling in was more than the fair and reasonable value thereof, and well knowing that the Board of Supervisors of Herkimer County had never authorized him to contract for fifty loads of filling in for said Armory lot, nor authorized him to order said Christman to continue said filling in till he should tell him to stop, and further well knowing that the Board of Supervisors of Herkimer County had not authorized the binding of said County for the doing of said work or any part thereof, and had not made any appropriation for said work, yet he, the said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine, did certify and audit as a just and reasonable charge against the County of Herkimer, a bill against said County of said George T. Christman in the sum of \$175 for filling in done by him prior to April 19, 1897, under the orders as aforesaid of the said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine.

This on or about April 19, 1897, at Mohawk in the County of Herkimer in the State of New York.

**SPECIFICATION 5.** That in or about the month of December, 1896, the said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine made a contract with one George T. Christman to draw and put fifty loads of dirt or filling on the lot on which is situated the State Armory at Mohawk, Herkimer County, payment to be made therefor by the County of Herkimer at the rate of thirty-five cents per load. That after the delivery of said fifty loads said Captain Horatio P.

Witherstine told said George T. Christman to keep on filling in till he told him to stop, and the said work was ordered to be continued upon the understanding and agreement that payment therefor should be made by the County of Herkimer at the rate of thirty-five cents per load.

That thereafter the said George T. Christman delivered as filling in a large number of loads of dirt, part of which he placed on the aforesaid lot on which the said Armory stood and part of which he placed on other and adjacent property.

That the price of thirty-five cents per load agreed to be paid for said filling in was more than the fair and reasonable value thereof.

That thereafter the said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine, well knowing that the price of thirty-five cents a load agreed to be paid for said filling in was more than the fair and reasonable value thereof, and well knowing that the Board of Supervisors of Herkimer County had never authorized him to contract for fifty loads of filling in for said armory lot, nor authorized him to order said Christman to continue said filling in till he should tell him to stop, and further well knowing that the Board of Supervisors of Herkimer County had not authorized the binding of said county for the doing of said work or any part thereof, and had not made any appropriation for said work, yet he, the said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine, did certify and audit, as a just and reasonable charge against the County of Herkimer, a bill against said county of said George T. Christman in the sum of \$220.85 . for filling in done by him between April 21, 1897, and June 26, 1897, under the orders as aforesaid of the said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine.

This on or about June 28, 1897, at Mohawk, in the County of Herkimer, in the State of New York.

SPECIFICATION 6. That in or about the month of December, 1896, the said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine made a contract with one George T. Christman to draw and put fifty loads of dirt or filling on the lot on which is situated the State Armory in Mohawk, Herkimer County, payment to be made therefor by the

County of Herkimer at the rate of thirty-five cents per load. That after the delivery of said fifty loads said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine told said George T. Christman to keep on filling in till he told him to stop, and the said work was ordered to be continued upon the understanding and agreement that payment therefor should be made by the County of Herkimer at the rate of thirty-five cents per load.

That thereafter the said George T. Christman delivered as filling in a large number of loads of dirt, part of which he placed on the aforesaid lot on which the said armory stood and part of which he placed on other and adjacent property.

That the price of thirty-five cents per load agreed to be paid for said filling in was more than the fair and reasonable value thereof.

That thereafter the said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine, well knowing that the price of thirty-five cents a load agreed to be paid for said filling in was more than the fair and reasonable value thereof, and well knowing that the Board of Supervisors of Herkimer County had never authorized him to contract for fifty loads of filling in for said armory lot, nor authorized him to order said Christman to continue said filling in till he should tell him to stop and further well knowing that the Board of Supervisors of Herkimer County had not authorized the binding of said county for the doing of said work or any part thereof, and had not made any appropriation for said work, yet he, the said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine, did certify and audit, as a just and reasonable charge against the County of Herkimer, a bill against said county, of said George T. Christman in the sum of \$183.75 for filling in done by him between June 28, 1897, and September 8, 1897, under the orders as aforesaid of the said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine.

This on or about September 9, 1897, at Mohawk, in the County of Herkimer, in the State of New York.

SPECIFICATION 7. That in or about the month of December, 1896, the said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine made a contract



with one George T. Christman to draw and put fifty loads of dirt or filling on the lot on which is situated the State Armory in Mohawk, Herkimer County, payment to be made therefor by the County of Herkimer at the rate of thirty-five cents per load. That after the delivery of said fifty loads, said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine told said George T. Christman to keep on filling in till he told him to stop, and the said work was ordered to be continued upon the understanding and agreement that payment therefor should be made by the County of Herkimer at the rate of thirty-five cents per load.

That thereafter the said George T. Christman delivered as filling in a large number of loads of dirt, part of which he placed on the aforesaid lot on which the said armory stood, and part of which he placed on other and adjacent property.

That the price of thirty-five cents per load agreed to be paid for said filling in was more than the fair and reasonable value thereof.

That thereafter the said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine, well knowing that the price of thirty-five cents a load agreed to be paid for said filling in was more than the fair and reasonable value thereof, and well knowing that the Board of Supervisors of Herkimer County had never authorized him to contract for fifty loads of filling in for said Armory lot, nor authorized him to order said Christman to continue said filling in till he should tell him to stop, and further well knowing that the Board of Supervisors of Herkimer County had not authorized the binding of said County for the doing of said work or any part thereof, and had not made any appropriation for said work, yet he, the said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine, did certify and audit, as a just and reasonable charge against the County of Herkimer, a bill against said County of said George T. Christman in the sum of \$162.25 for filling in done by him between September 9, 1897, and October 25, 1897, under the orders as aforesaid of the said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine.

This on or about October 25, 1897, at Mohawk, in the County of Herkimer, in the State of New York.

SPECIFICATION 8. That in or about the month of January, 1896, the said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine received from the Adjutant General of the State of New York for the use and benefit of First Lieutenant Delos M. Dodge, of the Thirty-first Separate Company, N. G., N. Y., the sum of \$30, which the said Lieutenant Dodge was entitled to receive from the State of New York as his annual uniform allowance under Section 100 of the Military Code as then amended and in force.

That said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine although frequently requested by Lieutenant Dodge to pay over to him the said sum of \$30 omitted and neglected to do so, and converted the same to his own use.

This at Mohawk in the County of Herkimer in the State of New York in the month of January, 1897, and since.

SPECIFICATION 9. That in or about the month of January, 1897, the said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine received from the Adjutant General of the State of New York for the use and benefit of Second Lieutenant Wilbur Eddy, of the Thirty-first Separate Company, N. G., N. Y., the sum of \$30, which the said Lieutenant Eddy was entitled to receive from the State of New York as his annual uniform allowance under Section 100 of the Military Code as then amended and in force.

That said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine although frequently requested by Lieutenant Eddy to pay over to him the said sum of \$30, omitted and neglected to do so, and converted the same to his own use.

This at Mohawk in the County of Herkimer in the State of New York in the month of January, 1897, and since.

SPECIFICATION 10. That in or about the month of January, 1897, the said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine received from the Adjutant General of the State of New York for the use and benefit of First Lieutenant Delos M. Dodge, of the Thirty-first Separate Company, N. G., N. Y., the sum of \$30, which the said Lieutenant Dodge was entitled to receive from the State of New York as his annual uniform allowance under Section 100 of the Military Code as then amended and in force.

That said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine, although frequently requested by Lieutenant Dodge to pay over to him the said sum of \$30, omitted and neglected, and has ever since omitted and neglected, so to do.

This at Mohawk in the County of Herkimer in the State of New York in the month of January, 1897, and since.

SECIFICATION 11. That in or about the month of January, 1897, the said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine received from the Adjutant General of the State of New York for the use and benefit of Second Lieutenant Wilbur Eddy, of the Thirty-first Separate Company, N. G., N. Y., the sum of \$30, which the said Lieutenant Eddy was entitled to receive from the State of New York as his annual uniform allowance under Section 100 of the Military Code as then amended and in force.

That said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine, although frequently requested by Lieutenant Eddy to pay over to him the said sum of \$30, omitted and neglected, and has ever since omitted and neglected so to do.

This at Mohawk in the County of Herkimer in the State of New York in the month of January, 1897, and since.

## CHARGE II.

Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.

SECIFICATION 1. That said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine having on or about March 15, 1897, executed for and on account of the County of Herkimer a contract with Christman & Robbins for the construction of the flooring and the erection of stairs to the mezzanine floor in the drill hall in the State Armory building at Mohawk, did thereafter and in or about December, 1897, certify to and audit as a charge against the said County of Herkimer a bill of said Christman & Robbins against said County in the sum of \$135 as the price stipulated in said contract to be paid for the doing of the work required by the said contract to be performed,— he, at the time of such certification and audit, well knowing that the Board of Supervisors of Herkimer County had not made any appropriation of \$135, or of any other sum for said work, nor con-

sented to nor authorized the binding of the County of Herkimer for the doing of said work or any part thereof.

This at Mohawk in the County of Herkimer and State of New York.

SPECIFICATION 2. That on or about January 11, 1897, the said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine assuming to act for the County of Herkimer and pretending he had authority to act for the said County, entered into a written contract with one George T. Christman, of Mohawk, in said county, for the erection in the State Armory at Mohawk of a large number of lockers at the agreed price of about \$1,900.

That thereafter and in or about the month of July, 1897, the said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine well knowing that the Board of Supervisors of said County of Herkimer had never authorized the entering into said contract nor made any appropriation for the work therein provided for, nor authorized the binding of the County of Herkimer for the doing of said work, did nevertheless audit and certify as a charge against the County of Herkimer a bill of the said George T. Christman in the sum of about \$1,900 for doing said work.

This at Mohawk in the County of Herkimer and State of New York.

SPECIFICATION 3. That on or about October 25, 1897, said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine caused to be presented to the Auditing Board of the 31st Separate Company, N. G., N. Y., a bill against the County of Herkimer of one Ralph M. Devendorf for bunting cloth and other articles for decorating the Armory of said Company in the sum of about \$110, and said bill was audited and certified by said Board as a valid and just claim against the County of Herkimer, and he, said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine, joined in said audit and certification although he at the time well knew that the said bill contained charges which had previously been rejected by the Military Committee of the Board of Supervisors of Herkimer County as unauthorized by and improper charges against said County, and he further then knowing that said charges were for articles ordered without authority of the Board of Supervisors of said County.

This at Mohawk, in the County of Herkimer, in the State of New York.

SPECIFICATION 4. That on or about June 1, 1897, the said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine certified as a correct and valid charge against the County of Herkimer a bill of one J. P. Holden for services as laborer in the Armory of the 31st Separate Company, N. G., N. Y., at Mohawk for thirty days in the month of April and thirty-one days in the month of May, and amounting to \$122, although he, said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine, well knew at the time of certifying that the necessity for the employment of such laborer had not been, before his appointment by him, said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine, certified by the Commanding Officer of the Brigade of which the 31st Separate Company, N. G., N. Y., then was a part, nor had any such certificate been filed in the office of the disbursing officer of the County of Herkimer, in which said Armory was and is situated.

This at Mohawk in the County of Herkimer in the State of New York.

SPECIFICATION 5. That in or about the month of December, 1896, the said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine made a contract with one George T. Christman to draw and put fifty loads of dirt or filling on the lot on which is situated the State Armory in Mohawk, Herkimer County, payment to be made therefor by the County of Herkimer at the rate of thirty-five cents per load. That after the delivery of said fifty loads said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine told said George T. Christman to keep on filling in till he told him to stop, and the said work was ordered to be continued upon the understanding and agreement that payment therefor should be made by the County of Herkimer at the rate of thirty-five cents per load.

That thereafter the said George T. Christman delivered as filling in a large number of loads of dirt, part of which he placed on the aforesaid lot on which the said Armory stood, and part of which he placed on other and adjacent property.

That thereafter the said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine, well knowing that the Board of Supervisors of Herkimer County had

never authorized him to contract for fifty loads of filling in for said Armory lot, nor authorized him to order said Christman to continue said filling in till he should tell him to stop, and further well knowing that the Board of Supervisors of Herkimer County had not authorized the binding of said County for the doing of said work or any part thereof, and had not made any appropriation for said work, yet he, the said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine, did certify and audit as a just and reasonable charge against the County of Herkimer, a bill against said County of said George T. Christman in the sum of \$72.80 for filling in done by him between December 29, 1896, and January 20, 1897, under the orders as aforesaid of the said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine.

This on or about January 25, 1897, at Mohawk, in the County of Herkimer, in the State of New York.

SPECIFICATION 6. That in or about the month of December, 1896, the said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine made a contract with one George T. Christman to draw and put fifty loads of dirt or filling on the lot on which is situated the State Armory in Mohawk, Herkimer County, payment to be made therefor by the County of Herkimer at the rate of thirty-five cents per load. That after the delivery of said fifty loads said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine told said George T. Christman to keep on filling in till he told him to stop, and the said work was ordered to be continued upon the understanding and agreement that payment therefor should be made by the County of Herkimer at the rate of thirty-five cents per load.

That thereafter the said George T. Christman delivered as filling in a large number of loads of dirt, part of which he placed on the aforesaid lot on which the said Armory stood and part of which he placed on other and adjacent property.

That thereafter the said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine well knowing that the Board of Supervisors of Herkimer County had never authorized him to contract for fifty loads of filling in for said Armory lot nor authorized him to order said Christman to continue said filling in till he should tell him to stop and

further well knowing that the Board of Supervisors of Herkimer County had not authorized the binding of said County for the doing of said work or any part thereof and had not made any appropriation for said work, yet he, the said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine, did certify and audit as a just and reasonable charge against the County of Herkimer, a bill against said County of said George T. Christman in the sum of \$175 for filling in done by him prior to April 19, 1897, under the orders as aforesaid of the said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine.

This on or about April 19, 1897, at Mohawk in the County of Herkimer in the State of New York.

SPECIFICATION 7. That in or about the month of December, 1896, the said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine made a contract with one George T. Christman to draw and put fifty loads of dirt or filling on the lot on which is situated the State Armory in Mohawk, Herkimer County, payment to be made therefor by the County of Herkimer at the rate of thirty-five cents per load. That after the delivery of said fifty loads said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine told said George T. Christman to keep on filling in till he told him to stop, and the said work was ordered to be continued upon the understanding and agreement that payment therefor should be made by the County of Herkimer at the rate of thirty-five cents per load.

That thereafter the said George T. Christman delivered as filling in a large number of loads of dirt, part of which he placed on the aforesaid lot on which the said Armory stood and part of which he placed on other and adjacent property.

That thereafter the said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine, well knowing that the Board of Supervisors of Herkimer County had never authorized him to contract for fifty loads of filling in for said Armory lot nor authorized him to order said Christman to continue said filling in till he should tell him to stop, and further well knowing that the Board of Supervisors of Herkimer County had not authorized the binding of said County for the doing of said work, or any part thereof, and had not made any appropriation for said work, yet he, the said Captain Horatio P.

Witherstine, did certify and audit as a just and reasonable charge against the County of Herkimer, a bill against said County of said George T. Christman in the sum of \$220.85 for filling in done by him between April 21, 1897, and June 26, 1897, under the orders as aforesaid of the said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine.

This on or about June 26, 1897, at Mohawk in the County of Herkimer in the State of New York.

SPECIFICATION 8. That in or about the month of December, 1896, the said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine made a contract with one George T. Christman to draw and put fifty loads of dirt or filling on the lot on which is situated the State Armory in Mohawk, Herkimer County, payment to be made therefor by the County of Herkimer at the rate of thirty-five cents per load. That after the delivery of said fifty loads said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine told said George T. Christman to keep on filling in till he told him to stop, and the said work was ordered to be continued upon the understanding and agreement that payment therefor should be made by the County of Herkimer at the rate of thirty-five cents per load.

That thereafter the said George T. Christman delivered as filling in a large number of loads of dirt, part of which he placed on the aforesaid lot on which the said Armory stood and part of which he placed on other and adjacent property.

That thereafter the said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine, well knowing that the Board of Supervisors of Herkimer County had never authorized him to contract for fifty loads of filling in for said Armory lot nor authorized him to order said Christman to continue said filling in till he should tell him to stop, and further well knowing that the Board of Supervisors of Herkimer County had not authorized the binding of said County for the doing of said work or any part thereof and had not made any appropriation for said work, yet he, the said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine, did certify and audit as a just and reasonable charge against the County of Herkimer, a bill against said county of said George T. Christman in the sum of \$183.75 for filling in done by him between June 28, 1897, and September 8,



1897, under the orders as aforesaid of the said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine.

This on or about September 9, 1897, at Mohawk in the County of Herkimer in the State of New York.

SPECIFICATION 9. That in or about the month of December, 1896, the said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine made a contract with one George T. Christman to draw and put fifty loads of dirt or filling on the lot on which is situated the State Armory in Mohawk, Herkimer County, payment to be made therefor by the County of Herkimer at the rate of thirty-five cents per load. That after the delivery of said fifty loads said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine told Said George T. Christman to keep on filling in till he told him to stop, and the said work was ordered to be continued upon the understanding and agreement that payment therefor should be made by the County of Herkimer at the rate of thirty-five cents per load.

That thereafter the said George T. Christman delivered as filling in a large number of loads of dirt, part of which he placed on the aforesaid lot on which the said armory stood and part of which he placed on other and adjacent property.

That thereafter the said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine, well knowing that the Board of Supervisors of Herkimer County had never authorized him to contract for fifty loads of filling in for said armory lot nor authorized him to order said Christman to continue said filling in till he should tell him to stop, and further well knowing that the Board of Supervisors of Herkimer County had not authorized the binding of said county for the doing of said work or any part thereof and had not made any appropriation for said work, yet he, the said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine, did certify and audit as a just and reasonable charge against the County of Herkimer, a bill against said county of said George T. Christman in the sum of \$162.25 for filling in done by him between September 9, 1897, and October 25, 1897, under the orders as aforesaid of the said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine.

This on or about October 25, 1897, at Mohawk, in the County of Herkimer, in the State of New York.

## CHARGE III.

Violation of Section 177 of Chapter 559 of the Laws of 1893.

SPECIFICATION 1. That on or about the first day of April, 1897, the said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine did appoint one J. P. Holden a laborer in the Armory of the 31st Separate Company, N. G., N. Y., at Mohawk.

That before said appointment was made, the necessity for the employment of such laborer had not been certified by the Commanding Officer of the Brigade of which the 31st Separate Company, N. G., N. Y., then was a part, nor had any such certificate been filed in the office of the disbursing officer of the County of Herkimer in which said armory is situated, and the said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine well knew this at the time he appointed said J. P. Holden as aforesaid.

This at Mohawk in the County of Herkimer in the State of New York.

To which charges and specifications the accused pleaded as follows:

## CHARGE I.

To the first specification, first charge, "not guilty."

To the second specification, first charge, "not guilty."

To the third specification, first charge, "not guilty; and the further plea, that the offense charged appears by the charge and specification to have been committed more than two years before the issuing of the order for the trial of the accused by General Court Martial, and that the accused is not liable to be tried or punished by a General Court Martial for the offense charged and specified, because it appears to have been committed more than two years before the issuing of the order for the trial of the accused by General Court Martial."

To the fourth specification, first charge, "not guilty; and the further plea, that the offense charged appears by the charge and specification to have been committed more than two years before the issuing of the order for the trial of the accused by General Court Martial, and that the accused is not liable to be tried or punished by a General Court Martial, for the offense charged and

specified, because it appears to have been committed more than two years before the issuing of the order for the trial of the accused by General Court Martial."

To the fifth specification, first charge, "not guilty; and the further plea; that the offense charged appears by the charge and specification to have been committed more than two years before the issuing of the order for the trial of the accused by General Court Martial, and that the accused is not liable to be tried or punished by a General Court Martial, for the offense charged and specified, because it appears to have been committed more than two years before the issuing of the order for the trial of the accused by General Court Martial."

To the sixth specification, first charge, "not guilty; and the further plea that the offense charged appears by the charge and specification to have been committed more than two years before the issuing of the order for the trial of the accused by General Court Martial, and that the accused is not liable to be tried or punished by General Court Martial, for the offense charged and specified, because it appears to have been committed more than two years before the issuing of the order for the trial of the accused by General Court Martial."

To the seventh specification, first charge, "not guilty; and the further plea, that the offense charged appears by the charge and specification to have been committed more than two years before the issuing of the order for the trial of the accused by General Court Martial, and that the accused is not liable to be tried or punished by General Court Martial for the offense charged and specified, because it appears to have been committed more than two years before the issuing of the order for the trial of the accused by General Court Martial."

To the eighth specification, first charge, "not guilty, and the further plea, that the offense charged appears by the charge and specification to have been committed more than two years before the issuing of the order for the trial of the accused by General Court Martial, and that the accused is not liable to be tried or punished by General Court Martial for the offense charged and

specified, because it appears to have been committed more than two years before the issuing of the order for the trial of the accused by General Court Martial."

To the ninth specification, first charge, "not guilty, and the further plea, that the offense charged appears by the charge and specification to have been committed more than two years before the issuing of the order for the trial of the accused by General Court Martial, and that the accused is not liable to be tried or punished by General Court Martial for the offense charged and specified, because it appears to have been committed more than two years before the issuing of the order for the trial of the accused by General Court Martial."

To the tenth specification, first charge, "not guilty, and the further plea, that the offense charged appears by the charge and specification to have been committed more than two years before the issuing of the order for the trial of the accused by General Court Martial, and that the accused is not liable to be tried or punished by General Court Martial for the offense charged and specified, because it appears to have been committed more than two years before the issuing of the order for the trial of the accused by General Court Martial."

To the eleventh specification, first charge, "not guilty, and the further plea, that the offense charged appears by the charge and specification to have been committed more than two years before the issuing of the order for the trial of the accused by General Court Martial, and that the accused is not liable to be tried or punished by a General Court Martial for the offense charged and specified, because it appears to have been committed more than two years before the issuing of the order for the trial of the accused by General Court Martial."

To charge one, the accused pleads "not guilty, and the further plea, that the offense charged appears to have been committed more than two years before the issuing of the order for the trial of the accused by this Court Martial, and that the prosecution of this offense is barred by the Military Statute of Limitations; to wit, two years.

## CHARGE II.

To the first specification, second charge, "not guilty."

To the second specification, second charge, "not guilty; and the further plea that the offense charged appears by the charge and specification to have been committed more than two years before the issuing of the order for the trial of the accused by this General Court Martial, and that the accused is not liable to be tried or punished by General Court Martial for the offense charged and specified, because it appears to have been committed more than two years before the issuing of the order for the trial of the accused by General Court Martial."

To the third specification, second charge, "not guilty."

To the fourth specification, second charge, "not guilty."

To the fifth specification, second charge, "not guilty; and the further plea, that the offense charged appears by the charge and specification to have been committed more than two years before the issuing of the order for the trial of the accused by General Court Martial, and that the accused is not liable to be tried or punished by General Court Martial for the offense charged and specified, because it appears to have been committed more than two years before the issuing of the order for the trial of the accused by General Court Martial."

To the sixth specification, second charge, "not guilty; and the further plea, that the offense charged appears by the charge and specification to have been committed more than two years before the issuing of the order for the trial of the accused by General Court Martial, and that the accused is not liable to be tried or punished by a General Court Martial for the offense charged and specified, because it appears to have been committed more than two years before the issuing of the order for the trial of the accused by General Court Martial."

To the seventh specification, second charge, "not guilty; and the further plea, that the offense charged appears by the charge and specification to have been committed more than two years before the issuing of the order for the trial of the accused by General Court Martial, and that the accused is not liable to be tried or

punished by a General Court Martial for the offense charged and specified, because it appears to have been committed more than two years before the issuing of the order for the trial of the accused by General Court Martial."

To the eighth specification, second charge, "not guilty; and the further plea that the offense charged appears by the charge and specification to have been committed more than two years before the issuing of the order for the trial of the accused by General Court Martial, and that the accused is not liable to be tried or punished by General Court Martial for the offense charged and specified, because it appears to have been committed more than two years before the issuing of the order for the trial of the accused by General Court Martial."

To the ninth specification, second charge, "not guilty," and the further plea, that the offense charged appears by the charge and specification to have been committed more than two years before the issuing of the order for the trial of the accused by General Court Martial, and that the accused is not liable to be tried or punished by General Court Martial for the offense charged and specified, because it appears to have been committed more than two years before the issuing of the order for the trial of the accused by General Court Martial."

To the second charge, "not guilty;" and the further plea that the offense charged appears by the charge and accompanying specifications to have been committed more than two years before the issuing of the order for the trial of the accused by General Court Martial, and that the accused is not liable to be tried or punished by General Court Martial for the offense charged and specified, because it appears to have been committed more than two years before the issuing of the order for the trial of the accused by General Court Martial."

### CHARGE III.

To the first specification, third charge, "not guilty."

To the third charge, "not guilty."

The Court, having maturely considered the case, finds the accused, Captain Horatio P. Witherstine, Thirty-first Separate Company, N. G., N. Y., as follows:

## CHARGE I.

Of the first specification, first charge: The Court finds the facts as charged, except as to the words, "nor consented to make any appropriation of \$135 or of any other sum for said work, nor consented to nor authorized the binding of the county of Herkimer for the doing of said work or any part thereof," and as attach no criminality thereto, and as to such excepted words, "not guilty."

Of the second specification, first charge: The Court finds the facts as charged, except as to the words, "and was requested to see if he, said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine, could obtain an appropriation of \$135 from the county of Herkimer towards the expense of said work;" except the words, "as president of and in behalf of the Board of Audit of the Thirty-first Separate Company, N. G., N. Y., acting for and in behalf of the county of Herkimer" should be substituted for the words, "acting for and on behalf of the county of Herkimer;" and excepting the words, "for and on behalf of the county of Herkimer," but attach no criminality thereto, and to such excepted words, "not guilty."

Of the third specification, first charge: The Court finds the facts are barred by the Statute of Limitation.

Of the fourth specification, first charge: The Court finds the facts as charged, except as to the words, "part of;" "and part of which he placed on other and adjacent property;" "more than;" "more than;" "and audit;" but attach no criminality thereto, and as to such excepted words, "not guilty."

Of the fifth specification, first charge: The Court finds the facts as charged, except as to the words, "part of;" "and part of which he placed on other and adjacent property;" "more than;" "more than;" "and audit;" but attach no criminality thereto, and as to such excepted words, "not guilty."

Of the sixth specification, first charge: The Court finds the facts as charged, except as to the words, "part of;" "and part of which he placed on other and adjacent property;" "more than;" "more than;" "and audit;" but attach no criminality thereto, and as to such excepted words, "not guilty."

Of the seventh specification, first charge: The Court finds the

facts as charged, except as to the words, "part of;" "and part of which he placed on other and adjacent property;" "more than;" "more than;" "and audit;" but attach no criminality thereto, and as to such excepted words, "not guilty."

Of the eighth specification, first charge: The Court finds the facts are barred by the Statute of Limitation.

Of the ninth specification, first charge: The Court finds the facts are barred by the Statute of Limitation.

Of the tenth specification, first charge: The Court finds the facts are barred by the Statute of Limitation.

Of the eleventh specification, first charge: The Court finds the facts are barred by the Statute of Limitation.

Of the first charge, "not guilty."

#### CHARGE II.

Of the first specification, second charge: The Court finds the facts as charged, except as to the words, "for and on account of the county of Herkimer;" "and audit;" "and audit;" "nor consented to nor authorized the binding of the county of Herkimer for the doing of said work or any part thereof;" but attach no criminality thereto, and as to such excepted words, "not guilty."

Of the second specification, second charge: The Court finds the facts as charged, except the word "having" should be substituted for the words "pretending he had" and except the words "and audit," but attach no criminality thereto, and as to such excepted words "not guilty."

Of the third specification, second charge: "not guilty," except as to the words, "said bill was audited and certified by said Board as a valid and just claim against the county of Herkimer and he, said Captain Horatio P. Witherstine, joined in said audit and certification," and as to such excepted words, find the facts as charged, but attach no criminality thereto.

Of the fourth specification, second charge: "not guilty."

Of the fifth specification, second charge: The facts are barred by the Statute of Limitation.



Of the sixth specification, second charge: The court finds the facts as charged, except as to the words, "part of;" "and part of which he placed on other and adjacent property;" "and audit;" but attach no criminality thereto, and as to such excepted words, "not guilty."

Of the seventh specification, second charge: The Court finds the facts as charged, except as to the words, "part of;" "and part of which he placed on other and adjacent property;" "and audit;" but attach no criminality thereto, and as to such excepted words, "not guilty."

Of the ninth specification, second charge: The Court finds the facts as charged, except as to the words, "part of;" "and part of which he placed on other and adjacent property;" "and audit;" but attach no criminality thereto, and as to such excepted words, "not guilty."

Of the **SECOND CHARGE**, "not guilty."

### CHARGE III.

Of the first specification, third charge: "not guilty."

Of the **THIRD CHARGE**: "not guilty."

The following extract from the review of the proceedings and findings of the Court in this case, by Lieut. Colonel William W. Ladd, Jr., Judge Advocate of the National Guard, is hereby published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

"The first specification of the first charge sets forth in substance that in March, 1897, the State Architect wrote to the accused with reference to the erection of a mezzanine floor and two flights of stairs in the Company Armory, stating that the balance available for the work on the part of the State was only \$625.71, and asking 'will you kindly advise me if you will be able to obtain the necessary balance from the Board of Supervisors at your earliest convenience.' In reply to which the accused wrote: 'The Board of Supervisors will pay the difference between \$735 (the proposed cost of the work) and the amount in the hands of the Commission, which is satisfactory to them. The painting will be done by the County. In drawing the two contracts draw one

for the State, \$600, and the other, \$135, County of Herkimer.' It is further charged that at the time of making this statement the accused well knew that the Board of Supervisors had not made any appropriation for the erection of said floor or stairs, 'Nor consented to make any appropriation of \$135 or of any other sum for said work, nor consented to nor authorized the binding of the County of Herkimer for the doing of the said work or any part thereof.' "

On the part of the prosecution the letters of the State Architect and the replies of the accused thereto were put in evidence and fully established the accuracy of the quotations therefrom set out in this specification.

As a matter of fact there is no question that the Board of Supervisors as a Board never at any time authorized the doing of this work or made any appropriation for it in any amount.

This fact was affirmatively proved on the part of the prosecution by the introduction of the minutes of the Board of Supervisors.

For the defence, Mr. Miller testified that he was a supervisor of the county of Herkimer, and had been such since February, 1896. He testified that the accused spoke to him about the construction of a mezzanine floor, and told him that the appropriation at the service of the State was less than the work would cost to the extent of about \$135, to which he replied that so far as he was concerned he was in favor of it and that so far as he knew any thing about the rest of the members of the Board they would not stand on a small matter like that (p. 93).

The accused testified in his own behalf that he had talked about this matter with a majority of the members of the Board, and that they told him to go on and let the contract (p. 95), and that at the time when he wrote the State Architect he believed the Board would pay the difference of \$135.

This is the evidence the Court had before it. It found the accused guilty of making the statements to the State Architect as set out in the specification, knowing that the Board of Supervisors "had not made any appropriation for the erection of said

mezzanine floor," but it found him not guilty of the allegation that the Board had not "consented to make any appropriation of \$135 or of any other sum for said work, nor consented to nor authorized the binding of the County of Herkimer for the doing of said work, or any part thereof."

As the essence of the charge under which this specification is found is the deliberate making by the accused, in an official capacity, of a false statement or report, knowing the same to be false, it is evident that the Court by this finding reached the conclusion that the accused had acted in good faith, and that he had reason to believe that his statement correctly represented the attitude of the Board of Supervisors. Technically the opinions of individual members of a corporate board do not bind the board or the corporation. But here the question is not as to the liability of the County, but as to the good faith of the accused. He did not proceed arbitrarily nor without consultation with those for whom he assumed to act. On the contrary, he first obtained the favorable support of a majority of the proper Board before he assumed to act. The evidence shows good faith, and the finding of the Court on this specification is supported by the evidence in the case and should be approved.

The second specification of the first charge, alleged in substance the making of a contract in the sum of \$135 for the doing of this work in the name of the County of Herkimer by the accused, with knowledge on his part that no appropriation for the work had been made, nor had the work been authorized by the County.

Upon this specification the Court found the accused not guilty, evidently disposing of it upon the same general grounds as it had dealt with the preceding specification.

The third, fourth, fifth, sixth and seventh specifications of the first charge all dealt with the matter of filling in upon land adjacent to the armory.

In substance these specifications allege that the accused first ordered the delivery of fifty loads of dirt for filling and made a contract therefor with one Christman at the rate of thirty-five

cents per load, and that he afterwards told him to continue drawing dirt until he told him to stop, and that at various times he prepared and certified said Christman's charges for this work against the County, although the contract had never been authorized by the Board of Supervisors, nor had that Board made any appropriation for the work.

It was further charged that the price of thirty-five cents per load was more than the fair and reasonable value of the work.

These specifications are in substance repeated as specifications five, six, seven, eight and nine of the second charge, the difference being that under the second charge there is no allegation that the price for the work was unreasonable.

It is not pretended that the Board of Supervisors ever authorized the doing of this work or ratified it in any manner whatever. Nor does the accused attempt to state that he ever spoke with the members as individuals in regard to the doing of this work, nor that he secured their approval as individuals to entering into this contract.

With reference to the question as to the unreasonability of the price of the work, which it will be observed was material only under the first charge, the following testimony was taken by the Court.

Mr. Christman, the contractor who did the work, was called as a witness for the prosecution, and testified that the accused asked him what he would charge per load for the filling required and he told him thirty-five cents, and thereupon he was ordered to and did put in fifty loads (p. 74), after which the accused told him that he "should keep drawing until he (the accused) thought there was enough," and that he did so. He further testified that it was reasonably worth thirty-five cents per load.

It further appeared that he hauled this dirt a distance of about twelve hundred feet (p. 76½); that he did not haul any given number of loads in a day but hauled it at his own convenience (p. 77) and when asked whether he ever got such a price before gave one instance where he hauled some dirt to Herkimer, a distance of one mile (pp. 77, 78), and that is the only instance he

could specify. He admitted drawing dirt for some persons named as low as twelve cents a load, but stated that it was due to the fact that he was then building in the near vicinity where he delivered the dirt and consequently could offer to deliver it cheaper. On another occasion he said he got twenty cents a load for drawing dirt two thousand feet, the person to whom he delivered it supplying help to dump and do the levelling (p. 80).

Mr. Brown, a witness for the prosecution, testified that he had heard this witness' testimony and that the work of drawing dirt was worth from thirty to thirty-two cents per yard to move (pp. 81, 82).

Mr. Robbins, a mason by trade, testified for the prosecution that he would not do the work for less than thirty-five cents (pp. 83, 84).

Neither of these witnesses were questioned as to whether thirty-five cents had ever been paid in any instance. They were permitted to leave the stand after having given the most general and indefinite statements.

Dr. Van Cott testified to paying Christman fourteen or eighteen or twenty cents a load to fill in his lawn and that subsequently he had got filling done for ten cents a load by others (pp. 86, 87).

The evidence adduced as to the value of the work certainly did not take a very wide range and was not very full.

There is undoubtedly evidence to support the conclusion of the Court that the charge was reasonable, and this disposed of the gravamen of all the specifications under the first charge, which, being that of conduct unbecoming an officer and a gentleman, was based on a knowledge on the part of the accused that the claim was fraudulent.

But as I have already pointed out, all this work was done without even the pretence of authority from the Board of Supervisors or the individual members thereof, and when, as set out in the specifications under the second charge, the accused certified the contractor's bills for this work he did it with the clear knowledge that it was entirely unauthorized on the part of the County against which he was creating a claim.

With this evidence before them, the Court found the accused on the sixth, seventh, eighth and ninth specifications of the second charge guilty, with certain exceptions not material to notice, but attaching no criminality thereto.

The effect of this audit on the part of the accused was to enable the contractor to get his claim discounted and thus create a direct money obligation against the county of Herkimer.

There is not a line of testimony in the case which shows or tends to show that the accused ever spoke to any member of the Board of Supervisors with reference to the doing of this work. Neither the contractor who did it, Mr. Christman, although he was examined as a witness, nor the accused himself, although he testified of speaking to the Board of Supervisors with reference to the contract for the mezzanine floor and stairs, said one word as to any authority which he received from the Board of Supervisors or its members, upon which he acted in running up this claim against the county amounting in the aggregate to \$814.65.

The first bill for this work by Christman against the County is produced from the records of the Board of Supervisors (p. 52; Pros. Ex. 13). The order for the work is signed by the accused under date of December 26, 1897. The certificate to the bill in question for \$105.35 is dated November 8, 1897. The itemized bill is dated December 28, 1896. This bill shows that dirt was hauled between November 15th and December 1st and on the thirteen days in December.

The minutes of the Board of Supervisors which are in evidence (Exhibit No. 6) show that the Board convened on the 10th day of November, 1896, and was in session during ten days in that month and during eighteen days between the 1st and the 22d days of December.

The position of the Court on this point is in some doubt in view of the statement made by it after the findings and recorded at page 108, that the accused acted "throughout the making of the *contracts* and their execution in good faith after consultation with members of the Board of Supervisors." If this language refers to the contract for filling, the Court was clearly in error as there

is no such evidence. But the theory on which the Court proceeded is left still more in doubt by the next sentence which says that "under a fair and reasonable construction of M. C. 172 and 175 as the law then stood he had a right to do as he did and to hold the county responsible for a fair price for the work of filling, grading and levelling the armory lot."

Section 172 of the M. C. of 1893 provided that "the expenses of *erecting, altering, repairing, enlarging, or renting* armories \* \* \* the construction of suitable lockers, closets, gun-racks, desks and cases shall be a portion of the County charge of each County within the bounds of which are located any arsenal or armory \* \* \* and shall be levied, collected and paid in the same manner as other County charges are levied, collected and paid." Then follows a clause that "no money shall be appropriated for decorating any armory \* \* \* nor for any other purpose to be paid out of the moneys thus levied and collected" with certain exceptions "unless the necessity of such expenditures shall have been examined into and certified by the auditing board of the respective organizations."

The first paragraph of this section places a "certain duty" upon the County. The second paragraph does not authorize the auditing board of the organization to incur obligations if this duty is not performed. That paragraph is not creative but is restrictive. It provides that no money shall be appropriated or paid by the County for certain purposes unless in addition to the action of the County authorities there shall also be action on the part of the military authorities.

It is not necessary to decide as to any abstract question of legal right in this case. It is sufficient to say that so far as the specifications now under consideration are concerned, they were for filling in a certain mud hole or frog hole. The work was ordered by the accused in the month of December without any consultation whatever with the Board of Supervisors although that Board had been in session for more than a month previous. It does not appear that any request had ever been made to the Board to have the work done. Consequently there is nothing to show that it was neglectful in any way of the duty cast upon it by law.

Under these conditions I am of the opinion that the accused had no right to enter into a contract of this kind to be binding upon the County of Herkimer. If he could incur such a liability then there is no reason why he could not incur many other liabilities against the County, and if he could enter into contracts and fix the amount to be paid to the contractors it is difficult to see what power is left to the Board of Supervisors, and it is manifest that the financial management of the County would be a difficult matter.

If the accused found that the County was neglectful of its duties he should have pursued the orderly course of compelling the performance of those duties through action in the courts of justice.

There is no evidence to show that the accused believed that he had authority to enter into this contract or that he felt compelled to incur the obligation by reason of any necessity. The court had in the evidence the fact that he had made a contract which under the testimony he was not in law entitled to make, and without attempting to obtain authority to make it.

In my opinion the findings of not guilty on these specifications should be disapproved, as their approval can only be on the theory that the accused was legally justified and justifiable in what he did.

The allegations of the second specification of the second charge, are that the accused entered into a contract with Christman for a large number of lockers at the armory at the agreed upon price of \$1,900, and that thereafter he certified as a charge against the County, bills in that sum for this work, although he well knew that he had no authority to order the work or to make the audit in question.

The Court found the accused guilty with certain exceptions and substitutions, excluding the words "pretending he had" authority and substituting the word "having" authority. The Court attached no criminality to the accused's action.

The contract referred to in this specification is in evidence, but there is not a particle of testimony to show that the accused had



any authority to enter into it. The substitution made by the Court in the finding must, therefore, be taken to show that in its opinion he had a legal right to enter into such a contract without action by the Board of Supervisors. In this, as in the preceding instance, there is no evidence of any demand on the Board of Supervisors, or any neglect on their part to respond or fulfill the duty cast upon them by law. On the contrary, this contract is dated January 11, 1897, (Pros. Ex. 23). The necessity for the work was presumably known to the accused in December, yet he does not appear to have brought it to the attention of the Board of Supervisors then in session. I cannot agree to the proposition that under such conditions the accused had any such legal right as the Court grants.

It is also to be observed that this specification charges an audit of one bill of \$1,900 in July, 1897, and the Court finds these facts proved. The vouchers, however, show \$225 was certified to February 10th (Pros. Ex. 16); \$700 on February 19th (Pros. Ex. 20), \$130 on July 1st (Pros. Ex. 22), and \$930.47 on November 8th, 1897 (Pros. Ex. 9). These facts are ignored by the Court which has not made any substitution in its finding to conform to the proof. It is further to be noted that the aggregate of these audited vouchers is \$1,985.47, or \$85 in excess of the contract price,—a fact not alluded to in the record.

The third specification of the second charge alleges that the accused certified a bill for various articles amounting to \$110 knowing that it contained charges previously rejected by the military committee of the Board of Supervisors and knowing that the charges were for articles ordered without authority of the Board. The Court has found the accused not guilty of so much of the specification as I have stated.

This is based on the testimony of the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors to the effect that the bill in question when presented in 1896 was withdrawn before it was disallowed. (p. 56).

The fourth specification of the second charge alleges that in June, 1897, the accused certified a bill of one Holden for services as a laborer for thirty days in April and thirty-one days in May,

amounting to \$122, although he knew that the necessity for the employment of this laborer had not been before his appointment certified by the C. O. of his brigade.

The Court found the accused not guilty of this specification. No evidence was taken bearing in any way upon the allegations of this specification.

In specification one of the third charge the accused was alleged to have appointed this Holden a laborer although the necessity for the employment had not been certified to by the C. O. of his brigade.

The Court found the accused not guilty of this charge and specification.

No evidence was taken bearing in any way upon this charge and specification.

The eighth and ninth specifications of the first charge allege that in January, 1897, the accused received from the Adjutant General the uniform allowances of Lieutenants Dodge and Eddy of his command, and although frequently requested, omitted and neglected to pay over said sums to them "and converted the same to his own use."

The tenth and eleventh specifications of the first charge cover the same facts but omit the allegation of a conversion and simply charge the accused with having omitted and neglected to pay over the sum of money as in duty bound.

The Court disposed of these four specifications by finding that they were barred by the Statue of Limitation. As the order for the Court was issued on February 8, 1899, this finding can only be based on the fact that the gravamen of offense was committed prior to February 8, 1897.

The Court overlooked manifestly the fact that the eighth and ninth specifications allege that the accused was "frequently requested" to pay over the money referred to "in the month of January, 1897, *and since.*" This is equally true of the tenth and eleventh specifications where the accused is charged with having neglected to pay over the money referred to "in the month of January, 1897, *and since.*"

The eighth and ninth specifications are based on a conversion arising out of a *demand* upon the accused and his refusal to comply with it. As I have already said no evidence whatever was taken under any one of these specifications. If evidence had been taken and it disclosed the fact that a demand was made subsequent to the 8th day of February, 1897, then it would have been the duty of the Court to have made a proper substitution under the specification and to have found the accused guilty. But the Court has sustained the plea, although the allegation is general that the criminal acts occurred "in the month of January, 1897, and since." This action on the part of the Court is, in my opinion, error. It should have taken evidence and should not have rejected the specifications in view of the language in which they were drawn.

The statute was presented as a plea in bar, and the rule is that "the burden of substantiating such pleas rests on the accused. Both sides should be heard and the proceedings under the plea recorded." (Murray Ct. M. Manual, 1898 ed. p. 30.)

After making its findings on the charges and specifications, the Court has spread upon the record a statement covering some six and one-half pages justifying its own proceedings, and reflecting upon the persons who were instrumental in preferring the charges. It is permissible, under certain conditions, for a Court to file with its findings, explanatory statements; but a careful examination of precedents fails to find anything to warrant what the Court has placed on the record in the present case. (1 Winthrop, M. L. 586.) It is laid down that the animadversions of a Court Martial should be limited to matters disclosed by the evidence submitted in the course of a trial, and should relate to parties thereto, and witnesses who were testifying, or to persons whose conduct or motives had been made thus subject to inquiry. (Davis M. L. 147.)

The Court certainly departed from this rule and by so doing has impaired its own efficiency and in a large measure has defeated the very purpose for which the Court was organized. It is prescribed that the Judge Advocate should at all times act as one whose duty is not merely to prosecute fully, but to secure to the

Court complete knowledge of the truth to the end that justice may be done. (R. 79.) It is thus made his duty to present *all* the evidence relative to the issues, whether it bears in favor for or against the accused. (1 Winthrop M. L. 283.) If he fails to do this it is the duty of the Court to require him to take such action. (1 Winthrop M. L. 284.) In a word, it is well to state that neither a Judge Advocate *nor* the Court can enter the *nolle prosequi*, but must try the issues required of the Court. (Court Martial, U. S. 1898, page 1822; Davis M. L. 118.) They cannot leave it to an outside person to produce witnesses. The charges having been ordered for trial, the responsibility of a prosecution has been assumed by the State and that duty must be performed by its representatives, and not avoided by shifting it to the shoulders of others.

In this case, no effort was made to call witnesses on the fourth specification of the second charge, or on the first specification of the third charge, both relating to the laborer Holden. It is no answer to say that the witnesses called would not have made a case; the reply is, the witnesses should have been called, and have testified, and the charges should have been disposed of by the evidence, and not by any action taken outside the record by the Court or Judge Advocate.

Aside from this failure to call witnesses, the report of the Judge Advocate, N. G., N. Y., has referred to the manner in which witnesses called before the court were examined. It was far from searching and not at all satisfactory. It is extremely unfortunate from the standpoint of the administration of military justice that these charges are left to be disposed of upon a record so bare of testimony. The Court has signally failed to appreciate its obligations to carry out its sworn duties.

The finding on the first specification of the first charge is approved, as the evidence negatives the bad faith essential to establish the crime charged, and shows that the accused before assuming to bind the county, obtained the approval of his proposed action by a majority of the members of the Board of Supervisors.

The finding on the second specification of the first charge is approved, except so far as the words "not guilty" relate to "and was requested to see if he, Captain Horatio P. Witherstine, could obtain an appropriation of \$135 from the County of Herkimer towards the expense of said work," and as to these words the finding is disapproved.

The finding on the fourth, fifth, sixth, and seventh specifications of the first charge is approved.

The action of the Court in sustaining the plea of the Statute of Limitations to the third specification of the first charge is approved; but its action in sustaining this plea to the eighth, ninth, tenth, and eleventh specifications of the first charge is disapproved, as the Court should have taken evidence on the plea, in view of the wording of the specifications.

The finding "not guilty" of the first charge should be approved to secure to the accused the benefit of a like finding on the first specification of this charge upon which acquittal is proper and according to the evidence.

The finding on the first specification of the second charge is approved.

The finding on the second specification of the second charge is disapproved, as it attaches no criminality to the accused.

The finding on the third specification of the second charge is approved.

The finding of the fourth specification of the second charge is approved.

The action of the Court in sustaining the plea of the Statute of Limitations to the fifth specification of the second charge is approved.

The finding on the sixth, seventh, eighth, and ninth specifications of the second charge is disapproved, as they attach no criminality to the accused.

The finding of "not guilty" on the second charge is disapproved.

The finding of "not guilty" upon specification under the third charge, and on the third charge, is approved.

The action taken by Captain Witherstine in entering into a con-

tract and assuming to bind the County for \$1,900 for lockers and in certifying as charges against the County the contractor's bills for the work, without, so far as the record discloses, any authority from the Board of Supervisors or any consultation with the Board or with a committee or even with members thereof, is not approved.

His conduct in ordering the armory lot filled in December and in subsequently certifying as charges against the County the contractor's bills for the work, without, so far as the record shows, obtaining any authority from the Board of Supervisors or consulting with the Board or with any committee or even with members thereof, although the Board was in session in that month and the month of November preceding, is disapproved.

There is no evidence to show that as to either of these matters the Board of Supervisors neglected or refused to act.

There is no explanation in the evidence of why Captain Witherstine proceeded to act in these matters without consulting and obtaining the approval of the County authorities as he did with reference to the erection of the mezzanine floor. The case must be disposed of on the record which is bare of facts, and leaves him as to these matters in the position of having exceeded his authority.

In disposing of the fourth specification of the second charge and the specification under the third charge relating respectively to the pay and appointment of the laborer Holden, the Court should have called the witnesses indicated in the specifications and have disposed of these specifications on their testimony. After charges are referred for trial they cannot be dropped nor can a *nolle prosequi* be entered without the consent of the officer appointing the Court. (Manual Ct. M. U. S. A. 18).

The Court has presented a record barren of evidence, making it difficult and practically impossible to dispose of the charges so as to do justice with certainty and exactness.

The Court Martial appointed by S. O. No. 21, Headquarters National Guard, February 8th, 1899, is hereby dissolved.

By command of the Governor.

AVERY D. ANDREWS,

*Adjutant-General.*

## GENERAL ORDERS.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,  
 ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
 ALBANY, *August 1, 1899.*

## General Orders No. 15.

Announcements of appointments, promotions, and other changes in the military and naval forces. Not re-printed, as all are contained in the Official Register.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,  
 . ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
 ALBANY, *August 4, 1899.*

## General Orders No. 16.

I. Before a General Court Martial convened pursuant to authority from these Headquarters, by S. O. No. 55, c. s., Headquarters National Guard, Albany, May 4, 1899, was arraigned and tried:

First Lieutenant Wesley E. Bryde, Ninth Regiment, N. G., N. Y.

## CHARGE I.

Conduct unbecoming an officer and a gentleman, and to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.

## SPECIFICATION.

In this, that on or about the 17th day of May, 1898, First Lieutenant Wesley E. Bryde, while in camp at Peekskill and in command of Company "F," Ninth Regiment, N. G., N. Y., did knowingly permit Privates Betts and Hahn, members of said company, to personate Sergeant Bodamer and Corporal Reidy of the same company and to appear in the uniform of the sergeant and the corporal before the board of examination composed of surgeons appointed to determine the qualifications of men enlisted in the National Guard, New York, for service as volunteers; and that said Betts and Hahn did appear as such non-commissioned officers, were examined, and having previously passed for volunteer service as privates, Betts and Hahn were passed as Sergeant Bodamer and Corporal Reidy—the latter mentioned

having been rejected several times by said board—Privates Betts and Hahn returned to the company and in the presence of a number of men of Company "F," Ninth Regiment, N. G., N. Y., exchanged their coats with the non-commissioned officers herein named, whose names, by direction of Lieutenant Wesley E. Bryde, were entered upon the rolls of Company "F," Ninth Regiment, N. G., N. Y., as members of the said company qualified to be mustered into the volunteer service of the United States; the said First Lieutenant Wesley E. Bryde then in command of the company being cognizant of the entire transaction.

#### CHARGE II.

Making a false muster and pay roll return.

#### SPECIFICATION.

In this, First Lieutenant Wesley E. Bryde, Company "F," Ninth Regiment, N. G., N. Y., being then in command of the said company and cognizant of the transaction as heretofore mentioned in specification of Charge I, did knowingly cause or otherwise direct the names of Sergeant Bodamer and Corporal Reidy to be placed upon the muster and pay roll of Company "F," Ninth Regiment, N. G., N. Y., as qualified for service in the volunteer regiment, and entitled to pay as members of the National Guard of New York.

To which charges the accused, First Lieutenant Wesley E. Bryde, Ninth Regiment, N. G., N. Y., pleaded as follows:

To the specification, Charge I, "Guilty," to the first part of the specification, as follows:

"In this, that on or about the 17th day of May, 1898, First Lieutenant Wesley E. Bryde, while in camp at Peekskill and in command of Company "F," Ninth Regiment, N. G., N. Y., did knowingly permit Privates Betts and Hahn, members of said company, to personate Sergeant Bodamer and Corporal Reidy of the same company and to appear in the uniform of the sergeant and the corporal before the board of examination composed of surgeons appointed to determine the qualifications of men en-



listed in the National Guard, New York, for service as volunteers; and that said Betts and Hahn did appear as such non-commissioned officers, were examined, and, having been previously passed for volunteer service as Privates Betts and Hahn, were passed as Sergeant Bodamer and Corporal Reidy—the latter mentioned having been rejected several times by said board—Privates Betts and Hahn returned to the company, and in the presence of a number of men of Company “F,” Ninth Regiment, N. G., N. Y., exchanged their coats with the non-commissioned officers herein named.”

And “Not Guilty” to the remaining portion of the specification, viz.: “whose names, by direction of First Lieutenant Wesley E. Bryde, were entered upon the rolls of Company “F,” Ninth Regiment, N. G., N. Y., as members of the said company, qualified to be mustered into the volunteer service of the United States; the said First Lieutenant Wesley E. Bryde, then in command of the company, being cognizant of the entire transaction.”

To Charge I, “Not Guilty.”

To the specification, Second Charge, “Not Guilty.”

To the Second Charge, “Not Guilty.”

The Court, having maturely considered the evidence, finds the accused, First Lieutenant Wesley E. Bryde, Ninth Regiment, N. G., N. Y., as follows:

Of the specification, First Charge, “Guilty.”

Of the First Charge, “Guilty.”

Of the specification, Second Charge, “Not Guilty.”

Of the Second Charge, “Not Guilty.”

And the Court does therefore sentence him, said First Lieutenant Wesley E. Bryde, Ninth Regiment, N. G., N. Y., to be dismissed from the service.

The first charge is defectively drawn in that it includes two separate and distinct offenses, namely: conduct unbecoming an officer and a gentleman, and conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline. It does not appear, however, that the accused filed any demurrer or made any specific motion for a separation of these offenses. Upon the other hand, the ac-

cused pleaded guilty to the specification to the first charge in so far as the fundamental facts were concerned, namely, the false impersonation of Sergeant Bodamer and Corporal Reidy by Privates Betts and Hahn before the Board of Examination. The first part of the specification, to which the accused plead guilty, sets out facts which, if proved, might properly sustain a conviction for either one or both of the offenses alleged in the first charge. The plea of "not guilty" as to the latter part of the specification must necessarily be disregarded in view of his former plea that he knowingly permitted the false impersonation. While, therefore, the form of the charge must be distinctly disapproved, the findings of the Court upon this specification, in view of the plea of the accused and the admissions upon the record, are approved.

The same defects exist in the form of the second charge; but as the Court has found the accused "not guilty" under this charge, no further comment is necessary.

The proceedings of the Court, except as herein stated, and the findings and sentence are hereby approved, and will be carried into effect.

II. Pursuant to the foregoing sentence, First Lieutenant Wesley E. Bryde, Ninth Regiment, N. G., N. Y., will upon the 5th day of August, 1899, cease to be an officer in the National Guard of the State of New York.

The Court Martial convened by S. O. No. 55, Headquarters National Guard, New York, c. s., is hereby dissolved.

By command of the Governor.

AVERY D. ANDREWS,

*Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, *September 1, 1899.*

General Orders, No. 17.

Announcement of appointments, promotions, and other changes in the military and naval forces. Not reprinted as all are contained in the Official Register.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,  
 ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
 ALBANY, *September 11, 1899.*

General Orders, No. 18.

I. Before a general court-martial convened pursuant to authority from these headquarters by S. O. No. 86, c. s., Headquarters National Guard, N. Y., were arraigned and tried:

I. Private John F. Joyce, Company "F," 14th Regiment, N. G., N. Y.

CHARGE I. DRUNKENNESS ON DUTY.

SPECIFICATION.

In this that Private John F. Joyce, Company "F," 14th Regiment, N. G., N. Y., being on duty with his company was found drunk between the hours of 3 and 6 p. m. This at Creedmoor, in the State of New York on the 16th day of May, 1899.

CHARGE II. DISOBEDIENCE OF ORDERS.

SPECIFICATION.

In this that Private John F. Joyce, Company "F," 14th Regiment, N. G., N. Y., being out of ranks and ordered to join his company by the Regimental Adjutant, refused to obey the order, and did not rejoin his company. This at Creedmoor in the State of New York on the 16th day of May, 1899.

To which the accused pleaded as follows:

To the specification, Charge I, "not guilty."

To Charge I, "not guilty."

To the specification, Charge II, "not guilty."

To the charge, "not guilty."

The Court having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused, Private John F. Joyce, Company "F," 14th Regiment, N. G., N. Y., as follows:

Of the specification, first charge, "not guilty."

Of the first charge, "not guilty."

Of the specification, second charge, "not guilty."

Of the second charge, "guilty."

And the Court does therefore sentence him, the said Private John F. Joyce, Company "F," 14th Regiment, N. G., N. Y., to be reprimanded and to be find the sum of \$10.

2. Private Charles Wendt, Company "F," 14th Regiment, N. G., N. Y.

CHARGE I. DRUNKENNESS ON DUTY.

SPECIFICATION.

In this that Private Charles Wendt, Company "F," 14th Regiment, N. G., N. Y., being on duty with his company was found drunk between the hours of 3 and 6 p. m. This at Creedmoor, in the State of New York, on the 16th day of May, 1899.

CHARGE II. DISOBEDIENCE OF ORDERS.

SPECIFICATION.

In this that Private Charles Wendt, Company "F," 14th Regiment, N. G., N. Y., being out of ranks and ordered to join his company by the Regimental Adjutant, refused to obey the order, and did not join his company. This at Creedmoor in the State of New York on the 16th day of May, 1899.

To which the accused pleaded as follows:

To the specification, Charge I, "not guilty."

To Charge I, "not guilty."

To the specification, Charge II, "not guilty."

To the charge, "not guilty."

The Court having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused, Private Charles Wendt, Company "F," 14th Regiment, N. G., N. Y., as follows:

Of the specification, first charge, "not guilty."

Of the first charge, "not guilty."

Of the specification, second charge, "guilty."

Of the second charge, "guilty."

And the Court does therefore sentence him, the said Private Charles Wendt, Company "F," 14th Regiment, N. G., N. Y., to be reprimanded and to be find the sum of \$10.

3. Private Bernard Canning, Company "F," 14th Regiment, N. G., N. Y.

## CHARGE I. DRUNKENNESS ON DUTY.

## SPECIFICATION.

In this that Private Bernard Canning, Company "F," 14th Regiment, N. G., N. Y., being on duty with his company was found drunk between the hours of 3 and 6 p. m. This at Creedmoor, in the State of New York, on the 16th day of May, 1899.

## CHARGE II. DISOBEDIENCE OF ORDERS.

## SPECIFICATION.

In this that Private Bernard Canning, Company "F," 14th Regiment, N. G., N. Y., being out of ranks and ordered to join his company by the Regimental Adjutant, refused to obey the order, and did not rejoin his company. This at Creedmoor, in the State of New York on the 16th day of May, 1899.

To which the accused pleaded as follows:

To the specification, Charge I, "not guilty."

To Charge I, "not guilty."

To the specification, Charge II, "not guilty."

To the charge, "not guilty."

The Court, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused, Private Bernard Canning, Company "F," 14th Regiment, N. G., N. Y., as follows:

Of the specification, first charge, "not guilty."

Of the first charge, "not guilty."

Of the specification, second charge, "guilty."

Of the second charge, "guilty."

And the court does therefore sentence him, the said Private Bernard Canning, Company "F," 14th Regiment, N. G., N. Y., to be reprimanded, and to be fined the sum of \$10.

4. Private William Rogers, Company "F," 14th Regiment, N. G., N. Y.

## CHARGE I. DRUNKENNESS ON DUTY.

## SPECIFICATION.

In this that Private William Rogers, Company "F," 14th Regiment, N. G., N. Y., being on duty with his company was found drunk between the hours of 3 and 6 p. m. This at Creedmoor, in the State of New York on the 16th day of May, 1899.

## CHARGE II. DISOBEDIENCE OF ORDERS.

## SPECIFICATION.

In this that Private William Rogers, Company "F," 14th Regiment, N. G., N. Y., being out of ranks and ordered to join his company by the Regimental Adjutant, refused to obey the order, and did not rejoin his company. This at Creedmoor in the State of New York on the 16th day of May, 1899.

To which the accused pleaded as follows:

To the specification, Charge I, "not guilty."

To Charge I, "not guilty."

To the specification, Charge II, "not guilty."

To the charge, "not guilty."

The Court having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused, Private William Rogers, Company "F," 14th Regiment, N. G., N. Y., as follows:

Of the specification, first charge, "not guilty."

Of the first charge, "not guilty."

Of the specification, second charge, "guilty."

Of the second charge, "guilty."

And the Court does therefore sentence him, the said Private William Rogers, Company "F," 14th Regiment, N. G., N. Y., to be reprimanded, and to be fined the sum of \$10.

5. Private John F. Fitzpatrick, Company "F," 14th Regiment, N. G., N. Y.

## CHARGE. DISOBEDIENCE OF ORDERS.

## SPECIFICATION.

In this that Private John F. Fitzpatrick, Company "F," 14th Regiment, N. G., N. Y., being out of ranks and ordered to join his company by the Regimental Adjutant, refused to obey the order and did not rejoin his company. This at Creedmoor, in the State of New York on the 16th day of May, 1899, between the hours of 3 and 6 p. m.

To which the accused pleaded as follows:

To the specification, "not guilty."

To the charge, "not guilty."

The Court, having considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused, Private John F. Fitzpatrick, Company "F," 14th Regiment, N. G., N. Y., as follows:

Of the specification, "guilty."

Of the charge, "guilty."

And the Court does therefore sentence him, the said Private John F. Fitzpatrick, Company "F," 14th Regiment, N. G., N. Y., to be reprimanded and to be fined the sum of \$10.

II. The proceedings, findings, and sentences in each of the foregoing cases of Privates John F. Joyce, Charles Wendt, Bernard Canning, William Rogers, and John F. Fitzpatrick, Company "F," 14th Regiment, N. G., N. Y., are hereby approved and the sentences will be duly executed.

These soldiers have been found guilty of disobedience of orders. While on duty they wilfully refused to obey an explicit and lawful order of their superior officer. No more serious or unsoldierly offense is known in the military service. Our entire military system is based upon a prompt obedience of orders, and it is greatly to be regretted that any members of the National Guard of this State should not have learned that the first duty of every soldier is to obey. The publication of this order is deemed a sufficient reprimand.

III. The Court-martial convened by S. O. No. 86, c. s., Headquarters National Guard, N. Y., is hereby dissolved.

By command of the Governor.

AVERY D. ANDREWS,

*Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, *October 9, 1899.*

General Orders, No. 19.

Announcement of appointments, promotions, and other changes in the military and naval forces. Not reprinted as all are contained in the Official Register.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,  
 ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
 ALBANY, *October 31, 1899.*

General Orders, No. 20.

I. The attention of commanding officers is called to §§ IV and V of General Orders No. 16, A. G. O., series 1897, and to the following extract from said order, reprinted here for the information of all concerned:

\* \* \* \* \*

*To indicate service.*—Service in which organizations have borne a meritorious part may be engraved upon silver rings, fastened on the lances of the colors, the rings to be one inch wide and placed one inch apart, commencing one inch from the spear head. On the lance of the National color will be placed United States service, as: “Washington, 1861; Bull Run, 1861; Suffolk, Va., 1862; Gettysburg Campaign, 1863, etc., and on the lance of the State color will be placed State service, as: Election Riots, 1834; Astor Place Riot, 1849; West Albany, 1877; Buffalo, 1892; Brooklyn, 1895, etc. .

\* \* \* \* \*

II. In accordance with the foregoing order, the following organizations of the land and naval forces of this State are hereby authorized to carry one or more rings on the lances of their National color, inscribed as follows:

Squadron “A” and Troop “C,” one ring “Spanish-American War, 1898” and a second ring “Porto Rico, 1898.”

1st Regiment and 10th Battalion, one ring “Spanish-American War, 1898” and a second ring “Hawaii, 1898.”

2nd, 8th, 9th, 13th, 14th, 22nd, 65th and 69th Regiments, and the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Battalions, one ring “Spanish-American War, 1898.”

12th Regiment, one ring “Spanish-American War, 1898” and a second ring “Cuba, 1899.”

47th Regiment, one ring “Spanish-American War, 1898,” and a second ring “Porto Rico, 1898-9.”

71st Regiment, four rings as follows: “Spanish-American War, 1898,” “La Guasimas, Santiago de Cuba, June 24, 1898,”



“San Juan, Santiago de Cuba, July 1 to 17, 1898,” “Santiago de Cuba, June, July and August, 1898.”

1st Naval Battalion, five rings as follows: “Spanish-American War, 1898,” “Santiago de Cuba, June 6, 1898,” “Cienfuegos, June 13, 1898,” “Casilda Harbor, June 20, 1898,” “Guantanamo, June 7, 1898.”

Second Naval Battalion, one ring “Spanish-American War, 1898,” and a second ring, “Havana, August 11, 1898.”

III. The foregoing service designations will also be placed on the records of the regiments, battalions, troops, separate companies and divisions which entered the U. S. service during the Spanish-American War, and will be reported annually in the Register of the land and naval forces of the State.

IV. The 2d paragraph of section 53, page 14, of the Regulations relating to the uniforms of the National Guard, 1899, is hereby amended to read as follows:

*For officers of the staffs of the Major-General and Brigadier-Generals.*—Their distinctive designations of office, without wreath, one inch high, embroidered in gold or made of gilt metal, fastened to each side of the collar, about five-eighths of an inch from the letters “N. Y.”; except that the designation of office of commissaries of subsistence and engineers shall be embroidered in silver or made of silver metal, and that the designation of commissaries shall have one-half inch between cusps. (Plates 20 and 21.)

By command of the Governor.

AVERY D. ANDREWS,

*Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, *November 1, 1899.*

General Orders, No. 21.

Announcement of appointments, promotions, and other changes in the military and naval forces. Not reprinted as all are contained in the Official Register.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
ALBANY, *November 21, 1899.*

General Orders, No. 22.

As a mark of respect to the memory of the late Garret A. Hobart, Vice-President of the United States, whose death is announced on this date, all flags upon the armories, arsenals and public buildings of the Land and Naval Forces of the State, will be displayed at half-staff until the day following the funeral.

By command of the Governor.

AVERY D. ANDREWS,

*Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,  
 ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
 ALBANY, *November 24, 1899.*

General Orders, No. 23.

I. Lieutenant-Colonel Edmund P. Cottle, 74th Regiment, N. G., N. Y., is hereby appointed Aide-de-Camp upon the Staff of the Commander-in-Chief, vice First Lieutenant Frank J. Miller, 41st Separate Company, resigned to accept appointment in the United States Volunteers.

II. Attention is invited to a misprint in the last sentence of Section 106, Military Code. This sentence should read as follows:

“No such imprisonment shall extend beyond the period of TEN days, and the prisoner may be liberated at any time by the order of the officer who ordered the Court that imposed the fines or penalties.”

All copies of the Military Code will be corrected accordingly.

By command of the Governor.

AVERY D. ANDREWS,

*Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,  
 ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
 ALBANY, *December 1, 1899.*

General Orders, No. 24.

Announcement of appointments, promotions, and other changes in the military and naval forces. Not reprinted as all are contained in the Official Register.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,  
 ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
 ALBANY, *December 14, 1899.*

General Orders, No. 25.

I. The following service rings in addition to those prescribed by G. O. No. 20, dated October 31, 1899, are hereby authorized for Troop “C,” N. G. N. Y.

One ring, “Coamo, August 9, 1898,” and the second ring, “Asomante, August 9 to 12, 1898.”

II. Paragraph No. 8, of Special Orders No. 127, A. G. O., series of 1897, is hereby revoked.

III. The Regulations relating to the Uniform of the National Guard are hereby amended by the addition of the following paragraphs:

**WAIST BELTS.**

§ 116a. For Hospital Corps men and musicians.—A belt of black grained leather not less than one and one-half nor more than two inches wide, without hook, frog or slings.

**WAIST BELT PLATES.**

§ 118a. For Hospital Corps men and musicians.—A plate—gilt, rectangular, two inches wide, with a raised border and letters "S. N. Y." in scrip, in center of the plate.

IV. A joint convention of the Inter-State National Guard Association and the Southern National Guard Association will be held in Indianapolis on Tuesday, January 23, 1900. The Commanding Officer of the National Guard and Commanding Officers of Brigades, Regiments, Battalions and Squadrons are invited to submit recommendations for the appointment of delegates to the Convention, not exceeding two commissioned officers from each organization.

By command of the Governor.

AVERY D. ANDREWS,

*Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ALBANY, *December 29, 1899.*

General Orders, No. 26.

I. All requisitions for ordnance, quartermaster, commissary, medical or signal property, as may be required, will be made by the proper staff officer. Where there is no such officer, the commanding officer will make the requisition. Separate requisitions will be made for each class of property.

II. All requisitions for property, the State uniform excepted, will be forwarded by commanding officers to these headquarters through the proper channel.

III. Requisitions for medical property must receive the approval of the senior medical officer of the National Guard or Naval Militia before issues will be made thereon. All requisitions to replace medical supplies expended must state in full in what manner, in what service and when the supplies were expended; all requisitions to replace medical supplies, which *cannot* be expended should state fully in what manner the supplies were rendered useless, destroyed or lost.

IV. Requisitions for articles of the State uniform will be made (on form 18) on the last day of each month, and after approval by the commanding officer of the organization will be forwarded direct to the Adjutant-General.

V. The State uniform allowed for every man who enlists for five years in the NATIONAL GUARD consists of one helmet, cap, campaign hat, dress coat, blouse, and pair of trousers; and in the NAVAL MILITIA, one cap, watch cap, blue shirt, undershirt, neckerchief, blue trousers, working suit (trousers and jumper), and knife lanyard.

Overcoats, leggings, and ponches are also issued for enlisted men; and whenever the enlisted strength of the organization exceeds the number of any of those articles on hand, additional issues will be made, requisitions for which should be made on form 19, through the channel.

VI. An officer responsible for public property, intending to resign from the service, will forward through the channel to these headquarters, his resignation and property return as described above, accounting therein for all he is responsible and settling his property account with the State; on the settlement of which a certificate of non-indebtedness will be issued to him by the officer in charge of the second division of this office.

VII. The quantity of other articles of issue allowed to an organization is as follows:

Hospital tents with flies, poles and pins complete.

Wall tents with flies, poles and pins complete.

Conical wall tents with poles and pins complete.

## TENTS, COMPLETE.

	Hospital.	Wall.	Conical wall.
To the Headquarters of a Brigade:			
For Brigade Commander .....	1	.....	.....
For Brigade Headquarters .....	1	.....	.....
For staff officers .....	.....	5	.....
For officers' mess .....	1	.....	.....
For stores .....	.....	.....	1
For servants .....	.....	.....	1
Total for a brigade .....	3	5	2
To the headquarters of a regiment (or 2 battalions):			
For commanding officer .....	1	.....	.....
For headquarters .....	1	.....	.....
For officers' mess .....	1	.....	.....
For hospital .....	3	.....	.....
For field and staff officers, commanding officer excepted .....	.....	8	.....
For officers of the guard .....	.....	1	.....
For non-commissioned staff .....	.....	.....	1
For hospital corps .....	.....	.....	1
For band and field music .....	.....	.....	4
For headquarters stores .....	.....	.....	1
For the guard .....	.....	.....	2
For servants, teamsters, etc .....	.....	.....	1
For general stores .....	.....	.....	2
Total for a regiment .....	6	9	12
To the Headquarters of Battalion, not part of a regiment:			
For commanding officer .....	.....	1	.....
For staff officers .....	.....	3	.....
For headquarters .....	.....	1	.....
For officers of the guard .....	.....	1	.....
For officers' mess .....	1	.....	.....
For the hospital .....	1	.....	.....
For non-commissioned staff .....	.....	.....	1
For hospital corps .....	.....	.....	1
For field music .....	.....	.....	1
For the guard .....	.....	.....	1
For stores .....	.....	.....	1
Total for a battalion .....	2	6	5
To the Headquarters of a Squadron, not part of a regiment:			
For commanding officer .....	.....	1	.....
For staff officers .....	.....	4	.....
For headquarters .....	.....	1	.....
For officers of the guard .....	.....	1	.....
For officers' mess .....	1	.....	.....
For the hospital .....	1	.....	.....
For non-commissioned staff .....	.....	.....	1
For hospital corps .....	.....	.....	1
For field music .....	.....	.....	1
For the guard .....	.....	.....	1
For stores .....	.....	.....	2
Total for the squadron .....	2	7	6

## TENTS, COMPLETE—(Continued).

	Hospital.	Wall.	Conical Wall.
To a signal corps :			
For the officers .....		2	
For enlisted men, except first and quarter-master sergeants .....			3
For first and quarter-master sergeants and stores .....			1
<b>Total for a signal corps .....</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>
To a separate troop or battery :			
For the officers .....		3	
For the officer's mess .....		1	
For first and quarter-master sergeants .....		1	
For staff sergeants, except first and quarter-master sergeants .....			1
For other enlisted men .....			6
For stores and cook tent .....			1
<b>Total for a separate troop or battery .....</b>		<b>5</b>	<b>8</b>
To a troop, part of a squadron :			
For the officers .....		2	
For first and quarter-master sergeants .....		1	
For staff sergeants, except first and quarter-master sergeants .....			1
For other enlisted men .....			6
For stores and cook tent .....			1
<b>Total for the troop .....</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>8</b>
To a separate company of infantry :			
For the officers .....		2	
For the officers' mess .....		1	
For the first and quarter-master sergeants .....		1	
For enlisted men, except first and quarter-master sergeants .....			6
For stores and cook tent .....			1
<b>Total for a separate company of infantry .....</b>		<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>
To a company of infantry, part of a regiment or battalion :			
For the officers .....		2	
For the first and quarter-master sergeants .....		1	
For the enlisted men, except the first and quarter-master sergeants .....			6
For stores and cook tent .....			1
<b>Total for company of infantry, part of regiment or battalion .....</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>

The number of tent pins which should accompany tents when issued with the latter, is—

For each hospital tent and fly, 18 large and 28 small pins.

For each wall tent and fly, 10 large and 18 small pins.

For each conical wall tent, 48 small pins.

For each hospital tent fly, 18 large pins, when issued without tent.

	Mallets.	Axes.	Hatchets.	Spades.	Shovels.	Pick axes.	Iron rakes.
To the Headquarters of—							
A brigade .....	4	2	2	1	1	2	2
A regiment (of 2 battalions).....	6	4	4	2	2	4	4
A battalion or squadron, not part of a regiment.....	4	3	2	1	1	2	2
To a signal corps .....	3	3	2	1	1	2	2
To a troop.....	5	4	4	2	2	4	4
To a battery.....	5	4	4	2	2	4	4
To a company .....	5	4	4	2	2	4	4

Lanterns for each tent..... 1

FLAGS.

For each armory or State arsenal, per annum, if actually necessary:

Post flags ..... 1  
 Storm flags ..... 1  
 Halyards ..... 1

HOSPITAL TENT FLIES AND PINS.

To each cooking outfit allowed below..... 1

BUZZACOTT MILITARY COOKING OUTFIT.

To the headquarters of a brigade..... No. 4 1

To the headquarters of a regiment:

For the officers..... 1 No. 4  
 For the non-commissioned staff..... 1 No. 4  
 For the hospital corps..... 1 No. 4  
 For the field music..... 1 No. 3

Total for a regiment..... 4



To the headquarters of a battalion not part of a regiment:  
 For the officers and non-commissioned officers.... 1 No. 4  
 For field music and hospital corps..... 1 No. 4

Total for battalion .....		2
To a signal corps, each.....	No. 3	1
To a troop, battery or company, each.....	No. 2	1

#### PORTABLE PLATFORM SCALES.

To the headquarters of a regiment, a battalion or squadron,  
 not part of a regiment, each..... 1

#### REVOLVERS CAL. 38, AND HOLSTERS.

To the headquarters of a brigade, to a regiment, battalion or  
 squadron, not part of a regiment, to a signal corps,  
 separate troop, battery, separate company, each, for each  
 one of its officers, allowed by law, chaplains and medical  
 officers excepted ..... 1

#### REVOLVERS, CAL. 45, AND HOLSTERS.

To the headquarters of a regiment, battalion or squadron not  
 part of a regiment, for each of its non-commissioned staff  
 officers, hospital and assistant hospital stewards excepted. 1

#### WITH THE SPRINGFIELD RIFLE OR CARBINE.

	Screwdriver.	Spring vises.	Headless shell extractors.	Tumbler punches.	Wooden wiping rods.
To each rifle or carbine....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
To every twenty .....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
To every ten.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
To every five.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
To every five.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1

#### BENCH RELOADING OUTFIT.

To each regiment, battalion or squadron, not a part of regi-  
 ment ..... 1

#### HAND RELOADING OUTFIT.

To each signal corps, separate troop, battery or separate  
 company of infantry..... 1

MEDICAL PROPERTY.

	Medical and Surgical chest.	Surgical field cases.	Orderly pouch.	Hospital corps pouch.	Litter and slings.	Hospital corps knives.
To the Headquarters:						
Of a brigade .....	1	1	4	9	5	13
Of a regiment .....	1	3	4	9	5	13
Of a battalion or squadron, not part of a regiment...	1	2	3	6	3	9
Of a battalion of separate companies .....	1	2	1	1	1	1
To a signal corps .....	1	1	1	1	1	2
To a separate troop .....	1	1	1	1	1	2
To a separate battery .....	1	1	1	1	1	2
To a separate company .....	1	1	1	1	1	2

VIII. The Buzzacott Military Cooking Outfit consists of the following articles:

SIZES.	No. 2.	No. 3.	No. 4.
Skeletonized stove (grate stand bar steel) .....	1	1	1
Extension (grate stand bar steel) .....	2	1	1
Extra size oven parts, bottom and top complete...	2	2	2
Oven spiders (rests for roasting or baking) .....	2	2	2
Frying spiders (rests for frying on top of oven)...	2	2	2
Extra large, heavy and deep roasting and boiling pan .....	1	1	1
Combination roasting, baking and frying pan .....	2	2	2
(A set) cooking boilers, flat covers to fit .....	3	3	0
Oven cover used in packing .....	1	1	1
Combination pan cover, used in frying .....	1	1	1
Ten-quart mixing pan, stamped .....	1	1	0
Stamped colendar or strainer .....	1	1	0
Champion 12-inch sieve .....	1	1	0
Butcher's cleaver, 10-inch blade .....	1	1	0
Butcher's steel, 10-inch blade .....	1	1	1
Butcher's knife, 10-inch blade .....	1	1	1
Cook's flesh fork, for cook's use .....	1	1	1
Basting and serving spoons, 12-inch handle .....	1	1	1
Three-quart dipper, 12-inch handle .....	1	1	1
Cup ladle, 12-inch handle .....	1	1	1
Flat skimmer, 12-inch handle .....	1	1	0
Cook's turnover, 12-inch handle .....	1	1	1
Dredges (salt, pepper and flour) .....	3	3	3
Graduated 2-quart measure .....	1	1	0
Lifting irons or hooks .....	2	2	2
Stamped steel stew kettle .....	0	0	1
Solid lip coffee pot .....	0	0	1
Milk pail .....	0	0	1
Broiler .....	0	0	1
Number of pieces .....	35	34	29

No. 2 is intended to cook for 106 men, and is equal to the former No. 1.

No. 3 is intended to cook for 40 men.

No. 4 is intended to cook for 25.

IX. The Medical and Surgical Chest contains the following:

#### SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS.

One atomizer, H. R. Davidson's, 3 tip, No. 61.

Four basins, pus, H. R. nested, oblong, Goodyear patent.

One pocket case, surgical, containing: One Little's scalpel, 1 Little's curved sharp pt. bist., 1 Little's tenatome, 1 Tonge tie and director, 1 pair silver probes, 1 ear spoon and spiral hook, 1 comb, catheter, plated, 1 scissors, one point sharp, patent lock, 1 plain spring dressing forceps, best quality, 1 Well's artillery forceps, patent lock, 12 needles, braided silk, 4 sizes, coil silver wire and 10 sutures silkworm gut, all in best quality two-fold morocco case.

Four catheters, finest quality linen.

One set 3-tooth forceps, in linen rap-up pouch.

One plain spring dressing forceps, 4½ inches.

One bandage scissors, Liston's, 7½ inch, plated, patent lock.

One speculum, ear and nose, stamped blades.

One phonendoscope.

One fountain syringe, 2-quart, H. R. pipes.

One hypo-syringe, metal case, open end, with 4 bottles for tablets.

One-half dozen syringes, P. R. H. R., ¼ ounce, cone point.

Three cupping tins, spun brass or aluminum.

One fever thermometer, mag. index.

One tongue depressor, Bosworth's steel.

One transfusion tube, consisting of two metal pipes, ½ yard pure gum tubing ending in a funnel.

Two yards ⅜ inch heavy maroon tubing for tourniquet.

One stomach tube, rubber, with funnel.

One rectal tube, soft rubber, heavy.

One iodoform box, filled.

## SURGICAL DRESSINGS.

Five dozen roller bandages, absorbent,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  dozen  $2\frac{1}{2}\times 5$ ;  $1\frac{1}{2}$  dozen  $2\times 5$ ; 1 dozen  $1\frac{1}{2}\times 3$ ; 1 dozen  $1\times 3$ .

Two pounds absorbent cotton, ounces, in sealed sterilized packages.

Twenty yards absorbent gauze,  $\frac{1}{2}$  yards, in sealed sterilized packages.

One-half dozen flannel bandages,  $3\times 5$ .

Four pieces surgical felt,  $9\times 14$ .

One bottle cat-gut ligatures, antiseptic, 30 feet.

Six cards silk, braided.

Two dozen surgical needles.

Five yards parchment paper, 36-inch.

Two pounds plaster paris in square, screw-cap tin.

Ten yards rubber adhesive plaster,  $2\frac{1}{2}$ -inch.

Ten yards rubber adhesive plaster,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -inch.

One yard isinglass adhesive plaster, 8-inch.

One yard rubber tubing, perforate for drains.

Half dozen surgical sponges, large, in rubber bag.

Half dozen needles for intestinal sutures.

Two tubes surgical soap.

## FLUIDS.

One pound alcohol, aluminum bottle.

One pound acid carbohc, 95 per cent. sol. with glycerine in aluminum bottle.

One pound liquid ammonia, U. S. P.

One pound chloroform, Squibbs, in  $\frac{1}{4}$  S.

One pound ether sulph., Squibbs, in  $\frac{1}{4}$  S.

One pound spirits, vini galici, California, 4 years old, in glass bottle and cork.

## MISCELLANEOUS MEDICINES.

Three points silver nit. fused in glass stoppered vial.

One yard blister plaster.

One yard mustard plaster.

One quarter pound soda carb. granulated.

Two ounces ungt. hydrarg.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in can.

One pound ungt. zinc, oxide in screw tin can.

One ounce sterate zinc.

One pound Clinton surgical dressing serate in  $\frac{1}{2}$ -pound jars.

#### MISCELLANEOUS.

One folding canvas bucket.

One pound candles, 12 in tin box.

One caustic holder, 4-inch aluminum.

One corkscrew, folding heavy.

One dozen camel's hair pencil's Rose  $3\frac{3}{4}$ -inch.

One book diagnostic tags, U. S. A.

Three suspensory bandages.

Two hundred collapsible tablet boxes, small.

One ounce graduate, metric and drachms, in leather cover.

One indelible pencil.

Half dozen indelible leads.

One sixth dozen goggles.

One half-dozen straight medicine droppers.

One pound wire nails, assorted in tin boxes.

One paper needles, 2 cards thread, 100 pins in leather case, with flannel leaves.

Six nests (3 in nest), ointment boxes, seamless.

One universal set of tools.

Half dozen vials, 2-ounce, with corks.

Two hundred labels for same.

Three sheets wire gauze for splints, size of each same as bottom of chest.

Three dozen safety pins in case with needles, etc.

One pair pliers, combination pinching and cutting.

One plain razor.

One razor strop, as per sample.

One shaving brush, as per sample.

Two nail brushes.

One Reagent case, Bartlett's, in H. R. case.

One said needle,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  inch.

- One pound castile soap, white, ounces, all in tin box.  
 One pocket stove, as per sample.  
 One spatula, 4-inch, all metal.  
 One tape measure, steel tape, 5 feet.  
 One teaspoon.  
 Four towels, as per sample.  
 One ball coarse twine.  
 Two boxes surgical safety pins.

## TABLETS.

Sixteen four-ounce bottles to be filled as follows:

Soda salicylate, 5 gr.....	300
Acetanelid, 5 gr.....	400
Bismuth, sub., nit., 5 gr.....	500
Mixt. glycyrrhiza co.—aa—, Zi.....	800
Carthartic co. imp.....	1,000
Antiseptic (to 4) to 2,000.....	700
Liniment. . . . .	60
Potass. bromide, 10 gr.....	250
Potass. chlorate, 5 gr.....	400
Potass. iodide, 5 gr.....	500
Quinia sulph., 3 gr.....	300
Copaiba co.....	200
Soda bicarb, 5 gr.....	400
Pil triplex . . . . .	400
Salol, 5 gr.....	300

Salt for transfusion, 4 oz.

Fourteen one-half ounce bottles to be filled as follows:

Acid tanni, 1 gr.....	150
Acid arsenious, about 1-60.....	300
Tr. aconite R., 1 m.....	100
Tr. capsine R., $\frac{1}{2}$ m.....	150
Nux vomica . . . . .	100
Belladonna. . . . .	100
Veratrum vir . . . . .	100
Bryonia. . . . .	100

Hydrarg. iodide, 1-100.....	300
Tr. Colchicum, 3 gr.....	150
Tr. digitalis, 5 gr.....	150
Tr. hyoseyamus, 5 gr.....	150
Tr. ergotin, 1 gr.....	50
Cocaine hydro. chlor. 2¼ gr. 1 to zi. 4 per cent. solut....	75

---

## OPHTHALMIC DISCS.

Atropine.....	1 box
Eserine.....	1 box

Twenty two-ounce bottles to be filled as follows:

Acid, boric, 5 gr.....	150
Alum, gr.....	200
Ammonia muriate, 5 gr.....	175
Caffeine cit. 2 gr.....	300
Chloral hydrate, 5 gr.....	175
Ferri comp. fr. pyrophus, 2 gr.....	250
Quin. sulph., 1 gr.....	1,000
Styr., 1-60 gr.....	1,000
Morph. sulph., ¼ gr.....	1,000
Opii pulv., 1 gr.....	600
Opii et camphor, opii gr., 1 gr.....	200
Camphor, gr., 2 gr.....	200
Phenacetine, 5 gr.....	125
Pulv. ipecac opii, gr.....	125
Hydrarg, chl. mit et soda, H. C. M., ¼.....	600
S. bicarb gr., 1.....	1,000
Hydrarg. prot. iod., ¼ gr.....	1,000
Powd. ipecac, 5 gr.....	125
Plumbi acetate, 1 gr.....	600
Strychnia sulph., 1-30 gr.....	1,000
Sun cholera.....	300
Zinci sulph., 5 gr.....	200

---

## HYPODERMIC TABLETS.

Apomorphia mur., 1-10.....	50
Atrophia sulph., 1-100 gr.....	50
Digitalis, 1-100 gr.....	50
Ergotin, 1-10 .....	50
Morphia and atropit, $\frac{1}{4}$ —1-150 gr.....	50
Nitro-glycerine, 1-100 gr., 50.....	50
Pilocarpine, $\frac{1}{8}$ gr.....	50
Quinia hydrochlorate .....	50
Strychnia sulph., 1-30 gr.....	50
Cocaine hydrochlorate, $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.....	50

## X. The contents of the SURGICAL FIELD CASE are:

Two skeins silk.

Twelve coils silk worm-gut.

One coil silver wire.

Twelve surgeon's needles.

Six intestinal needles.

One spring dressing forcep.

One Senn's bullet forcep.

One director and aneurism needle.

One pair silver probes, 6-inch.

One Liston's bone forceps.

One Terry McLean amputating knife.

One saw, movable back.

Two Ferguson's retractors.

One Ferguson's bone scoop and periosteotome.

One bone chisel.

One bone gouge.

Three Kocher's haemostatic forceps.

Three Pean's haemostatic forceps.

Three Tait's haemostatic forceps.

One scissors, straight,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

One scissors, flat curve,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

One Senn's bullet probe.

One exploring trocar.



- Two knife racks to hold three knives.
- One linen roll stamped for instruments.
- One metal case with folding legs.
- One leather case with shoulder strap.

XI. An ORDERLY POUCH is to contain:

Ammoniaë spirits aromaticus, in flask, with cup.....	c. c. 60
Bandages, gauze sterilized.....	No. 6
Case, pocket .....	No. 1
Chloroformum, in case.....	gms. 100
Catheters, English, rubber, in box.....	No. 1
Diagnosis tags and pencils.....	Book 1
First-aid packets .....	No. 4
Gauze, sublimated, 1-meter pieces.....	No. 4
Jackknife with saw blade.....	No. 1
Ligature, cat-gut sterilized, size 1, 2, 3.....	pkgs. 6
Ligature, silk, sterilized, size 1, 2, 3.....	pkgs. 6
Mist. chloroformi et opii, tablets, in case.....	c. c. 30
Pins, common and safety, of each paper.....	1
Rubber bandage .....	No. 1
Scissors. . . . .	No. 1
Splints, wire gauze, in roll.....	No. 1
Surgical plaster .....	spool 1
Syringe, hypodermic .....	No. 1

NOTE.—Syringe, hypodermic, contains tablets of morphine, sulph. trychnina, apomorpha and digitalinum.

Pocket case contains, in pocket, surgeon's needles, silver wire, silk and silk worm-gut ligatures.

XII. Contents of HOSPITAL CORPS POUCHES are:

Ammoniaë spirits, aromaticus, in flask, with cup.....	c. c. 60
Bandages, gauze, sterilized.....	No. 6
Case, containing pins, common and safety, scissors and dressing forceps .....	No. 1
First-aid packets .....	No. 6
Jackknife with saw blade.....	No. 1
Rubber bandage .....	No. 1
Splints, wire gauze for, in rolls.....	yard 1
Surgical plaster .....	spool 1

XIII. The medical chests, orderly pouches and hospital corps pouches contain a large number of articles which may be expended in service by the medical officer, and other articles may be used up, become worthless, lost or destroyed. All must be at once replaced without delay, and in replacing these the new articles should be of the style and quantity now officially adopted as the standard.

XIV. Contracts will be entered into by the State with a responsible house or houses to furnish medical supplies of the standard patterns, in such quantities as may be needed and on short notice. All supplies thus obtained will be inspected by the senior medical officer of the National Guard or a medical officer detailed for that purpose.

XV. The following medical supplies are, under proper conditions, expendible in service:

#### MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST.

Roller bandages; absorbent cotton; absorbent gauze; flannel bandages; surgical felt; bottle cat-gut ligatures; antiseptic silk, braided; surgical needles; parchment paper; plaster of paris; rubber adhesive plaster; isinglass adhesive plaster; rubber tubing; surgical sponges; needles for intestinal sutures; tubes of surgical soap; chloroform; Squibbs; ether sulph., Squibbs; towels; coarse twine; surgical safety pins.

#### SURGICAL FIELD CASE.

Skins of silk; silk worm-gut; silver wire; surgeon's needles; intestinal needles.

#### ORDERLY POUCH.

Sterilized bandages, gauze; diagnosis tags and pencils; first-aid packets; sublimated gauze; cat-gut sterilized ligatures; silk sterilized ligatures; common and safety pins; wire gauze splints; surgical plaster; tablets in hypodermic syringe; needles; silver wire; silk and silkworm gut ligatures in pocket of pocket case.

## HOSPITAL CORPS POUCHES.

Sterilized gauze bandages; first-aid packets; wire gauze for splints; surgical plaster.

Of the following medical supplies the *contents of the general parcels named are*, under proper conditions, expendible in service.

## MEDICAL AND SURGICAL CHEST.

The contents of the Morocco case of the surgical pocket case: The needles; braided silk; coils of silver wire and sutures of silk-worm gut; catheters; iodoform box; alcohol aluminum bottles; carbolic acid aluminum bottles; liquid ammonia bottle; spirits vini galci bottle; Reagent case; castile soap tin box; fifteen filled four-ounce bottles; and the twelve filled half-ounce bottle.

## ORDERLY POUCH.

Contents of ammoniae spirits aromaticus flask; chloroform case; rubber catheters box; and of the Mist chloroform et opii case.

## HOSPITAL CORPS POUCH.

Contents of flask of ammoniae spirits.

XVI. Standard samples and patterns of such medical property of proper quantity and style, as may be deemed necessary, will be procured and kept on hand at the State arsenal.

## FORAGE.

XVII. The forage ration for a horse, when forage is furnished by the State, is:

Of hay, 14 pounds, and

Of oats, corn or barley, 12 pounds.

For bedding, 3 1-3 pounds of straw will be allowed per day. If straw cannot be obtained, hay may be used.

The forage ration may be reduced by commanding officers where grazing is practicable, or when little work is required.

By command of the Governor.

AVERY D. ANDREWS,

*Adjutant-General.*

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, STATE OF NEW YORK,  
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
ALBANY, *December 30, 1899.*

General Orders, No. 27.

Announcement of appointments, promotions and other changes in the military and naval forces. Not printed, as all are contained in the Official Register.



---

---

OFFICIAL REGISTER

OF THE

ORGANIZED LAND AND NAVAL FORCES

OF THE

STATE OF NEW YORK,

DECEMBER 30, 1899.

---

---

Errors and omissions should be reported immediately to the Adjutant-General.

Only the highest brevet rank is given, and that only when the officer has not attained the full rank.

# THE ORGANIZED LAND AND NAVAL FORCES OF THE STATE

Consist of—first, the National Guard; second, the Naval Militia; and third, in case of invasion, insurrection, riot or breach of the peace, also of certain independent organizations then subject to the orders of the Governor of the State.

Headquarters at the Capitol, Albany.

## COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard or Naval Militia.	
<i>Governor.</i> Theodore Roosevelt, Jan. 1, 1899.....	Lieutenant-Colonel, 1st U. S. Vol. Cavalry, May 6, 1898; Colonel, July 11, 1898, to Sept. 15, 1898.	Second-Lieutenant, Co. B, 8th Regt., June 12, 1882; Captain, Dec. 26, 1882; honorably discharged Feb. 26, 1886.	N. Y.
<i>Staff of the Governor.</i>			
<i>Adjutant-General— Brigadier-General.</i> Avery De Lano Andrews, Jan. 1, 1899.	See Office of the Adjutant-General of the State.	See Office of the Adjutant-General of the State...	N. Y.
<i>Military Secretary— Colonel.</i> George Curtis Treadwell, Jan. 9, 1897.	.....	Private, 3d Signal Corps, Nov. 21, 1893; Military Secretary, of the grade of Colonel, to the Commander-in-Chief, Jan. 9, 1897; reappointed Jan. 11, 1899, with original rank.	N. Y.
<i>Aides-de-Camp—commissioned Major.</i> Craig Wadsworth, Jan. 1, 1899.....	Private, Troop K, 1st U. S. Vol. Cavalry, May 5, 1898; Corporal, Sergeant to Sept. 15, 1898.	Aid-de-Camp, Jan. 1, 1899.....	N. Y.



## STAFF OF THE GOVERNOR—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard or Naval Militia.	
<i>Captains</i>			
William Littauer, Jan. 1, 1899.....	.....	Aid-de-camp, Jan. 1, 1899.....	N. Y.
F. Norton Goddard, Jan. 1, 1899.....	.....	Aid-de-Camp, Jan. 1, 1899.....	N. Y.
David S. Iglehart, Jan. 1, 1899.....	.....	First Lieutenant as Battalion Quartermaster, 112th Regt., Oct. 18, 1898; Aid-de-Camp, Jan. 1, 1899.	Ind.
<i>Aides-de-Camp — detailed :</i>			
Lieutenant-Colonel William Henry Chapin, 65th Regt., detailed Janu- ary 1, 1899.	See 65th Regt.....	See 65th Regt.....	N. Y.
Lieutenant-Colonel Edmund P. Cot- tle, 74th Regt., detailed November 24, 1899.	See 74th Regt.....	See 74th Regt.....	N. Y.
Lieutenant-Colonel Harry Hayden Treadwell, 22d Regt., detailed Janu- ary 1, 1899.	See 22d Regt.....	See 22d Regiment.....	N. Y.
Lieutenant-Commander, Samuel Dana Greene, Chief of Staff of the Captain commanding the Naval Militia, detailed January 1, 1899...	See Naval Militia.....	See Naval Militia.....	N. Y.
Captain George Albert Wingate, 23d Regiment, detailed January 1, 1899.	.....	See 23d Regiment.....	N. Y.

Captain James Madison Andrews, 36th Separate Company, detailed January 1, 1899.	See 36th Separate Company.....	See 36th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Captain Adrian Whitford Mather, 10th Battalion, detailed January 1, 1899.	See 10th Battalion.....	See 10th Battalion.....	N. Y.
First Lieutenant William Livingston Flanagan, 2d Battery, detailed January 1, 1899.	See 2d Battery.....	See 2d Battery.....	N. Y.
First Lieutenant Robert Kelly Pren- tice, Squadron A, detailed Janu- ary 1, 1899.	.....	See Squadron A.....	N. Y.
Second Lieutenant James Wray Cleveland, 7th Regiment, detailed January 1, 1899.	.....	See 7th Regt.....	N. Y.

OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL OF THE STATE.

<i>Adjutant-General— Brigadier-General.</i> Avery De Lano Andrews, Jan. 1, 1899	Cadet, U. S. Military Academy, July 1, 1882; Second Lieutenant, 5th U. S. Artillery, July 1, 1886; First Lieut- enant, 4th U. S. Artillery, Nov. 28, 1892; transferred to 5th U. S. Artil- lery, Dec. 5, 1892; resigned, Nov. 2, 1893; Lieutenant-Colonel and Chief Quartermaster, U. S. Vols., serving as acting Inspector-General, First Division, First Army Corps, May 9, 1898, to August 6, 1898.	Engineer, of the grade of Major, 1st Brigade, Nov. 11, 1893; resigned Feb. 2, 1898; Major, Squadron A, March 18, 1898; Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., Jan. 1, 1899.	N. Y.
--	--	--	-------

OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL OF THE STATE—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Assistant Adjutants-General— Colonels.</i>			
Joseph Grafton Story, Jan. 20, 1880; Brevet Brigadier-General Dec. 31, 1898.	First Sergeant, Co. A, 23d Regt., N. G. S. N. Y., June 18, 1863, to July 22, 1863.	Private, Co. A, 23d Regt., Jan. 20, 1862; Corporal, Jan. 27, 1862; Sergeant, Aug. 28, 1862; First Ser- geant, Nov. 6, 1863; Second Lieutenant, Sept. 7, 1866; First Lieutenant, March 1, 1867; Captain, Jan. 13, 1875; Colonel and Assistant Inspector- General of Rifle Practice, Jan. 20, 1880; Colonel and Assistant in Ordnance Department, Jan. 1, 1883; reappointed, Aug. 18, 1887; with original rank, Jan. 20, 1880; Assistant Chief of Ordnance, with original rank, Dec. 4, 1888; reappointed, April 13, 1897, with original rank; rendered supernumerary, Dec. 31, 1898; assigned to duty in charge of property of abolished Ordnance De- partment, Dec. 31, 1898; Assistant Adjutant- General, S. N. Y., Jan. 2, 1899, with original rank.	N. Y.
Chauncey Pratt Williams, May 4, 1899.	.....	Private, Co. A, 10th Battalion, Nov. 10, 1884; Ser- geant, May 10, 1886; First Sergeant, June 23, 1886; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 23, 1889; Inspec- tor, 3d Brigade, Nov. 11, 1891; Signal Officer, Signal and Telegraph Corps, 3d Brigade, now Third Signal Corps, Feb. 10, 1893; A. D. C. of the grade of Major, Division National Guard, Feb. 24, 1898; of the National Guard, April 5, 1898, with original rank; Assistant Adjutant- General, S. N. Y., of the grade of Lieutenant- Colonel, Jan. 30, 1899; of the grade of Colonel, May 4, 1899.	N. Y.

*Lieutenant-Colonel.*  
Isaac Fonda Handy, May 4, 1899....

Private, Co. H, 177th N. Y. Vols. (10th Regt., N. G. S. N. Y.), Oct. 13, 1862; honorably discharged Sept. 10, 1863; Brevet Second Lieutenant, Nov. 15, 1867.

Private, Co. H, 24th Regt., N. G. S. N. Y., Dec. 6, 1865; Sergeant, Jan. 3, 1866; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 2, 1867; First Lieutenant, Jan. 13, 1869; Aide-de-Camp (Captain), 3d Division, N. G. S. N. Y., May 3, 1870; Aide-de-Camp (Major), 3d Division, N. G. S. N. Y., June 17, 1871; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, Jan. 24, 1876; Supernumerary, July 11, 1881; honorably discharged, June 4, 1890; Private 6th Separate Company, Nov. 24, 1894; Assistant Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., of the grade of Colonel, Jan. 2, 1897; rendered supernumerary, Dec. 31, 1898; assigned to duty temporarily in charge of office of Adjutant-General, Dec. 31, 1898; Assistant Adjutant-General, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, May 4, 1899.

N. Y.

*Military Storekeeper—  
Captain.*

George L. Wentworth, Feb. 6, 1899..

Regimental Quartermaster, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.

Private, Co. A, 8th Regt., Oct. 20, 1865; Sergeant, 1866; Hospital Steward, 8th Regt., Dec. 4, 1869; Quartermaster-Sergeant, April 8, 1870; Sergeant-Major, May 9, 1873; First Lieutenant and Quartermaster, May 11, 1880; First Lieutenant and Adjutant, Sept. 29, 1888; rendered supernumerary, Dec. 6, 1893; assigned to duty with 8th Regt., April 15, 1898; Military Storekeeper, of the grade of Captain, Feb. 6, 1899.

N. Y.

RELATIVE RANK OF THE OFFICERS ON THE STAFF OF THE GOVERNOR AND IN THE  
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL OF THE STATE.

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.
	<i>Brigadier-General.</i>		<i>Captains.</i>
1	Avery De Lano Andrews, Adj.-Gen., Jan. 1, 1899.	1	George Albert Wingate, Regimental Adjutant, 23d Regt., May 22, 1896, A. D. C.
	<i>Colonels.</i>	2	James Madison Andrews, 36th Separate Co., April 28, 1898, A. D. C.
1	Joseph Grafton Story, Assistant Adjutant-General, January 20, 1880.	3	William Littauer, A. D. C., January 1, 1899.
2	George Curtis Treadwell, Military Secretary to the Governor, January 9, 1897.	4	F. Norton Goddard, A. D. C., January 1, 1899.
3	Chauncey Pratt Williams, Assistant Adjutant-General, May 4, 1899.	5	David S. Iglehart, A. D. C., January 1, 1899.
	<i>Lieutenant-Colonels.</i>	6	George L. Wentworth, Military Storekeeper, February 6, 1899.
1	William Henry Chapin, 65th Regt., January 28, 1892, A. D. C.	7	Adrian Whitford Mather, 10th Battalion, November 24, 1899, A. D. C.
2	Edmund Petrie Cottle, 74th Regt., June 20, 1894, A. D. C.		<i>First Lieutenants.</i>
3	Harry Hayden Treadwell, 22d Regt., January 24, 1899, A. D. C.	1	William Livingston Flanagan, 2d Battery, June 11, 1894, A. D. C.
4	Isaac Fonda Handy, Assistant Adjutant-General, May 4, 1899.	2	Robert Kelly Prentice, Commissary of Subsistence, Squadron A, April 1, 1898, A. D. C.
	<i>Majors.</i>		<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>
1	Samuel Dana Greene, Lieutenant-Commander, Chief of Staff of the Captain commanding the Naval Militia, September 3, 1898, A. D. C.	1	James Wray Cleveland, 7th Regt., June 12, 1895, A. D. C.
2	Craig Wadsworth, A. D. C., January 1, 1899.		

## NATIONAL GUARD.

The National Guard of the State consists of four signal corps, one squadron of three troops, one separate troop, four batteries, fifteen regiments, five battalions and forty-three separate companies; forty-two of which constitute the first and second regiments, first, second, third and fourth battalions.

The National Guard is commanded, under the orders of the Governor, by one Major-General, assisted by a suitable staff, and it is divided into five brigades, each commanded by a Brigadier-General, assisted by a suitable staff.

The 1st Signal Corps and Squadron A are attached to the headquarters of the National Guard and under the direct orders of the Major-General.

Headquarters are located at Albany, at the Capitol, with an office in New York City, at 280 Broadway.

### MAJOR-GENERAL COMMANDING THE NATIONAL GUARD.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Major-General.</i></p> <p>Charles Francis Roe, Feb. 9, 1898 ...</p>	<p>Cadet, U. S. Military Academy, June 15, 1864; Second Lieutenant, 1st U. S. Cavalry, June 15, 1868; transferred to 2d Cavalry, Oct. 29, 1870; mustered out Dec. 28, 1870; Second Lieutenant, 2d Cavalry, Dec. 9, 1871; Adjutant from Nov. 2, 1876, to March 31, 1878; First Lieutenant, Dec. 20, 1880; Adjutant, Dec. 20, 1880, to May 1886; resigned, Jan. 31, 1888; Brigadier-General, U. S. Vols., June 10, 1898, to Sept. 10, 1898.</p>	<p>Captain, Troop A, April 3, 1889; Major, Squadron A, Feb. 18, 1895; Major-General, commanding division National Guard, Feb. 9, 1898, commanding National Guard, April 4, 1898, with original rank.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

## Staff of the Major-General Commanding the National Guard.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<p><i>Assistant Adjutants-General—Colonel.</i> Stephen Henry Olin, Feb. 24, 1898.</p>		<p>Judge-Advocate, of the grade of Major, 2d Brigade, April 24, 1882; Supernumerary, Aug. 5, 1886; Judge-Advocate, 1st Brigade, Oct. 3, 1886, with original rank; Assistant Adjutant-General, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, Oct. 3, 1889; Supernumerary, Feb. 9, 1898; Assistant-Adjutant-General, of the grade of Colonel of Division, National Guard, Feb. 24, 1898; of the National Guard, April 5, 1898, with original rank.</p>	Conn.
<p><i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> Frederick Phisterer, Dec. 23, 1898; Brevet Brigadier-General, Dec. 22, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. A, 3d U. S. Artillery, December 6, 1855; Corporal, Oct. 12, 1858; Sergeant, July 10, 1860; honorably discharged Dec. 6, 1860; Sergeant-Major, 18th U. S. Infantry, July 31, 1861; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 30, 1861; First Lieutenant, Feb. 27, 1862; Captain, Feb. 15, 1866; transferred to 36th U. S. Infantry, July 28, 1866; transferred to 7th U. S. Infantry, March 3, 1869; honorably discharged, August 4, 1870.</p>	<p>Captain, Governor's Guard, O. N. G., Aug. 27, 1877; resigned Jan. 27, 1879; Colonel and Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., Jan. 1, 1880; Assistant Adjutant-General, S. N. Y., Nov. 22, 1892, with original rank; reappointed Jan. 1, 1897, with original rank; Assistant Adjutant-General on Staff of the Major-General commanding the National Guard, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, Dec. 23, 1898.</p>	Ger.

*Inspectors—  
Colonel.*

Edward Morris Hoffman, Dec. 31,  
1898.

Colonel 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., from May  
8, 1898, to Dec. 10, 1898.

Private, Co. D, 110th Battalion, Oct. 1, 1874; Sec-  
ond Lieutenant, April 7, 1877; First Lieutenant,  
30th Separate Co., Nov. 29, 1881; Lieutenant-  
Colonel and Assistant Adjutant-General, 7th  
Brigade, Dec. 6, 1884; Supernumerary, Aug. 5,  
1886; First Lieutenant, 30th Separate Co., May 11,  
1887; Captain, Sept. 4, 1890; Inspector-General,  
S. N. Y., of the grade of Brigadier-General, Dec.  
31, 1896; reappointed Jan. 1, 1897, with original  
rank; Inspector on Staff of the Major-General  
commanding the National Guard, of the grade of  
Colonel, Dec. 31, 1898.

N. Y.

*Lieutenant-Colonel.*

William Cary Sanger, Dec. 31, 1898.

Lieutenant-Colonel, 203d Regt., N. Y.  
Vols., July 6, 1898, to Jan. 30, 1899.

Quartermaster, of the grade of Major, 3d Brigade,  
Jan. 4, 1886; Supernumerary, Aug. 5, 1886; Quar-  
termaster, of the grade of Major, 2d Brigade,  
Oct. 5, 1886, with original rank; Inspector, of  
the grade of Major, 2d Brigade, Oct. 24, 1889,  
with original rank; Major, 13th Regt., Oct. 29,  
1890, with original rank; honorably discharged,  
March 17, 1892; Assistant Chief of Artillery, S.  
N. Y., of the grade of Colonel, March 3,  
1893; Inspector on Staff of the Major-  
General commanding the National Guard,  
of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, Dec. 31,  
1898.

N. Y.

*Judge-Advocate—  
Lieutenant-Colonel.*

William W. Ladd, Jr., Feb. 25, 1898.

Assistant Judge-Advocate General, of the grade of  
Lieutenant-Colonel, Feb. 25, 1887; resigned May  
29, 1888; Assistant Judge-Advocate General, S.  
N. Y., of the grade of Colonel, Jan. 26, 1891;  
Judge-Advocate of Division National Guard,  
of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, Feb. 25, 1898;  
of the National Guard, April 5, 1898, with  
original rank,

N. Y.



*Staff of the Major-General Commanding the National Guard—(Continued).*

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<p><i>Inspectors of Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officers— Lieutenant-Colonel.</i></p> <p>Nathaniel Blunt Thurston, Dec. 31, 1898.</p>	Lieutenant-Colonel, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 22d Regt., Aug. 6, 1877; Corporal, April 3, 1878; First Sergeant, Feb. 20, 1879; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 11, 1880; First Lieutenant, April 6, 1880; Captain, Dec. 20, 1886; Major, 22d Regt., July 28, 1896; Lieutenant-Colonel, May 14, 1898; Inspector of Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officer on Staff of the Major-General commanding the National Guard, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, Dec. 31, 1898.	N. Y.
<p><i>Major.</i></p> <p>William Maurice Kirby, Dec. 31, 1898.</p>	Private, 3d N. Y. Volunteer Artillery, Jan. 1, 1862; Second Lieutenant, March 10, 1862; First Lieutenant, July 3, 1863; Captain, Feb. 17, 1865; honorably discharged, July 8, 1865; Lieutenant-Colonel, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vol. Infantry, from May 17, 1898, to Dec. 10, 1898.	First Lieutenant and Adjutant, 49th Regt., N. G. N. Y., Nov. 29, 1876; Lieutenant-Colonel, Feb. 20, 1880; Supernumerary, Aug. 28, 1880; Captain, 2d Separate Co., May 11, 1881; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, Aug. 10, 1881; General Inspector of Rifle Practice, S. N. Y., of the grade of Brigadier-General, Jan. 1, 1897; Inspector of Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officer on Staff of the Major-General commanding the National Guard, of the grade of Major, Dec. 31, 1898.	N. Y.

*Quartermaster—  
Lieutenant-Colonel.*  
John Isaac Holly, March 26, 1898.....

*Commissary of Subsistence—  
Lieutenant-Colonel.*  
Gilford Hurry, March 26, 1898.....

*Surgeon—  
Colonel.*  
Nelson Herrick Henry, May 28, 1898.

*Engineer—  
Lieutenant-Colonel.*  
John Bogart, April 21, 1898.....

Major and Chief Surgeon of Division,  
U. S. Vols., July 8, 1898, to Sept. 24,  
1898.

Assistant Engineer, Engineer Corps,  
U. S. A., 1861 to 1865.

Private, Troop A, April 2, 1889; Corporal, April 5, 1889; Sergeant, October 1, 1889; First Sergeant, Nov. 27, 1893; Adjutant, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Squadron A, March 25, 1895; Quartermaster National Guard, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, March 26, 1898. Conn.

Private, 9th Regt., April 18, 1870; Corporal, Feb. 1, 1871; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 13, 1875; honorably discharged, June 28, 1883; Private, Troop A, April 2, 1889; Corporal, Oct. 1, 1889; Commissary Sergeant, Squadron A, March 7, 1895; Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of Captain, June 21, 1895; Commissary of Subsistence, National Guard, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, March 26, 1898. N. Y.

Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 12th Regt., March 16, 1883; Captain and Assistant Surgeon, May 21, 1884; Surgeon, of the grade of Major, Jan. 23, 1888; Assistant Surgeon-General, S. N. Y., of the grade of Colonel, April 8, 1893; honorably discharged, April 25, 1895; Assistant Surgeon-General, S. N. Y., of the grade of Colonel, March 29, 1897; Surgeon, National Guard, of the grade of Colonel, May 28, 1898. N. Y.

Major and Engineer, 3d Brigade, March 3, 1892; Engineer, National Guard, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, April 21, 1898. N. Y.

*Staff of the Major-General Commanding the National Guard—(Continued).*

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<p><i>Signal Officer—</i> <i>Major.</i> Frederick Tollington Leigh, May 15, 1899.</p>	Captain and Signal Officer, U. S. Vols., May 20, 1898, to April 24, 1899.	Private, Co. E, 23d Regt., May 8, 1880; Corporal, Dec. 5, 1882; Sergeant, April 1, 1884; First Ser- geant, June 11, 1884; honorably discharged, Sept. 14, 1885; Private, Signal and Telegraph Corps, 2d Division, Sept. 14, 1885; Corporal, Dec. 21, 1885; Assistant Signal Officer, of the grade of Captain, 2d Division, May 8, 1886; Supernumer- ary, Aug. 5, 1886; assigned to duty as Signal Officer, 2d Brigade, Oct. 5, 1887; Signal Officer, National Guard, of the grade of Major, May 15, 1899.	N. Y.
<p><i>Aides-de-Camp—</i> <i>Majors.</i> Louis Morris Greer, Feb. 24, 1898....</p>	Second Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., June 22, 1898, to Aug. 30, 1898.	Private, Troop A, Nov. 20, 1891; Corporal, Nov. 26, 1894; transferred to Troop 2, Squadron A, March 5, 1895; Sergeant, March 27, 1895; First Sergeant, May 11, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 31, 1896; A. D. C., Division National Guard, of the grade of Major, Feb. 24, 1898; of the National Guard, April 5, 1898, with original rank.	N. Y.
John Butterfield Holland, Feb. 25, 1898.	First Lieutenant, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., June 30, 1898, to Sept. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. H, 7th Regt., Nov. 13, 1865; Corporal, Aug. 14, 1871; Sergeant, Dec. 13, 1875; First Sergeant, Feb. 15, 1879; First Lieutenant, Dec. 4, 1888; A. D. C., Division National Guard, of the grade of Major, Feb. 25, 1898; of the National Guard, April 5, 1898, with original rank.	N. Y.

*Attached Officer—  
Major.*

David Banks, Jr., Dec. 13, 1899, date  
of assignment.

Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., Dec. 19, 1888; Second N. Y.  
Lieutenant, Co. D, 12th Regt., June 9, 1893;  
First Lieutenant, Co. H, 12th Regt., May 14,  
1894; Captain, March 12, 1897; on duty with  
112th Regt., June, 1898; Major, 112th Regt., Nov.  
1, 1898; rendered Supernumerary, Jan. 10, 1899;  
assigned to duty on Staff of the Major-General  
commanding the National Guard, Dec. 13, 1899.

### FIRST BRIGADE.

Headquarters, Central Park west and 59th street, New York city.

The Brigade consists of the First Battery, the Ninth, Twelfth and Twenty-second Regiments of Infantry.

#### *Brigadier-General.*

McCoskry Butt, March 3, 1898.....

Private, 6th Separate Company, Nov. 12, 1880; N. Y.  
transferred to Co. K, 7th Regt., Jan. 30, 1883;  
Second Lieutenant, Co. E, 12th Regt., Feb. 27,  
1885; First Lieutenant, Co. D, Oct. 28, 1885;  
resigned, Nov. 14, 1887; Private, Co. K, 7th  
Regt., March 24, 1888; Commissary of Subsistence,  
of the grade of First Lieutenant, 12th  
Regt., Feb. 9, 1891; Lieutenant-Colonel, Feb.  
27, 1893; Colonel, Nov. 20, 1896; Brigadier-  
General, 1st Brigade, March 3, 1898.

#### *Brigade Staff.*

*Assistant Adjutant-General—  
Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Henry Schieffelin Clark, March 25,  
1898.

First Lieutenant and Regimental Ad-  
jutant, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July  
13, 1898, to Oct. 3, 1898.

Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., March 10, 1880; N. Y.  
Corporal, Nov. 9, 1881; Sergeant, Dec. 17, 1884;  
honorably discharged, April 1, 1891; First Lieuten-  
ant, Co. D, 12th Regt., Jan. 11, 1893; Bat-  
talion Adjutant, 12th Regt., May 25, 1893, with  
original rank; Assistant Adjutant-General, of  
the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, 1st Brigade,  
March 25, 1898.

FIRST BRIGADE — *Brigade Staff* — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Inspector— Major.</i> Newbold Morris, March 11, 1898.....	Captain, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1893, to Sept. 30, 1898.	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., Dec. 15, 1886; Second Lieutenant, Co. F, 12th Regt., April 16, 1891; First Lieutenant, Nov. 17, 1892; Adjutant, 12th Regt., May 25, 1893, with original rank; honorably discharged, April 24, 1895; Battalion Quartermaster, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 12th Regt., Dec. 16, 1895; Inspector, of the grade of Major, 1st Brigade, March 11, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Inspector— Captain.</i>			
<i>Judge-Advocate— Major.</i> Herbert Parsons, April 8, 1898.....		Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., N. G. N. Y., Feb. 18, 1895; Corporal, Sept., 1897; Judge-Advocate, of the grade of Major, 1st Brigade, April 8, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officer— Major.</i> Schuyler Schieffelin, March 11, 1898..	Second Lieutenant, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., June 4, 1898, to March 31, 1899.	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., June 10, 1889; Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 12th Regt., April 24, 1893; Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of Captain, March 25, 1895; Inspector of Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officer, of the grade of Major, 1st Brigade, March 11, 1898.	N. J.

<p><i>Assistant Instructor of Small Arms Practice— Captain.</i></p>			
<p><i>Quartermaster— Major.</i></p>			
<p><i>Commissary of Subsistence— Major.</i></p>			
<p>8 Robert Taylor Varnum, March 18, 1898.</p>			<p>Private Co. K, 7th Regt., N. G. N. Y., March 28, 1884; honorably discharged, April 1, 1889; Assistant Paymaster-General, S. N. Y., of the grade of Major, July 27, 1895; full and honorable discharge Feb. 11, 1897; Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of Major, 1st Brigade, March 18, 1898.</p>
<p><i>Surgeon— Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> Walter Eyre Lambert, April 2, 1898.</p>			<p>Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 12th S. C. Regt., June 5, 1893; Surgeon, of the grade of Major, March 6, 1894; Surgeon, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, 1st Brigade, April 2, 1898.</p>
<p><i>Engineer— Major.</i> Frank Brown Keech, March 28, 1898.</p>	<p>Cadet U. S. Military Academy, June, 1886, to June 1890; Second Lieutenant, 5th U. S. Infantry, June, 1890, to April 30, 1893.</p>		<p>Engineer, of the grade of Major, 1st Brigade, March 28, 1898. N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Aids-de-Camp— Captains.</i> James Watson Gerard, Jr., March 20, 1893.</p>			<p>Second Lieutenant, Co. F, 12th Regt., Jan. 15, 1886; First Lieutenant, March 10, 1887; resigned, July 18, 1888; Captain, Co. F, 12th Regt., March 20, 1893; A. D. C., of the grade of Captain, 1st Brigade, April 5, 1898, with original rank. N. Y.</p>
<p>Francis Lauren Vinton Hoppin, June 14, 1899.</p>	<p>First Lieutenant, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898, to Sept. 14, 1898.</p>		<p>Second Lieutenant, Co. B, 12th Regt., April 23, 1898; Aid-de-Camp, of the grade of Captain, 1st Brigade, June 14, 1899. R. I.</p>

## SECOND BRIGADE.

Headquarters, Hall of Records, Brooklyn.

The Brigade consists of the 2d Signal Corps, Troop C, the 3d Battery, the 13th, 14th, 23d and 47th Regiments and the 17th Separate Company.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Brigadier-General.</i>			
James McLeer, Oct. 13, 1885 .....	Private, Co. C, 14th N. Y. S. Militia (84th N. Y. Vols.), April 18, 1861; discharged as Sergeant (loss of left arm), July 27, 1863; Brevet Captain, N. Y. S. Vols.	Private, Co. C, 14th Regt., April 18, 1861; discharged as Sergeant, July 27, 1863; First Lieutenant, Co. C, 14th Regt., May 27, 1865; Quartermaster, 14th Regt., Sept. 9, 1867; Major, Aug. 16, 1869; Lieutenant-Colonel, Nov. 7, 1870; Colonel, June 6, 1873; Brigadier-General, 3d Brigade, Oct. 13, 1885; Supernumerary, Aug. 5, 1886; Brigadier-General, 2d Brigade, Aug. 26, 1886, with original rank.	N. Y.
<i>Brigade Staff.</i>			
<i>Assistant Adjutant-General— Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> John B. Frothingham, April 11, 1881; Brevet Brigadier-General, Feb. 15, 1899.	Private, 5th Mass. Vol. Militia, three months' service, May to July, 1861.	Private, 23d Regt., Dec. 3, 1869; Corporal, March 4, 1870; Sergeant, Jan. 3, 1872; Adjutant April 6, 1874; Major, Jan. 10, 1880; Lieutenant-Colonel, April 11, 1881; Brevet Colonel, June 22, 1883; Assistant Adjutant-General, 3d Brigade, March 31, 1886, with original rank; Supernumerary, Aug. 5, 1886; Assistant Adjutant-General, 2d Brigade, with original rank, Sept. 3, 1886.	Mass.

<p><i>Inspector— Major.</i> William Edwin Cox Mayer, July 8, 1895.</p>	<p>Private, Co. E, 7th Regt., May 4, 1883; Corporal, May 15, 1885; Sergeant, Feb. 26, 1886; First Sergeant, Oct. 26, 1888; honorably discharged, Jan. 12, 1891; Captain, 32d Regt., Nov. 26, 1891; resigned, April 19, 1892; Captain, 13th Regt., June 8, 1892; resigned, Nov. 30, 1892; Captain, Co. D, 13th Regt., Sept. 19, 1893; Inspector, of the grade of Major, 2d Brigade, July 8, 1895.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Assistant Inspector— Captain.</i></p>		
<p><i>Judge-Advocate— Major.</i> Edward Marshall Grout, Jan. 29, 1894.</p>	<p>Private, Co. A, 23d Regt., March 23, 1887; honorably discharged, May 9, 1892; Judge-Advocate, of the grade of Major, 2d Brigade, Jan. 29, 1894.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officer— Major.</i> Theodore Hurlbut Babcock, Feb. 20, 1893.</p>	<p>Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of Captain, 13th Regt., March 10, 1881; resigned, Nov. 17, 1886; Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of Captain, 13th Regt., Jan. 9, 1888; rendered Supernumerary, 1889; assigned to duty as Inspector of Rifle Practice, 13th Regt., April 20, 1892; Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of Major, 2d Brigade, Feb. 20, 1893.</p>	<p>Conn.</p>
<p><i>Assistant Inspector, of Small Arms Practice— Captain.</i></p>		



SECOND BRIGADE — *Brigade Staff* — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States	In the National Guard.	
<i>Quartermaster— Major.</i> Peter Henry McNulty, Oct. 14, 1889.		Private, Battery N, now 3d Battery, Sept. 6, 1880; 2d Lieutenant, Feb. 26, 1881; resigned, Oct. 10, 1883; Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of Major, 4th Brigade, May 17, 1886; Supernumerary, Aug. 5, 1886; Quartermaster, of the grade of Major, 2d Brigade, Oct. 14, 1889.	N. Y.
<i>Commissary of Subsistence— Major.</i> Charles W. Tracy, Dec. 16, 1895.		Private, Co. G, 22d Regt., Nov. 17, 1879; Private, 23d Regt., March 8, 1881; honorably discharged, Feb. 9, 1885; Aid-de-Camp, of the grade of Captain, 2d Brigade, Oct. 7, 1889; Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of Major, Dec. 16, 1895.	N. Y.
<i>Surgeon— Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> George R. Fowler, April 2, 1898.	Major and Chief Surgeon of Division U. S. Vols., June 4, 1898, to January 31, 1899.	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 14th Regt., June 4, 1877; Surgeon, of the grade of Major, June 2, 1886; Surgeon, 2d Brigade, Oct. 5, 1886, with rank from June 2, 1886; Surgeon, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, 2d Brigade, April 2, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Engineer— Major.</i> John William Tumbridge, June 20, 1898.		Engineer, of the grade of Major, 2d Brigade, June 20, 1898.	N. Y.

<p><i>Aids-de-Camp— Captains.</i></p> <p>John Henry Shults, Jr., Feb. 20, 1893.</p>	<p>-----</p>	<p>Aid-de-Camp, of the grade of Captain, 2d Brigade, Feb. 20, 1893. N. Y.</p>
<p>Ernestus Schenck Gulick, Jan. 6, 1896.</p>	<p>-----</p>	<p>Private, 23d Regt., Oct. 1, 1888; honorably discharged, May 1, 1895; Aid-de-Camp, of the grade of Captain, 2d Brigade, Jan. 6, 1896. Ill.</p>
<p><i>Attached Officer— Major.</i></p> <p>Francis D. Beard, Sept. 7, 1898.</p>	<p>-----</p>	<p>Private, Co. C, 23d Regt., Oct. 16, 1882; Aide-de-Camp, of the grade of Captain, 4th Brigade, May 24, 1886; Supernumerary, Aug. 5, 1886; appointed Aid-de-Camp, 2d Brigade, with original rank, Dec. 24, 1886; Ordnance Officer of the grade of Major, Oct. 7, 1889; rendered Supernumerary, April 2, 1898; assigned to duty with 2d Brigade, Sept. 7, 1898. N. Y.</p>

### THIRD BRIGADE.

Headquarters, State Armory, Albany.

Post-office address, 72 Chapel street.

The Brigade consists of the 3d Signal Corps, the 6th Battery, the 1st and 2d Regiments and the 4th and 10th Battalions. The 1st Regiment consists of the 3d, 4th, 5th, 10th, 11th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 20th, 23d, 24th and 33d Separate Companies; the 2d Regiment of the 6th, 7th, 9th, 12th, 18th, 21st, 22d, 31st, 32d, 36th, 37th and 46th Separate Companies; the 4th Battalion of the 27th, 28th, 39th, 40th and 44th Separate Companies. The 10th Battalion of four companies, A, B, C and D.

#### *Brigadier-General.*

<p>Robert Shaw Oliver, Dec. 30, 1890...</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant, 5th Mass. Vol. Cavalry, Sept. 27, 1864; Aid-de-Camp, Cavalry Brigade, 3d Div., 25th A. C., Feb. 3, 1865; Assistant Adjutant-General, 3d Div., 25th A. C., Sept. 3, 1865; Second Lieutenant, 17th U. S. Infantry, Feb. 23, 1866; First Lieutenant, 8th U. S. Cavalry, March 7, 1867; Captain, 8th U. S. Cavalry, Oct. 31, 1869; resigned Oct. 31, 1869.</p>	<p>Colonel, 10th Regt., Aug. 25, 1873; resigned July 6, 1877; Lieutenant-Colonel and Assistant Adjutant-General of 9th Brigade, July 11, 1878; Inspector-General, S. N. Y., of the grade of Brigadier-General, Jan. 1, 1880; resigned Dec. 31, 1882; Brigadier-General, 5th Brigade, Jan. 10, 1883; Supernumerary, Aug. 5, 1886; resigned, Jan. 5, 1888; Brigadier-General, 3d Brigade, Dec. 30, 1890. Mass.</p>
---	--	--

## THIRD BRIGADE—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
	<i>Brigade Staff.</i>		
<i>Assistant Adjutant-General— Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> Harry Curtis Cushman, Jan. 8, 1891.		Private, Co. A, 10th Regt., Feb. 10, 1879; Corporal, Co. A, 10th Battalion, June 22, 1882; First Sergeant, Jan. 19, 1883; Aid-de-Camp, of the grade of Captain, 5th Brigade, Jan. 31, 1883; Supernumerary, Aug. 5, 1886; Assistant Adjutant-General, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, 3d Brigade, Jan. 8, 1891.	N. Y.
<i>Inspector— Major.</i> George Porter Hilton, Feb. 11, 1893.		Private, Co. A, 10th Battalion, Sept. 14, 1887; Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 10th Battalion, Feb. 14, 1891; Inspector, of the grade of Major, 3d Brigade, Feb. 11, 1893; Assistant Inspector-General, S. N. Y., of the grade of Colonel, May 20, 1898; resigned Jan. 19, 1899, to return to Staff of 3d Brigade as Inspector, with original rank.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Inspector— Captain.</i> John Patrick Treanor, Jan. 23, 1893.	Captain, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.	Private, 21st Separate Company, May 19, 1888; Corporal, Nov. 9, 1889; Second Lieutenant, 12th Separate Company, July 20, 1891; Captain, Jan. 23, 1893; resigned, Nov. 15, 1898; Assistant Inspector, of the grade of Captain, 3d Brigade, Nov. 18, 1898, with original rank.	Can.

<p><i>Judge-Advocate— Major.</i></p> <p>Charles Jay Buchanan, Jan. 22, 1891.</p>	<p>Private, Co. D, First U. S. Sharpshooters, Nov. 28, 1861; Corporal; Sergeant; Sergeant-Major; First Lieutenant, June 30, 1864; discharged, Nov. 22, 1864; Cadet, U. S. Military Academy, June, 1868, to 1870.</p>	<p>Judge-Advocate, of the grade of Major, 3d Brigade, N. Y. Jan. 22, 1891.</p>
<p><i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officer— Major.</i></p> <p>Charles H. Gaus, Sept. 10, 1886 .....</p>	<p>Private, 91st N. Y. Vols., Aug. 31, 1864; discharged, May 10, 1865.</p>	<p>Private, Co. H, 10th Regt., Oct. 30, 1880; discharged by disbandment, March 7, 1881; Private, Co. D, 10th Battalion, May 29, 1882; discharged, March 1, 1883; Private, Co. D, 10th Battalion, June 1, 1883; Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 10th Battalion, Oct. 23, 1883; Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of Major, 3d Brigade, Sept. 10, 1886; Assistant General Inspector of Rifle Practice, S. N. Y., of the grade of Colonel, August 1, 1898; resigned, Jan. 19, 1899, to return to staff of 3d Brigade as Inspector of Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officer, with original rank.</p>
<p><i>Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice— Captain.</i></p> <p>Richard Arthur Measom Deeley, Dec. 8, 1899.</p>	<p>Honorable Artillery Company of London, from 1876 to 1878.</p>	<p>First Lieutenant, as Quartermaster, 11th Battalion, Sept. 21, 1898; rendered Supernumerary, March 15, 1899; assigned to duty in command of 23d Separate Company, March 15, 1899; returned to Supernumerary list, April 7, 1889; assigned to duty as Battalion Quartermaster, 1st Regt., April 27, 1899; Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, of the grade of Captain, 3d Brigade, Dec. 8, 1899.</p>

THIRD BRIGADE—*Brigade Staff*—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Quartermaster— Major.</i> Horace Greeley Young, Jan. 22, 1891.		Second Lieutenant, Co. E, 13th Regt., N. G. Pa., for three years; Quartermaster, of the grade of Major, 3d Brigade, N. G. S. N. Y., Jan. 22, 1891.	Pa.
<i>Commissary of Subsistence— Major.</i> Charles G. Cleminshaw, Sept. 8, 1899		Private, 6th Separate Company, Nov. 10, 1881; N. Y. honorably discharged, Feb., 1887; Aid-de-Camp, of the grade of Captain, 3d Brigade, Dec. 21, 1888; Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of Major, Sept. 8, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Surgeon— Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> Herman Bendell, April 2, 1898.....	Hospital Steward, 39th N. Y. Vols., May 28, 1861; discharged, Sept. 1, 1861; Acting Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A., from Sept. 1, 1861, to Nov. 30, 1861; with 2d N. Y. Ind. Battery; As- sistant Surgeon, 6th N. Y. Vol. Artil- lery, Feb. 19, 1863; Surgeon, 86th N. Y. Vols., Dec. 26, 1864; resigned, May 25, 1865; Brevet Colonel N. Y. Vols.	Surgeon, of the grade of Major, 3d Brigade, Sept. 8, 1886; Surgeon, of the grade of Lieutenant- Colonel, 3d Brigade, April 2, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Engineer— Major.</i> Alfred Howard Renshaw, Dec. 9, 1898.		Engineer, of the grade of Major, 3d Brigade, Dec. 9, 1898.	N. Y.

*Aid-de-Camp—  
Captain.*  
Guy Ellis Baker, Jan 2, 1891, date of  
assignment.

Private, Co. A, 10th Battalion, Nov. 10, 1884; Aide-de-Camp, of the grade of Captain, 5th Brigade, Sept. 1, 1885; Supernumerary, Aug. 5, 1886; assigned to 3d Brigade as Aide-de-Camp, Jan. 2, 1891. N. Y.

*Attached Officers—  
Majors.*  
James Hilton Manning, April 9,  
1898, date of assignment.

Private, Co. A, 10th Regt., Nov. 8, 1875; Sergeant-Major, 10th Regt., Feb. 16, 1877; Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of First Lieutenant, March 15, 1878; Supernumerary, Feb. 17, 1881; assigned to duty as Commissary of Subsistence, 10th Battalion, September 28, 1881; rendered Supernumerary, Oct. 13, 1883; assigned to duty on staff of 3d Brigade, Jan. 31, 1890; Ordnance Officer, of the grade of Major, 3d Brigade, Jan. 16, 1891; rendered Supernumerary by action of M. C., April 2, 1898; assigned to duty with 3d Brigade, April 9, 1898. N. Y.

James L. Hyatt, March 15, 1899, date  
of assignment.

Private, Co. D, 10th Regt., Nov. 24, 1874; Corporal, Aug. 19, 1875; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Dec. 14, 1875; Private, Oct. 18, 1876; Regimental Quartermaster-Sergeant, Feb. 17, 1877; Sergeant-Major, April 6, 1880; discharged, Feb. 17, 1881; Private, Co. D, 10th Battalion, Sept. 23, 1881; Sergeant-Major, Oct. 8, 1881; Second Lieutenant, Co. D, March 23, 1882; First Lieutenant, May 10, 1883; Captain, Co. K, now C, June 2, 1884; retired, April 8, 1898; resigned, May 24, 1898; Major, 110th Battalion, May 27, 1898; rendered Supernumerary, March 15, 1899; assigned to duty at Hdqrs. 3d Brigade, Dec. 13, 1899, to date from March 15, 1899. N. Y.

## FOURTH BRIGADE.

Headquarters, 474 Main Street, Buffalo.

The Brigade consists of the 4th Signal Corps, the 65th and 74th Regiments, and the 1st, 2d and 3d Battalions. The 1st Battalion consists of the 13th, 25th, 29th, 42d and 43d Separate Companies; the 2d Battalion of the 1st, 8th, 34th and 47th Separate Companies; the 3d Battalion of the 2d, 30th, 41st and 48th Separate Companies.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	

*Brigadier-General.*

Peter C. Doyle, Jan. 16, 1886.....	Quartermaster Sergeant, 21st N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1861; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 1, 1861; First Lieutenant, May 6, 1862; Captain, Sept. 9, 1862; honorably discharged, May 18, 1863; Brevet Major, N. Y. Vols.	Private, Co. B, 74th Regt., Nov. 12, 1856; Aid-de-Camp, 31st Brigade, April 4, 1865; Assistant Adjutant-General, May 1, 1867; resigned Feb. 26, 1868; Engineer, 14th Brigade, June 11, 1878; resigned April 24, 1880; Assistant Commissary-General of Subsistence, S. N. Y., of the grade of Colonel, July 21, 1883; Brigadier-General, 8th Brigade, Jan. 16, 1886; Supernumerary, Aug. 5, 1886; Brigadier-General, 4th Brigade, Aug. 30, 1886, with original rank.	N. Y.
------------------------------------	---	---	-------

*Brigade Staff.*

<i>Assistant Adjutant-General—</i> <i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> Lauren Woodruff Pettebone, June 15, 1898.	.....	First Lieutenant, 42d Separate Company, Nov. 9, 1885; Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of Major, 4th Brigade, Dec. 1, 1891; Inspector, April 17, 1894, with original rank; Assistant Adjutant-General, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, 4th Brigade, June 15, 1898.	N. Y.
---	-------	---	-------

<p><i>Inspector— Major.</i> Charles Meredith Ransom, April 7, 1894.</p>		<p>Private, Co. F, 74th Regt., Nov. 10, 1890; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 3, 1891; honorably discharged, Oct. 25, 1892; I. S. A. P., of the grade of Major, 4th Brigade, April 7, 1894; Inspector, July 15, 1898, with original rank.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Assistant Inspector— Captain.</i></p>			
<p><i>Judge Advocate— Major.</i> Martin Carey, Nov. 11, 1893</p>		<p>Private, 65th Regt., Jan. 13, 1890; dropped Nov. 10, 1890; taken up from dropped Oct. 30, 1893; Judge-Advocate, of the grade of Major, 4th Brigade, Nov. 11, 1898.</p>	<p>Can.</p>
<p><i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officer— Major.</i></p>			
<p><i>Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice— Captain.</i></p>			
<p><i>Quartermaster— Major.</i> John Hathaway Ball, Dec. 8, 1898</p>	<p>First Lieutenant and Regimental Quartermaster, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., May 21, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Signal Corps, 8th Brigade, Oct. 21, 1884; Sergeant, Oct. 6, 1885; discharged by disbandment, Aug. 5, 1886; Ordnance Officer, of the grade of Major, 4th Brigade, Aug. 17, 1892; rendered Supernumerary April 2, 1898; assigned to duty with 4th Brigade, April 14, 1898; Quartermaster, of the grade of Major, 4th Brigade, Dec. 8, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>



FOURTH BRIGADE — *Brigade Staff*—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Commissary of Subsistence— Major.</i> Henry Cowles Wadsworth, March 31, 1897.		Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 65th Regt., Dec. 23, 1889; Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of Major, 4th Brigade, March 31, 1897.	N. Y.
<i>Surgeon— Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> Floyd Stranahan Crego, April 2, 1898.		Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 65th Regt., Oct. 25, 1887; Supernumerary, Feb. 7, 1893; Surgeon, of the grade of Major, 4th Brigade, Dec. 2, 1893; of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, April 2, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Engineer— Major.</i> George Jacob Metzger, July 15, 1898.		Private, Co. A, 65th Regt., Oct. 10, 1882; Quartermaster, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 65th Regt., Dec. 7, 1882; Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of Captain, Nov. 1, 1887; honorably discharged, Dec. 13, 1892; Quartermaster, of the grade of Major, 4th Brigade, April 21, 1894; discharged June 6, 1898; Engineer, of the grade of Major, 4th Brigade, July 15, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Aid-de-Camp— Captain.</i> Theodore Butler Sheldon, March 16, 1899.		Private, Co F, 65th Regt., Sept. 19, 1882; Corporal, June 21, 1883; Sergeant, March 29, 1886; discharged Dec. 27, 1887; First Lieutenant, Co. H, 74th Regt., May 27, 1891; Battalion Adjutant, 74th Regt., with original rank, June 17, 1893; honorably discharged March 16, 1899; Aid-de-Camp, of the grade of Captain, 4th Brigade, March 16, 1899.	N. Y.

## FIFTH BRIGADE.

Headquarters Armory, Park avenue and Thirty-fourth street, New York City.  
The Brigade consists of the 2d Battery and the 7th, 8th, 69th and 71st Regiments of Infantry.

### *Brigadier-General.*

George Moore Smith, March 4, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., N. Y. S. Militia, from May 2 to June 3, 1861; as First Sergeant and Second Lieutenant, from May 26 to Sept. 5, 1862; as Second Lieutenant, from June 17 to July 21, 1863.
------------------------------------	--

Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., April 20, 1861; First Me. Sergeant, Sept. 13, 1861; Second Lieutenant, June 5, 1862; First Lieutenant, June 30, 1864; Captain, Co. G, Dec. 31, 1864; Major, 7th Regt., April 8, 1870; Lieutenant-Colonel, March 5, 1881; Colonel, 69th Regt., Aug. 9, 1895; Brigadier-General, 5th Brigade, March 4, 1898.

### *Brigade Staff.*

*Assistant Adjutant-General —  
Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Thomas Joseph O'Donohue, Sept. 1, 1898.

Private, Co. G, 7th Regt., Dec. 31, 1884; honorably discharged, Oct. 30, 1890; Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 69th Regt., June 11, 1896; Regimental Quartermaster, of the grade of Captain, May 28, 1897; Quartermaster, of the grade of Major, 5th Brigade, March 12, 1898; Assistant Adjutant-General, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, 5th Brigade, Sept. 1, 1898.

N. Y.

*Inspector —  
Major.*

Putnam Bradlee Strong, Sept. 8, 1899.

Captain and Assistant Adjutant General, U. S. Vols., May 17, 1898; Major and Assistant Adjutant General, U. S. Vols., Dec. 9, 1898, to Aug. 31, 1899.

Private, Co. K, 69th Regt., March 10, 1896; Battalion Quartermaster-Sergeant, 69th Regt., March 19, 1896; Battalion Adjutant, of the grade of First Lieutenant, March 12, 1897; Captain, Co. D, 69th Regt., Feb. 11, 1898; Aide-Camp, of the grade of Captain, 5th Brigade, April 15, 1898, with original rank; Inspector, of the grade of Major, Sept. 8, 1899.

N. Y.

FIFTH BRIGADE—*Brigade Staff*—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Assistant Inspector— Captain.</i>			
<i>Judge-Advocate— Major.</i>			
William Ives Washburn, March 15, 1899.		Judge-Advocate, of the grade of Major, 5th Brigade, March 15, 1899.	Conn.
<i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officer— Major.</i>			
Charles Elliott Warren, Feb. 23, 1899.		Private, Co. I, 7th Regt., Nov. 1, 1883; Corporal, March 6, 1888; discharged, July 16, 1890; Sec- ond Lieutenant, Co. A, 12th Regt., June 2, 1890; First Lieutenant, April 13, 1891; resigned, March 7, 1893; Adjutant, of the grade of First Lieu- tenant, 12th Regt., April 30, 1895; Aid-de-Camp, of the grade of Captain, 5th Brigade, April 26, 1898; Inspector of Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officer, of the grade of Major, Feb. 23, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice— Captain.</i>			
John Rogers Hegeman, Jr., Oct. 6, 1899.		Private, Co. E, 7th Regt., Dec. 19, 1892; Corporal, Jan. 7, 1897; Inspector of Small Arms Practice, of the grade of Captain, 108th Regt., July 19, 1898; assigned to duty with 5th Brigade as acting Aid-de-Camp, Dec. 24, 1898; Assistant Inspec- tor of Small Arms Practice, of the grade of Cap- tain, 5th Brigade, Oct. 6, 1899.	Conn.

<p><i>Quartermaster—</i> <i>Major.</i> Harris Baldwin Fisher, Dec. 1, 1898.</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898; First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, June 5, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. K, 7th Regt, Jan. 6, 1891; Ordnance Sergeant, 71st Regt., Aug. 20, 1892; Battalion Adjutant, of the grade of First Lieutenant, June 15, 1893; Second Lieutenant, Co. M, April 30, 1898; Quartermaster, of the grade of Major, 5th Brigade, Dec. 1, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Commissary of Subsistence—</i> <i>Major.</i> David Philip Arnold, March 30, 1898.</p>	<p>In U. S. service with 8th Regt. in 1861 and 1863.</p>	<p>Private, Co. C, 8th Regt., Oct. 20, 1859; Regimental Quartermaster-Sergeant, June 17, 1863; Quartermaster, 8th Regt., Sept. 25, 1865; resigned, Sept. 8, 1871; reappointed, Oct. 2, 1871; resigned, Dec. 13, 1875; Commissary of Subsistence, 8th Regt., May 20, 1892; rendered Supernumerary, Dec. 6, 1893; assigned to duty as Commissary of Subsistence, 8th Battalion, Dec. 24, 1895; to 8th Regt., March 17, 1896; Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of Major, 5th Brigade, March 30, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Surgeon—</i> <i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> Nathan Sturges Jarvis, Dec. 14, 1899.</p>	<p>First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A., Oct. 16, 1887; Captain and Assistant Surgeon, Oct. 16, 1892; resigned, July 1, 1897; Major and Brigade Surgeon, U. S. Vols., June 4, 1898, to April 13, 1899.</p>	<p>Musician, 5th Regt., Md. Inf., N. G., Oct., 1876; Private, Co. A, May, 1878, to May, 1881; Assistant Surgeon-General, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, S. N. Y., May 29, 1897; resigned, April 21, 1898; Surgeon, of the grade of Major, 5th Brigade, N. G. N. Y., Dec. 14, 1899.</p>	<p>Md.</p>
<p><i>Engineer—</i> <i>Major.</i> Elmore Farrington Austin, Dec. 1, 1898.</p>	<p>Captain, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. B, 71st Regt., Nov. 29, 1887; Corporal, Jan. 4, 1889; Sergeant, Dec. 22, 1891; Ordnance Sergeant, Aug. 17, 1893; Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of Captain, May 14, 1894; Captain, Co. L, April 30, 1898, with original rank; Engineer, of the grade of Major, 5th Brigade, Dec. 1, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

FIFTH BRIGADE — *Brigade Staff* — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Aid-de-Camp— Captain.</i>			
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Alfred H. Abeel, Aug. 9, 1899, date of assignment.	First Lieutenant, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898; Regimental Ad- jutant, May 31, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., May 30, 1890; Corporal, Dec. 11, 1893; Battalion Adjutant, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 69th Regt., March 25, 1896; honorably discharged March 19, 1898; First Lieutenant, Co. M, 71st Regt., April 30, 1898; rendered Supernumerary, Dec. 8, 1898; assigned to duty as acting Aid-de-Camp, 5th Brigade, Aug. 9, 1899.	N. Y.

# SIGNAL CORPS.

## FIRST SIGNAL CORPS.

(Attached to National Guard Headquarters.)

*Armory, Park avenue and Thirty-fourth street, New York city.*

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Oscar Erlandsen, April 19, 1899	-----	Private, First Signal Corps (First Brigade, Signal and Telegraph Corps), Oct. 19, 1893; dropped, Oct. 22, 1894; taken up, Feb. 19, 1896; Corporal, June 26, 1896; Sergeant, Nov. 23, 1896; Captain, April 19, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Charles Frederick Lembke, Jr., April 24, 1896.	-----	Private, Co. E, 22d Regt., Feb. 18, 1884; transferred to Co. D, 7th Regt., Jan 15, 1885; honorably discharged, Feb. 25, 1889; Private, First Signal Corps, Dec. 21, 1890; Sergeant, Jan. 3, 1893; First Sergeant, Oct. 14, 1895; First Lieutenant, April 24, 1896.	N. J.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> Charles Warren Jackson, Dec 5, 1896.	-----	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, First Signal Corps, Dec. 5, 1896.	N. Y.

## SIGNAL CORPS — (Continued).

## SECOND SIGNAL CORPS.

(Second Brigade.)

*Armory, 801 Dean street, Brooklyn.*

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Charles Bacon Baldwin, June 29, 1899.	.....	Private, Signal and Telegraph Corps, 2d Division, Dec. 1, 1885; Corporal, Oct. 28, 1889; Sergeant, Sept. 19, 1892; First Sergeant, June 10, 1895; First Lieutenant, 2d Signal Corps, Dec. 7, 1896; Captain, June 29, 1899.	Mass.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Peter Anthony Brock, Aug. 22, 1899.	.....	Private, 2d Signal Corps, June 4, 1894; Corporal, Dec. 21, 1896; First Lieutenant, Aug. 22, 1899.	N. J.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> William Francis Campbell, June 19, 1896.	.....	Private, 2d Signal Corps, March 16, 1896; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, June 19, 1896.	N. Y.

## THIRD SIGNAL CORPS.

(Third Brigade.)

*Armory, corner of Lark and Elk streets, Albany.*

<i>Captain.</i> Edward Jonathan Wheeler, March 25, 1898.	.....	Private, 3d Signal Corps, March 17, 1893; Corporal, May 10, 1893; Sergeant, June 13, 1895; First Ser- geant, Jan. 21, 1896; First Lieutenant, April 3, 1896; Captain, March 25, 1898.	N. Y.
--	-------	--	-------

<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Harry Signa Richmond, April 21, 1898.		Private, 3d Signal Corps, Feb. 8, 1893; Corporal, March 2, 1895; Sergeant, Jan. 21, 1896; First Sergeant, April 22, 1896; First Lieutenant, April 21, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon—  First Lieutenant.</i>			

FOURTH SIGNAL CORPS.

(Fourth Brigade.)

*Armory, 474 Main street, Buffalo.*

<i>Captain.</i> Charles Plumb, April 12, 1895.		Signal Officer, 4th Signal Corps, April 12, 1895.	Eng.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
<i>Assistant Surgeon—  First Lieutenant.</i> Nelson Gorham Russell, May 27, 1897.		Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 4th Signal Corps, May 27, 1897.	Can.

OFFICIAL REGISTER.



## CAVALRY.

## SQUADRON A (Three Troops).

(Attached to Headquarters National Guard.)

*Armory, Madison avenue and Ninety-fourth street, New York city.*

Troop A was organized April 3, 1889, and performed duty at Buffalo during the switchmen's strike in August, 1892, and at Brooklyn during the motormen's strike in January, 1895. It was divided into two troops, to be known as Troops 1 and 2, and these organized into one squadron designated Squadron A, February 9, 1895. November 27, 1896, Squadron A was divided into three troops, to be known as Troops 1, 2 and 3. One troop (Troop A), made up of members of the three troops of the squadron, was in United States service from May 20, 1898, to November 28, 1898.

The Squadron has received authority to place silver rings on the lance of its *National Color* engraved as follows: Spanish-American War, 1898; Porto Rico, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Troop.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Major.</i> Oliver Benedict Bridgman, Jan. 12, 1899.	.....		Second Lieutenant, Troop A, April 3, 1889; First Lieutenant, June 21, 1889; Captain, Squadron A, February 18, 1895; Major, Jan. 12, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Adjutant— First Lieutenant.</i> Stephen Rowe Bradley, Jr., April 1, 1898.	.....		Private, Troop A, Jan. 26, 1893; transferred to Troop 1, Squadron A, March 5, 1895; Corporal, April 8, 1895; Sergeant Major, January 1, 1897; Adjutant, of the grade of First Lieutenant, April 1, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Quartermaster— First Lieutenant.</i> Louis Valentine O'Donohue, March 18, 1895.	.....		Private, Troop A, April 2, 1889; Corporal, April 5, 1889; Sergeant, Nov. 25, 1889; Quartermaster Sergeant, Dec. 1889; Quartermaster, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Squadron A, March 18, 1895.	N. Y.

<p><i>Commissary of Subsistence— First Lieutenant.</i> Robert Kelly Prentice, April 1, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Troop A, Feb. 2, 1892; transferred to Troop 1, Squadron A, March 5, 1895; to Troop 2, March 25, 1895; Quartermaster Sergeant, March 27, 1895; Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Squadron A, April 1, 1898; Aid-de-Camp to the Governor, January 1, 1899.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice— First Lieutenant.</i> Reginald Hall Sayre, April 24, 1895.</p>	<p>Private, Troop A, June 23, 1893; Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Squadron A, April 24, 1895.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Assistant Surgeons— Captain.</i> Medwin Leale, May 10, 1899.</p>	<p>Private, Troop A, Feb. 6, 1893; Corporal, Dec. 21, 1896; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Squadron A, Oct. 16, 1897; Supernumerary, by operation of law, April 2, 1898; assigned to duty with Squadron A as Assistant Surgeon, Aug. 17, 1898; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, May 10, 1899.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>First Lieutenant.</i> Russell Bellamy, June 2, 1899.</p>	<p>Private, Squadron A, Nov. 19, 1895; dropped April 1, 1896; taken up Sept. 4, 1896; Hospital Steward, Feb. 5, 1897; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, June 2, 1899.</p>	<p>N. C.</p>
<p><i>Veterinary Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> George Howard Davison, Feb. 1, 1898.</p>	<p>Veterinary Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Squadron A, Feb. 1, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Chaplain.</i> David Parker Morgan, July 30, 1895.</p>	<p>Chaplain, Squadron A, July 30, 1895.</p>	<p>South Wales</p>

CAVALRY—SQUADRON A—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Troop.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captains.</i> Howard Gardner Badgley, Feb. 18, 1895.	2	Captain, Troop A, N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to Nov. 28, 1898.	Private, Troop A, April 2, 1889; Quartermaster- Sergeant, April 5, 1889; Sergeant, Dec. 24, 1889, First Lieutenant, May 16, 1893; Captain, Squadron A, Feb. 18, 1895.	N. Y.
Latham Gallup Reed, Dec. 4, 1896.	3	.....	Private, Troop A, April 2, 1889; Corporal, Jan. 18, 1892; Sergeant June 14, 1893; Second Lieu- tenant, Dec. 11, 1894; First Lieutenant, Squad- ron A, March 25, 1895; Captain, Dec. 4, 1896.	N. Y.
William Chesebrough Cammann, Jan. 28, 1899.	1	Sergeant, Troop A, N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to Nov. 28, 1898.	Private, Troop A, Sept. 29, 1892; transferred to Troop 1, Squadron A, March 5, 1895; Corporal, March 27, 1895; Sergeant, June 23, 1896; Cap- tain, Jan. 28, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> Herbert Barry, Dec. 18, 1896. ....	3	.....	Private, Troop A, March 6, 1891; Corporal, Nov. 26, 1894; Sergeant, Squadron A, March 27, 1895; Second Lieutenant, June 23, 1896; First Lieutenant, Dec. 18, 1896.	N. C.
George Phelps Robbins, March 16, 1899.	2	.....	Private, Troop A, Oct. 13, 1891; transferred to Troop 2, March 5, 1895; Corporal, March 27, 1895; Sergeant, Oct. 11, 1895; First Sergeant, Jan. 12, 1897; Second Lieutenant, March 14, 1898; First Lieutenant, March 16, 1899.	N. Y.

Arthur Wellesley Corning, April 19, 1899.	1	-----	Private, Troop A, Dec. 2, 1889; transferred to Troop 1, Squadron A, March 5, 1895; Quartermaster Sergeant, March 27, 1895; Sergeant, Nov. 4, 1896; First Sergeant, Jan. 26, 1897; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 26, 1897; First Lieutenant, April 19, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Joseph Sherman Frelinghuysen, April 21, 1898.	3	Second Lieutenant, Troop A, N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to Nov. 28, 1898.	Private, Troop A, May 30, 1894; transferred to Troop 2, Squadron A, March 5, 1895; Corporal, Oct. 15, 1895; transferred to Troop 3, Dec. 5, 1896; First Sergeant, Dec. 15, 1896; Second Lieutenant, April 21, 1898.	N. J.
Edward Liddon Patterson, April 26, 1899.	1	Sergeant, Troop A, N. Y. Vols., May 2, 1898; First Lieutenant, 201st N. Y. Vols., July 3, 1898, to Oct. 12, 1898.	Private, Troop A, Oct. 8, 1889; Corporal, Oct. 3, 1893; Color Bearer, Squadron A, March 11, 1895; Sergeant, Troop 3, Dec. 14, 1896; First Sergeant, April 28, 1898; Second Lieutenant, April 26, 1899.	N. J.
Francis Cleaveland Huntington, Nov. 8, 1899.	2	Corporal, Troop A, N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to Nov. 28, 1898.	Private, Troop A, Nov. 3, 1893; Corporal, Jan. 12, 1897; Sergeant, Dec. 22, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 8, 1899.	Mass.

## CAVALRY—(Continued).

## TROOP C.

(Second Brigade.)

*Armory, North Portland avenue and Auburn place, Brooklyn.*

In United States Service as Troop C, New York Volunteer Cavalry, from May 20, 1898, to November 25, 1898.

The Troop has received authority to place silver rings on the lance of its National Color, engraved as follows: Spanish-American War, 1898; Porto Rico, 1898; Coamo, August 9, 1898; Asomante, August 9 to 12, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Charles I. De Bevoise, Sept. 7, 1899...	Sergeant, Troop C, N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to Nov. 25, 1898.	Private, Troop C, Dec. 16, 1895; Guidon Sergeant, June 15, 1896; Second Lieutenant, April 27, 1898; First Lieutenant, March 18, 1899; Captain, Sept. 7, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> James Croke McLeer, March 18, 1899.	Sergeant, Troop C, N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to Nov. 25, 1898.	Private, Troop C, Dec. 16, 1895; Corporal, March 26, 1896; Sergeant, June 11, 1896; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 9, 1899; First Lieutenant, March 18, 1899.	N. Y.
Edward McLeer, Jr., Nov. 2, 1899...	Quartermaster Sergeant, Troop C, N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898; Sergeant, July 1, 1898, to Nov. 25, 1898.	Private, Troop C, Dec. 16, 1895; Quartermaster Sergeant, Dec. 20, 1896; Second Lieutenant, April 22, 1899; First Lieutenant, Nov. 2, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> John Sage Fiske, April 22, 1899.....	Sergeant, Troop C, N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to Nov. 25, 1898.	Private, Troop C, Sept. 20, 1896; Corporal, May 17, 1897; Sergeant, May 9, 1898; Second Lieutenant, April 22, 1899.	N. Y.

Paul Grout, Dec. 5, 1899.....	Sergeant, Troop C, N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898; Quartermaster Sergeant, July 1, 1898, to Nov. 25, 1898.	Private, Troop C, Dec. 16, 1895; Commissary N. Y. Sergeant, July 27, 1896; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 5, 1899.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> Henry De Haven Cameron, May 19, 1898.	.....	Private, Troop C, April 11, 1896; Assistant Surgeon, Pa. of the grade of First Lieutenant, Troop C, May 19, 1898.

## ARTILLERY.

## FIRST BATTERY.

(First Brigade.)

*Armory, 334-340 West Forty-fourth street, New York city.*

Organized April 3, 1867, as Battery K, First Regiment of Artillery. The Regiment was disbanded December 10, 1869, but the Battery retained as Separate Battery K, which designation was changed December 17, 1881, to First Battery. The Battery was on duty during the railroad riots in July, 1877, and at Brooklyn during the motormen's strike in January, 1895, and is now armed and equipped with four 3.2-inch breech-loading rifles and two light 12-pounder guns.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Louis Wendel, Dec. 15, 1882 .....		First Lieutenant, Battery K (now 1st Battery), Sept. 27, 1881; Captain, Dec. 15, 1882.	Ger.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> Alfred Sanford Hatheway, May 20, 1899. ....		Private, Co. F, 22d Regt., Dec. 11, 1883; Corporal, March 23, 1885; dropped, Dec. 27, 1887; Private, Co. F, 2d Regt., Conn. N. G., Dec. 12, 1887, to May 31, 1889; taken up in Co. F, 22d Regt., Feb. 5, 1889; Corporal, April 2, 1889; honorably discharged, July 29, 1890; re-enlisted, Aug. 18, 1892; Corporal, April 16, 1894; Second Lieuten- ant, 1st Battery, April 30, 1896; First Lieutenant, May 20, 1899.	N. Y.
Frederick William Esper, May 20, 1899. ....		Private, 1st Battery, March 8, 1895; Corporal, Dec., 1895; Second Lieutenant, April 1, 1898; First Lieutenant, May 20, 1899.	N. Y.

<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Maximilian Seyfried, Nov. 9, 1899	Private, 1st Battery, May 6, 1892; Corporal, Aug. 23, 1895; Sergeant, Jan. 26, 1897; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 9, 1899.	Ger.
Edward Michel Muller, Nov. 17, 1899.	Private, 1st Battery, April 20, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 17, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> Frederick Louis Fuchs, Nov. 5, 1891.	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 1st Battery, Nov. 5, 1891.	Ger.

## SECOND BATTERY.

(Fifth Brigade.)

*Armory, Thirty-third street and Fourth avenue, New York city.*

Organized February 4, 1833, as Washington Gray Troop, Horse Artillery, part of Third Regiment, New York State Artillery. July 27, 1847, the designation of the regiment was changed to Eighth Regiment, and of the troop to Company I; January 22, 1867, the troop was formed into a battalion of cavalry, which in 1870 was consolidated into one troop. In 1879 the troop was reorganized as Battery E, which designation was changed to Second Battery, December 17, 1882.

The organization rendered service to the State and city of New York at the abolition riot, July 14, 1831; stevedore riot, February 24, 1836; Croton water riots, April 22 and 23, 1840; great fire, July 19, 1845; Astor Place riot, May 10, 1849; quarantine riots, September, 1858; draft riots, July, 1863; Orange riots, July 12, 1871; railroad riots, July, 1877; at Brooklyn motormen's strike, January, 1895. It was in the United States service for three months from April 18 to July 20, 1861, and for thirty days from June 29 to July 23, 1863; and was in action near Annapolis, Md., and Fairfax Court-House in 1861; at Carlisle, Shippensburg, Scotland, Chambersburg, Oyster Point and Kingston in 1863. Armed and equipped with four 3.2-inch breech-loading rifles and two Gatling guns.

<i>Captain.</i> David Wilson, Feb. 26, 1889 ( <i>Brevet Major</i> , Oct. 23, 1898.)	Served one year in the British Army, Lance Corporal, 5th Lancers.	Private, Washington Gray Battalion, now 2d Battery, Oct. 23, 1868; Corporal, Jan. 2, 1870; Sergeant, June 12, 1871; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Nov. 9, 1874; First Sergeant, April 21, 1875; Second Lieutenant, May 17, 1883; First Lieutenant, Nov. 23, 1884; Captain, Feb. 26, 1889.	Ire.
---	---	---	------



ARTILLERY—SECOND BATTERY—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> William Livingston Flanagan, June 11, 1894.	Captain, 4th Battery, N. Y. Vols., July 15, 1898, to Oct. 21, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., June 3, 1878; discharged March 7, 1887; Second Lieutenant, 2d Battery, Dec. 20, 1890; First Lieutenant, June 11, 1894; Aid-de-Camp to the Governor, Jan. 1, 1899.	N. Y.
Lansford Franklin Sherry, May 29, 1896.	Captain, 7th Battery, N. Y. Vols., July 15, 1898, to Nov. 30, 1898.	Private, 2d Battery, Dec. 11, 1883; Corporal, July 3, 1884; Sergeant, Oct. 14, 1884; honorably discharged, Dec. 14, 1888; re-enlisted, June 30, 1889; Corporal, Dec. 17, 1889; Sergeant, March 22, 1890; returned to the ranks, June 27, 1891; First Sergeant, Oct. 27, 1891; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 11, 1894; First Lieutenant, May 29, 1896.	Pa.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Arthur Middleton Jacobus, Jan. 10, 1896.	-----	Private, Troop A, Oct. 8, 1889; Corporal, Oct. 20, 1890; Sergeant, Jan. 18, 1892; First Sergeant, Troop 2, Squadron A, March 27, 1895; honorably discharged, April 10, 1895; Second Lieutenant, 2d Battery, Jan. 10, 1896.	N. Y.
Edward Herrmann Koehler, July 21, 1896.	-----	Private, 22d Regt., July 28, 1890; First Lieutenant, 1st Battery, July 21, 1893; honorably discharged, Sept. 18, 1895; Second Lieutenant, 2d Battery, July 21, 1896.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> Albert Ferdinand Brugman, Dec. 24, 1895.	Captain and Assistant Surgeon, Second Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Dec. 10, 1898.	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 2d Battery, Dec. 24, 1895.	N. Y.

## ARTILLERY—(Continued).

### THIRD BATTERY.

(Second Brigade.)

*Armory 165-179 Clermont avenue, Brooklyn.*

Organized originally as Company A, First Battalion, Light Artillery, Aug. 15, 1864, and known also as the Howitzer Battery, Eleventh Brigade; in May, 1873, the Battery was converted into a Gatling Gun Battery; in January, 1878, the designation was changed to Battery N; January 1, 1882, it was changed to Third Battery. The battery was in service during the railroad labor riots; July, 1877, and motormen's strike, January, 1895. Armament: Four mountain howitzers and four Gatling guns, caliber .50.

<i>Captain.</i>			
Henry S. Rasquin, May 22, 1882.....	-----	Private Gatling Gun Battery, 11th Brigade, now 3d Battery, April 13, 1877; Sergeant, Sept. 29, 1879; First Lieutenant, June 20, 1881; Captain, May 22, 1882.	Ger.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>			
George Edgar Laing, October 22, 1898	-----	Private, 3d Battery, April 1, 1884; Corporal, June 25, 1888; Sergeant, Jan. 31, 1889; First Sergeant, Sept. 9, 1889; Second Lieutenant, March 28, 1892; First Lieutenant, Oct. 22, 1898.	N. Y.
Chauncey Matlock, Oct. 31, 1898 ....	Second Lieutenant, 4th Battery, U. S. Vols., July 15, 1898, to Oct. 21, 1898.	Private, 3d Battery, Feb. 25, 1889; Corporal, Sept. 2, 1889; Sergeant, May 6, 1890; First Sergeant, April 11, 1892; discharged, July 18, 1898; First Lieutenant, Oct. 31, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
Lorenzo Miller Nickerson, Nov. 6, 1893.	-----	Private, 3d Battery, Oct. 8, 1888; Corporal, Nov. 11, 1890; Sergeant, May 16, 1892; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 6, 1893.	N. Y.
Alfred Thomas Ives, Nov. 28, 1898..	-----	Private, 3d Battery, Feb. 10, 1890; dropped May 4, 1891; taken up March 5, 1894; Corporal, June 29, 1894; Guidon Sergeant, Dec. 6, 1897; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 28, 1898.	N. Y.

ARTILLERY—THIRD BATTERY—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> Crawford D. Beasley, Jan. 3, 1887.	.....	Private, Co. A, 23d Regt., June 2, 1886; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 3d Battery, Jan. 3, 1887.	N. Y.

SIXTH BATTERY.

(Third Brigade.)

*State Armory, 202-212 State street, Binghamton.*

Organized as battery of artillery, Twenty-eighth Brigade, Sixth Division, September 15, 1870. Designation changed to Battery L, December 8, 1877; designation changed to Sixth Battery, December 17, 1881. Armed and equipped with four 3.2 inch breech-loading rifles and one Gatling gun. The battery, in August, 1892, was on duty during the switchmen's strike at Waverly.

<i>Captain.</i> Laurel L. Olmsted, Nov. 13, 1874. ( <i>Brevet Major</i> , Dec. 31, 1898.)	Third Assistant Engineer, U. S. Navy, Nov. 24, 1860; discharged, July, 1863.	Private, 6th Battery, March 20, 1870; First Lieutenant, March 30, 1870; Captain, Nov. 13, 1874.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> John N. Underwood, Aug. 22, 1881. ( <i>Brevet Captain</i> , Dec. 31, 1898.)	Private, Co. G, 2d N. Y. Vol. Art., Aug. 4, 1862; Sergeant; honorably discharged, May, 1865; First Lieutenant, 4th Battery, N. Y. Vols., July 15, 1898, to Oct. 21, 1898.	Private, 6th Battery, Jan. 1, 1872; Sergeant, July 5, 1875; First Sergeant, Sept. 27, 1877; Second Lieutenant, Aug. 15, 1878; First Lieutenant, Aug. 22, 1881.	Conn.
Fred Denton Weed, April 21, 1898.	.....	First Lieutenant, 6th Battery, April 21, 1898.	N. Y.

<p><i>Second Lieutenants.</i> John H. Gross, June 10, 1881 .....</p>	<p>Private, 6th N. Y. Vol., Cavalry, Nov. 5, 1861; Corporal; discharged, Aug. 9, 1865.</p>	<p>Private, 6th Battery, March 19, 1880; Sergeant, June 7, 1881; Second Lieutenant, June 10, 1881. N. Y.</p>
<p>George M. Willson, Dec. 4, 1896.....</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Private, 6th Battery, Dec. 1, 1893; Corporal, June 22, 1895; Sergeant, Dec. 4, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 4, 1896. N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> Frank Walker Sears, April 23, 1896..</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Private, 20th Separate Company, March 1, 1878; Sergeant, March 6, 1878; First Sergeant, Oct. 12, 1880; First Lieutenant, March 8, 1881; honorably discharged, April 24, 1883; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 6th Battery, April 23, 1896. N. Y.</p>

## INFANTRY.

### FIRST REGIMENT.

(Twelve Companies.)

(Third Brigade.)

*Headquarters, State Armory, North Fifth avenue and North street, Mount Vernon.*

April 27, 1898, the Governor instructed the commanding officer of the Third Brigade to organize two regiments of such portions of his command as desired to volunteer, for service in the United States Volunteer Army. The first of these regiments was accordingly organized and was composed of the 10th Battalion, Companies A, B, C and D, the 3d, 5th, 14th, 15th, 20th, 24th, 33d and 44th Separate Companies, the companies receiving the letters A, B, C, D, G, L, M, K, H, I, F and E, respectively. It entered the service of the United States May 20, 1898, and was mustered out of such service; Companies A, B, C, D and I on February 20th, Company E on February 21st, Companies F and G on February 25th, Companies H, K, L and M and the field and staff on February 26, 1899.

March 15, 1899, under Special Orders No. 16, Adjutant General's Office, the Regiment was reorganized and is composed of the 3d, 4th, 5th, 10th, 11th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 20th, 23d, 24th and 33d Separate Companies, the companies receiving the letters G, A, L, E, B, M, K, C, H, D, I and F, respectively.

The Regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lance of its *National Color*, engraved as follows:  
 Spanish-American War, 1898, and Hawaii, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Colonel.</i></p> Robert Temple Emmet, March, 17, 1899.	Cadet, U. S. Military Academy, Aug. 28, 1873; Second Lieutenant, 9th Cavalry, June 13, 1877; First Lieutenant, Jan. 1882; resigned, April 6, 1891; Regimental Adjutant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898; Major, May 24, 1898, to Feb. 26, 1899.	Colonel, 1st Regt., March 17, 1899 .....	N. Y.

<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Majors.</i></p> <p>Charles Adon Denike, June 11, 1898.</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Private, Co. B, 22d Regt., Oct. 11, 1869; Corporal, July, 1871; transferred to Co. D, 7th Regt., Oct. 14, 1872; Corporal, Nov. 26, 1875; discharged, June 30, 1877; Second Lieutenant, Separate Troop E (11th Separate Company), Nov. 17, 1879; resigned, April 17, 1883; Captain, 11th Separate Company, Nov. 12, 1883; resigned, Nov. 21, 1885; Captain, Co. F, 47th Regt., Dec. 21, 1885; resigned, Oct. 27, 1888; Captain, Co. B, 13th Regt., July 7, 1890; resigned, Nov. 11, 1892; Major, 11th Battalion, June 11, 1898; rendered Supernumerary, March 15, 1899; Major, 1st Regt., March 21, 1899, with original rank.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p>Charles H. Hitchcock, March 17, 1899.</p>	<p>Captain, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to Feb. 26, 1899.</p>	<p>Private, 20th Separate Company, May 30, 1882; First Sergeant, July 10, 1883; Second Lieutenant, April 19, 1889; First Lieutenant, Jan. 31, 1893; Captain, Oct. 1, 1897; Major, 1st Regt., March 17, 1899.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p>John Kelsey Sague, March 17, 1899.</p>	<p>Captain, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898; Major, Feb. 20, 1899, to Feb. 26, 1899.</p>	<p>Private, 15th Separate Company, May 24, 1889; Corporal, March 24, 1890; Sergeant, Nov. 1, 1892; Second Lieutenant, June 29, 1894; First Lieutenant, March 13, 1896; Captain, May 4, 1896; Major, 1st Regt., March 17, 1899.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Regimental Adjutant— Captain.</i></p>		<p>.....</p>	
<p><i>Battalion Adjutants— First Lieutenants.</i></p>		<p>.....</p>	
<p>Clarence Sague, May 2, 1899</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898; First Lieutenant, Feb. 6, 1899, to Feb. 26, 1899.</p>	<p>Private, 15th Separate Company, May 20, 1889; Corporal, Nov. 1, 1892; Sergeant, July 9, 1894; honorably discharged, June 18, 1895; Second Lieutenant, 15th Separate Company, May 21, 1897; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 1st Regiment, May 2, 1899.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

INFANTRY—FIRST REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Lewis Seymour, May 2, 1899 .....	Regimental Quartermaster Sergeant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to Feb. 26, 1899.	Private, 20th Separate Company, April 8, 1898; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 1st Regiment, May 2, 1899.	N. Y.
Michael Francis Carmody, Sept. 19, 1899.	.....	Private, 11th Separate Company, Feb. 13, 1888; Corporal, Nov. 28, 1889; Sergeant, March 18, 1891; First Sergeant, Jan. 11, 1893; First Lieutenant, Sept. 13, 1895; First Lieutenant, as Adjutant, 11th Battalion, Aug. 5, 1898, with original rank; rendered Supernumerary, March 15, 1899; assigned to duty as Battalion Adjutant, 1st Regiment, March 15, 1899; First Lieuten- ant, as Battalion Adjutant, 1st Regiment, Sept. 19, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Regimental Quartermaster— Captain.</i>	.....		
<i>Battalion Quartermasters— First Lieutenants.</i>	.....		
Wilnot Cornish Graham, April 27, 1899, date of assignment.	.....	Private, 19th Separate Company, June 1, 1885; Corporal, Jan. 1, 1890; Sergeant, March 1, 1894; First Lieutenant, Jan. 22, 1897; rendered Super- numerary, June 21, 1897; assigned to duty with 115th Separate Company, June 9, 1898; returned to Supernumerary list, March 15, 1899; assigned to duty as Battalion Quartermaster, 1st Regt., April 27, 1899.	N. Y.

<p>Albert Edward Nickinson, May 2, 1899.</p>	<p>Sergeant, Co., I, 1st N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898; First Sergeant, June 26, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Sept. 30, 1898, to Feb. 20, 1899.</p>	<p>Private, 24th Separate Company, July 10, 1891; Corporal, May 30, 1892; Sergeant, Aug. 26, 1897; First Sergeant, April 24, 1899; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 1st Regt., May 2, 1899.</p>	<p>Ohio.</p>
<p><i>Commissary of Subsistence— Captain.</i> Oothout Zabriskie Whitehead, May 2, 1899.</p>	<p>-----</p>	<p>Private Squadron A, March, 1895; Captain as Commissary of Subsistence, 1st Regt. May 2, 1899.</p>	<p>N. J.</p>
<p><i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice— Colonel.</i> Eugene Kelly Austin, June 14, 1899, date of assignment.</p>	<p>-----</p>	<p>Private, First Signal Corps, March 11, 1893; Corporal, Jan. 17, 1894; Sergeant Jan. 7, 1895; Battalion Adjutant, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 8th Regt., March 13, 1896; Regimental Adjutant, April 2, 1896, with original rank; Regimental Adjutant, of the grade of Captain, May 22, 1896; Colonel, 108th Regt., July 12, 1898; rendered Supernumerary Dec. 22, 1898; assigned to duty with 1st Regt. as Inspector of Small Arms Practice, June 14, 1899.</p>	<p>Ger.</p>
<p><i>Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice— First-Lieutenant.</i></p> <p>-----</p>	<p>-----</p>	<p>-----</p>	<p>-----</p>
<p><i>Surgeon— Major.</i> Daniel Swift Burr, May 2, 1899</p>	<p>Major and Surgeon, 202d Regt., N. Y. Vols., June 30, 1898, to April 15, 1899.</p>	<p>Surgeon, 28th Brigade, Oct. 15, 1875; discharged, Dec. 8, 1877; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 20th Separate Company, May 31, 1883; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 17th Battalion, April 21, 1898; rendered Supernumerary, March 15, 1899; Surgeon, of the grade of Major, 1st Regiment, May 2, 1899.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>



## INFANTRY—FIRST REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<p><i>Assistant Surgeons— Captains.</i></p> <p>John Smith Wilson, May 2, 1899 ....</p>	<p>Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 6, 1898, to May 24, 1898; Major and Surgeon, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 15th Separate Company, July 8, 1889; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieuten- ant, April 12, 1890; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 1st Regt., May 2, 1899.</p>	N. Y.
<p>Maurice Cavileer Ashley, May 9, 1899.</p>	<p>Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Feb. 26, 1899.</p>	<p>Private, 24th Separate Company, May 22, 1888; dropped, March 18, 1890; taken up June 26, 1893; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Jan. 24, 1895; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 1st Regt., May 9, 1899.</p>	N. J.
<p><i>Chaplain.</i></p> <p>Albert Francis Tenney, May 9, 1899.....</p>		<p>Chaplain, 1st Regt., May 9, 1899.....</p>	Mass.

INFANTRY—FIRST REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captains.</i>				
John Isaac Pruyn, Nov. 26, 1887...	A	See 4th Separate Company.....	See 4th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Ames Everett McIntyre, Nov. 24, 1890.	I	See 24th Separate Company.....	See 24th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
William Goldsmith Hunter, Sept. 25, 1893.	E	See 10th Separate Company.....	See 10th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Frederick Schneider, May 31, 1895.	B	.....	See 11th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Richard Clark Payne, Nov. 5, 1897.	D	See 23d Separate Company.....	See 23d Separate Company.....	N. Y.
James Curtis Martin, Feb. 18, 1898.	F	See 33d Separate Company.....	See 33d Separate Company.....	N. Y.
James F. Sheehan, April 28, 1898..	L	See 5th Separate Company.....	See 5th Separate Company.....	Ire..
Ursil Alonzo Ferguson, April 30, 1898.	G	See 3d Separate Company.....	See 3d Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Harry Preston Worthing, June 23, 1899.	H	See 20th Separate Company.....	See 20th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Benjamin Johnson Hornbeck, Aug. 22, 1899, date of assignment.	M	.....	See 14th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Wilbur Vossler, Oct. 12, 1899.....	K	See 15th Separate Company.....	See 15th Separate Company.....	N. Y.

INFANTRY—FIRST REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>				
Charles Francis Nugent, May 7, 1897.	A	See 4th Separate Company.....	See 4th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
David Terry, May 14, 1897.....	M	See 14th Separate Company.....	See 14th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Edwin Williams Fiske, March 10, 1899.	B	.....	See 11th Separate Company.....	Pa.
William Henry Mapes, Sept. 28, 1899, date of assignment.	L	See 5th Separate Company.....	See 5th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Arthur Eugene Oothoudt, Oct. 6, 1899.	F	See 33d Separate Company.....	See 33d Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Abraham Lincoln Decker, Oct. 26, 1899.	I	See 24th Separate Company.....	See 24th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Charles Napoleon Hinman, Nov. 3, 1899.	H	See 20th Separate Company.....	See 20th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Guy Lockwood Nelson, Dec. 14, 1899.	K	.....	See 15th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>				
George Earnest Wallace, Oct. 8, 1897.	I	See 24th Separate Company.....	See 24th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Ralph Murray Glover, Jan. 14, 1898.	B	See 11th Separate Company.....	See 11th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Arthur Wellesley Nugent, March 4, 1898.	A	See 4th Separate Company.....	See 4th Separate Company.....	N. Y.

Louis Horace Payne, March 11, 1898.	D	See 23d Separate Company.....	See 23d Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Fred Wilson Boardman, April 30, 1898.	G	See 3d Separate Company.....	See 3d Separate Company.....	N. Y.
William Jones Wilkes, July 5, 1898.	F	See 10th Separate Company.....	See 10th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Louis Rote, May 9, 1899.....	D	.....	See 23d Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Hiram William Cowlbeck, Sept. 8, 1899, date of assignment.	C	.....	See 16th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Bronson Winthrop, Sept. 19, 1899..	K	See 15th Separate Company.....	See 15th Separate Company.....	France.
Joseph Millsbaugh Fowler, Dec. 8, 1899.	M	See 14th Separate Company.....	See 14th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeons of Separate Companies composing the Regiment.</i>				
<i>Captains.</i>				
Robert John Kingston, April 12, 1899, date of assignment.	L	.....	See 5th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Harrie Eugene Smith, May 20, 1899, date of assignment.	B	.....	See 11th Separate Company.....	N. J.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>				
Charles W. Crispell, Nov. 20, 1883.	M	.....	See 14th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Julian Cowley Smith, Sept. 28, 1894	G	.....	See 3d Separate Company.....	N. Y.
William George Smith, Dec. 5, 1895.	F	.....	See 33d Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Frank Rufus Searles, May 20, 1897.	C	.....	See 16th Separate Company.....	N. J.
Henry Warren Johnson, April 26, 1898.	D	.....	See 23d Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Charles Robert Seymour, March 31, 1899, date of assignment.	H	.....	See 20th Separate Company.....	N. Y.

## INFANTRY—(Continued).

## SECOND REGIMENT.

(Twelve Companies.)

(Third Brigade.)

*Headquarters, State Armory, corner River and Ferry streets, Troy.*

April 27, 1898, the Governor directed the commanding officer of the Third Brigade to organize two regiments of such portions of his command as desired to volunteer, for service in the United States Volunteer army. The second of these regiments was accordingly organized and was composed of the 6th, 7th, 9th, 12th, 18th, 21st, 22d, 31st, 32d, 36th, 37th and 46th Separate Companies, the companies receiving the letters A, B, I, C, K, D, L, G, M, E, F and H, respectively. It entered the service of the United States, May 16 and 17, 1898, and was mustered out of such service: Co's. A, B, C and D on Oct. 25, Co. M on Oct. 26, Co. L on Oct. 27, Co. I on Oct. 28, Co. K on Oct. 29, Co's. E and F on Oct. 31, Co's. G and H on Nov. 1, and the field and staff on Oct. 31, 1898. On its re-entry into the State service it was on Nov. 19, 1898, continued as a twelve-company regiment, composed as in the volunteer service and stated above. The regiment has received authority to place a silver ring on the lance of its *National Color*, engraved as follows: Spanish-American War, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Colonel.</i> James Horace Lloyd, Dec. 2, 1898...	Lieutenant-Colonel, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Oct. 31, 1898.	Private, 6th Separate Company, Dec. 8, 1882; honorably discharged, Dec. 12, 1887; Private, 6th Separate Company, Dec. 13, 1887; Captain, 21st Separate Company, March 15, 1888; Major, 13th Battalion, March 25, 1898; Lieutenant- Colonel, 2d Regt., April 29, 1898; Colonel, Dec. 2, 1898.	N. Y.

<p><i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> James Westcott Lester, March 31, 1899.</p>	<p>Major, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Oct. 31, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 22d Separate Company, Nov. 25, 1884; N. Y. Sergeant, Jan. 24, 1885; Captain, Jan. 15, 1892; Major, 14th Battalion, March 29, 1898; Major, 2d Regt., Nov. 18, 1898, with original rank; Lieutenant-Colonel, March 31, 1899.</p>
<p><i>Majors.</i> Austin Andrew Yates, April 1, 1898..</p>	<p>Captain, Co. H, 134th N. Y. Vols., Sept. 22, 1862; honorably discharged, June 9, 1863; Captain, Veteran Reserve Corps, Aug. 18, 1863; mustered out, Aug. 6, 1866; Brevet Major, U. S. Vols.; Major, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Oct. 31, 1898.</p>	<p>Captain, 36th Separate Company, June 12, 1880; N. Y. Major, 15th Battalion, April 1, 1898; Major, 2d Regt., Nov. 18, 1898, with original rank.</p>
<p>Merrill M. Dunspaugh, Dec. 2, 1898..</p>	<p>Captain Co. D, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 21st Separate Company, March 1, 1877; N. Y. Corporal, Oct. 1879; First Sergeant, Sept. 1881; discharged, Feb. 21, 1883; Private, March 1, 1883; First Sergeant, April 16, 1883; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 13, 1884; First Lieutenant, March 15, 1888; Captain, April 15, 1898; Major, 2d Regt., Dec. 2, 1898.</p>
<p>Loyal Lensey Davis, May 19, 1899...</p>	<p>Captain, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 29, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 18th Separate Company, March 26, 1886; N. Y. Corporal, Feb. 20, 1888; First Lieutenant, Feb. 11, 1889; Captain March 28, 1892; Major, 2d Regt., May 19, 1899.</p>
<p><i>Regimental Adjutant— Captain.</i> James Joseph Phelan, Nov. 11, 1898.</p>	<p>Captain and Regimental Adjutant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 11, 1898, to Dec. 27, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 21st Separate Company, June 23, 1890; N. Y. Corporal, May 9, 1892; Sergeant, Nov. 2, 1893; First Lieutenant, as Adjutant, 13th Battalion, April 5, 1898; Captain as Regimental Adjutant, 2d Regt., Nov. 11, 1898.</p>

INFANTRY—SECOND REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<p><i>Battalion Adjutants— First Lieutenants.</i></p> <p>Emmett Johnson Gray, Oct. 13, 1893.</p>	<p>First Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 28, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 18th Separate Company, Feb. 11, 1884; Corporal, June 6, 1885; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 2, 1888; resigned, March 21, 1889; Captain, Co. A, 1st Regt., Vt. N. G., Feb. 12, 1890; resigned, Sept. 1, 1890; First Lieutenant, 9th Separate Company, N. G. N. Y., Oct. 13, 1893; First Lieutenant as Battalion Adjutant, 2d Regt., June 29, 1899, with original rank.</p>	N. Y.
<p>Donald John Hutton, Jan. 13, 1899.</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant, 2d Regt. N. Y., Vols., May 16, 1898; First Lieutenant, June 22, 1898, to Oct. 31, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 36th Separate Company, Jan. 19, 1897; Corporal, April 17, 1897; Second Lieutenant, April 29, 1898; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 2d Regt., Jan. 13, 1899.</p>	N. Y.
<p>Charles Wright Frear, April 20, 1899.</p>	<p>Private, Co. A, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898; transferred to 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 26, 1898; Sergeant-Major, Aug. 4, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Sept. 25, 1898, to Nov. 11, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 6th Separate Company, Dec. 22, 1890; honorably discharged, May 15, 1897; re-enlisted, April 26, 1898; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 2d Regt., April 20, 1899.</p>	N. Y.
<p><i>Regimental Quartermaster— Captain.</i></p> <p>George Marshall Alden, Nov. 25, 1898.</p>	<p>First Lieutenant and Quartermaster, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 11, 1898; Captain and Quartermaster, May 11, 1898, to Nov. 2, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 6th Separate Company, March 16, 1896; First Lieutenant as Quartermaster, 13th Battalion, April 12, 1898; Captain, as Regimental Quartermaster, 2d Regt., Nov. 25, 1898.</p>	N. Y.

*Battalion Quartermasters—  
First Lieutenants.*

George Woodbridge Sturtevant, April 20, 1899.

Sergeant, Co. D, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.

Private, 21st Separate Company, April 16, 1888; N. Y. dropped, Feb. 16, 1892; taken up Sept. 12, 1893; Corporal, Jan. 5, 1895; Sergeant, April 26, 1898; First Lieutenant as Battalion Quartermaster, 2d Regt., April 20, 1899.

Charles G. Wilcox, Sept. 15, 1899....

Private, Co. M, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 26, 1898.

Private, 32d Separate Company, Nov. 23, 1896; N. Y. detailed to Hospital Corps, Feb. 8, 1897; relieved, May 2, 1898; Battalion Sergeant-Major, 2d Regt., June 30, 1899; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, Sept. 15, 1899.

William Edward Walker, Sept. 15, 1899.

Quartermaster-Sergeant, Co. E, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 26, 1898.

Private, 36th Separate Company, Jan. 19, 1897; N. Y. Quartermaster-Sergeant, Feb. 20, 1899; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 2d Regt., Sept. 15, 1899.

*Commissary of Subsistence—  
Captain.*

Lansdale Boardman Green, Nov. 25, 1898.

Private, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898; Regt'l Q. M. Sergeant, May 23, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.

Private, 6th Separate Company, April 26, 1892; N. Y. Corporal, April 20, 1895; 1st Lieutenant, as Commissary of Subsistence, 13th Battalion, April 8, 1898; Captain, as Commissary of Subsistence, 2d Regt., Nov. 25, 1898.

*Inspector of Small Arms Practice—  
Captain.*

Thomas Wallace Hislop, Nov. 25, 1898.

Private, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., April 30, 1898; Corporal, May 17, 1898; 1st Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, May 23, 1898, to Nov. 2, 1898.

Private, 6th Separate Company, May 7, 1883; N. Y. Corporal, Dec. 1, 1887; Sergeant, Nov. 29, 1890; 2d Lieutenant, July 11, 1893; 1st Lieutenant, Feb. 8, 1894; 1st Lieutenant, as Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 13th Battalion, April 12, 1898, with original rank; Captain, as Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 2d Regt., Nov. 25, 1898.

*Assistant Inspector of Small Arms  
Practice—  
First Lieutenant.*

Griswold Green, Sept. 15, 1899 .....

Private, Co. A, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 18, 1898; Second Lieutenant, 201st Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 6, 1898, to Sept. 8, 1898.

Private, 6th Separate Company, Jan. 26, 1897; N. Y. First Lieutenant, as Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 2d Regt., Sept. 15, 1899.



INFANTRY—SECOND REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Surgeon— Major.</i> David Walker Houston, Nov. 25, 1898.		Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 21st Separate Company, April 20, 1892; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 13th Battalion, April 2, 1898; Surgeon, of the grade of Major, 2d Regt., Nov. 25, 1898.	Can.
<i>Assistant Surgeons— Captains.</i> George Winsor Bates, April 15, 1898.		Served in Co. E, 2d Regt., Mass. Militia, from 1868 to 1871; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 36th Separate Company, N. G. N. Y., March 31, 1894; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 15th Battalion, April 15, 1898; Assistant Surgeon, 2d Regt., Dec. 6, 1898, with original rank.	Mass.
Frederick Richmond Hudson, Dec. 2, 1898.		Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 32d Separate Company, Feb. 26, 1890; Captain, 132d Separate Company, May 20, 1898; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 2d Regt., Dec. 2, 1898.	Ill.
<i>Chaplain.</i> Edmund P. Easterbrook, May 19, 1899.	Chaplain, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 30, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898; Chaplain, 202d Regt., N. Y. Vols., Oct. 15, 1898, to April 15, 1899.	Chaplain 2d Regt., May 19, 1899.....	Eng.

INFANTRY—SECOND REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captains.</i>				
Darwin E. Vunk, Sept. 3, 1888 ....	H	See 46th Separate Company .....	See 46th Separate Company .....	N. Y.
Thomas Campbell Collin, June 19, 1890.	B	See 7th Separate Company .....	See 7th Separate Company .....	Eng.
Frank Bauder, Aug. 22, 1892.....	F	See 37th Separate Company .....	See 37th Separate Company .....	N. Y.
Horatio Petrie Witherstine, April 10, 1893.	G	See 31st Separate Company .....	See 31st Separate Company .....	N. Y.
Frank Lamberton Stevens, Feb. 23, 1894.	M	See 32d Separate Company .....	See 32d Separate Company .....	N. Y.
James Madison Andrews, April 28, 1898.	E	See 36th Separate Company .....	See 36th Separate Company .....	N. Y.
William John Galbraith, Jan. 20, 1899.	D	See 21st Separate Company .....	See 21st Separate Company .....	N. Y.
William Baker, March 3, 1899.....	C	See 12th Separate Company .....	See 12th Separate Company .....	N. Y.
Edward Francis Roy, March 3, 1899	A	See 6th Separate Company .....	See 6th Separate Company .....	N. Y.
John Knickerbacker Walbridge, June 30, 1899.	L	See 22d Separate Company .....	See 22d Separate Company .....	N. Y.
Seldon Whitney Mott, July 14, 1899.	K	See 18th Separate Company .....	See 18th Separate Company .....	N. Y.
Otis Alonzo Dennis, Aug. 9, 1899, date of assignment.	I	.....	See 9th Separate Company .....	Conn.

OFFICIAL REGISTER.

INFANTRY—SECOND REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>				
George Hughes, April 18, 1892.....	H	See 46th Separate Company.....	See 46th Separate Company.....	Ire.
George William Crippin, Nov. 17, 1893.	F	See 37th Separate Company.....	See 37th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
John McGaffin, Jan. 18, 1895.....	B	See 7th Separate Company.....	See 7th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Henry Parmalee Sherman, April 29, 1898.	A	See 6th Separate Company.....	See 6th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
John August Schwarte, April 30, 1898.	L	See 22d Separate Company.....	See 22d Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Paul Carl Bahme, March 24, 1899..	D	See 21st Separate Company.....	See 21st Separate Company.....	Ger.
William Miller Purman, May 9, 1899.	E	See 36th Separate Company.....	See 36th Separate Company.....	Pa.
Elmer Robert Thomas, July 21, 1899.	C	See 12th Separate Company.....	See 12th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Daniel John Hogan, Sept. 22, 1899.	K	See 18th Separate Company.....	See 18th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
James W. Gleed, Dec 30, 1899, date of assignment.	G	.....	See 31st Separate Company.....	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>				
Wilbur Eddy, July 3, 1893.....	G	See 31st Separate Company.....	See 31st Separate Company.....	N. Y.

Daniel Westley Masten, Sept. 28, 1893.	H	See 46th Separate Company .....	See 46th Separate Company .....	N. Y.
Edward John White, Oct. 25, 1895.	B	See 7th Separate Company .....	See 7th Separate Company .....	N. Y.
Alanson Douglas Bartholomew, April 24, 1896.	I	See 9th Separate Company .....	See 9th Separate Company .....	N. Y.
Louis Edgar Potter, Dec. 10, 1897.	M	See 32d Separate Company .....	See 32d Separate Company .....	Vt.
Patrick John Foley, Jan. 12, 1899, date of assignment.	G	.....	See 31st Separate Company .....	Ire.
Daniel Francis Nial, March 31, 1899	D	See 21st Separate Company .....	See 21st Separate Company .....	N. Y.
Albert Wells, April 14, 1899 .....	F	See 37th Separate Company .....	See 37th Separate Company .....	N. Y.
Walter Herbert Cluett, June 2, 1899	A	See 6th Separate Company .....	See 6th Separate Company .....	N. Y.
Hiram Charles Todd, July 7, 1899..	L	See 22d Separate Company .....	See 22d Separate Company .....	N. Y.
Clifford M. Marsh, Sept. 8, 1899, date of assignment.	K	.....	See 18th Separate Company .....	Conn.
William Leland Thompson, Sept. 26, 1899.	C	See 12th Separate Company .....	See 12th Separate Company .....	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeons of Separate Companies Composing the Regiment—</i>				
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>				
Alphonzo C. Dorval, Dec. 12, 1898, date of assignment.	I	.....	See 9th Separate Company .....	Can.
Elias Bibby, Dec. 12, 1898, date of assignment.	K	.....	See 18th Separate Company .....	N. Y.
Horace M. Hicks, Dec. 12, 1898, date of assignment.	H	.....	See 46th Separate Company .....	N. Y.

## INFANTRY—(Continued).

## SEVENTH REGIMENT.

(Ten Companies.)

(Fifth Brigade.)

*Armory, Park avenue and Sixty-seventh street, New York city.*

Companies A, B, C and D were organized during the excitement created by the firing of British at American vessels off Sandy Hook in April, 1806, as the first, second, third and fourth companies, and June 25th they were officially recognized by the State as part of the uniformed militia of the State, and attached to the battalion of artillery commanded by Major Andrew Sitcher. April 5, 1807, the battalion, in the organization of the 3d Regt. of New York Artillery, became its 2d Battalion. When the war with England became imminent in 1807, these four companies, with other volunteers, were temporarily organized as a regiment, commanded by Colonel Peter Curtenius, and remained thus detached until April 20, 1809. In 1812 the 3d became the 11th Regt. of Artillery, the four companies remaining the 2d Battalion. Aug. 25, 1824, the battalion was named "Battalion of National Guards" (its distinctive name until, in 1862, the Legislature appropriated it for the uniformed militia), and in Dec., 1824, the fifth company was organized, and Captain Stevens' company, of the 11th New York Artillery, transferred to it as the sixth company. In Jan., 1825, the battalion was transferred to the 2d New York Artillery. Oct. 1, 1825, the battalion was detached and organized as a separate and independent battalion, and during the month the seventh company was organized. May 4, 1826, the organization of the eighth company was completed, and May 6th the battalion was organized into a regiment, the 27th Artillery. April 17, 1838, a troop of cavalry was admitted to the regiment, which, in 1861, became the ninth company. In 1843 the State furnished the regiment with arms, it having heretofore provided them itself. July 27th the designation of the regiment was changed to 7th Regt. In April, 1849, an engineer corps was organized, which, in 1861, became the tenth company. The regiment was frequently ordered to hold itself ready for service, and did active service for the United States, the State and New York city, as follows: In United States service from Sept. 15 to Dec. 15, 1812; from Sept. 2 to Dec. 2, 1814; from April 19 to June 3, 1861; from May 26 to Dec. 5, 1862; from June 17 to July 21, 1863. In support of State or municipal authority: Execution of James Reynolds, Nov. 19, 1825; at the election riots, April 10, 1834; abolition riot, July 11 to 12, 1834; great conflagration in New York city, Dec. 17, 1835; stavedore riot, Feb. 24, 1836; flour riots, Feb. 6 and March 6, 1837; anti-rent war, Dec. 9 to 10, 1839; Croton water riot, April 22 to 23, 1840; fire in New York city, July 19 to 21, 1845; Astor Place riot, May 10, 12 and 14, 1849; police riot, June 16, 1857; dead rabbit riot, July 5, 1857; Quarantine war, Jan. 3, 1859; preserving order at camp of Spinola Brigade, Sept. 12 to 19, 1862; draft riots, July, 1863; Orange riots, July, 1871; labor riots, July, 1877, and at Brooklyn during motormen's strike, Jan., 1895.

INFANTRY—SEVENTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Colonel.</i> Daniel Appleton, July 18, 1889		Private, Co. F, 7th Regt., Oct. 31, 1871; Corporal, April 8, 1873; Sergeant, Nov. 7, 1873; First Sergeant, March 9, 1875; Second Lieutenant, May 23, 1876; Captain, Jan. 13, 1879; Colonel, 7th Regt., July 18, 1889.	N. Y.
<i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> William Halstead Kipp, Sept. 14, 1895.	Private, Co. D, 7th Regt., N. Y. S. Militia, April 19 to June 3, 1861; Corporal and Sergeant, May 26 to Sept. 5, 1862; Second Lieutenant, June 17 to July 21, 1863.	Private, Co. D, 7th Regt., Oct. 21, 1857; Corporal, May 29, 1862; Sergeant, July 4, 1862; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 16, 1862; First Lieutenant, Dec. 30, 1863; Adjutant, 7th Regt., June 30, 1866; Captain, Co. D, 7th Regt., Oct. 8, 1866; Major, 7th Regt., May 10, 1886; Lieutenant-Colonel, Sept. 14, 1895.	N. Y.
<i>Majors.</i> James Clark Abrams, May 22, 1893	Private, Co. H, 7th Regt., N. Y. S. Militia, April 19 to June 3, 1861, and June 17 to July 21, 1863.	Private, Co. H, 7th Regt., Oct. 8, 1860; Corporal, Jan. 9, 1865; Sergeant, Oct. 9, 1865; First Sergeant, April 8, 1867; Second Lieutenant, Aug. 10, 1868; First Lieutenant, Jan. 9, 1873; Captain, Co. G, Sept. 29, 1875; Major, 7th Regt., May 22, 1893.	N. Y.
Augustus Whitman Conover, Oct. 8, 1895.		Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., March 3, 1870; Corporal, Dec. 19, 1872; Sergeant, May 3, 1875; First Lieutenant, June 3, 1878; Adjutant, 7th Regt., May 24, 1881; Captain, Co. A, March 31, 1882; Major, 7th Regt. Oct. 8, 1895.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—SEVENTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Regimental Adjutant— Captain.</i> De Witt Clinton Falls, June 2, 1899..	.....	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., Jan. 27, 1886; Corporal, June 10, 1889; Sergeant-Major, 7th Regt., Oct. 26, 1894; Battalion Adjutant, of the grade of First Lieutenant, July 5, 1895; Captain as Regimental Adjutant, June 2, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Battalion Adjutants— First Lieutenants.</i> Charles Otto Toussaint, Sept. 15, 1898	.....	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., Dec. 17, 1884; Corporal, Dec. 22, 1886; Sergeant, June 10, 1891; Sergeant-Major, 7th Regt., April 26, 1895; First Lieutenant as Battalion-Adjutant, Sept. 15, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Regimental Quartermaster— Captain.</i> Walter Grinnell Schuyler, May 22, 1896.	.....	Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., Sept. 4, 1871; Corporal, April 3, 1876; Company Quartermaster-Sergeant, Oct. 7, 1878; Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 7th Regt., July 31, 1885; Regimental Quartermaster, Dec. 31, 1894, with original rank; Captain, May, 22, 1896.	N. Y.
<i>Battalion Quartermasters— First Lieutenants.</i> William Henry Folson, July 22, 1895.	.....	Private, Co. I, 7th Regt., Nov. 5, 1877; Corporal, Feb. 7, 1882; Sergeant, March 3, 1887; Sergeant-Major, 7th Regt., July 1, 1893; Battalion Quartermaster, of the grade of First Lieutenant, July 22, 1895.	N. Y.

John Thomas Fisher, July 22, 1895.....		Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., Sept. 18, 1886; dropped, N. Y. Aug. 1, 1889; taken up, June 18, 1891; Quartermaster-Sergeant, 7th Regt., Nov. 30, 1892; Battalion Quartermaster, of the grade of First Lieutenant, July 22, 1895.
<i>Commissary of Subsistence— Captain.</i> James Weston Myers, April 2, 1898.....		Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., June 22, 1883; dropped, N. Y. June 21, 1888; taken up, Nov. 9, 1888; Corporal, Sept. 24, 1889; Commissary Sergeant, 7th Regt., July 1, 1893; Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Feb. 18, 1895; Captain, April 2, 1898.
<i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice— Captain.</i> William H. Palmer, May 1, 1883.....	Acting Assistant Paymaster, U. S. Navy, Oct. 15, 1864; honorably discharged, Oct. 15, 1865.	Private, Co. F, 7th Regt., Nov. 9, 1875; Quartermaster-Sergeant, 7th Regt., Jan. 5, 1879; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 3, 1879; First Lieutenant, Dec. 15, 1882; Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of Captain, May 1, 1883. Mass.
<i>Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice— First Lieutenant.</i> Gouverneur Morris Carnochan, April 28, 1896.....		Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., Oct. 29, 1890; Corporal, N. Y. April 26, 1893; Sergeant, May 15, 1895; Assistant, Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of First Lieutenant, April 28, 1896.
<i>Surgeon— Major.</i> Christopher John Colles, August 28, 1899.....		Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., Dec. 17, 1884; honorably discharged, Jan. 5, 1891; Assistant-Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 7th Regt., June 1, 1893; Surgeon, of the grade of Major, August 28, 1899. N. Y.



INFANTRY—SEVENTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Assistant Surgeon— Captain.</i> John Henry Huddleston, Nov. 6, 1895.			Private, Co. A, 7th Regt., March 16, 1894; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 7th Regt., Nov. 6, 1895.	N. Y.
<i>Chaplain.</i>				
<i>Captains.</i> Charles E. Lydecker, Nov. 21, 1888.	H		Private, Co. H, 7th Regt., April 13, 1874; Cor- poral, Feb. 14, 1881; First Sergeant, Sept. 11, 1882; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 24, 1884; Cap- tain, Nov. 21, 1888.	N. Y.
Willard Clinton Fisk, Dec. 29, 1890.	D		Private, Co. G, 7th Regt., March 24, 1874; trans- ferred to Co. A, Nov. 25, 1876; Sergeant, March 31, 1879; Second Lieutenant, April 13, 1881; First Lieutenant, May 29, 1882; Adjutant, 7th Regt., with original rank, Sept. 24, 1889; Cap- tain, Co. D, Dec. 29, 1890.	N. Y.
Robert McLean, April 16, 1895	K		Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., Dec. 13, 1880; Corpo- ral, Oct. 15, 1883; Sergeant, Dec. 17, 1884; First Sergeant, Dec. 2, 1886; Second Lieuten- ant, Dec. 12, 1888; First Lieutenant, May 25, 1891; Captain, Co. K, April 16, 1895.	Eng.

Francis Griswold Landon, April 16, 1895.	I	Private, Co. I, 7th Regt., Jan. 5, 1882; Corporal, June 3, 1884; Sergeant, Jan. 27, 1887; First Sergeant, Dec. 6, 1887; Adjutant, 7th Regt., Jan. 5, 1891; Captain, Co. I, April 16, 1895.	N. Y.
James Everett Schuyler, May 17, 1897.	B	Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., Oct. 7, 1878; Corporal, May 1, 1883; Sergeant, Dec. 6, 1886; First Sergeant, Dec. 13, 1888; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 15, 1891; Captain, May 17, 1897.	N. Y.
William James Underwood, Oct. 12, 1897.	G	Private, Co. H, 7th Regt., Nov. 2, 1887; Corporal, May 14, 1888; Sergeant, June 13, 1887; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 4, 1888; Captain, Co. G, Oct. 12, 1897.	N. Y.
John Wilson McDougall, June 6, 1898.	C	Private, Co. I, 71st Regt., Feb. 8, 1865; discharged, Feb. 19, 1872; Private, Co. C, 7th Regt., April 5, 1872; Corporal, Oct. 4, 1872; Sergeant, Jan. 2, 1874; First Sergeant, Feb. 14, 1877; First Lieutenant, May 17, 1882; Captain, June 6, 1898.	N. Y.
John Henry Townsend, July 12, 1898.	A	Private, Co. H, 7th Regt., Oct. 31, 1884; Corporal, Nov. 8, 1886; Sergeant, Jan. 4, 1889; Sergeant-Major, 7th Regt., June 2, 1893; Battalion Adjutant, of the grade of First Lieutenant, April 24, 1895; Captain, Co. A, July 12, 1898.	N. Y.
Morton Burr Stelle, Jan. 5, 1899...	F	Private, Co. F, 7th Regt., July 1, 1880; Corporal, June 7, 1883; Sergeant, March 2, 1886; First Sergeant, April 26, 1887; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 11, 1888; First Lieutenant, Aug. 22, 1899; Captain, Jan. 5, 1899.	D. C.

INFANTRY—SEVENTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
John Archibald Davidson, Nov. 13, 1899.	E	Captain and Regimental Adjutant, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to Sept. 19, 1898.	Private, Co. H, 7th Regt., Oct. 29, 1886; Cor- poral, June 10, 1889; Sergeant, June 12, 1893; Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 69th Regt., Dec. 10, 1897; Captain, as Regimental Adjutant, April 20, 1898; Captain, Co. E, 7th Regt., Nov. 13, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> Horace C. Du Val, Feb. 10, 1887....	I	.....	Private, Co. I, 7th Regt., Oct. 27, 1870; Corporal, Feb. 6, 1872; Sergeant, Jan. 2, 1883; First Sergeant, Jan. 4, 1887; First Lieutenant, Feb. 10, 1887.	N. Y.
Robert Mazet, July 26, 1893.....	D	.....	Private, 18th Regt., N. G. Pa., from July, 1876, to Jan., 1878; Private, Co. H, 7th Regt., N. G. N. Y., July 31, 1882; Corporal, Dec. 8, 1884; Ser- geant, Dec. 21, 1888; Second Lieutenant, Co. D, Jan. 5, 1891; First Lieutenant, July 26, 1893.	Pa.
William Sherman Scott, Sept. 8, 1897.	K	.....	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., Nov. 16, 1887; Cor- poral, April 2, 1891; Sergeant, April 26, 1893; First Sergeant, May 15, 1895; First Lieuten- ant, Sept. 8, 1897.	N. J.
James Wotherspoon, March 25, 1898.	H	.....	Private, Co. H, 7th Regt., Jan. 26, 1883; Cor- poral, May 14, 1888; Sergeant, June 10, 1889; First Sergeant, Feb. 19, 1896; Second Lieuten- ant, Nov. 12, 1897; First Lieutenant, March 25, 1898.	N. Y.

Henry Van Deventer Black, July 5, 1898.	B	Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., July 1, 1880; Corporal, Dec. 5, 1887; Sergeant, Oct. 15, 1891; Second Lieutenant, May 28, 1897; First Lieutenant, July 5, 1898.	N. Y.
Austin Edmund Pressinger, Dec. 8, 1898.	E	Private, Co. E, 7th Regt., Oct. 24, 1884; Corporal, May 20, 1887; First Sergeant, Dec. 16, 1892; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 10, 1893; First Lieutenant, Dec. 8, 1898.	N. Y.
Charles Walter Nichols, Feb. 2, 1899.	F	Private, Co. F, 7th Regt., Oct. 23, 1888; Corporal, May 14, 1891; Sergeant, Oct. 5, 1892; First Sergeant, Jan. 3, 1893; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 10, 1893; First Lieutenant, Feb. 2, 1899.	N. Y.
Howard Elmer Crall, Feb. 23, 1899.	G	Private, Co. G, 7th Regt., Jan. 9, 1891; Corporal, Jan. 22, 1896; Sergeant, Sept. 22, 1898; First Lieutenant, Feb. 23, 1899.	D. C.
Walter Haynes Brainard, Oct. 12, 1899.	C	Private, Co. C, 7th Regt., Oct. 13, 1886; Corporal, Sept. 5, 1890; First Sergeant, Nov. 1, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Aug. 12, 1898; First Lieutenant, Oct. 12, 1899.	Ohio.
George Alfred Schastey, Dec. 14, 1899.	A	Private, Co. A, 7th Regt., Feb. 4, 1887; dropped, Oct. 10, 1890; taken up, May 15, 1891; honorably discharged, Jan. 4, 1893; re-enlisted, Oct. 25, 1893; dropped, May 14, 1895; taken up, May 17, 1895; Corporal, Dec. 6, 1895; First Sergeant, Dec. 16, 1897; Second Lieutenant, March 9, 1899; First Lieutenant, Dec. 14, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> James Wray Cleveland, June 12, 1895.	I	Private, Co. I, 7th Regt., June 29, 1883; Corporal, March 10, 1887; Sergeant, Oct. 29, 1891; First Sergeant, Dec. 29, 1892; Second Lieutenant, June 12, 1895; Aid-de-Camp to the Governor, Jan. 1, 1899.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—SEVENTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
George Sibell Towle, May 18, 1896.	D	.....	Private, Co. D, 7th Regt., April 24, 1886; Corporal, Dec. 6, 1889; Sergeant, Feb. 2, 1891; First Sergeant, Sept 8, 1893; Battalion Sergeant-Major, 7th Regt., Dec. 13, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Co. D, May 18, 1896.	N. Y.
Louis James Joscelyn, April 20, 1898.	H	.....	Private, Co. H, 7th Regt., Feb. 29, 1884; Corporal, Jan. 14, 1889; Sergeant, Dec. 13, 1892; First Sergeant, Nov. 18, 1897; Second Lieutenant, April 20, 1898.	N. Y.
Oren Milton Beach, Jr., August 12, 1898.	B	.....	Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., Oct. 1, 1888; Corporal, Jan. 12, 1891; Sergeant, Sept. 10, 1894; First Sergeant, June 11, 1897; Second Lieutenant, August 12, 1898.	N. Y.
Park Jerauld White, Jan. 5, 1899..	E	.....	Private, Co. E, 7th Regt., Sept. 18, 1891; Corporal, Dec. 16, 1892; Sergeant, Jan. 16, 1894; First Sergeant, Oct. 29, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 5, 1899.	N. Y.
Thomas Chatterton Wiswall, March 2, 1899.	F	.....	Private, Co. F, 7th Regt., Oct. 10, 1889; Corporal, Jan. 12, 1892; Sergeant, Jan. 5, 1893; First Sergeant, Oct. 10, 1893; Second Lieutenant, March 2, 1899.	N. Y.
Maxwell Betts Nesbitt, May 25, 1899.	G	.....	Private, Co. G, 7th Regt., March 14, 1890; Corporal, March 16, 1896; Sergeant, Sept. 22, 1898; Second Lieutenant, May 25, 1899.	N. Y.

Thomas Barron, Oct. 6, 1899 .....	K	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., March 8, 1893; Corporal, May 13, 1895; Sergeant March 20, 1896; First Sergeant, Sept. 29, 1897; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 6, 1899.	N. Y.
Nicholas Engel, Nov. 16, 1899 .....	C	Private, Co. C, 7th Regt., March 7, 1890; Corporal, Nov. 4, 1892; Sergeant, Nov. 20, 1895; First Sergeant, Sept. 15, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 16, 1899.	N. Y.

**EIGHTH REGIMENT.**  
(Ten Companies.)  
(Fifth Brigade.)

*Armory, Park avenue and Ninety-fourth street, New York city.*

On the 4th of April, 1786, the 1st Brigade, 1st Division, was formed in New York city into a brigade of artillery, and was to consist of the 1st and 2d Regts. and a *battalion*. In April, 1807, the 3d Regt. of New York Artillery was organized of *this* battalion and other troops. July 27, 1847, the designation of the regiment was changed to the 8th Regt. In Dec., 1893, it was reduced to a battalion of four companies. It was reorganized as a regiment, Feb. 14, 1896. New companies were organized for the battalion, as follows: On July 8, 1895, Co. A; on Oct. 30, 1895, Co. E; on Jan. 27, 1896, Co. H, and on Feb. 14, 1896, Co. G, when it was reorganized as a regiment. April 28, 1898, it was authorized to be organized as a twelve company regiment to enter the service of the United States. The regiment performed service for the State at the flour riots in 1826; at the stonecutters' riot in 1835; at the great fire in New York city July 19, 1845; at the Astor Place riots, May 10, 1849; at the police riots, June 16, 1857; at the dead rabbit riots, July 5, 1857; at the Quarantine war or Sepoy riots, Sept. 11 to 29, 1858; at the camp of the Corcoran Legion, preserving order, Oct. 18 to 23, 1862; at the draft riots, July, 1863; at the Orange riots, July 12, 1871; at the railroad riots, July 25 to 29, 1877, and at Brooklyn during the motormen's strike, Jan. 1895. It was in the service of the United States from Sept. 15 to December 15, 1812; from April 23 to August 2, 1861; from May 29 to Sept. 9, 1862; and from June 17 to July 23, 1863. It was mustered in the United States service as the 8th Regt. Infantry, New York Volunteers, May 14, 17 and 19, 1898, and mustered out of such service, Nov. 3, 1898. Co's. L and M, were disbanded Dec. 22, 1898.

The regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

*On the National Color.*—Fort Gansevoort, 1812; Fort Greene, 1812; Washington, April, 1861; Bull Run, July 21, 1861; Yorktown, 1862; Gettysburg campaign, 1863; Spanish-American War, 1898.

*On the State Color.*—Flour riot, 1826; stonecutters' riot, 1835; great fire, New York city, 1845; Astor Place riot, 1849; police riot, 1857; dead rabbit riot, 1857; Sepoy riot, 1858; Camp Corcoran Legion, 1862; draft riots, 1863; Orange riots, 1871; Syracuse, 1877; Brooklyn, 1895.

INFANTRY—EIGHTH—REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Colonel.</i> James Morgan Jarvis, Jan. 26, 1899.	Lieutenant-Colonel, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	First Lieutenant, 1st Separate Troop of Cavalry, 7th Brigade, 5th Division, Aug. 7, 1876; designation changed to Separate Troop E, Dec. 8, 1877; Captain, Aug. 29, 1878; designation changed to 11th Separate Company, Oct. 5, 1881; discharged, Nov. 12, 1883; Captain, Co. D, 8th Regt., Feb. 24, 1890; Major, 8th Regt., Feb. 29, 1896; Lieutenant-Colonel, Nov. 26, 1897; Colonel, Jan. 26, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> Henry G. Ridabock, March 2, 1899.	Major, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Quartermaster, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 8th Regt., Oct 17, 1888; Supernumerary, Dec. 6, 1893; assigned to duty with 8th Battalion, as Quartermaster, Dec. 20, 1893; Major, 8th Regt.; Feb. 29, 1896; Lieutenant-Colonel, March 2, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Majors.</i> John Edward Kerby, May 13, 1898.	Major 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private Co. G, 8th Regt., Feb. 1, 1882; transferred to Co. D, 22d Regt., March, 1883; Corporal, March 23, 1885; returned to ranks, Oct. 19, 1886; honorably discharged, March 23, 1887; First Lieutenant, Co. G, 8th Regt., June 5, 1893; Supernumerary, Dec. 6, 1893; assigned to duty with Co. D, 8th Battalion, Dec. 19, 1893; relieved from duty with Co. D, June 20, 1894, and assigned to duty with 8th Battalion; Captain, Co. G, 8th Regt., March 17, 1896; Major 8th Regt., May 13, 1898.	N. Y.

<p>Robert Edwards, Jr., Sept. 19, 1899...</p> <p><i>Regimental Adjutant— Captain.</i></p>	<p>Captain, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 14, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. B, 8th Regt., Oct. 2, 1890; Corporal, N. Y. July 14, 1894; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 18, 1895; First Lieutenant, Oct. 16, 1895; Captain, June 11, 1896; Major, 8th Regt., Sept. 19, 1899.</p>
<p>Abraham Jacobson, April 13, 1898...</p> <p><i>Battalion Adjutants— First Lieutenants.</i></p>	<p>First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. B, 8th Regt., June 7, 1883; Corporal, N. Y. March 20, 1885; Sergeant, Jan. 7, 1886; Right General Guide, 8th Regt., March 3, 1891; Sergeant, June 12, 1891; honorably discharged, Dec. 6, 1893; Private, Co. B, 8th Battalion, July 12, 1894; Battalion Quartermaster-Sergeant, 8th Regt., July 13, 1894; Regimental Quartermaster-Sergeant, Feb. 14, 1896; Battalion Sergeant-Major, Dec. 28, 1896; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 8th Regt., April 13, 1898; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, April 7, 1899, with original rank.</p>
<p>Joseph Aloysius Holahan, March 2, 1899.</p> <p><i>Regimental Quartermaster— Captain.</i></p>	<p>First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. E, 8th Regt., May 8, 1896; Corporal, N. Y. June 19, 1896; Sergeant, Nov. 13, 1896; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 8th Regt., April 13, 1898; First Lieutenant, Co. L, 8th Regt., May 9, 1898, with original rank; rendered Supernumerary, Dec. 12, 1898; assigned to duty with 8th Regt., Jan. 5, 1899; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, March 2, 1899.</p>
<p>Charles Henry Ross, March 23, 1898.</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., May 15, 1895; Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 8th Regt., Feb. 26, 1897; Battalion Quartermaster, June 5, 1897, with original rank; Regimental Quartermaster, of the grade of Captain, March 23, 1898.</p>



INFANTRY—EIGHTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<p><i>Battalion Quartermaster— First Lieutenant.</i></p> <p>Samuel Joseph Kopetzky, April 6, 1899.</p>	<p>Hospital Steward, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., from May 6, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Hospital Corps, 8th Regt., Nov. 29, 1896; Corporal, Dec. 3, 1897; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 8th Regt., April 6, 1899.</p>	N. Y.
<p><i>Commissary of Subsistence— Captain.</i></p>			
<p><i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice— Major.</i></p> <p>William Henry Romer, Nov. 1, 1899, date of assignment.</p>	<p>Private, Co. E, 6th N. Y. H. Artillery, Aug. 22, 1862, to July 13, 1865.</p>	<p>Captain, 8th Regt., May 13, 1892; discharged, May 4, 1893; Captain, 108th Regt., June 6, 1898; Major, July 12, 1898; rendered Supernumerary, Dec. 22, 1898; assigned to duty as Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 8th Regt., Nov. 1, 1899.</p>	N. Y.
<p><i>Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice— Captain.</i></p> <p>George Livingston Baker, Nov. 1, 1899, date of assignment.</p>		<p>Captain, as Commissary of Subsistence, 108th Regt., July 12, 1898; rendered Supernumerary, Dec. 22, 1898; assigned to duty as Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 8th Regt., Nov. 1, 1899.</p>	Mass.

<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Surgeon— Major.</i></p> <p>Lewis Knode Neff, March 16, 1896...</p>	<p>Surgeon, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 6, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.</p>	<p>Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 8th Pa. Regt., Sept. 28, 1891; rendered Supernumerary, Dec. 6, 1893; assigned to duty with 8th Battalion, Nov. 16, 1894; Surgeon, of the grade of Major, 8th Regt., March 16, 1896.</p>	<p>Pa.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Assistant Surgeon— Captain.</i></p> <p>Clinton Stevenson, May 25, 1899.....</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 108th Regt., June 6, 1898; rendered Supernumerary, Dec. 22, 1898; assigned to duty with 8th Regt., April 19, 1899; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, May 25, 1899.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Chaplain.</i></p> <p>James Augustine Dooley, April 6, 1899.</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Chaplain, 8th Regt., April 6, 1899.....</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

INFANTRY—EIGHTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captains.</i> Charles P. Staubach, Nov. 29, 1895.	K	Captain, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. C, 8th Regt., May 12, 1893; Corporal, July 15, 1893; Color Bearer, 8th Battalion, Dec. 22, 1893; Commissary Sergeant, March 29, 1895; Captain, Co. E, Nov. 29, 1895; Inspector of Rifle Practice, 8th Regt., April 1, 1897, with original rank; Captain, Co. L, May 9, 1898, with original rank; rendered Supernumerary, Dec. 22, 1898, and assigned to duty with Co. K, 8th Regt.; Captain, Co. K, 8th Regt., Nov. 1, 1899, with original rank.	N. Y.
Frank O. Sauvan, March 31, 1896..	D	Captain, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 14, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, 5th Regt., later Co. A, 27th Regt., June 14, 1870; Sergeant, 1874; discharged, Nov. 12, 1878; Second Lieutenant, Co. D, 8th Regt., Feb. 24, 1890; First Lieutenant, April 12, 1892; Captain, March 31, 1896.	N. Y.
Henry Melville, Feb. 5, 1897 .....	A	Captain, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 14, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., Oct. 4, 1889; Corporal, Jan. 9, 1893; Inspector of Rifle Practice, 8th Battalion, Dec. 11, 1894; Inspector of Rifle Practice, 8th Regt., March 13, 1896; Captain, Co. A, 8th Regt., Feb. 5, 1897.	N. H.
Theodore Edward Lyon, May 7, 1897.	E	Captain, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	First Lieutenant, Co. E, 8th Regt., May 9, 1893; Supernumerary, Dec. 6, 1893; assigned to duty with Co. F, 8th Regt., Dec. 19, 1893; assigned to duty with Co. E, Nov. 13, 1895; First Lieutenant, Co. E, Nov. 29, 1895; Captain, May 7, 1897.	N. Y.

Ambrose Maria Lock, May 13, 1898.	G	Captain, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898. to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. A, 8th Battalion, July 8, 1895; Sergeant, Sept. 25, 1895; First Lieutenant, Co. G, March 17, 1896; Captain, May 13, 1898.	Cuba.
William Henry Hallock, Jr., Feb. 23, 1899.	C	First Lieutenant, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 14, 1898, to July 14, 1898.	Private, Co. C, 8th Regt., May 15, 1895; Corporal, June 24, 1896; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 26, 1897; First Lieutenant, April 20, 1898; Captain, Feb. 23, 1899.	N. Y.
William John Smith, June 2, 1899.	B	First Lieutenant, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 14, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 8th Regt., July 7, 1890; Corporal, April 13, 1898; Sergeant, June 22, 1894; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 27, 1896; First Lieutenant, July 29, 1896; Captain, June 2, 1899.	Mass.
Joseph Cipollari, Nov. 2, 1899. ....	B	Second Lieutenant, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 14, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 8th Regt., July 2, 1891; Corporal, April 5, 1894; Sergeant, Dec. 12, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Sept. 30, 1896; First Lieutenant, Co. K, April 22, 1899; transferred to Co. B, Sept. 26, 1899; Captain, Nov. 2, 1899.	Italy.
George Heicke, Dec. 14, 1899. ....	F	Second Lieutenant, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. F, 8th Regt., Nov. 16, 1891; Corporal, Dec. 21, 1894; Sergeant, April 22, 1896; honorably discharged, Nov. 27, 1896; re-enlisted, Nov. 30, 1896; warrant as Sergeant renewed; First Sergeant, Dec. 3, 1897; Second Lieutenant, May 12, 1898; Captain, Dec. 14, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> George Fisher Jacoby, May 2, 1896.	E	First Lieutenant, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., Oct. 1, 1894; First Lieutenant and Inspector of Rifle Practice, 8th Regt., May 2, 1896; First Lieutenant, Co. H, 8th Regt., Nov. 18, 1896, with original rank; transferred to Co. E, Feb. 19, 1898.	N. Y.
Oscar Ehman, June 15, 1896. ....	D	First Lieutenant, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 14, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 8th Regt., Feb. 29, 1890; Corporal, Feb. 15, 1892; Sergeant, April 18, 1893; First Sergeant, Co. D, 8th Battalion, July 10, 1895; First Lieutenant, Co. D, 8th Regt., June 15, 1896.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—EIGHTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Louis Agostini, April 26, 1898. ....	A	First Lieutenant, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 14, 1898, to June 15, 1898.	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., Oct. 21, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Co. A, 8th Regt., March 21, 1898; First Lieutenant, April 26, 1898.	N. Y.
James Malick Cunnion, Nov. 2, 1899	K	Regimental Sergeant Major, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private Co. B, 8th Regt., April 13, 1893; Corporal, July 17, 1895; Sergeant, June 5, 1896; Battalion Quartermaster Sergeant, 8th Regt., April 15, 1898; returned to ranks at own request and warranted First Sergeant Co. I, May 6, 1898; Battalion Sergeant Major, 8th Regt., Feb. 24, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Co. K, April 6, 1899; First Lieutenant, Nov. 2, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>				
Dudley Warner Frost, April 26, 1898.	E	Second Lieutenant, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 8th Regt., Oct. 2, 1890; Corporal, April 4, 1893; discharged, Oct. 3, 1895; Private, Co. E, 8th Regt., Oct. 30, 1895; First Sergeant, Oct. 30, 1895; Second Lieutenant, April 26, 1898.	N. Y.
Henry William Kurtz, Jr., Oct. 6, 1899.	A	Corporal, Co. A, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 14, 1898; Sergeant, July 11, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. A, 8th Regt., May 17, 1897; Corporal, May 14, 1898; First Sergeant, Feb. 3, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 6, 1899.	N. Y.
Charles Goldsmith Stevenson, Oct. 12, 1899.	G	First Lieutenant, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898; Captain, Nov. 2, 1898, to March 31, 1899.	Seaman, 1st Division, 1st Naval Battalion, June 23, 1891; Coxswain, May 1, 1893; Quartermaster, June 26, 1897; discharged, Aug. 29, 1899; First Lieutenant, Co. M, 47th Regt., May 11, 1898; rendered Supernumerary, May 16, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Co. G, 8th Regt., Oct. 12, 1899.	N. Y.

Marshall Granville Hatfield, Oct. 12, 1899.	I	First Sergeant, Co. M, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, 11th Separate Company, April 1, 1889; Corporal, June 13, 1892; Sergeant, Jan. 5, 1897; First Sergeant, Feb. 23, 1898; returned to ranks and transferred to Co. M, 8th Regt., May 9, 1898; First Sergeant, May 9, 1898; discharged by disbandment, Dec. 22, 1898; Private, Co. I, 8th Regt., March 3, 1899; Sergeant, May 12, 1899; First Sergeant, July 21, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 12, 1899.	Conn.
John James Egan, Nov. 2, 1899.....	B	Sergeant, Co. B, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 14, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 8th Regt., March 17, 1892; dropped, May 1, 1896; taken up, Sept. 9, 1896; Corporal, Oct. 22, 1897; Sergeant, April 14, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 2, 1899.	Ire.
Abraham Lincoln McKenzie, Dec. 14, 1899.	D	Second Lieutenant, 8th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 14, 1898, to Nov. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 8th Regt., July 8, 1890; Corporal, June 18, 1893; Sergeant, Dec. 28, 1893; First Sergeant, June 19, 1896; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 14, 1899.	N. Y.

## INFANTRY—(Continued).

## 'NINTH REGIMENT.

(Ten Companies.)

(First Brigade.)

*Armory, 125 West Fourteenth street, New York city.*

This regiment was organized in June, 1859. It entered the United States service for three years, being known in such service as the Ninth New York State Militia, and also as the Eighty-third New York Volunteers; it was mustered in at Washington, D. C., June 8, 1861, and mustered out at New York city June 23, 1864. It rendered the State service in the Orange riot July 12, 1871; in the railroad riots in July, 1877; at the switchmen's strike at Buffalo in August, 1892, and during the Brooklyn motormen's strike in January, 1895. April 28, 1898, it was authorized to be organized into a twelve-company regiment, preparatory to entry into the United States service, in which it was mustered in as the "Ninth Regiment, Infantry, New York Volunteers," May 17, 19 and 20, 1898, and mustered out Nov. 15, 1898. Companies L and M were disbanded Dec. 22, 1898.

The regiment has authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

*On the National Color.*—Harpers Ferry, Va., July 4, 1861; Warrenton Junction, Va., April 6, 1862; Warrenton Junction, Va., April 16, 1862; North Fork River, Va., April 18, 1862; Rappahannock River, Va., May 5, 1862; Cedar Mountain, Va., Aug. 9, 1862; Rappahannock River, Va., Aug. 22, 1862; Rappahannock Station, Va., Aug. 23, 1862; Thoroughfare Gap, Va., Aug. 28, 1862; Bull Run, Va., Aug. 30, 1862; Chantilly, Va., Sept. 1, 1862; South Mountain, Md., Sept. 14, 1862; Antietam, Md., Sept. 17, 1862; Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 13, 1862; Pollock's Mill Creek, Va., April 29, 1863; Chancellorsville, Va., May 2 and 3, 1863; Gettysburg, Pa., July 1 to 4, 1863; Hagerstown, Md., July 12 and 13, 1863; Liberty, Va., Nov. 21, 1863; Mine Run, Va., Nov. 26 to Dec. 2, 1863; Wilderness, Va., May 5 to 7, 1864; Spottsylvania Court House, Va., May 8, 1864; Piney Branch Church, Va., May 8, 1864; Laurel Hill, Va., May 10, 1864; Spottsylvania, Va., May 12, 1864; North Anna, Va., May 22, 1864; Totopotomoy, Va., May 27 to 31, 1864; Cold Harbor, Va., June 1 to 7, 1864; Spanish-American War, 1898.

*On the State Color.*—Abolition riot, Jan. 11 and 12, 1835; Great fire, Dec. 17, 1835; Orange riot, July 12, 1871; West Albany, July, 1877; Buffalo, Aug., 1892; Brooklyn, Jan., 1895.

INFANTRY—NINTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Colonel.</i> William F. Morris, March 18, 1899...	Captain, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to Aug. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. K, 13th Regt., June 4, 1876; Sergeant, Oct. 4, 1877; First Sergeant, Sept. 10, 1878; First Lieutenant, 14th Regt., April 27, 1881; Captain, April 24, 1884; resigned, July 25, 1893; Captain, Co. K, 9th Regt., Dec. 20, 1893; Colonel, 9th Regt., March 18, 1899.	Eng.
<i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> Thomas B. Rand, Feb. 5, 1884.....	Captain, Co. C, 33d Mass. Vols., July 21, 1862; honorably discharged, June 29, 1865; Lieutenant-Colonel, 9th N. Y. Vols., May 21, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Sergeant, Co. B, 2d Battalion, Mass. Vol. Militia (Boston Light Infantry), April 10, 1859; discharged, Sept. 1860; Major, 9th Regt., N. G., N. Y., June 1, 1882; Lieutenant-Colonel, Feb. 5, 1884.	N. H.
<i>Majors.</i> Solomon Ephraim Japha, July 22, 1889.	.....	Private, Co. E, 9th Regt., Sept. 30, 1871; Sergeant, August 3, 1873; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 26, 1873; Captain, July 12, 1875; Major, July 2, 1889; Colonel, 109th Regt., July 26, 1898; resigned, Jan. 19, 1899, to return to 9th Regt. as Major.	N. Y.
George T. Lorigan, June 12, 1893....	Private, Co. E, 8th N. Y. S. Militia, June 10, 1861; discharged, Aug. 2, 1861; Major, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 21, 1898, to July 12, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 9th Regt., April 20, 1861; discharged, June 10, 1861; Private, Co. G, 8th Regt., June 10, 1861; discharged, Aug. 2, 1861; Private, Co. D, 8th Regt., March 4, 1862; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 16, 1866; First Lieutenant, Jan. 30, 1866; discharged, Nov. 28, 1868; First Lieutenant, Co. F, 8th Regt., June 23, 1879; Captain, Co. A, 9th Regt., Jan. 11, 1883; Major, 9th Regt., June 12, 1893.	N. Y.



INFANTRY—NINTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Regimental Adjutant— Captain.</i>			
<i>Battalion Adjutants— First Lieutenants.</i>			
Edwin David Graff, Feb. 21, 1899, date of assignment.	First Lieutenant, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 71st Regt., Oct. 30, 1893; Corporal, Nov. 7, 1894; Battalion Quartermaster, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 9th Regt., Oct. 2, 1895; First Lieutenant, Co. M, May 9, 1898, with original rank; rendered Supernumerary, Dec. 22, 1898; assigned to duty as Battalion Adjutant, 9th Regt., Feb. 21, 1899..	N. Y.
Alfred Joseph McGrath, May 20, 1899.		Private, 3d Battery, Oct. 15, 1894; Corporal, Jan. 10, 1896; First Lieutenant, 109th Regt., Aug. 17, 1898; rendered Supernumerary, Dec. 22, 1898; assigned to duty with Co. C, 9th Regt., Feb. 16, 1899; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 9th Regt., May 20, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Regimental Quartermaster— Captain.</i>			
Dana Baldwin Pratt, May 22, 1896.		Private, Co. K, 9th Regt., Feb. 5, 1883; Sergeant, Sept. 15, 1884; Left General Guide, May 8, 1885; Quartermaster Sergeant, 9th Regt., Dec. 18, 1885; Quartermaster, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Nov. 19, 1886; resigned, Sept. 29, 1893; Regimental Quartermaster, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 9th Regt., Nov. 26, 1894; Captain, May 22, 1896.	Mass.

*Battalion Quartermaster—  
First Lieutenant.*  
Lewis Marie Thiéry, Dec. 11, 1899.

*Commissary of Subsistence—  
Captain.*  
Thomas William Timpson, June 14, 1899, date of assignment.  
Captain, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.

*Inspector of Small Arms Practice—  
Second Lieutenant.*  
Emil John Winterroth, June 14, 1899, date of assignment.  
First Lieutenant, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to July 27, 1898.

*Surgeon—  
Major.*  
Charles Newton Thompson, June 7, 1897.

Private, Troop A, Jan. 19, 1895; transferred to Troop I, Squadron A, March 5, 1895; Artificer, April 13, 1898; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 9th Regt., Dec. 11, 1899. N. Y.

Private, Co. I, 22d Regt., Nov. 17, 1884; Corporal, Nov. 17, 1886; Second Lieutenant, Co. B, 71st Regt., Dec. 27, 1887; First Lieutenant, Dec. 2, 1890; resigned, Feb. 8, 1893; First Lieutenant, Co. G, 71st Regt., Sept. 8, 1893; Captain, Dec. 28, 1893; resigned, Sept. 15, 1896; Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 9th Regt., Oct. 8, 1896; Captain, Co. M, May 1, 1898; rendered Supernumerary, Dec. 22, 1898; assigned to duty as Commissary of Subsistence, 9th Regt., June 14, 1899. N. Y.

Private, Co. K, 9th Regt., May 18, 1885; Corporal, Jan. 12, 1887; Second Lieutenant, Co. I, June 15, 1887; transferred to Co. H, Sept. 19, 1888; First Lieutenant, Co. D, April 25, 1889; honorably discharged, Sept. 20, 1892; Private, Co. H, 7th Regt., June 16, 1893; Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 9th Regt., Feb. 26, 1896; Second Lieutenant, Co. L, May 1, 1898; rendered Supernumerary, Dec. 22, 1898; assigned to duty as Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 9th Regt., June 14, 1899. N. Y.

Private, Portsmouth, N. H., Heavy Artillery Company, May 18, 1876; served two and one-half years; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 9th Regt., N. G. N. Y., April 27, 1888; Surgeon, of the grade of Major, June 7, 1897. N. H.

INFANTRY—NINTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Assistant Surgeons— Captains.</i>				
Samuel Dana Hubbard, Nov. 15, 1897. ....		Major and Surgeon, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 7, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Montgomery, Ala., True Blues, Sept. 7, 1887; honorably discharged, Sept. 27, 1897; Assistant Surgeon of the grade of Captain, 9th Regt., N. G. N. Y., Nov. 15, 1897.	Ala.
John Barry L'Hommedieu, May 17, 1899. ....		First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 7, 1898, to Sept. 17, 1898.	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 9th Regt., May 17, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Chaplain.</i>				
Madison Clinton Peters, March 12, 1897. ....			Chaplain, 9th Regt., March 12, 1897. ....	Pa.
<i>Captains.</i>				
William Wolcott Marks, Nov. 10, 1885. ....	F.	.....	Private, Co. F, 9th Regt., May 8, 1877; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Nov. 3, 1877; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 3, 1882; First Lieutenant, June 11, 1885; Captain, Nov. 10, 1885; Major, 109th Regt., Aug. 3, 1898; resigned Jan. 19, 1899, to return to 9th Regt. as Captain.	N. Y.
Washington Willcocks, Nov. 22, 1887. ....	G.	Major, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 21, 1888, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 9th Regt., July 26, 1876; discharged, Aug., 1881; re-enlisted, Aug. 1882; Sergeant, June 15, 1883; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 19, 1885; Captain, Nov. 22, 1887.	N. Y.
John D. Walton, Aug. 9, 1888. ....	D.	Captain, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1888, to July 14, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 9th Regt., Oct. 14, 1880; Corporal, Nov. 18, 1881; Sergeant, June 15, 1883; First Sergeant, Jan. 12, 1884; Second Lieutenant, July 16, 1885; First Lieutenant, Dec. 22, 1887; Captain, Aug. 9, 1888.	N. Y.

Charles Edward Kohlberger, June 16, 1890.	I	Captain, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. H, 96th Regt., Oct. 3, 1870; discharged, Jan. 12, 1876; Private Co. I, 9th Regt., Jan. 5, 1876; Sergeant, Dec. 1, 1878; First Sergeant, May 19, 1884; First Lieutenant, Oct. 20, 1886; Captain, June 16, 1890.	Aus- tria.
Arthur Melville Tompkins, May 29, 1893.	B	Captain, 9th Reg., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to July 26, 1898.	Private, Co. H, 22d Regt., Oct. 30, 1884; Second Lieutenant, 11th Regt., March 1, 1888; Supernumerary, Jan. 14, 1889; Second Lieutenant, Co. B, 9th Regt., June 12, 1890; Captain, May 29, 1893.	N. Y.
Emile Beresford Pickhardt, April 1, 1898.	E	-----	Private, Co. I, 7th Regt., Sept. 6, 1884; dropped; May 31, 1888; taken up, July 6, 1888; dropped, Sept. 14, 1888; Captain, Co. E, 9th Regt., April 1, 1898.	N. Y.
Warner Sherwood Young, April 21, 1898.	H	Captain, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 71st Regt., Feb. 8, 1887; Corporal, May 1, 1888; honorably discharged, Feb. 19, 1892; re-enlisted, Dec., 1893; Second Lieutenant, Co. H, 9th Regt., Jan. 22, 1894; First Lieutenant, Feb. 18, 1895; Captain, April 21, 1898.	N. Y.
John James Byrne, May 20, 1899..	K	First Lieutenant, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898; Captain, August 8, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. H, 7th Regt., Jan. 13, 1890; First Lieutenant, Co. K, 9th Regt., July 16, 1894; Captain, May 20, 1899.	N. Y.
Charles Anthony Meyer, Dec. 11, 1899.	C	First Lieutenant, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898; Captain, July 30, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 22d Regt., Sept. 6, 1885; Second Lieutenant, Co. D, 9th Regt., June 13, 1889; First Lieutenant, Co. I, 9th Regt., Aug. 18, 1890; Captain, Co. C, 9th Regt., Dec. 11, 1899.	Eng.
James Mathew O'Donnell, Dec. 11, 1899.	A	First Lieutenant, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898; Captain, July 30, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. A, 9th Regt., April 9, 1894; Corporal, Feb. 18, 1895; First Lieutenant, Nov. 7, 1895; resigned May 3, 1899; Captain, Co. A, 9th Regt., Dec. 11, 1899.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—NINTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> Herman Charles Leonhardi, Jan. 28, 1898.	B	First Lieutenant, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to July 22, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 11th Regt., Sept. 6, 1887; discharged by disbandment, Dec. 24, 1888; Private, Co. B, 9th Regt., May 5, 1890; Corporal, Sept. 28, 1891; Sergeant, Jan. 29, 1894; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 27, 1895; First Lieutenant, Jan. 28, 1898.	N. Y.
Wallace S. Parker, April 15, 1899..	H	Second Lieutenant, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. H, 9th Regt., Jan. 22, 1894; Corporal, Jan. 6, 1896; Sergeant, March 16, 1898; First Sergeant, May 13, 1899; First Lieutenant, April 15, 1899.	N. J.
Frankiin Wiltner Warde, Nov. 24, 1899.	D	.....	Private, Co. I, 1st Regt., Inf. N. G. Pa., May 17, 1888; Corporal, June 15, 1889; discharged, May 1, 1891; Private, June 18, 1891; Corporal, Nov. 18, 1891; Sergeant, Nov. 21, 1892; First Sergeant, Sept. 18, 1893; discharged, June 17, 1894; Private, June 18, 1894; First Sergeant, June 18, 1894; reduced to ranks, March 16, 1895; discharged, July 5, 1897; Second Lieutenant, Co. D, 109th Regt., N. G. N. Y., Aug. 31, 1898; rendered Supernumerary, Dec. 22, 1898; First Lieutenant, Co. D, 9th Regt., Nov. 24, 1899.	Pa.
Austin Simeon Healy, Nov. 24, 1899.	E	.....	Private, Co. D, 1st Regt., Ind. N. G. 1892; Corporal, 1893; Sergeant, 1894 to 1895; First Lieutenant, Co. E, 9th Regt., N. G. N. Y., Nov. 24, 1899.	Ind.

*Second Lieutenants.*

William Francis Joseph Higgins, Aug. 18, 1890.	I	Second Lieutenant, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. I, 9th Regt., March 6, 1878; Corporal, April 12, 1880; Sergeant, Feb. 19, 1883; First Sergeant, Nov. 3, 1886; Second Lieutenant, Aug. 18, 1890.	N. Y.
Robert Neville Mackin, March 13, 1894.	F	First Lieutenant, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 21, 1898, to Aug. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. F, 9th Regt., Jan. 26, 1881; Corporal, Sept. 10, 1883; Sergeant, Dec. 17, 1886; honorably discharged, May 10, 1887; Private, 2d Battery, May 17, 1887; honorably discharged, Jan. 21, 1892; Second Lieutenant, Co. F, 9th Regt., March 13, 1894.	N. Y.
John Fairman Hendrickson, April, 2, 1894.	D	First Lieutenant, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 9th Regt., Aug. 31, 1882; Corporal, June 15, 1883; Sergeant, Jan. 12, 1885; honorably discharged, Oct. 13, 1887; Second Lieutenant, Co. D, 9th Regt., April 2, 1894.	N. Y.
James Lynch, March 5, 1896. ....	K	Second Lieutenant, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898; First Lieutenant, Aug. 8, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. H, 7th Regt., March 28, 1884; honorably discharged, Dec. 14, 1891; Second Lieutenant, Co. K, 9th Regt., March 5, 1896.	N. Y.
Abraham Lincoln Willcocks, Dec. 30, 1897.	G	First Lieutenant, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to Aug. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 9th Regt., May 25, 1885; Corporal, Nov. 9, 1886; Sergeant, June 7, 1889; Right General Guide, 9th Regt., Jan. 20, 1893; Sergeant-Major, June 19, 1893; Second Lieutenant, Co. G, 9th Regt., Dec. 30, 1897.	N. Y.
Edwin Wessells Watkins, May 1, 1898.	B	Second Lieutenant, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 9th Regt., Oct. 21, 1865; Corporal, Sept. 16, 1868; Sergeant, Oct. 1, 1870; First Sergeant, June 10, 1877; honorably discharged, May 30, 1884; re-enlisted, July 9, 1884; Sergeant, Sept. 10, 1884; Quartermaster-Sergeant, March 30, 1885; returned to ranks at own request, Sept. 29, 1890; Sergeant, Sept. 29, 1890; First Sergeant, Aug. 2, 1893; Second Lieutenant, Co. B, May 1, 1898.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—NINTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Max Valkenburgh, July 12, 1899...	H	.....	Private, Co. H, 9th Regt., April 29, 1895; Corporal, May 25, 1896; Sergeant, March 11, 1898; Second Lieutenant, July 12, 1899.	N. Y.
James J. Walsh, Oct. 17, 1899.....	A	Sergeant, Co. A, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 27, 1898; First Sergeant, July, 1898; First Lieutenant, Oct. 27, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. A, 9th Regt., Feb. 19, 1894; Corporal, Dec. 6, 1896; Sergeant, April 26, 1898; First Sergeant, March 15, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 17, 1899.	N. Y.
Cecil Lyon, Oct. 17, 1899.....	E	.....	Second Lieutenant, Co. E, 9th Regt., Oct. 17, 1899.	Conn.

## INFANTRY—(Continued.)

### TWELFTH REGIMENT.

(Ten Companies.)

(First Brigade.)

*Armory, Columbus avenue and Sixty-second street, New York city.*

This regiment was organized as the 11th Regt. by a general order dated June 21, 1847, and was of eight companies, viz.: Light Guard, of 106th Regt.; Bensen Guard, of 125th Regt.; Independence Guard, of 264th Regt.; Italian Guard, of 252d Regt.; Monroe Blues, of 235th Regt.; Tompkins Blues, of 51st Regt.; Independent Tompkins Blues, of 222d Regt., and LaFayette Fusiliers, of 85th Regt. By a general order dated July 27, 1847, the designation of the regiment was changed to the 12th. A new company, under command of Captain Henry Johnson, was organized and attached to the regiment, April 25, 1849. Co. H of the 3d Regt. was transferred to the 12th Regt., April 25, 1849. Co. D was consolidated with Co. C, June 5, 1849. A new company, under Captain Adolphus I. Johnson, was organized April 15, 1850. Co. L was transferred to the 11th Regt., May 3, 1858. On March 16, 1859, Co's. A and C, B and H, and G and E were consolidated, and the consolidated companies, with Co. D, transferred to the 10th Regt. On June 29, 1859, these transferred companies were disbanded. On Nov. 16, 1859, five companies (A, B, C, D and G) were organized in the Twenty-second Regimental District. On Nov. 22, 1859, Co. E was organized and an election ordered for field officers of the 22d Regt. These companies were composed principally of former members of the old 12th Regt. The designation of the 22d Regt. was changed Dec. 19, 1859, to 12th Regt. Co. H was organized Jan. 28, 1860, and Co. F, Feb. 2, 1860. Co. C was consolidated with Co. E, March 21, 1861, and Co. K was organized May 8, 1861. Co. I, 23d Regt., was transferred to 12th Regt. as Co. I, April 2, 1861. New Co. C was organized Dec. 31, 1861. Co. K was disbanded Feb. 12, 1862, and new Co. K organized Sept. 22, 1862. Co. C was consolidated with Co. H, Jan. 12, 1876. Co. I was consolidated with Co. G, Jan. 12, 1876. New Co. I, organized Feb. 21, 1876. Co. D was consolidated with Co. E, March 11, 1876. New Co. D was organized July 16, 1884, and new Co. C was organized June 3, 1885. The regiment performed duty during the Astor Place riots in 1849. April 21, 1861, the regiment entered the United States service for three months; July 12, took part in a skirmish near Martinsburgh, and July 15, near Bunker's Hill, W. Va.; Aug. 5, 1861, it was mustered out of service at New York city. May 27, 1862, the regiment again entered the United States service for three months, during which they were engaged in the defense of Harper's Ferry, and were present at the surrender, although their services expired Aug. 27, 1862, having volunteered to remain in service until Oct. 15, 1862; Sept. 16, the regiment was paroled; Oct. 8, it was mustered out, and Jan. 11, 1863, declared exchanged. June 20, 1863, the regiment re-entered the service of the United States for thirty days, serving in Pennsylvania and Maryland, and in suppressing the draft riots at New York city; it was mustered out by companies between July 20 and 25, but remained in the service of the State until Sept. 1863. The regiment was on duty during the Orange riots in July, 1871; during the railroad riots in July, 1877; during the switchmen's strike at Buffalo, in Aug., 1892, and at Brooklyn during the motor-men's strike in Jan., 1895. April 28, 1898, the regiment was authorized to be organized as a twelve company regiment to enter the United States service, in which it was mustered in as the 12th Regt., Infantry, N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898, and mustered out April 20, 1899; Co's. L and M were disbanded April 24, 1899.

The regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lance of its *National Color*, engraved as follows: Spanish-American War, 1898; Cuba, 1899.



INFANTRY—TWELFTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Colonel.</i> George Rathbone Dyer, Sept. 7, 1899.	Captain, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898; Major, May 13, 1898, to April 20, 1899.	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., June 10, 1889; Second Lieutenant, Co. G, 12th Regt., May 16, 1892; First Lieutenant, March 7, 1893; Captain, May 2, 1893; Major, 12th Regt., June 28, 1899; Colonel, Sept. 7, 1899.	R. I.
<i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> Charles Jacob Seiter, April 22, 1898..	Lieutenant Colonel, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898, to Sept. 30, 1898.	Private, 12th Regt., Aug. 10, 1877; Corporal, Sept. 23, 1878; dropped; Private, Co. D, 12th Regt., July 16, 1884; First Sergeant, July 25, 1884; Second Lieutenant, July 29, 1889; Captain, Co. C, May 7, 1890; Lieutenant-Colonel, 12th Regt., April 22, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Major.</i> Washington Content, Jan. 22, 1897..	.....	Private, Co. A, 12th Regt., Nov. 15, 1880; Corporal, Dec. 16, 1880; Sergeant, Jan. 21, 1881; Second Lieutenant, Co. H, Sept. 6, 1881; First Lieutenant, March 14, 1882; Captain, March 27, 1883; Major, 12th Regt., Jan. 22, 1897.	N. Y.
<i>Regimental Adjutant— Captain.</i>	.....	.....	.....
<i>Battalion Adjutant— First Lieutenant.</i> René Amédée de Russy, June 20, 1895.	First Lieutenant, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898, to July 18, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 12th Regt., Sept. 26, 1893; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Oct. 2, 1893; Second Lieutenant, March 25, 1895; First Lieutenant, June 20, 1895; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 12th Regt., Nov. 27, 1899, with original rank.	N. J.

<i>Regimental Quartermaster—</i>			
<i>Captain.</i>			
Alexander Moss White, Jr., May 24, 1899.	Second Lieutenant, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898; First Lieutenant and Quartermaster, Aug. 26, 1898; First Lieutenant, Co. L, Dec. 22, 1898, to Feb. 10, 1899.	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., Oct., 1893, to April, 1898; Second Lieutenant, 12th Regt., May 2, 1898; Captain, as Regimental Quartermaster, May 24, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Battalion Quartermasters—</i>			
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>			
Egbert Burtch Seaman, Jr., Oct. 17, 1899.	.....	Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., Sept. 10, 1894; transferred to Hospital Corps, Jan., 1898; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 12th Regt., Oct. 17, 1899.	N. Y.
Elisha Sniffin, Nov. 3, 1899	.....	Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., Jan. 4, 1894; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 12th Regt., Nov. 3, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Commissary of Subsistence—</i>			
<i>Captain.</i>			
Frederic Chichester Thomas, April 2, 1898.	.....	Private, Co. I, 7th Regt., Sept. 4, 1876; honorably discharged, Sept. 7, 1881; Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 12th Regt., June 18, 1897; Captain as Regimental Commissary of Subsistence, April 2, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice—</i>			
<i>Captain.</i>			
Samuel Schieffelin Stebbins, Jan. 28, 1898.	Captain, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898, to Oct. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., May 30, 1890; First Lieutenant, Co. B, 12th Regt., June 2, 1893; Captain, Co. D, Jan. 28, 1898; Captain as Inspector of Small Arms Practice, July 28, 1898, with original rank.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice—</i>			
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
William Edward Downs, Dec. 18, 1896.	First Lieutenant, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898; Captain, Oct. 7, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 12th Regt., April 29, 1889; Corporal, March 17, 1890; Sergeant, Aug. 4, 1892; Sergeant-Major, May 29, 1893; Second Lieutenant, Co. E, Feb. 26, 1896; First Lieutenant, Dec. 18, 1896; First Lieutenant as Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 12th Regt., Nov. 1, 1899, with original rank.	N. J.

INFANTRY—TWELFTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<p><i>Attached Officer—</i>  <i>Captain.</i>                      Charles Spielmann Richards, April 20, 1899, date of assignment.</p>		Private, Co. D, 7th Regt., March 30, 1896; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 112th Regt., Aug. 22, 1898; Captain, as Regimental Quartermaster, Jan. 20, 1899; rendered Supernumerary, Jan. 24, 1899; assigned to duty as Quartermaster, 4th Battalion, 12th Regt., Jan. 30, 1899; assigned to duty with 12th Regt., Dec. 13, 1899, to date from April 20, 1899.	N. J.
<p><i>Surgeons—</i>  <i>Majors.</i>                      George Gray Ward, Jr., April 1, 1898.</p>	Major and Surgeon, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 6, 1898, to Sept. 8, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., Oct. 30, 1886; honorably discharged, April 17, 1894; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 12th Regt., March 23, 1895; Surgeon, of the grade of Major, April 1, 1898.	Eng.
Albert Theodore Weston, Aug. 22, 1899, date of assignment.		Private, Co. E, 22d Regt., Nov. 3, 1887; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, Feb. 9, 1889; honorably discharged, Dec. 23, 1891; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 12th Regt., May 27, 1893; honorably discharged, April 27, 1894; Surgeon, of the grade of Major, 112th Regt., May 9, 1898; rendered Supernumerary, Jan. 24, 1899; assigned to duty with 4th Battalion, 12th Regt., Jan. 30, 1899; relieved from duty and returned to Supernumerary list, April 24, 1899; assigned to duty with 12th Regt., Aug. 22, 1899.	N. Y.

<i>Assistant Surgeons— Captains.</i>	
John Brannum Haden, April 1, 1898.	Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols. May 6, 1898, to Aug. 29, 1898; Major and Surgeon, Aug. 24, 1898, not mustered.
Clinton Hastings Catherwood, Sept. 21, 1899.	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 12th Regt., April 1, 1898.
<i>Chaplain.</i>	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 12th Cal. Regt., Sept. 21, 1899.
Albert Joseph Bader, Nov. 3, 1899...	Chaplain, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., Sept. 13, 1898, to April 20, 1899.
	Chaplain, 12th Regt., Nov. 3, 1899..... N. Y.

INFANTRY—TWELFTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captains.</i> John Reginald Blake, June 5, 1893.	K	Captain, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898, to Sept. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. I, 7th Regt., June 17, 1889; Second Lieutenant, Co. H, 12th Regt., Dec. 30, 1890; First Lieutenant, April 21, 1891; Captain, Co. K, June 5, 1893.	Conn.
Ernest Rollin Tilton, Nov. 20, 1896.	A	Captain, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898, to April 20, 1899.	Private, Troop A, April 2, 1889; Corporal, April 5, 1889; Sergeant, Oct. 1, 1889; Second Lieutenant, Co. A, 12th Regt., Nov. 30, 1891; First Lieutenant, March 20, 1893; Captain, Nov. 20, 1896.	N. Y.
Thomas Charles Buck, April 21, 1898.	F	Captain, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898, to April 20, 1899.	Private, Co. F, 12th Regt., July 7, 1894; Corporal, May 17, 1895; Second Lieutenant, July 1, 1896; First Lieutenant, Jan. 14, 1898; Captain, April 21, 1898.	N. Y.
Charles William Smith, June 14, 1899.	I	Captain, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898, to April 20, 1899.	Private, Co. I, 7th Regt., Nov. 27, 1886; Second Lieutenant, Co. I, 12th Regt., Oct. 29, 1891; First Lieutenant, May 26, 1892; Captain, June 14, 1899.	N. Y.
Thomas William Huston, June 14, 1899.	C	Captain, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898, to April 20, 1899.	Private, Co. D, 12th Regt., Feb. 29, 1888; Corporal, Feb. 17, 1890; Sergeant, Dec. 1, 1890; reduced to ranks for transfer to Co. C, Feb. 8, 1892; Sergeant, Co. C, Feb. 15, 1892; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 26, 1892; First Lieutenant, Dec. 20, 1893; Captain, June 14, 1899.	N. Y.

Nelson Beardsley Burr, July 26, 1899.	B	First Lieutenant, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898, to Oct. 28, 1898.	Second Lieutenant, Co. I, 12th Regt., April 23, 1897; First Lieutenant, July 12, 1899; Captain, Co. B, July 26, 1899.	N. Y.
John Philip Benkard, Aug. 8, 1899.	G	Second Lieutenant, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898; First Lieutenant, May 13, 1898; Captain, Oct. 27, 1898, to April 20, 1899.	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., Nov. 16, 1892; dropped Oct. 16, 1894; taken up, Oct. 8, 1897; Second Lieutenant, Co. G, 12th Regt., April 1, 1898; Captain, Aug. 8, 1899.	Fr.
James Walden Schermerhorn Cleland, Sept. 7, 1899.	D	First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898; Captain, Nov. 21, 1898, to April 20, 1899.	Private, Troop A, Dec. 2, 1889; Corporal, Nov. 17, 1893; Sergeant, Troop 1, Squadron A, March 27, 1895; First Sergeant, April 25, 1895; honorably discharged, Jan. 26, 1897; Private, Troop 1, Squadron A, Jan. 27, 1897; honorably discharged, March 10, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Co. F, 12th Regt., April 8, 1898; Captain, Co. D, Sept. 7, 1899.	N. Y.
Monson Morris, Sept. 7, 1899.....	E	Second Lieutenant, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898; First Lieutenant, Sept. 7, 1898, to April 20, 1899.	Second Lieutenant, Co. E, 12th Regt., April 21, 1898; Captain, Sept. 7, 1899.	N. C.
Peter Stuyvesant Pillot, Nov. 17, 1899.	H	Cadet, U. S. Naval Academy, Sept. 7, 1887, to March 4, 1889; First Lieutenant, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898, to July 18, 1898.	Second Lieutenant, Co. H, 12th Regt., June 18, 1897; First Lieutenant, Sept. 21, 1899; Captain, Nov. 17, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> Frederick Montgomery Vermilye, April 23, 1897.	A	First Lieutenant, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898; First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, July 23, 1898; First Lieutenant and Regimental Adjutant, Sept. 30, 1898, to April 20, 1899.	Private, Troop A, Aug. 26, 1889; Corporal, Sept. 29, 1892; honorably discharged, Sept. 4, 1894; Second Lieutenant, Co. A, 12th Regt. Dec. 18, 1896; First Lieutenant, April 23, 1897.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—TWELFTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
John Meserole Knapp, July 26, 1899	B	.....	Private, Troop A, May 15, 1889; discharged, Nov. 15, 1895; First Lieutenant, Co. B, 112th Regt., June 6, 1898; rendered Supernumerary, Jan. 10, 1899; assigned to duty with 4th Battalion, 12th Regt., Jan. 30, 1899; relieved from duty and returned to Supernumerary list, April 24, 1899; First Lieutenant, Co. B, 12th Regt., July 26, 1899.	N. Y.
Thomas Mason Thomson Raberg, Sept. 7, 1899.	I	Second Lieutenant, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898; First Lieutenant, Dec. 15, 1898, to Dec. 24, 1898.	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., April 13, 1896; Corporal, March 16, 1898; dropped, May 18, 1898; First Lieutenant, 12th Regt., Sept. 7, 1899.	N. Y.
John Cabell Breckinridge, Oct. 17, 1899.	F	Captain and Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. V., May, 1898, to Nov. 30, 1898.	Private, Squadron A, Oct. 4, 1897; Corporal, April 6, 1899; First Lieutenant, Co. F, 12th Regt., Oct. 17, 1899.	Ky.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Washington Tyson Romaine, June 20, 1895.	C	First Lieutenant, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898; Captain, May 16, 1898, to Dec. 7, 1898.	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., May 30, 1889; honorably discharged, June 12, 1894; Second Lieutenant, Co. C, 12th Regt., June 20, 1895.	N. Y.
George William Preece, September 7, 1899.	I	First Sergeant, Co. I, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.	Private, Co. I, 12th Regt., May 20, 1889; Corporal, June 29, 1891; Sergeant, Jan. 8, 1894; First Sergeant, Jan. 28, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Sept. 7, 1899.	Eng.
James Gore King Lee, Sept. 21, 1899.	G	.....	Private, Squadron A, Feb. 20, 1896; transferred to Hospital Corps Feb. 20, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Co. G., 12th Regt., Sept. 21, 1899.	N. Y.

George Lawrence Myers, Sept. 21, 1899.	K	.....	Second Lieutenant, Co. K, 12th Regt., Sept. 21, 1899.	N. Y.
Robert Meade Parker, Nov. 3, 1899.	A	First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898; First Lieutenant and Regimental Quartermaster, June 7, 1898, to Aug. 23, 1898.	Private, 1st Troop N. J. Cavalry, June 3, 1890, to May 13, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Co. A, 12th Regt., N. G. N. Y., Nov. 3, 1899.	N. J.
Theodore Lawrence Bogert, Nov. 9, 1899.	F	Seaman, U. S. Navy, April 26, 1898, to July, 1898.	Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, N. Y., April 18, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Co. F, 12th Regt., Nov. 9, 1899.	N. Y.
James Gerald Benkard, Nov. 9, 1899.	B	Private, Troop A, N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to Nov. 28, 1898.	Private, Squadron A, Jan. 4, 1896; Artificer, Jan. 18, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Co. B, 12th Regt., Nov. 9, 1899.	Mass.
Woodward Babcock, Dec. 8, 1899..	E	.....	Second Lieutenant, Co. E, 12th Regt., Dec. 8, 1899.	N. Y.



INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

## THIRTEENTH REGIMENT.

(Twelve Companies.)

(Second Brigade.)

*Armory, corner Sumner and Jefferson avenues, Brooklyn.*

This regiment was organized July 5, 1847; there were changes in the organization a few years later, again in April, 1859, and in 1860. It was disbanded May 7, 1898, except one battalion of four companies which had volunteered to enter the United States service, and authority was given to reorganize it May 15, 1898. Nov. 28, 1898, such portion of the regiment as had been organized was disbanded, and authority was given to re-establish the regiment, the battalion which was in the United States service forming the nucleus of the new organization. Co's. L and M were organized March 11, 1899. The regiment was in the service of the United States for three months from April 23, 1861, and was mustered out Aug. 6, 1861; again from May 28 to Sept. 12, 1862, and for the third time from June 20 to July 20, 1863, for thirty days; it was in the State service during the draft riots in July and Aug., 1863; the Orange riots. July 12, 1871; the railroad riots, July, 1877; the switchmen's strike at Buffalo, Aug., 1892; the quarantine disturbances at Fire Island, Sept., 1892, and the motermen's strike at Brooklyn, Jan., 1895. The battalion which volunteered to enter the United States service as part of the 22d Regt., N. Y. Vol. Infantry, in the war with Spain, was mustered into such service May 24, 1898, and was mustered out Nov. 23, 1898.

The regiment has received authority to place a silver ring on the lances of its *National Color*, engraved as follows: Spanish-American War, 1898.

INFANTRY—THIRTEENTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Colonel.</i> David Elwell Austen, Nov. 25, 1899..	-----	Private, Co. H, 7th Regt., Feb. 14, 1859; Lieutenant, Co. I, 47th Regt., Nov. 4, 1862; Adjutant, 47th Regt., Aug. 10, 1863; Captain, Co. I, March 14, 1864; Major, 47th Regt., Oct. 16, 1865; Lieutenant-Colonel, Jan. 25, 1868; Colonel, May 9, 1868; Colonel, 13th Regt., July 13, 1877; Supernumerary, Dec. 3, 1883; Colonel, 13th Regt., Jan. 5, 1888, with original rank; honorably discharged, April 22, 1895; Colonel, 13th Regt., Nov. 25, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> George D. Russell, May 11, 1899. ....	Major, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, 49th Regt., May 27, 1867; Corporal, June 22, 1874; discharged, June 30, 1875; Second Lieutenant, Co. C, 32d Regt., Aug. 12, 1887; Captain, Oct. 12, 1888; Captain, Co. C, 13th Regt., July 22, 1890, with original rank; Major, 13th Regt., Jan. 20, 1896; Lieutenant-Colonel, May 11, 1899.	Mass.
<i>Majors.</i> William Addison Turpin, Feb. 25, 1899.	Captain, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, 1st Separate Company, May 19, 1890; First Sergeant, Aug. 11, 1890; First Lieutenant, March 5, 1891; resigned, May 4, 1892; First Lieutenant, Co. B, 13th Regt., Aug. 31, 1893; Captain, Co. I, Dec. 29, 1893; Major, 13th Regt., Feb. 25, 1899.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—THIRTEENTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Charles O. Davis, July 6, 1899.....	First Lieutenant, 22d Regt. N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. A, 13th Regt., Oct. 6, 1880; Sergeant, Sept. 13, 1881; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 18, 1882; First Lieutenant, Jan. 21, 1884; Captain, Co. D, Oct. 21, 1884; honorably discharged, Aug. 9, 1892; Second Lieutenant, Co. C, 13th Regt., April 30, 1898; Captain, Co. A, Feb. 4, 1899; Major, 13th Regt., July 6, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Regimental Adjutant— First Lieutenant.</i> Arthur Southard Pierson, Jan. 23, 1899, date of assignment.	.....	Private, Co. K, 13th Regt., March 15, 1888; Cor- poral, Oct. 25, 1888; Sergeant, Nov. 20, 1890; First Sergeant, June 4, 1891; honorably dis- charged, Aug. 29, 1893; Adjutant, of the grade; of First Lieutenant, 13th Regt., Sept. 26, 1893; rendered Supernumerary, May 7, 1898; assigned to duty with 13th Regt., as Battalion Adjutant, May 24, 1898; returned to Supernumerary list, Nov. 18, 1898; assigned to duty with 13th Regt., as Regimental Adjutant, Jan. 23, 1899.	N. J.
<i>Battalion Adjutants— First Lieutenants.</i> James Fenimore Cooper, Jan. 30, 1899.	Second Lieutenant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898; First Lieuten- ant, Nov. 1, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 13th Regt., May 14, 1880; Corporal, Jan. 3, 1882; Sergeant, April 11, 1884; honor- ably discharged, Jan. 9, 1890; re-enlisted, Jan. 21, 1895; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 13th Regt., Jan. 30, 1899.	N. Y.
Thomas Robertson Fleming, Jan. 30, 1899.	Second Lieutenant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, 13th Regt., April 2, 1891; Corporal, June 13, 1892; Sergeant, June 27, 1894; Quartermaster Sergeant, Jan. 28, 1895; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 13th Regt., Jan. 30, 1899.	N. Y.

<p><i>Regimental Quartermaster— Captain.</i> William Kerby, Dec. 24, 1898, date of assignment.</p>		<p>Musician, Co. K, 14th Regt., Sept., 1873; trans-ferred to Co. C, 23d Regt., Sept. 17, 1876; Second Lieutenant, Co. E, 13th Regt., Oct. 27, 1880; First Lieutenant, June 17, 1881; Captain, May 22, 1885; rendered Supernumerary, May 17, 1892; assigned to duty as Inspector of Rifle Practice, 13th Regt., Sept. 5, 1894; relieved from duty as Inspector of Rifle Practice, Aug. 13, 1895, and assigned to general duty with Regt.; returned to Supernumerary list, May 7, 1898; assigned to duty with 13th Regt., Dec. 24, 1898.</p>
<p><i>Battalion Quartermaster— First Lieutenant.</i> Allan Stewart Farwell, Feb. 6, 1899.</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. F, 23d Regt., April 3, 1888; honorably discharged, Oct. 9, 1893; Private, Co. H., 13th Regt., June 18, 1895; Corporal, Dec. 26, 1895; Sergeant, April 21, 1896; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 13th Regt., Feb. 6, 1899.</p>
<p><i>Commissary of Subsistence— Captain.</i></p>		
<p><i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice— Captain.</i></p>		
<p><i>Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice— First Lieutenant.</i></p>		
<p><i>Surgeon— Major.</i></p>		

INFANTRY—THIRTEENTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Assistant Surgeons—</i>				
<i>Captains.</i>				
Arthur R. Jarrett, June 7, 1888.....		Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 22d Regiment, N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 13th Regt., Nov. 7, 1871; honorably discharged, Oct. 13, 1879; Private, Co. G, 13th Regt., Feb. 2, 1883; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 13th Regt., June 7, 1888.	N. Y.
Henry Pelonze de Forest, Dec. 24, 1898, date of assignment.....			Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 13th Regt., Sept. 5, 1893; rendered Supernumerary, May 7, 1898; assigned to duty with 13th Regt., May 21, 1898; returned to Supernumerary list, Nov. 28, 1898; assigned to duty with 13th Regt., Dec. 24, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Chaplain.</i>				
-----				
<i>Captains.</i>				
John T. Jennings, Dec. 23, 1892....	B	Second Lieutenant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 13th Regt., April 29, 1878; Corporal, July 20, 1880; Sergeant, Oct. 25, 1880; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 16, 1882; First Lieutenant, March 24, 1884; discharged, May 29, 1888; re-enlisted, April 25, 1889; discharged, May 5, 1890; Second Lieutenant, Co. B, 13th Regt., June 27, 1892; Captain, Dec. 23, 1892.	N. Y.
Clarence Wilbur Smith, March 14, 1898.	E	First Lieutenant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 13th Regt., Nov. 19, 1885; Corporal, Oct. 6, 1890; honorably discharged, Sept. 22, 1892; Private, Co. A, 13th Regt., June 5, 1893; Corporal, Feb. 6, 1894; First Lieutenant, Co. B, May 21, 1894; Captain, Co. E, March 14, 1898.	N. Y.

James Thurston Ashley, Feb. 4, 1899.	G		Private, Co. H, 13th Regt., Nov. 14, 1884; Corporal, Jan. 19, 1888; Sergeant, June 18, 1891; transferred to Co. I, as Private, May 27, 1892, and warranted as Sergeant, with rank from June 18, 1891; honorably discharged, April 4, 1893; Private, Co. I, 13th Regt., Feb. 2, 1894; First Lieutenant, Co. G, Dec. 17, 1894; rendered Supernumerary, May 16, 1898; Captain, Co. G, 13th Regt., Feb. 4, 1899.	N. Y.
Sydney Grant, Feb. 6, 1899.....	D		Private, Co. D, 13th Regt., Aug. 2, 1881; Corporal, Oct. 3, 1882; Quartermaster-Sergeant, April 17, 1885; honorably discharged, Nov. 22, 1888; re-enlisted, Nov. 22, 1888; Captain, Sept. 23, 1895; rendered Supernumerary, May 16, 1898; assigned to duty with 13th Regt., May 21, 1898; returned to Supernumerary list, Nov. 28, 1898; assigned to duty with 13th Regt., Dec. 24, 1898; Captain, Co. D, Feb. 6, 1899.	Ill.
George Washington Rodgers, March 1, 1899.	K		Private, Co. H, 23d Regt., Sept. 4, 1883; Corporal, Oct. 24, 1884; Sergeant, June 15, 1887; Second Lieutenant, Co. K, 13th Regt., July 13, 1888; First Lieutenant, March 5, 1890; Captain, June 6, 1893; rendered Supernumerary, May 16, 1898; assigned to duty with 13th Regt., Dec. 24, 1898; Captain, Co. K, 13th Regt., March 1, 1899.	N. Y.
Frank C. Murphy, March 4, 1899....	C	Captain, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. C, 13th Regt., July 28, 1885; Corporal, Dec. 2, 1886; reduced to ranks at own request, Nov., 1889; Sergeant, March 1, 1890; Second Lieutenant, June 4, 1894; First Lieutenant, April 13, 1896; Captain, March 4, 1899.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—THIRTEENTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Joseph Henry Thompson, Jr., March 23, 1899.	F	.....	Private, Troop C, Dec. 16, 1895; Corporal, June 11, 1896; Sergeant, Feb. 11, 1897; reduced to ranks at own request; transferred to Troop CC; First Sergeant, July 7, 1898; transferred as Private, to Troop C, Nov. 16, 1898; Captain, Co. F, 13th Regt., March 23, 1899.	Va.
Joseph Henry Yauch, April 29, 1899.	H	.....	Private, Co. H, 13th Regt., Dec. 4, 1882; Corporal, April 25, 1885; Sergeant, Sept. 26, 1887; First Sergeant, Feb. 13, 1890; honorably discharged, June 5, 1890; Private, Co. H, June 19, 1890; Sergeant, June 19, 1890; returned to ranks at consolidation of Cos. H and I, and honorably discharged as Private, Co. I, April 4, 1893; First Lieutenant, Co. H, 13th Regt., June 22, 1896; rendered Supernumerary, May 7, 1898; assigned to duty with 13th Regt., Dec. 24, 1898; Captain, Co. H, April 29, 1899.	N. Y.
George Henry Kemp, May 25, 1899.	L	Captain, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 71st Regt., Aug. 6, 1885; Corporal, June 12, 1890; Sergeant, Nov. 12, 1891; honorably discharged, Feb. 12, 1892; Private, Co. G, 13th Regt., March 3, 1892; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 24, 1893; Captain, Co. L, May 25, 1899.	Eng.

James William Stewart, Dec. 20, 1899.	A	-----	Private, Co. A, 13th Regt., April 17, 1888; Corporal, Nov. 4, 1889; Sergeant, Aug. 7, 1890; First Lieutenant, March 31, 1892; rendered Supernumerary, May 16, 1898; assigned to duty with 13th Regt., May 21, 1898; returned to Supernumerary list, Nov. 28, 1898; assigned to duty with 13th Regt., Jan. 23, 1899; First Lieutenant, Co. A, Feb. 6, 1899; Captain, Dec. 20, 1899.	Kan.
James Barker, Jr., Dec. 20, 1899.	M	-----	Private, 11th Sep. Co., Dec. 10, 1884; discharged, Dec. 21, 1892; Private, Co. A, 71st Regt., Dec. 22, 1892; Corporal, May 23, 1893; Sergeant, April 19, 1895; discharged, June 27, 1895; Private, Co. D, 71st Regt., March 6, 1896; transferred to Co. H, April 24, 1896; Sergeant, Aug. 21, 1896; discharged, April 23, 1898; Captain, Co. H, 171st Regt., June 3, 1898; rendered Supernumerary, Jan. 3, 1899; assigned to duty with 13th Regt., Sept. 21, 1899; Captain, Co. M, Dec. 20, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> Samuel Ferguson Fahnestock, Dec. 29, 1893.	I	Captain, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. I, 13th Regt., June 26, 1885; Corporal, April 15, 1887; Sergeant, June 14, 1888; First Sergeant, May 16, 1893; First Lieutenant, Dec. 29, 1893.	Ind.
Edward James Reilly, Feb. 25, 1899.	D	-----	Private, Co. E, 13th Regt., Dec. 26, 1890; transferred to Co. D, May 1, 1892; Corporal, May 21, 1892; Sergeant, Oct. 13, 1892; First Lieutenant, Jan. 17, 1893; rendered Supernumerary May 7, 1898; assigned to duty with 13th Regt., May 21, 1898; returned to Supernumerary list, Dec. 15, 1898; assigned to duty with Co. D, 13th Regt., Jan. 23, 1899; First Lieutenant, Feb. 25, 1899.	Eng.
Harry Vermilye Van Auken, March 1, 1899.	E	Sergeant, Co. L, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 13th Regt., Aug. 24, 1895; Corporal, April 21, 1896; Sergeant, Oct. 27, 1896; First Lieutenant, March 1, 1899.	N. Y.



INFANTRY—THIRTEENTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
John Seidel Eiseman, March 23, 1899.	K	Sergeant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. K, 13th Regt., July 10, 1894; Cor- poral, Oct. 17, 1895; Sergeant, Jan. 11, 1898; First Lieutenant, March 23, 1899.	N. Y.
Walter D. Graham, April 29, 1899.	F	.....	Private, Co. F, 13th Regt., Dec 3, 1889; Cor- poral, Nov. 25, 1890; Sergeant, Nov. 21, 1893; First Sergeant, Nov. 20, 1895; Second Lieut- enant, Dec. 20, 1897; rendered Supernumer- ary, May 16, 1898; assigned to duty with 13th Regt., Dec. 24, 1898; First Lieutenant, Co. F, April 29, 1899.	Eng.
Charles Patterson Shinn, June 15, 1899.	C	First Sergeant, Co. L, 22d Regt. N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. A, 22d Regt., Dec. 10, 1888; Cor- poral, March 20, 1891; Sergeant, June 26, 1893; honorably discharged, May 1, 1894; Private, Co. C, 13th Regt., Jan. 2, 1896; Corporal, Nov. 10, 1896; Sergeant, Oct. 12, 1897; Second Lieutenant, March 11, 1899; First Lieutenant, June 15, 1899.	N. J.
Albert T. Johnston, Jr. Oct. 12, 1899.	B	Private, 3d U. S. V. Engineers, July 8, 1898; Battalion Quartermaster Sergeant, July 15, 1898; First Ser- geant, Co. K, August 12, 1898, to Feb. 12, 1899.	Private, Co. A, 13th Regt., July 11, 1893; Cor- poral, June 9, 1896; discharged by disband- ment, May 20, 1898; Private, Co. L, 13th Regt., Feb. 27, 1899; Second Lieutenant Co. B, April 6, 1899; First Lieutenant, Oct. 12, 1899.	N. Y.

Herbert E. Mann, Nov. 10, 1899, date of assignment.	G	-----	Private, Co. A, 7th Regt., Oct. 25, 1894; First Lieutenant Co. A, 114th Regt., June 25, 1898; rendered Supernumerary Dec. 10, 1898; assigned to duty with Co. G, 13th Regt., Nov. 10, 1899.	
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> James Lynch, Jr., April 13, 1896...	I	First Lieutenant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 13th Regt., Oct. 17, 1893; transferred to Co. I, Feb. 6, 1894; Corporal, Dec. 27, 1894; Sergeant, Oct. 22, 1895; Second Lieutenant, April 13, 1896.	N. Y.
Charles Oliver Dewey, Feb. 25, 1899.	D	-----	Private, Co. F, 2d Regt., N. G. N. J., June 16, 1890; dropped, owing to removal, May 22, 1892; Private, 20th Separate Company, N. G. N. Y., March 3, 1892; transferred to 1st Separate Company, March 6, 1894; transferred to Co. D, 13th Regt., Jan. 20, 1897; Corporal, Feb. 9, 1897; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 6, 1897; rendered Supernumerary, Nov. 28, 1898; assigned to duty with 13th Regt., Jan. 23, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Co. D, 13th Regt., Feb. 25, 1899.	N. Y.
George Michel, March 11, 1899	E	Sergeant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 13th Regt., May 12, 1896; Corporal, Jan. 4, 1898; First Sergeant, Feb. 20, 1899; Second Lieutenant, March 11, 1899.	N. Y.
Charles Morgan Reid, May 20, 1899.	L	First Sergeant, Co. D, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 13th Regt., April 14, 1892; Corporal, June 27, 1894; Sergeant, Sept. 19, 1895; transferred to Co. L as private, Jan. 9, 1899; Second Lieutenant, May 20, 1899.	N. Y.
Michael Joseph Kerrigan, June 15, 1899.	A	-----	Private, Co. A, 13th Regt., Feb. 4, 1892; Corporal, June 23, 1896; Sergeant, April 12, 1898; honorably discharged, May 16, 1898; re-enlisted, Nov. 29, 1898; Sergeant, Feb. 16, 1899; Second Lieutenant, June 15, 1899	N. Y.

INFANTRY—THIRTEENTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Franklin Howard Rodgers, June 29, 1899.	K	-----	Private, Co. K, 13th Regt., Feb. 4, 1889; Corporal, June 4, 1891; Sergeant, Dec. 20, 1892; First Sergeant, April 14, 1896; honorably discharged, May 16, 1898; re-enlisted, Dec. 9, 1898; First Sergeant, March 16, 1899; Second Lieutenant, June 29, 1899.	N. Y.
George William Johnston, Aug. 22, 1899.	C	-----	Private, Co. A, 13th Regt., April 2, 1892; dropped, Sept. 18, 1894; taken up, May 5, 1896; Corporal, April 12, 1898; discharged, May 16, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Co. C, 147th Regt., Aug. 9, 1898; rendered Supernumerary, Jan. 24, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Co. C, 13th Regt., Aug. 22, 1899.	Ky.

# INFANTRY—(Continued).

## FOURTEENTH REGIMENT.

(Twelve Companies.)

(Second Brigade.)

*Armory, Eighth avenue and Fifteenth street, Brooklyn.*

This regiment was organized in 1847. It entered the service of the United States for three years in May, June and July, 1861; June 1, 1864, those entitled to discharges were mustered out and the re-enlisted men and recruits transferred to the 5th New York Volunteers. During this service the regiment was also known as the 84th New York Volunteers and participated in the following engagements: First Bull Run; Binn's Hill; Falmouth; Cedar Mountain; Rappahannock Station; Beverly Ford; Sulphur Springs; Gainesville; Groveton; Manassas Plains; Fredericksburg; South Mountain; Antietam; Port Royal; Fitzhugh Crossing; Chancellorsville; Seminary Hill; Gettysburg; Mine Run; Wilderness; Laurel Hill; Spottsylvania Court House. The regiment was in service during the quarantine disturbances at Fire Island, Sept., 1892, and the Brooklyn motormen's strike, Jan., 1895. April 28, 1898, it was authorized to be organized as a twelve company regiment, preparatory to entering the service of the United States, into which service it was mustered May 13, 1898; it was mustered out of such service Oct. 27, 1898. Dec. 6th, the regiment was continued as a regiment of the National Guard composed of twelve companies.

The regiment has received authority to place a silver ring on the lance of its *National Color*, engraved as follows: Spanish-American War, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Colonel.</i> Bertram Tracy Clayton, June 20, 1899	Cadet, U. S. Military Academy, July 1, 1882; Second Lieutenant, 11th U. S. Infantry, June 12, 1886, to May 31, 1888; Captain, Troop C, N. Y. Vols, May 20, 1898, to Nov. 25, 1898.	Adjutant, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 13th Ala. Regt., May 12, 1890; First Lieutenant, Co. H, with original rank, Oct. 25, 1892; Captain, Co. I, Dec. 2, 1892; Engineer, of the grade of Major, 2d Brigade, July 17, 1893; Captain, Troop C, Jan. 20, 1896; Colonel, 14th Regt., June 20, 1899.	

OFFICIAL REGISTER.

INFANTRY—FOURTEENTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> Ardolph Loges Kline, May 4, 1895...	Lieutenant-Colonel, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, 14th Regt., M., 24, 1876; Corporal, Sept. 13, 1878; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Dec. 1, 1881; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 23, 1882; First Lieutenant, March 16, 1885; Adjutant, 14th Regt., Feb. 11, 1892, with original rank; Major, Aug. 23, 1893; Lieutenant-Colonel, May 4, 1895.	N. J.
<i>Majors.</i> Bennett H. Tobey, Feb. 18, 1895.....	Major, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 14, 1898, to Sept. 5, 1898.	Private, Co. I, 14th Regt., Feb. 26, 1890; Corporal, April 21, 1890; Second Lieutenant, June 18, 1890; First Lieutenant, Feb. 19, 1891; Captain, Co. H, Aug. 30, 1892; Major, 14th Regt., Feb. 18, 1895.	N. Y.
Edmund Harmon Mitchell, Dec. 13, 1897.	Private, 51st Regt., N. Y. Vols., April 25, 1862; served one year; Major, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 37th Regt., Dec. 6, 1867; Corporal; transferred to Co. A, 14th Regt., Feb. 14, 1870; transferred to Co. E, May 17, 1872; Captain, Feb. 12, 1873; discharged, Jan. 30, 1879; Captain, Co. E, 14th Regt., Dec. 21, 1891; Major, 14th Regt., Dec. 13, 1897.	N. Y.
<i>Regimental-Adjutant— Captain.</i> John W. Nutt, May 22, 1896.....	Captain and Regimental Adjutant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 12, 1898; Captain, July 21, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. I, 14th Regt., Aug. 11, 1875; Second Lieutenant, July 26, 1876; Captain, June 7, 1878; honorably discharged, April 21, 1881; Regimental Adjutant, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 14th Regt., Oct. 29, 1894; Captain, May 22, 1896.	Eng.

<p><i>Battalion Adjutants— First Lieutenants.</i> William Charles Riefenstahl, Dec. 2, 1895.</p>		<p>Private, Co. F, 14th Regt., Nov. 28, 1884; Corporal, Nov. 15, 1887; honorably discharged, May 26, 1890; re-enlisted, Nov. 23, 1891; First Sergeant, Dec. 14, 1891; Commissary Sergeant, 14th Regt., March 13, 1893; Sergeant-Major, Oct. 23, 1893; Second Lieutenant, Co. F, March 1, 1894; Battalion Adjutant, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 14th Regt., Dec. 2, 1895.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p>cc Maurice Victor Theall, Sept. 21, 1899</p> <p><i>Regimental Quartermaster— Captain.</i></p>	<p>Corporal, Troop C, N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to Nov. 25, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Troop C, Dec. 16, 1895; Corporal, May 2, 1898; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 14th Regt., Sept. 21, 1899.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p>Frederick Harper Stevenson, July 26, 1897.</p>		<p>Private, Co. A, 14th Regt., Dec. 13, 1883; Corporal, July 17, 1884; Sergeant, Oct. 11, 1886; First Sergeant, July 5, 1888; Quartermaster-Sergeant, 14th Regt., Jan. 11, 1892; First Lieutenant, Co. D, Dec. 17, 1894; Battalion Quartermaster, Aug. 19, 1895, with original rank; Regimental Quar- termaster, of the grade of Captain, July 26, 1897.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Battalion Quartermaster— First Lieutenant.</i> Hassell Nutt, Sept. 11, 1893.</p>		<p>Private, 14th Regt., April 2, 1873; Second Lieu- tenant, June 17, 1874; First Lieutenant, Co. I, May 26, 1876; Adjutant, of the grade of First Lieutenant, May 1, 1885; Commissary of Sub- sistence, Oct. 13, 1886, with original rank; Cap- tain, Co. D, Oct. 10, 1887; resigned, Jan. 26, 1893; Adjutant, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 14th Regt., Sept. 11, 1893; Battalion Quar- termaster, Sept. 17, 1895, with original rank.</p>	<p>Eng.</p>
<p><i>Commissary of Subsistence— Captain.</i></p>			
<p><i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice— Captain.</i></p>			

INFANTRY—FOURTEENTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice— First Lieutenant.</i> Alfred E. Steers, Oct. 14, 1895. ....		Second Lieutenant, Co. K, 14th Regt., Sept. 27, 1886; First Lieutenant, Nov. 15, 1886; resigned, June 6, 1888; First Lieutenant, Co. B, 14th Regt., April 16, 1889; Captain, Co. G, 32d Regt., May 15, 1890; Major, 32d Regt., Jan. 7, 1891; resigned, March 17, 1892; Private, Co. H, 13th Regt., May 19, 1892; Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of Captain, 13th Regt., March 14, 1893; resigned, Aug. 14, 1894; Assistant Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 14th Regt., Oct. 14, 1895.	N. Y.
<i>Surgeon— Major.</i> John Lincoln Macumber, June 18, 1897.	Major and Surgeon, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 4, 1898; Brigade Surgeon, Aug. 11, 1898, to —	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 14th Regt., Oct. 23, 1893; Surgeon, of the grade of Major, June 18, 1897.	Ohio.
<i>Assistant Surgeons— Captains.</i> Arthur Henry Bogart, March 21, 1898.	Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 4, 1898; Major and Surgeon, Sept. 7, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 14th Regt., March 21, 1898.	N. S.
Thomas Bray Spence, April 8, 1898..	Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 4, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 14th Regt., April 8, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Chaplain.</i> James Oliver Wilson, July 16, 1894..	Chaplain, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Chaplain, 14th Regt., July 16, 1894.....	Ill.

INFANTRY—FOURTEENTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captains.</i> Thomas Heape Avery, Aug. 28, 1893.	C	Captain, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. I, 14th Regt., March 18, 1890; Ser- geant, June 30, 1890; Second Lieutenant, May 13, 1891; First Lieutenant, Co. B., April 26, 1892; Captain, Co. C, Aug. 28, 1893.	N. Y.
William Lewis Garcia, April 2, 1894.	D	Captain, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 14th Regt., May 14, 1886; Cor- poral, May 4, 1888; Sergeant, Nov. 9, 1888; First Sergeant, Feb. 17, 1890; Commissary Sergeant, 14th Regt., Feb. 11, 1892; First Lieutenant, Co. D, 14th Regt., Jan. 20, 1893; Captain, April 2, 1894.	N. Y.
John Henry Foote, June 3, 1895...	B	Captain, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 14th Regt., Feb. 11, 1885; Quar- termaster-Sergeant, Feb. 16, 1888; First Ser- geant, Feb. 1, 1889; Sergeant-Major, 14th Regt., Dec. 14, 1891; First Lieutenant and Adjutant, Sept. 18, 1893; Captain, Co. B, June 3, 1895.	N. Y.
John Francis Carroll, July 15, 1895.	F	Captain, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Second Lieutenant, Co. F, 32d Regt., Dec. 17, 1891; transferred to Co. E, 13th Regt., May 17, 1892; honorably discharged, March 21, 1894; First Lieutenant, Co. F, 14th Regt., May 21, 1894; Captain, July 15, 1895.	N. Y.



INFANTRY—FOURTEENTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Joseph Richard Kenrick Barlow, Nov. 18, 1895.	I	Captain, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Sept. 5, 1898.	Private 23d Regt., Dec. 17, 1872; Second Lieutenant, 14th Regt., March 28, 1878; First Lieutenant, Sept. 11, 1878; Captain, March 22, 1880; discharged, April 22, 1891; First Lieutenant, Co. F, 13th Regt., Sept. 24, 1891; Adjutant, 13th Regt., May 31, 1893, with original rank; Captain, Co. F, Sept. 7, 1893; honorably discharged, Sept. 12, 1894; Captain, Co. I, 14th Regt., Nov. 18, 1895.	Mo.
Frank Elbridge Sweet, Dec. 21, 1896.	H	Captain, 14th Regt., N. Y., Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. K, 23d Regt., Jan. 2, 1879; Corporal, June 2, 1881; returned to ranks at own request, Oct. 2, 1881; dropped, Oct. 9, 1882; taken up Oct. 31, 1883; dropped, Dec. 24, 1883; taken up Sept. 13, 1886; Corporal, Feb. 2, 1893; Second Lieutenant, Co. B, 14th Regt., July 8, 1895; First Lieutenant, Co. H, Feb. 17, 1896; Captain, Dec. 21, 1896.	N. Y.
Carl Leonard Holmberg, June 21, 1897.	G	Captain, 14th Regt., N. Y., Vols., May 13, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 14th Regt., July 20, 1883; Corporal, March 11, 1886; Sergeant, Jan. 9, 1889; First Sergeant, Jan. 13, 1890; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 8, 1892; First Lieutenant, Jan. 31, 1893; Captain, June 21, 1897.	Swed.
Richard Henry Harding, Jr., May 2, 1898.	M	Captain, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. I, 47th Regt., Oct. 17, 1884; Second Lieutenant, Co. C, 14th Regt., June 17, 1889; First Lieutenant, Nov. 4, 1889; Captain, Co. B, March 25, 1892; discharged, March 19, 1895; Captain, Co. M, 14th Regt., May 2, 1898.	N. Y.

Bernard Matthew Wagner, May 6, 1898.	L	Captain, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to July 14, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 71st Regt., Jan. 22, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Co. D, 14th Regt., March 16, 1896; First Lieutenant, April 19, 1897; Captain, Co. L, May 6, 1898.	Switz.
David Patterson Henry, Oct. 12, 1899.	K	First Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898; Captain, May 28, 1898, to Sept. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. C, 1st Regt., State Guard of North Carolina, Nov., 1879; Regt. disbanded, Oct. 31, 1882; Private, Co. D, 32d Regt., N. G. N. Y., April 24, 1891; Corporal, June 17, 1891; Sergeant, Oct. 7, 1891; discharged by disbandment, May 26, 1892; Second Lieutenant, 14th Regt., Oct. 18, 1892; Battalion Adjutant, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Aug. 19; 1895; First Lieutenant, Co. M, May 14, 1898, with original rank; Captain, Co. K, Oct. 12, 1899.	N. Y.
John A. Anderson, Nov. 1, 1899, date of assignment.			Private, Co. G, 23d Regt., Oct. 10, 1879; Corporal, April 1, 1881; Sergeant Standard Bearer, 23d Regt., May 25, 1885; discharged, Feb. 8, 1886; Second Lieutenant, Co. C, 13th Regt., June 21, 1888; First Lieutenant, Oct. 31, 1889; Captain, March 9, 1896; rendered Supernumerary, May 7, 1898; assigned to duty with 13th Regt., May 21, 1898; relieved and returned to Supernumerary list, Nov. 28, 1898; assigned to duty with 14th Regt., Nov. 1, 1899.	N. J.
Gustav Theodore Bruckman, Nov. 22, 1889.	E	Second Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898; First Lieutenant, May 28, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Troop C, Dec. 16, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Co. A, 14th Regt., May 9, 1898; Captain, Co. E, Nov. 22, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> Harry Van Cott Bell, Jan. 19, 1894.	F	First Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to July 26, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 7th Regt., Oct. 18, 1892; Second Lieutenant, Co. B, 14th Regt., Aug. 25, 1893; First Lieutenant, Jan. 19, 1894; transferred to Co. F, Nov. 14, 1895.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—FOURTEENTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Philip Elsdon Wingate, Nov. 12, 1894.	A	First Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 14th Regt., Jan. 19, 1892; Corporal, Dec. 1, 1892; Sergeant, Dec. 20, 1893; Commissary Sergeant, 14th Regt., Jan. 15, 1894; Sergeant-Major, April 23, 1894; First Lieutenant, Co. A, 14th Regt., Nov. 12, 1894.	Mass.
John Patrick McNamara, July 15, 1895.	C	First Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. C, 14th Regt., Oct. 10, 1873; Sergeant, Sept. 21, 1878; First Sergeant, Jan. 31, 1887; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 10, 1890; First Lieutenant, July 15, 1895.	Ire.
John Joseph Bergen, Nov. 11, 1895.	I	First Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Sept. 3, 1898.	Private, Co. K, 14th Regt., Feb. 25, 1885; Corporal, Dec. 7, 1885; Sergeant, April 1, 1889; honorably discharged, Oct. 20, 1890; Private, Co. I, 14th Regt., Dec. 3, 1890; Sergeant, March 9, 1891; First Sergeant, Sept. 30, 1891; Second Lieutenant, July 16, 1894; First Lieutenant, Nov. 11, 1895.	N. Y.
Homer Cecil Croscup, Jan. 17, 1898.	H	First Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898; Captain, Sept. 14, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. C, 23d Regt., Feb. 15, 1892; Corporal, Nov. 18, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Co. H, 14th Regt., April 19, 1897; First Lieutenant, Jan. 17, 1898.	N. Y.
Timothy Francis Donovan, May 6, 1898.	B	First Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 14th Regt., April 19, 1892; Corporal, June 17, 1895; Sergeant, July 2, 1896; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Nov. 2, 1896; Battalion Quartermaster-Sergeant, Jan. 25, 1897; Second Lieutenant, Co. B, July 12, 1897; First Lieutenant, Co. L, May 6, 1898; transferred to Co. B, Sept. 26, 1899.	N. Y.

Charles Hamilton, May 6, 1898.....	G	First Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 14th Regt., Nov. 10, 1884; Sergeant, April 26, 1886; First Sergeant, March, 1897; honorably discharged, Dec. 9, 1889; Private, Co. G, 14th Regt., June 9, 1890; honorably discharged, June 27, 1892; Private, Co. K, 14th Regt., Aug. 20, 1892; Corporal, May 22, 1893; transferred to Co. G, March 12, 1894, as Private; Corporal, March 12, 1894; First Sergeant, June 29, 1896; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 13, 1897; First Lieutenant, May 6, 1898.	Swed.
Joseph Thomas Griffin, June 20, 1899.	D	Second Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 13th Regt., Jan. 4, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Co. D, 14th Regt., April 25, 1898; First Lieutenant, June 20, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>				
Joseph Bryan Beatty, Aug. 12, 1895.	K	Second Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898; Battalion Adjutant, May 28, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. H, 8th Regt., May 13, 1878; Corporal, July 19, 1880; Sergeant, May 23, 1881; First Sergeant, June 26, 1882; honorably discharged, Nov. 20, 1883; Private, Co. I, 14th Regt., Oct. 29, 1894; Commissary Sergeant, 14th Regt., Oct. 29, 1894; Second Lieutenant, Co. A, Aug. 12, 1895; transferred to Co. K, Dec. 16, 1895.	Conn.
Edward Denton Raymond, Nov. 25, 1895.	C	Second Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to June 15, 1898.	Private, 15th Separate Company, March, 1891; transferred to 14th Regt., Dec. 18, 1894; Hospital Steward, 14th Regt., Dec. 18, 1894; Second Lieutenant, Co. C, Nov. 25, 1895.	N. Y.
William Macauley, May 5, 1898...	E	Second Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 14th Regt., June 28, 1886; Corporal, May 6, 1889; honorably discharged, Oct. 5, 1891; re-enlisted, 1892; Corporal, May 13, 1892; Sergeant, Dec. 5, 1892; Second Lieutenant, May 5, 1898.	N. Y.
George Rydberg, May 6, 1898.....	G	Second Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. G., 14th Regt., March 5, 1888; Corporal, Oct. 14, 1889; Sergeant, Oct. 4, 1892; First Sergeant, Dec. 20, 1897; Second Lieutenant, May 6, 1898.	Swed.

INFANTRY—FOURTEENTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Ovington B. Bogert, May 6, 1898...	M	Second Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898; First Lieutenant, Sept. 14, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 13th Regt., Sept. 15, 1892; Corporal, Sept., 1895; Sergeant, Oct., 1897; Second Lieutenant, Co. M, 14th Regt., May 6, 1898.	N. Y.
John Welfred Creighton, May 6, 1898.	F	Second Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. F, 14th Regt., Feb. 8, 1892; Corporal, March 12, 1893; Sergeant, Feb. 7, 1894; Second Lieutenant, May 6, 1898.	N. Y.
Harvey Millard Horton, May 6, 1898.	I	Second Lieutenant, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, 33d Separate Company, Oct. 20, 1893; transferred to 46th Separate Company, March 25, 1895; Corporal, March 18, 1896; Sergeant, Jan. 14, 1897; dropped, March 14, 1897; taken up, March 26, 1897; transferred to Co. I, 14th Regt.; Second Lieutenant, May 6, 1898.	N. Y.
Randolph White, Oct. 12, 1899....	B	Sergeant Co. B, 14th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 13, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 14th Regt., March 9, 1891; Corporal, May 9, 1892; Sergeant, July 23, 1894; honorably discharged, May 12, 1896; re-enlisted, April 4, 1898; Sergeant, April 30, 1898; First Sergeant, Jan. 16, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 12, 1899.	N. Y.

TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT.

(Ten Companies.)

(First Brigade.)

*Armory, Broadway and Sixty-seventh street, New York city.*

This regiment was organized in April, 1861; it entered the United States service May 28, 1862, for three months, and was mustered out Sept. 5, 1862, having been stationed at Washington, D. C., and later forming part of the garrison at Harper's Ferry, Va. June 18, 1863, it was again mustered in the service of the United States for thirty days, and was mustered out July 24, 1863, having, during the service, taken part in the engagements at Sporting Hill and Carlisle, Pa., June 30 and July 1, 1863. In 1867 the regiment took up rifle practice as part of its drill and in 1871 it established for itself a rifle range and system of practice which was in 1873 adopted by the National Rifle Association. Co. G was disbanded March 22, 1878, and new Co. G organized April 30, 1879. Co. F was disbanded Oct. 10, 1890, and new Co. F organized Jan. 8, 1891. Co. I was disbanded Oct. 10, 1890, and new Co. I organized Oct. 6, 1892. The regiment has performed duty for the State at the draft riots in July, 1863; the Orange riots in July, 1871, the switchmen's strike at Buffalo, August, 1892, and the motormen's strike at Brooklyn, Jan. 1895. May 7, 1898, it was authorized to be temporarily consolidated into eight companies, and four companies of the 13th Regt., were attached to it, preparatory to entry into the United States service, in which it was mustered on May 24, 1898, as the 22d Regt., Infantry, N. Y. Vols., and it was mustered out Nov. 23, 1898.

The regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

*On the National Color.*—Harper's Ferry, 1862; Gettysburg Campaign, 1863; Sporting Hill, Pa., June 30, 1863; Carlisle, Pa., July 1, 1863; Spanish-American War, 1898.

*On the State Color.*—Draft riots, 1863; Orange riots, 1871; Buffalo, 1892; Brooklyn, 1895.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Colonel.</i> Franklin Bartlett, July 6, 1896.....	Colonel, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 4, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	First Lieutenant, Co. E, 9th Regt., April 4, 1884; Captain, Co. D, 22d Regt., Dec. 4, 1888; Major, 22d Regt., March 23, 1891; Colonel, July 6, 1896.	Mass.

INFANTRY—TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> Harry Hayden Treadwell, Jan. 24, 1899.	Captain and Regimental Adjutant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 22d Regt., May 14, 1877; Corporal, April 18, 1879; Sergeant, Dec. 12, 1881; First Sergeant, Nov. 23, 1885; Second Lieutenant, April 8, 1889; First Lieutenant, March 10, 1890; Battalion Adjutant, 22d Regt., May 25, 1893, with original rank; Lieutenant-Colonel, Jan. 24, 1899; Aid-de-Camp to the Governor, Jan. 1, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Majors.</i> Walter Bryant Hotchkin, May 18, 1898.	Major, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898; First Lieu- tenant, 12th Regt., N. Y. Vols., Nov. 26, 1898; Captain, Dec. 22, 1898, to April 20, 1899.	Private, 39th Separate Company, Nov. 6, 1882; dropped, Feb. 3, 1884; Private, Co. E, 22d Regt., Feb. 4, 1884; Corporal, Dec. 28, 1885; Sergeant, May 17, 1886; First Sergeant, June 10, 1887; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 23, 1889; First Lieu- tenant, Feb. 14, 1894; Captain, Co. I, June 5, 1895; Major, 22d Regt., May 18, 1898.	N. Y.
Stephen Fowler Hart, May 24, 1898.	Major, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 22d Regt., Nov. 1, 1880; Corporal, June 19, 1882; Sergeant, Feb. 28, 1883; Left General Guide, 22d Regt., March 28, 1884; Ser- geant-Major, Oct. 30, 1885; Regimental Ad- jutant, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Jan. 12, 1891; Captain, May 22, 1896; Major, May 24, 1898.	N. Y.

<p><i>Regimental Adjutant— Captain.</i></p> <p>Clement Frederick Kross, Oct. 8, 1897.</p>	<p>First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. I, 13th Regt., May 5, 1884; Corporal, Nov. 14, 1884; transferred as private to Co. B, 22d Regt., July 15, 1885; Corporal, Nov. 23, 1885; Left General Guide, 22d Regt., Jan. 17, 1888; honorably discharged, May 30, 1890; Private, Co. B, 22d Regt., April 25, 1892; First Sergeant, July 2, 1892; First Lieutenant, June 1, 1893; Inspector of Rifle Practice, 22d Regt., Jan. 28, 1897, with original rank; Captain, Oct. 8, 1897; Captain, as Regimental Adjutant, April 3, 1899, with original rank.</p>	<p>Pa.</p>
<p><i>Battalion Adjutants— First Lieutenants.</i></p> <p>Robert Joseph Daly, Dec. 18, 1890...</p>	<p>First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898; to Nov. 23, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. K, 22d Regt., Oct. 4, 1881; Sergeant, Jan. 17, 1883; First Sergeant, Dec. 28, 1885; Second Lieutenant, April 8, 1886; First Lieutenant, Dec. 18, 1890; Battalion Adjutant, 22d Regt., May 25, 1893, with original rank.</p>	<p>Ire.</p>
<p>Charles Griffith Moses; March 7, 1899.</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Oct. 12, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. I, 22d Regt., Oct. 3, 1892; Corporal, Dec. 19, 1892; Sergeant, Jan. 22, 1894; First Sergeant, Feb. 18, 1895; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, March 7, 1899.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Regimental Quartermaster— Captain.</i></p> <p>William Francis Carey, May 22, 1896.</p>	<p>Captain and Regimental Quartermaster, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Oct. 12, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. E, 22d Regt., Oct. 19, 1881; dropped, on account of removal, Nov. 30, 1885; Regimental Quartermaster, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 22d Regt., May 8, 1893; Captain, May 22, 1896.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>



INFANTRY—TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Battalion Quartermasters— First Lieutenants.</i> Frederick Charles Ringer, Oct. 29, 1896.	First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 22d Regt., Oct. 7, 1878; Corporal, Dec. 12, 1881; Sergeant, May 3, 1886; honorably discharged, Feb. 1, 1890; re-enlisted, July 10, 1891; Sergeant, July 5, 1892; First Sergeant, June 10, 1893; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 19, 1894; Battalion Quartermaster, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 22d Regt., Oct. 29, 1896.	N. Y.
John Joseph Dunn, May 3, 1899. ....	Regimental Quartermaster Sergeant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Oct. 18, 1898.	Private, Co. C, 22d Regt., July 18, 1883; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Feb. 10, 1893; Battalion Quartermaster Sergeant, 22d Regt., July 15, 1895; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Sept. 27, 1897; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, May 3, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Commissary of Subsistence— Captain.</i> Henry Sherman Sternberger, Feb. 6, 1899.	Second Lieutenant, 22d Regt. N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898; First Lieutenant, Sept. 25, 1898; First Lieutenant and Regimental Quartermaster, Oct. 14, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 22d Regt., June 7, 1889; honorably discharged, June 11, 1894; Battalion Quartermaster, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 22d Regt., July 22, 1895; Captain, as Commissary of Subsistence, Feb. 6, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice— Captain.</i> Frank Isherwood, Dec. 2, 1895 .....	Captain, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. H, 22d Regt., Jan. 15, 1891; Quartermaster-Sergeant, May 15, 1891; Sergeant, July 23, 1893; Second Lieutenant, Sept. 10, 1894; Captain, Dec. 2, 1895; Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 22d Regt., May 16, 1899, with original rank.	N. Y.

<p><i>Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice— First Lieutenant.</i> George Herbert Clarke, March 18, 1899.</p>	<p>First Sergeant, Co. I, 22d Rég't., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Co. H, Sept. 1, 1898; First Lieutenant, Oct. 2, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. I, 22d Regt., Oct. 3, 1892; Corporal, Dec. 19, 1892; Sergeant, Jan. 22, 1894; First Sergeant, March 17, 1899; First Lieutenant, as Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 22d Regt., March 18, 1899.</p>	<p>N. J.</p>
<p><i>Surgeon— Major.</i> Bennett Sheldon Beach, Sept. 6, 1892.</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 22d Conn. Regt., Feb. 1, 1892; Surgeon, of the grade of Major, Sept. 6, 1892.</p>	<p>Conn.</p>
<p><i>Assistant Surgeons— Captains.</i> George Albert Tuttle, Oct. 31, 1892.</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 22d Mass. Regt., Oct. 31, 1892.</p>	<p>Mass.</p>
<p>Thomas Allison Smith, Jan. 20, 1899.</p>	<p>Cadet, U. S. Military Academy, two and one-half years, 1889-1892; Acting Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A., June 1, 1898, to Nov. 1, 1898.</p>	<p>Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 22d Ga. Regt., Jan. 20, 1899.</p>	<p>Ga.</p>
<p><i>Chaplain.</i> William N. Dunnell, April 15, 1874.</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Chaplain, 22d Regt., April 15, 1874.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

INFANTRY—TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captains.</i> John Gustavus Renatus Lilliendahl, April 16, 1895.	C	Captain, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 22d Regt., May 5, 1880; Cor- poral, Jan. 19, 1881; Sergeant, Sept. 12, 1881; First Lieutenant, Co. I, Oct. 12, 1885; Captain, Co. C, Jan. 25, 1888; honorably discharged, Aug. 24, 1893; Captain, Co. C, 22d Regt., April 16, 1895.	N. Y.
Daniel James Murphy, Nov. 7, 1895.	A	Captain, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 22d Regt., June 9, 1884; Cor- poral, May 3, 1886; Sergeant, June 3, 1889; Sergeant-Major, 22d Regt., May 25, 1891; Second Lieutenant, Co. A, May 14, 1894; Cap- tain, Nov. 7, 1895.	Can.
Edwin Winthrop Dayton, Jan. 3, 1896.	G	Captain, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 22d Regt., April 21, 1884; Cor- poral, May 25, 1885; Sergeant, April 1, 1886; First Sergeant, Sept. 20, 1887; First Lieuten- ant, April 9, 1888; honorably discharged, Oct. 6, 1892; First Lieutenant, Co. G, 22d Regt., Feb. 26, 1894; Captain, Jan. 3, 1896.	N. Y.
Rudolph Otto Haubold, Jan. 28, 1898.	B	Captain, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Oct. 21, 1898.	Private, Co. H, 22d Regt., April 5, 1889; Quar- termaster-Sergeant, Feb. 17, 1890; returned to ranks, May 8, 1891; transferred to Co. B, June 21, 1891; Corporal, Sept. 19, 1892; returned to ranks, Feb. 20, 1893; Corporal, Aug. 21, 1893; honorably discharged, April 16, 1894; Private, Co. B, 22d Regt., Feb. 7, 1896; First Lieuten- ant, March 12, 1897; Captain, Jan. 28, 1898.	N. Y.

Frank Irving Stott, May 24, 1898..	I	Captain, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, 17th Separate Company, June 24, 1890; N. Y. Sergeant, May 30, 1891; transferred to Co. I, 22d Regt., as private, Dec. 5, 1892; Sergeant, Dec. 19, 1892; Second Lieutenant, May, 24, 1893; First Lieutenant, June 5, 1895; Captain, May 24, 1898.	N. Y.
Walter Scott Bennett, Jan. 24, 1899.	F	-----	Private, Co. F, 22d Regt., Sept. 20, 1875; Corporal, June 4, 1878; Sergeant, Jan. 6, 1881; First Sergeant, Feb. 20, 1885; First Lieutenant, April 6, 1888; Supernumerary by disbandment, Oct. 28, 1890; First Lieutenant, Co. F (2d), Dec. 9, 1890; Captain, 122d Regt., Oct. 4, 1898; resigned, Dec. 29, 1898, to return to 22d Regt. as First Lieutenant; Captain, Co. F, Jan 24, 1899.	N. Y.
James Alexander Bell, Jan. 24, 1899.	D	-----	Private, Co. D, 22d Regt., July 17, 1878; Corporal, April 24, 1882; Sergeant, April 6, 1883; First Sergeant, April 15, 1885; Second Lieutenant, March 21, 1890; First Lieutenant, June 2, 1891; Captain, Jan. 24, 1899.	N. Y.
Bloomfield Usher, May 3, 1899.....	E	First Lieutenant, 22d Regt. N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1896, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 22d Regt., Dec. 10, 1883; Corporal, Feb. 25, 1889; Sergeant, Aug. 15, 1892; First Sergeant, March 12, 1894; Second Lieutenant, June 20, 1895; First Lieutenant, Nov. 6, 1896; Captain, May 3, 1899.	N. Y.
Wilbur Francis Barber, May 17, 1899.	K	First Lieutenant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Sept. 13, 1898.	Private, Co. K, 22d Regt., Oct. 19, 1885; Corporal, Feb. 25, 1889; Sergeant, Feb. 9, 1891; First Sergeant, June 17, 1895; Second Lieutenant, April 24, 1896; Captain, May 17, 1899.	N. Y.
Albert Henry Dyett, Sept. 7, 1899.	H	First Lieutenant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. I, 22d Regt., Dec. 12, 1892; Corporal, Feb. 18, 1895; Second Lieutenant, July 5, 1895; First Lieutenant, March 7, 1899; Captain Co. H, Sept. 7, 1899.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> Louis Frederick Buck, May 29, 1896.	G	First Lieutenant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 22d Regt., Jan. 5, 1885; Corporal, Nov. 23, 1888; Sergeant, Sept. 29, 1890; First Sergeant, Aug. 14, 1893; First Lieutenant, May 29, 1896.	N. Y.
Edward Paul Serrell, Feb. 6, 1899.	B	Sergeant, Co. B, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898; First Sergeant, Sept. 8, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 1, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 22d Regt., May 1, 1893; Corporal, June 27, 1895; Sergeant, May 17, 1898; First Lieutenant, Feb. 6, 1899.	N. Y.
James McAllister, Jr., March 18, 1899.	D	Sergeant-Major, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 22d Regt., March 6, 1891; Corporal, Oct. 3, 1893; Sergeant, Feb. 25, 1895; First Sergeant, Feb. 7, 1896; First Lieutenant, March 18, 1899.	N. Y.
David Lowenbein, May 3, 1899.....	F	Second Lieutenant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898; First Lieutenant, Sept. 1, 1898, to Sept. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. F, 22d Regt., Oct. 5, 1880; Corporal, Jan. 4, 1884; Sergeant, March 3, 1885; discharged by disbandment, Oct. 28, 1890; re-enlisted in new Co. F, Dec. 9, 1890; Sergeant, Dec. 22, 1890; Second Lieutenant, May 4, 1891; First Lieutenant, 22d Regt., May 3, 1899.	N. Y.
Vincent Price, June 28, 1899.....	E	First Sergeant, Co. E, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 4, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 22d Regt., April 1, 1889; Corporal, Nov. 6, 1893; Sergeant, July 8, 1895; First Sergeant, May 9, 1898; First Lieutenant, June 28, 1899.	N. Y.

Edward Fowler MacGrotty, Nov. 3, 1899.	I	Sergeant, Co. I, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898; First Sergeant, Sept. 10, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 14, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. I, 22d Regt., Dec. 21, 1892; Corporal, March 21, 1894; Sergeant, Feb. 18, 1895; First Sergeant, April 14, 1899; Second Lieutenant, May 17, 1899; First Lieutenant, Nov. 3, 1899.	N. Y.
Sidney Bernhard Cohn, Nov. 9, 1899.	H	Corporal, Co. H, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. H, 22d Regt., Aug. 31, 1896; Corporal, May 24, 1898; Sergeant, May 22, 1899; First Sergeant, Sept. 11, 1899; First Lieutenant, Nov. 9, 1899.	N. Y.
Walter Burns Porter, Dec. 1, 1899.	A	Second Lieutenant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. A, 22d Regt., Feb. 16, 1891; Corporal, June 26, 1893; Sergeant, July 8, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Sept. 8, 1897; First Lieutenant, Dec. 1, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>				
William Averell Kenny, Nov. 20, 1896.	E	Second Lieutenant, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. E, 22d Regt., Feb. 2, 1885; Corporal, Oct. 8, 1888; Sergeant, Oct. 24, 1893; First Sergeant, June 20, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 20, 1896.	Pa.
Edwin Jerome Parks, April 15, 1899.	G	First Sergeant, Co. G, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Aug. 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 22d Regt., July 13, 1891; Corporal, Feb. 6, 1893; Sergeant, Oct. 15, 1894; First Sergeant, July 20, 1896; Second Lieutenant, April 15, 1899.	N. J.
Frank Albert Abrahall, June 14, 1899.	B	-----	Private, Co. B, 22d Regt., April 10, 1897; Second Lieutenant, June 14, 1899.	N. Y.
Joseph Augustus Turney, July 26, 1899.	F	-----	Private, Co. F, 22d Regt., Nov. 13, 1877; Corporal, Nov. 10, 1881; Sergeant, Dec. 1885; First Sergeant, Dec. 8, 1888; Second Lieutenant, July 26, 1899.	N. Y.
Walter Ernest Harding, Nov. 9, 1899.	K	-----	Private, Co. K, 22d Regt., April 22, 1895; Corporal, Oct. 26, 1896; Company Quartermaster Sergeant, May 29, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 9, 1899.	Eng.

INFANTRY—TWENTY-SECOND REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Charles Elphinstone Schönberg, Nov. 24, 1899.	D	-----	Private, Co. B, 23d Regt., Dec. 8, 1883; dropped, Oct. 5, 1885; Private, Co. D, 22d Regt., June 14, 1897; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 24, 1899.	Pa.
Theodore Faxton Stevens, Jr., Nov. 24, 1899.	C	-----	Private, Co. C, 22d Regt., Dec. 2, 1892; Corporal, Nov. 30, 1896; First Sergeant, March 14, 1898; transferred to 122d Regt., July 18, 1898; trans- ferred to 22d Regt., Dec. 17, 1898; reduced to ranks at own request, Jan. 16, 1899; Corporal, June 26, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 24, 1899.	N. Y.
George Henry Riley, Dec. 19, 1899.	I	Sergeant Co. I, 22d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898; First Sergeant, Oct. 24, 1898, to Nov. 23, 1898.	Private, Co. I, 22d Regt., Feb. 6, 1893; Corporal, Dec. 9, 1895; Sergeant, May 9, 1898; First Sergeant, June 26, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 19, 1899.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—(Continued).

TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT.

(Ten Companies.)

(Second Brigade.)

*Armory, 1322 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn.*

The organization of this regiment dates from the 20th of Jan., 1862, when its first company (A) was mustered into the State service; the regimental organization was perfected July 14, 1862. It was in the service of the United States from June 18 to July 22, 1863. It has rendered the State service as follows: Preserving order at the camp of Spinola's Brigade, at East New York Sept. 22 to Oct. 4, 1862; draft riots, July, 1863; Orange riots, 1871; labor riots, July, 1877; the switchmen's strike at Buffalo, Aug., 1892, and the motormen's strike at Brooklyn, Jan., 1895.

The regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

*On the National Color.*—Gettysburg Campaign, 1863.

*On the State Color.*—Draft riot, July and Aug., 1863; East New York, Sept. 22, 1863; Brooklyn, Nov. 6, 1864; Brooklyn, Feb. 16, 1870; Orange riots, 1871; Hornellsville, July 22, 1877; Buffalo, Aug., 1892; Brooklyn, Jan., 1895.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Colonel.</i> Alexis Cutler Smith, Feb. 26, 1894.		Private, Co. A, 23d Regt., March 1, 1876; Corporal, Sept. 4, 1878; Sergeant, June 4, 1879; First Sergeant, Co. H, Sept. 4, 1879; First Lieutenant, March 5, 1880; Captain, Oct. 16, 1882; Lieutenant-Colonel, 23d Regt., Dec. 5, 1887; Colonel, Feb. 26, 1894.	N. Y.
<i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i>			



INFANTRY—TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Majors.</i> David Kendall Case, Oct. 29, 1894.....		Private, Co. K, 23d Regt., April 14, 1881; Corporal, Oct. 12, 1882; Sergeant, Nov. 15, 1883; First Sergeant, April 3, 1884; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 17, 1887; First Lieutenant, May 14, 1888; Captain, Oct. 8, 1891; Major, 23d Regt., Oct. 29, 1894.	N. Y.
William Arthur Stokes, Dec. 21, 1896.....		Private, Co. I, 23d Regt., April 18, 1884; Corporal, Oct. 2, 1884; First Sergeant, March 12, 1886; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 31, 1889; Captain, Co. H, July 11, 1890; Major, 23d Regt., Dec. 21, 1896.	Eng.
<i>Regimental Adjutant— Captain.</i> George Albert Wingate, May 22, 1896.....		Private, Co. D, 23d Regt., March 18, 1889; Corporal, Feb. 10, 1890; Sergeant, Dec. 5, 1892; First Sergeant, May 22, 1893; Sergeant-Major, 23d Regt., Sept. 17, 1894; Regimental Adjutant, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Nov. 11, 1895; Captain, May 22, 1896; Aid-de-Camp to the Governor, Jan. 1, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Battalion Adjutants— First Lieutenants.</i> John H. Ingraham, Dec. 13, 1897.....		Private, Co. H, 23d Regt., Oct. 21, 1887; Corporal, Dec. 14, 1888; Sergeant, Oct. 24, 1890; First Sergeant, Feb. 2, 1891; Battalion Sergeant-Major, 23d Regt., Nov. 25, 1895; Regimental Sergeant-Major, May 18, 1896; Battalion Adjutant, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Dec. 13, 1897.	N. Y.

William Du Bois, Feb. 4, 1899	Private, Co. K, 23d Regt., Oct. 1, 1888; Corporal, Feb. 6, 1893; Sergeant, June 5, 1895; First Sergeant, Nov. 15, 1897; First Lieutenant as Battalion Adjutant, Feb. 4, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Regimental Quartermaster— Captain.</i>		
Bleecker Bangs, July 12, 1897	Private, Co. C, 23d Regt., Feb. 5, 1883; Corporal, June 1, 1885; Company Quartermaster-Sergeant, Nov. 1, 1886; Quartermaster-Sergeant, 23d Regt., Jan. 25, 1895; Battalion Quartermaster, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Sept. 30, 1895; Regimental Quartermaster, of the grade of Captain, July 12, 1897.	N. Y.
<i>Battalion Quartermasters— First Lieutenants.</i>		
Thomas Bailey Walker, Sept. 20, 1897.	Private, Co. F, 23d Regt., Jan. 8, 1895; Battalion Quartermaster-Sergeant, 23d Regt., May 18, 1896; Battalion Quartermaster, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Sept. 20, 1897.	N. Y.
Harold Bunker, May 11, 1899	Private, Co. C, 23d Regt., July 14, 1885; Corporal, Jan. 9, 1889; Sergeant, Dec. 1, 1890; First Sergeant, Jan. 16, 1893; Sergeant Major, June 5, 1893; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, May 11, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Commissary of Subsistence— Captain.</i>		
Frederick Wheeler Roe, April 2, 1898	Private, Co. G, 23d Regt., May 12, 1890; Corporal, March 7, 1892; Battalion Quartermaster-Sergeant, 23d Regt., Sept. 30, 1895; Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of First Lieutenant, March 16, 1896; Captain, April 2, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice— Captain.</i>		
George Thomas Musson, May 5, 1898.	Private, Co. K, 23d Regt., June 5, 1873; Corporal, May 5, 1879; Sergeant, June 26, 1882; Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 23d Regt., Dec. 6, 1897; Captain May 5, 1898.	N. F.

INFANTRY—TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice— First Lieutenant.</i> Howard Frederic Whitney, May 16, 1898.	.....	Private, Co. A, 23d Regt., Feb., 1894; Corporal, Feb. 1, 1897; Battalion Quartermaster-Sergeant, Oct. 25, 1897; First Lieutenant, as Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 23d Regt., May 16, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Surgeon— Major.</i> Henry L. Cochran, March 21, 1898..	.....	Private, Co. A, 23d Regt., Nov. 16, 1881; Hospital Steward, 23d Regt., May 19, 1886; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, Nov. 28, 1887; Surgeon, of the grade of Major, March 21, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeons— Captains.</i> Charles Dwight Napier, May 15, 1893.	.....	Private, Co. A, 23d Regt., Oct. 20, 1886; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 23d Regt., May 15, 1893.	N. Y.
William E. Butler, April 21, 1898.....	.....	Private, Co. C, 23d Regt., March 8, 1892; detailed to Hospital Corps, 1893; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 23d Regt., April 21, 1898.	N. J.
<i>Chaplain.</i> Lindsay Parker, March 19, 1894.....	.....	Chaplain, 23d Regt., March 19, 1894.....	Ire.

INFANTRY—TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captains.</i> Charles Ransom Silkman, Sept. 12, 1890.	G	-----	Private, Co. C, 23d Regt., Feb. 20, 1882; Corporal, Dec. 18, 1882; Sergeant, June 1, 1885; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 18, 1886; First Lieutenant, March 31, 1890; Captain, Co. G, Sept. 12, 1890.	N. Y.
Frederick Adams Wells, Dec. 20, 1893.	B	-----	Private, Co. B, 23d Regt., Sept. 1, 1875; Corporal, Nov. 6, 1878; Sergeant, May 2, 1883; Second Lieutenant, July 2, 1890; First Lieutenant, April 5, 1893; Captain, Dec. 20, 1893.	N. Y.
George Francis Hamlin, March 8, 1894.	I	-----	Private, Co. K, 23d Regt., Sept. 29, 1881; Corporal, Dec. 7, 1882; Private, Oct. 15, 1883; transferred to Co. I, March 12, 1884; First Sergeant, April 15, 1884; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 21, 1886; First Lieutenant, Jan. 17, 1889; Assistant in Department of Rifle Practice, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, June 1, 1892; resigned, Nov. 27, 1893; Captain, Co. I, 23d Regt., March 8, 1894.	N. Y.
Charles Griswold Todd, Feb. 25, 1895.	K	Captain, 201st Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 5, 1898; Major, Oct. 27, 1898, to April 3, 1899.	Private, Co. K, 23d Regt., June 3, 1880; Corporal, Jan. 5, 1882; Sergeant, Nov. 2, 1882; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 16, 1890; First Lieutenant, Oct. 29, 1891; Captain, Feb. 25, 1895.	N. Y.
Louis Jewett, Praeger, Jan. 6, 1896.	A	-----	Private, Co. A, 23d Regt., Feb. 20, 1885; Corporal, March 28, 1888; Sergeant, May 4, 1891; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 10, 1892; First Lieutenant, Sept. 19, 1892; Captain, Jan. 6, 1896.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Frederick Clement Dennington, Jan. 18, 1897.	H	-----	Private, Co. H, 23d Regt., Oct. 26, 1883; Corporal, Oct. 3, 1884; Sergeant, Jan. 2, 1885; Second Lieutenant, March 28, 1890; First Lieutenant, Oct. 31, 1890; Captain, Jan. 18, 1897.	N. Y.
George Lewis Gillon, June 28, 1897.	D	-----	Private, Co. D, 23d Regt., Nov. 16, 1888; Second Lieutenant, Co. I, 14th Regt., June 8, 1892; First Lieutenant, Oct. 17, 1892; Captain, Aug. 21, 1893; Major, 14th Regt., June 3, 1895; Captain, Co. D, 23d Regt., June 28, 1897.	Conn.
Henry De Witt Hamilton, April 18, 1898.	E	Major, 201st Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 5, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, Co. I, 23d Regt., March 3, 1884; Corporal, Oct. 2, 1884; Sergeant, Oct. 12, 1887; Private, Co. G, Feb. 23, 1889; discharged and re-enlisted, April 1, 1889; Corporal, July 2, 1889; First Sergeant, Jan. 27, 1890; First Lieutenant, Feb. 5, 1892; Captain, Co. E, April 18, 1898.	Ill.
Joseph Talcott Hull, April 6, 1899.	F	-----	Private, Co. I, 23d Regt., June 11, 1867; Corporal, Sept. 30, 1870; Sergeant, March 7, 1871; First Sergeant, Nov. 7, 1871; transferred to Co. F, Oct. 20, 1874; Sergeant, Dec. 1, 1874; honorably discharged, April 23, 1877; Second Lieutenant, Co. F, 23d Regt., March 17, 1885; First Lieutenant, June 7, 1886; Adjutant, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 23d Regt., May 30, 1893; honorably discharged, Dec. 28, 1893; First Lieutenant, Co. F, 23d Regt., Feb. 25, 1895; Captain, April 6, 1899.	N. Y.

Charles W. Kayser, Nov. 8, 1899..	C	Captain, 201st Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 23, 1898, to Dec. 31, 1898.	Private, Co. C, 23d Regt., March 17, 1884; Corporal, Feb. 8, 1886; Sergeant, March 4, 1889; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 31, 1892; First Lieutenant, Feb. 19, 1894; Captain, Nov. 8, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> John D. A. Onderdonk, Jan. 31, 1894.	B	-----	Private, Co. B, 23d Regt., April 19, 1876; Corporal, Nov. 7, 1877; First Sergeant, Feb. 5, 1879; Second Lieutenant, May 3, 1893; First Lieutenant, Jan. 31, 1894.	N. Y.
Edward Herman Barnum, April 15, 1895.	K	-----	Private, Co. K, 23d Regt., Sept. 7, 1882; Corporal, Dec. 15, 1883; returned to ranks, March 2, 1885; Corporal, Oct. 4, 1888; Sergeant, Oct. 16, 1890; First Sergeant, May 7, 1891; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 19, 1891; First Lieutenant, April 15, 1895.	N. Y.
DeWitt Clinton Weld, Jr., Feb. 3, 1896.	A	-----	Private, Co. A, 23d Regt., March 8, 1887; Corporal, Oct. 24, 1888; Sergeant, May 13, 1891; First Sergeant, Dec. 30, 1891; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 16, 1892; First Lieutenant, Feb. 3, 1896.	N. Y.
Frank Iverson Perry, Sept. 21, 1896	I	-----	Private, Co. I, 23d Regt., April 16, 1884; Corporal, June 8, 1885; Sergeant, March 11, 1889; First Sergeant, Oct. 14, 1890; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 20, 1892; First Lieutenant, Sept. 21, 1896.	Mass.
Caryl Lewis Seofield, May 2, 1898.	H	-----	Private, Co. H, 23d Regt., Jan. 22, 1886; Corporal, May 2, 1891; Sergeant, Jan. 13, 1893; First Sergeant, Nov. 25, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 6, 1897; First Lieutenant, May 2, 1898.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
George Franklin Stringer, Jan. 30, 1899.	D	.....	Private, Co. D, 23d Regt., Oct. 8, 1894; Corporal, Dec. 31, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 22, 1897; First Lieutenant, Jan. 30, 1899.	Conn.
Harold A. Davidson, March 18, 1899.	G	.....	Private, Co. G, 23d Regt., Dec. 21, 1888; Cor- poral, Dec. 2, 1889; Sergeant, June 3, 1892; First Sergeant, May 18, 1896; Second Lieuten- ant, May 10, 1898; First Lieutenant, March 18, 1899.	N. Y.
Frank Hastings Norton, May 20, 1899.	F	.....	Private, Co. F, 23d Regt., Sept. 28, 1885; Cor- poral, Feb. 7, 1888; Sergeant, Dec. 1, 1891; First Sergeant, Nov. 18, 1895; honorably dis- charged, June 6, 1898; First Lieutenant, May 20, 1899.	N. Y.
John Amerman Wilson, Oct. 25, 1899.	E	.....	Private, Co. G, 23d Regt., Feb. 8, 1892; Cor- poral, May 18, 1896; returned to ranks at own request and transferred to Co. E, April 10, 1898; First Sergeant, April 11, 1898; Second Lieutenant, July 12, 1898; First Lieutenant, Oct. 25, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Peter Paul Pope, March 21, 1894..	B	.....	Private, Co. B, 23d Regt., Aug. 1, 1877; Cor- poral, Oct. 2, 1878; reduced to ranks at own request, Oct. 23, 1882; Corporal, Sept. 4, 1889; Sergeant, July 2, 1890; First Sergeant, May 20, 1893; Second Lieutenant, March 21, 1894.	N. Y.

William Jewett Travis, May 20, 1895.	K	Captain, 201st Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 5, 1898, to April 3, 1899.	Private, Co. C, 8th Regt., Oct. 6, 1870; Sergeant, N. Y. 1873; Left General Guide, 1874; Hospital Steward, 1875; First Lieutenant, 16th Battalion, Feb. 29, 1876; Captain, March 15, 1877; rendered Supernumerary, Jan. 1, 1882; resigned, March 25, 1886; Private, Co. K, 23d Regt., Nov. 18, 1889; Corporal, May 7, 1891; First Sergeant, Jan. 7, 1892; Second Lieutenant, May 20, 1895.
Carl Gerhard Rasmus, April 20, 1896.	A	-----	Private, Co. A, 23d Regt., May 9, 1888; Corporal, March 11, 1891; Sergeant, Jan. 16, 1893; Second Lieutenant, April 20, 1896.
Frank Adrian Martin, Oct. 19, 1896.	I	Captain, 201st Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 5, 1898, to Dec. 31, 1899.	Private, Co. I, 23d Regt., March 3, 1884; Corporal, March 19, 1888; Sergeant, Nov. 17, 1890; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 19, 1896.
George Herbert Potter, May 16, 1898.	H	-----	Private, Co. I, 23d Regt., Oct. 16, 1888; Corporal, Nov. 20, 1890; Sergeant, May 20, 1895; First Sergeant, Dec. 25, 1897; Second Lieutenant, Co. H, May 16, 1898.
William Thomas Mynotte, Feb. 9, 1899.	C	-----	Private, Co. C, 23d Regt., Oct. 1, 1888; Corporal, Jan. 16, 1893; Sergeant, Oct. 28, 1895; First Sergeant, Nov. 23, 1896; Second Lieutenant, February 9, 1899.
Frank Emmons Mendes, April 6, 1899.	G	-----	Private, Co. G, 23d Regt., April 5, 1889; Corporal, Nov. 16, 1891; Sergeant, May 4, 1896; First Sergeant, May 23, 1898; Second Lieutenant, April 6, 1899.
Thomas Leicester Chapman, April 18, 1899.	D	-----	Private, Co. D, 23d Regt., Nov. 19, 1888; Corporal, Dec. 11, 1890; Sergeant, Oct. 15, 1894; honorably discharged, March 2, 1896; re-enlisted Nov. 15, 1897; Sergeant, Nov. 15, 1897; Second Lieutenant, April 18, 1899.



INFANTRY—TWENTY-THIRD REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
George Ball, Nov. 8, 1899.....	F	-----	Private, Co. F, 23d Regt., May 6, 1884; Corporal, Jan. 28, 1889; Sergeant, April 17, 1893; First Sergeant, Oct. 17, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 8, 1899.	N. Y.
William Almon Stopford, Nov. 22, 1899.	E	-----	Private, Co. G, 23d Regt., April 18, 1892; Corporal, March 25, 1895; honorably discharged, April 1, 1898; re-enlisted Co. E same date; Sergeant, April 11, 1898; First Sergeant, Sept. 19, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 22, 1899.	N. Y.

## FORTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT.

(Eight Companies.)

(Second Brigade.)

*State Armory, Marcy avenue and Heyward street, Brooklyn.*

Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H and I were organized in 1862, and Co. K in 1872. Co. C was disbanded in 1878, and Co's. G and H in 1863. A new Co. G was organized in 1864, and a new Co. H in 1878; the latter was disbanded in 1885. The regiment entered the United States service for three months, May 27, 1862, and was mustered out Sept. 1, 1862; it was re-mustered into service June 17, 1863, and mustered out July 23, 1863, by reason of expiration of term of service. It served the State during the draft riots, July, 1863; railroad riots, July, 1877; the quarantine disturbances at Fire Island, Sept. 1892, and the motormen's strike, Jan. 1895. April 28, 1898, the regiment was authorized to organize as a twelve company regiment preparatory to its entry into the United States service, in which service it was mustered in as the 47th Regt. N. Y. Vol., Inf., May 24, 1898, and mustered out March 31, 1899. Co's. C, H, L and M were disbanded April 24, 1899, and new Co's. C and H organized April 24, 1899.

The regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

*On the National Color.*—Fort McHenry, Md., 1862; Washington, D. C., 1863; Spanish-American War, 1898; Porto Rico, 1898-9.

*On the State Color.*—Railroad strike, 1877; Fire Island, 1892; Brooklyn, 1895.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Colonel.</i> John G. Eddy, March 18, 1891.....	Colonel, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 1, 1898, to Dec. 2, 1898.	Private, 47th Regt., Nov. 16, 1875; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 30, 1877; First Lieutenant, Oct. 8, 1878; Adjutant, April 6, 1881; Major, Nov. 19, 1884; Lieutenant-Colonel, April 2, 1890; Colonel, March 18, 1891.	N. Y.
<i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i>			

INFANTRY—FORTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Majors.</i> William H. Eddy, May 25, 1893 .....	.....	Private, Co. E, 47th Regt., Nov. 16, 1875; Corporal, May 9, 1876; Sergeant, Jan. 15, 1878; Second Lieutenant, Co. G., Aug. 5, 1879; First Lieutenant, April 14, 1882; Captain, Co. I, Feb. 4, 1884; Major, 47th Regt., May 25, 1893; Colonel, 147th Regt., June 27, 1898; resigned Feb. 6, 1899 to return to 47th Regt., as Major.	N. J.
Hewlings H. Quick, Dec. 6, 1893 .....	Major, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898; Lieutenant-Colonel, Dec. 3, 1898, to March 31, 1899.	Private, Co. I, 13th Regt., Dec. 1, 1880; Sergeant, Sept. 1, 1882; returned to ranks and transferred to Co. F, 13th Regt., Jan. 5, 1883; Sergeant, Feb. 1, 1883; First Lieutenant, Co. E. 47th Regt., June 9, 1885; Captain, April 12, 1887; Major, 47th Regt., Dec. 6, 1893.	N. J.
<i>Regimental Adjutant— Captain.</i> Walter Frederick Barnes, May 22, 1896.	.....	Private, 47th Regt., Oct. 2, 1879; discharged, May 25, 1887; Second Lieutenant, 3d Battery, Sept. 26, 1887; Regimental Adjutant, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 47th Regt., Feb. 24, 1892; Captain, May 22, 1896.	N. Y.
<i>Battalion Adjutant— First Lieutenant.</i> Henry Daniel McCutchen, May 25, 1892.	Captain and Regimental Adjutant, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to March 31, 1899.	Private, Co. K, 47th Regt., Nov. 5, 1885; Sergeant, Feb. 5, 1886; First Sergeant, June 19, 1889; Second Lieutenant, March 9, 1892; First Lieutenant, May 25, 1892; Battalion Adjutant, 47th Regt., April 11, 1894, with original rank.	N. Y.

*Regimental Quartermaster—  
Captain.*  
John James Dixon, July 6, 1899.

Private, Co. F, 47th Regt., Aug. 1, 1882; Corporal, Jan. 25, 1885; honorably discharged, Sept. 16, 1891; re-enlisted in Co. K, Sept. 16, 1891; Left General Guide, 47th Regt., Oct. 26, 1892; Sergeant-Major, June 14, 1893; Battalion Quartermaster, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Sept. 30, 1895; Captain, as Regimental Quartermaster, July 6, 1899. N. Y.

*Battalion Quartermasters—  
First Lieutenants.*  
Henry Darius Cipperly, Oct. 21, 1895.

Private, 7th (now 21st) Sep. Co., Jan. 26, 1877; dropped, March 30, 1880; Private, 47th Regt., March 21, 1895; Commissary Sergeant, March 27, 1895; Battalion Quartermaster, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 47th Regt., Oct. 21, 1895. N. Y.

Frederick Howard Hobby, Nov. 22, 1899.

Private, Co. F, 47th Regt., June 19, 1882; Corporal, Jan. 14, 1884; Sergeant, July 6, 1885; First Sergeant, May 5, 1886; Regimental Sergeant-Major, July 15, 1891; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 47th Regt., Nov. 22, 1899. N. Y.

*Commissary of Subsistence—  
Captain.*  
Joseph Hart, March 9, 1892

Private, Co. G, 47th Regt., Oct. 21, 1876; Corporal, Sept. 11, 1878; Sergeant, Sept. 18, 1879; discharged, Aug. 12, 1885; Private, Co. K, Aug. 26, 1885; Sergeant, Feb. 5, 1886; Second Lieutenant, June 10, 1889; First Lieutenant, Nov. 16, 1891; Captain, March 9, 1892; Captain, as Commissary of Subsistence, May 11, 1898, with original rank. N. Y.

## INFANTRY—FORTY SEVENTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice— Captain.</i> John Francis Henry, Sept. 17, 1894.		Private, Co. A, 23d Regt., Dec. 28, 1885; honorably discharged, Feb. 5, 1894; Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of Captain, 47th Regt., Sept. 17, 1894.	Vt.
<i>Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice— First Lieutenant.</i>			
<i>Surgeon— Major.</i> Frederick John Jennings Wood, Nov. 23, 1894.	Served seven years as Private in First Kent Rifle Volunteers, Eng.	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 32d Regt., Dec. 26, 1890; Supernumerary, May 26, 1892; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 47th Regt., May 10, 1893; Surgeon, of the grade of Major, Nov. 23, 1894.	Eng.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— Captain.</i> Henry Thomas Hotchkiss, July 23, 1899.		Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 47th Regt., July 23, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Chaplain.</i> John F. Carson, Nov. 2, 1899		Chaplain, 47th Regt., Nov. 2, 1899.	Pa.

INFANTRY—FORTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
10 <i>Captains.</i> Henry Charles Barthman, Aug. 9, 1893.	I	Major, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to March 31, 1899.	Private, Co. K, 23d Regt., April 29, 1887; Second Lieutenant, Co. I, 32d Regt., Jan. 23, 1890; Second Lieutenant, Co. I, 47th Regt., June 18, 1890, with original rank; First Lieuten- ant, May 25, 1892; Captain, Aug. 9, 1893.	N. Y.
Hervey Calkin Lyon, Aug. 17, 1893.	A	Major, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Oct. 1, 1898.	Private, Co. A, 47th Regt., Feb. 4, 1885; Cor- poral, Aug. 5, 1885; Sergeant, April 1, 1886; First Sergeant, June 11, 1890; First Lieuten- ant, June 4, 1891; Captain, Aug. 17, 1893.	N. Y.
Thomas Edmund Jackson, Nov. 15, 1897.	G	Captain, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Sept. 13, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 47th Regt., Sept. 2, 1885; Cor- poral, March 28, 1887; Sergeant, Aug. 27, 1888; First Sergeant, Nov. 19, 1889; Second Lieuten- ant, Co. A, June 4, 1891; First Lieutenant, Oct. 11, 1893; Captain, Co. G, 47th Regt., Nov. 15, 1897.	Eng.
Frank Maier, June 15, 1899.....	K	Second Lieutenant, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898; Captain, June 22, 1898, to Sept. 13, 1898.	Private, Co. F, 47th Regt., May 13, 1895; Cor- poral, Feb. 12, 1896; Second Lieutenant, Co. K, June 15, 1896; Captain, June 15, 1899.	Pa.
Harry Beam Baldwin, June 20, 1899.	E	-----	Private, Co. B, 13th Regt., May 5, 1884; Corporal, July 3, 1885; Sergeant, Nov. 22, 1888; honor- ably discharged, Feb. 13, 1890; re-enlisted July 21, 1892; honorably discharged, Oct. 31, 1893; Second Lieutenant, Co. E, 47th Regt., July 15, 1895; First Lieutenant, Co. B, 13th Regt., April 25, 1898; rendered Supernumerary, Nov. 28, 1898; assigned to duty with 4th Battalion, 47th Regt., March 2, 1899; returned to Super- numerary list, April 24, 1899; Captain, Co. E, 47th Regt., June 20, 1899.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—FORTY-SEVENTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Ernest Ellsworth Jannicky, July 13, 1899.	B	Captain, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Dec. 14, 1898.	Private, Co. A, 47th Regt., June 3, 1889; Corporal, June 17, 1891; Sergeant, March 2, 1892; Second Lieutenant, March 19, 1894; First Lieutenant, Jan. 17, 1898; Captain, July 13, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> George Letcher Bennett, Aug. 25, 1893.	D	First Lieutenant, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to March 31, 1899.	Private, Co. D, 47th Regt., Oct. 18, 1889; Corporal, Feb. 27, 1891; Sergeant, March 26, 1892; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 18, 1892; First Lieutenant, Aug. 25, 1893.	Ala.
Edward Wade Rockafellow, March 22, 1897.	B	Captain, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Sept. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. F, 47th Regt., Feb. 10, 1890; Corporal, April 10, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Co. B, Oct. 14, 1895; First Lieutenant, March 22, 1897.	N. J.
John Alois Doremus, Aug. 16, 1897.	I	Captain, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to March 31, 1899.	Private, Co. I, 47th Regt., March 4, 1890; Corporal, June 23, 1891; Sergeant, Feb. 14, 1894; Second Lieutenant, March 13, 1894; First Lieutenant, Aug. 16, 1897.	N. Y.
Martin Breen Andelfinger, April 18, 1898.	F	First Lieutenant, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Sept. 30, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 47th Regt., July 3, 1890; Corporal, Sept. 1, 1891; Sergeant, March 15, 1893; First Sergeant, June 20, 1894; Second Lieutenant, Co. F, Feb. 21, 1898; First Lieutenant, April 18, 1898.	N. Y.
Charles Evans Maxfield, June 29, 1899.	G	Second Lieutenant, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Sept. 10, 1898.	Private, Co. F, 7th Regt., April 6, 1885; Corporal, Nov. 5, 1890; honorably discharged, April 22, 1897; First Lieutenant, Co. G, 47th Regt., June 29, 1899.	N. Y.

George Benjamin Serebetz, Nov. 21, 1899, date of assignment.	A	First Lieutenant, 47th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 24, 1898, to Nov. 9, 1898.	Private, 47th Regt., Sept. 19, 1892; Corporal, May, 1896; Sergeant, May, 1897; First Sergeant, Feb. 13, 1898; First Lieutenant, Co. H, May 10, 1898; rendered Supernumerary, May 16, 1899; assigned to duty with 47th Regt., as First Lieutenant of Co. A, Nov. 21, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> William Clifton Hanton, Oct. 19, 1899.	B	-----	Private, Co. K, 23d Regt., May 11, 1896; First Lieutenant, Co. G, 147th Regt., August 16, 1898; rendered Supernumerary, Jan. 24, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Co. B, 47th Regt., Oct. 19, 1899.	N. Y.
Edward Augustus Nash, Dec. 20, 1899.	F	-----	Private, Co. F, 47th Regt., Nov. 26, 1885; dishonorably discharged, Jan. 18, 1893; reinstated and honorably discharged, June 13, 1899; Private, Co. F, 47th Regt., June 14, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 20, 1899.	N. Y.



INFANTRY—(*Continued*).

## SIXTY-FIFTH REGIMENT.

(Eight Companies.)

(Fourth Brigade.)

*Armory, State Arsenal, Broadway, Buffalo.*

The regiment was organized in 1848. Co's. K and I were disbanded, the latter in 1875. A new Co. I was organized in 1879, and Co. E was consolidated with Co. H the same year. In 1880 Co. B was consolidated with Co. A, and Troop L, Cavalry, Eighth Division, was reorganized as a company of infantry and attached to the regiment as Co. E. In 1881 Co's. D and E were disbanded. A new Co. B and a new Co. D were organized in 1885. It performed duty for the State in 1849, in quelling a riot; in 1863, during the draft riots; in 1877, during the railroad riots; in 1892, during the switchmen's strike at Buffalo, and at Tonawanda in 1893. It entered the service of the United States June 19, 1863, and was mustered out July 30, 1863. In Oct., 1864, practically the whole of this regiment, as part of the 187th Regt., N. Y. Vols., was again mustered in the United States service for one year and mustered out July 1, 1865. April 28, 1898, the regiment received authority to organize as a twelve-company regiment, preparatory to entry into the United States service, the 13th Separate Company becoming for the time one of the additional companies. It was mustered in the United States service May 17, 1898, as the 65th Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., and mustered out of such service Nov. 17, 1898. Co's. K, L and M were ordered disbanded May 31, 1899.

The regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

*On the National Color.*—Gettysburg campaign, 1863; Before Petersburg, Va., Oct. 20, 1864, to April 2, 1865; Hatcher's Run, Va., Oct. 27-28, 1864; Hicksford Raid, Va., Dec. 6-11, 1864; Hatcher's Run, Va., Feb. 5-7, 1865; Appomattox Campaign, Va., March 28 to April 9, 1864; White Oak Ridge, March 29-31, 1865; Five Forks, April 1, 1865; Fall of Petersburg, April 2, 1865; Appomattox Court House, April 9, 1865; Spanish-American War, 1898.

*On the State Color.*—Canal riot, Buffalo, 1849; draft riots, New York, 1863; railroad strike, Buffalo, 1877; railroad strike, Buffalo, 1892; lumbermen's strike, Tonawanda, 1893.

INFANTRY—SIXTY-FIFTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Colonel.</i> Samuel M. Welch, Jr., Aug. 1, 1887 ( <i>Brevet Brigadier-General</i> , Dec. 20, 1894).	Colonel, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., April 30, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	First Lieutenant, Co. I, 65th Regt., May 26, 1879; Captain, June 30, 1879; Major, Feb. 22, 1882; Lieutenant-Colonel, Nov. 1, 1883; Colonel, Aug. 1, 1887.	N. Y.
<i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> William Henry Chapin, Jan. 28, 1892.	Lieutenant-Colonel, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	First Lieutenant, 65th Regt., March 22, 1880; Adjutant, 74th Regt., Nov. 5, 1881; Major, Aug. 13, 1883; resigned, May 8, 1884; Adjutant, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 65th Regt., March 22, 1886; Lieutenant-Colonel, Jan. 28, 1892; Aid- de-Camp to the Governor, Jan. 1, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Majors.</i> George Jacob Haffa, Nov. 12, 1896.	.....	Captain, Co. A, 65th Regt., March 22, 1897, Major, 65th Regt., Nov. 12, 1896; Colonel, 165th Regt., June 13, 1898; resigned, Dec. 29, 1898, to return to 65th Regt. as Major.	N. Y.
Charles E. P. Babcock, May 1, 1898.	Major, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Private, Co. F, 65th Regt., Oct. 4, 1882; Sergeant, Feb. 7, 1883; First Sergeant, April 28, 1885; First Lieutenant, March 15, 1886; Captain, Nov. 21, 1887; Major, 65th Regt., May 1, 1898.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—SIXTY-FIFTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Regimental Adjutant— Captain.</i> Walter Fairfax Nurzey, May 22, 1896.	Captain and Regimental Adjutant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Private, Co. C, 74th Regt., March 2, 1877; Sergeant, May 4, 1878; First Sergeant, July 12, 1878; Second Lieutenant, Aug. 15, 1879; First Lieutenant, Jan. 30, 1880; resigned, Jan. 12, 1882; Second Lieutenant, Co. C, 65th Regt., April 12, 1886; First Lieutenant, March 10, 1887; transferred to Co. G, Dec. 4, 1890; Regimental Adjutant, 65th Regt., July 1, 1892, with original rank; Captain, May 22, 1896.	Eng.
<i>Battalion Adjutants— First Lieutenants.</i> Luther Calvin Holmes, Oct. 21, 1896.	.....	Private, Co. F, 65th Regt., May 17, 1892; Corporal, May 29, 1893; Sergeant, Jan. 13, 1896; Battalion Adjutant of the grade of First Lieutenant, Oct. 21, 1896; Captain, as Regimental Adjutant, 165th Regt., July 15, 1898; resigned, Dec. 29, 1898, to return to 65th Regt., as Battalion Adjutant.	N. Y.
James Ward Scribner, Dec. 22, 1896.	First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Private, 25th Separate Co., May 25, 1891; Sergeant, Oct. 24, 1891; First Sergeant, April 21, 1894; Second Lieutenant, May 29, 1896; Battalion Adjutant, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 65th Regt., Dec. 22, 1896; First Lieutenant, Co. C, May 2, 1898, with original rank; returned to Battalion Adjutant, May 16, 1898, with original rank.	N. Y.
<i>Regimental Quartermaster— Captain.</i>	.....	.....	.....

<p><i>Battalion Quartermasters— First Lieutenants.</i></p> <p>Ambrose Stark Bixby, July 16, 1895.</p>	<p>First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant, 65th Regt., April 2, 1889; resigned, Oct. 29, 1890; Battalion Quartermaster, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 65th Regt., July 16, 1895.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p>William Schuyler Jackson, July 27, 1899.</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant, Co. M, 65th Regt., May 1, 1898; First Lieutenant as Battalion Quartermaster, 65th Regt., July 27, 1899.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Commissary of Subsistence— Captain.</i></p> <p>Frank Melville Chapin, Feb. 9, 1899.</p>	<p>First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant, Co. D, 65th Regt., March 20, 1888; honorably discharged March 15, 1889; Private, Co. F, 65th Regt., July 15, 1895; Battalion Quartermaster-Sergeant, 65th Regt., July 15, 1895; Battalion Quartermaster, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Dec. 4, 1895; Captain, as Commissary of Subsistence, Feb. 9, 1899.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice— Captain.</i></p> <p>Seymour Penfield White, Sept. 1, 1899.</p>	<p>First Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant, Co. A, 65th Regt., June 24, 1896; Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 65th Regt., July 20, 1897; First Lieutenant, Co. M, May 2, 1898, with original rank; First Lieutenant, as Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 65th Regt., Feb. 20, 1899, with original rank; Captain, as Inspector of Small Arms Practice, Sept. 1, 1899.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Surgeon— Major.</i></p> <p>Albert H. Briggs, April 23, 1883.....</p>	<p>Major and Surgeon, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 6, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.</p>	<p>Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 65th Regt., Oct. 27, 1879; Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, June 7, 1881; Major, April 23, 1883.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Assistant Surgeons— Captains.</i></p> <p>Harry Mead, Dec. 1, 1893 .....</p>	<p>Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 6, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.</p>	<p>Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 65th Regt., Dec. 1, 1893.</p>	<p>Pa.</p>
<p>Ernest Lewis Ruffner, April 10, 1897.</p>	<p>Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 6, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.</p>	<p>Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 4th Signal Corps, Oct. 21, 1896; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 65th Regt., April 10, 1897.</p>	<p>Kan.</p>

INFANTRY—SIXTY-FIFTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Chaplain.</i>				
<hr style="border-top: 1px dashed black;"/>				
<i>Captains.</i>				
John David Howland, Dec. 28, 1892.	D	Major, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898; First Lieutenant and Regimental Adjutant, 202d Regt., N. Y. Vols., Oct. 20, 1898, to April 15, 1899.	Second Lieutenant, Co. D, 65th Regt., March 20, 1889; First Lieutenant, Nov. 27, 1889; Captain, Dec. 28, 1892.	Mass.
Henry Adsit Bull, Dec. 31, 1896. . .	A	Captain, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Second Lieutenant, Co. A, 65th Regt., Dec. 27, 1895; First Lieutenant, May 6, 1896; Captain, Dec. 31, 1896.	N. Y.
Henry William Brendel, July 12, 1897.	I	Captain, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 74th Regt., April 1, 1878; transferred to Co. I, 65th Regt., Jan. 17, 1882; Sergeant, June 14, 1884; Second Lieutenant, Sept. 15, 1884; discharged, Feb. 7, 1888; Private, Co. I, May 26, 1890; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 10, 1891; First Lieutenant, May 16, 1893; Captain, July 12, 1897.	N. Y.
George Harvey Norton, May 1, 1898.	F	Captain, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Private, Co. F, 65th Regt., Nov. 18, 1889; Corporal, Aug. 1, 1890; Sergeant, June 22, 1891; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 28, 1895; First Lieutenant, June 5, 1897; Captain, May 1, 1898.	N. Y.

James Porter Fowler, Sep. 14, 1899.	G	First Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 65th Regt., May 8, 1893; Corporal, April 2, 1894; Sergeant, March 18, 1895; Second Lieutenant, May 28, 1896; First Lieutenant, Feb. 25, 1898; Captain, Sep. 14, 1899.	Can.
John Simpson Doorty, Nov. 23, 1899.	B	First Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 65th Regt., April 5, 1886; Corporal, June 14, 1888; Sergeant, Jan. 17, 1889; First Sergeant, Jan. 25, 1891; First Lieutenant, May 28, 1896; Captain, Nov. 23, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>				
Gaius Barrett Rich, Jr., July 20, 1897.	A	First Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	First Lieutenant, Co. A, 65th Regt., July 20, 1897.	N. Y.
Walter Edgar Pagan, Dec. 23, 1897.	I	First Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Private, Co. A, 65th Regt., July 19, 1897; Regimental Quartermaster Sergeant, 65th Regt., July 19, 1897; First Lieutenant, Co. I, Dec. 23, 1897.	N. Y.
Jacob Dorst, June 17, 1899.....	D	Captain, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Private, 7th Battery, Feb. 8, 1884; discharged, by disbandment, June 29, 1886; Private, Co. D, 65th Regt., April 5, 1887; Corporal, Nov. 1, 1887; Sergeant, March 14, 1891; First Sergeant, June 21, 1893; Second Lieutenant, May 1, 1898; First Lieutenant, June 17, 1899.	N. Y.
John Martin O'Gorman, Aug. 12, 1899.	H	Second Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Private, Co. H, 65th Regt., May 14, 1889; Corporal, Jan. 27, 1891; Sergeant, June 14, 1892; Second Lieutenant, May 1, 1898; First Lieutenant, Aug. 12, 1899.	N. Y.
Harry James Smith, Sept. 21, 1899.	C	Second Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Private, Co. F, 65th Regt., May 7, 1888; Corporal, April 7, 1890; dropped, Jan. 8, 1892; taken up July 11, 1892; dropped, March 21, 1893; taken up, Aug. 21, 1893; honorably discharged, May 28, 1894; Second Lieutenant, Co. B, 65th Regt., May 2, 1898; First Lieutenant, Co. C, Sept. 21, 1899.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—SIXTY-FIFTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Walter Cushing Barker, Oct. 26, 1899.	G	Second Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 65th Regt., April 4, 1892; Cor- poral, May 27, 1895; Sergeant, May 26, 1896; First Sergeant, June 28, 1897; Second Lieu- tenant, April 5, 1898; First Lieutenant, Oct. 26, 1899.	N. Y.
Walter Grant King, Dec. 9, 1899.	B	-----	Second Lieutenant, Co. B, 65th Regt., June 29, 1897; Captain, Co. B, 165th Regt., Aug. 10, 1898; resigned, Jan. 10, 1899, to return to 65th Regt. as Second Lieutenant; First Lieutenant, Dec. 9, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Nelson True Barrett, Dec. 12, 1896.	I	Second Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Private, Co. I, 65th Regt., April 3, 1893; Cor- poral, Jan. 17, 1894; Sergeant, Feb. 11, 1894; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 12, 1896,	N. Y.
James Francis Nuno, Dec. 15, 1897.	A	Second Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Second Lieutenant, Co. A, 65th Regt., Dec. 15, 1897.	N. Y.
Walter Morse Wilson, Aug. 12, 1899.	D	Private, Co. D, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898; Sergeant, June 8, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 65th Regt., April 30, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Aug. 12, 1899.	N. Y.
Albert Joseph Jahraus, Dec. 2, 1899.	G	Corporal, Co. G, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 65th Regt., Sept. 20, 1897; Cor- poral, April 20, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 2, 1899.	N. Y.

## INFANTRY—(Continued).

### SIXTY-NINTH REGIMENT.

(Ten Companies.)

(Fifth Brigade.)

*Armory, Third avenue and Seventh street, New York city.*

The 69th Regt. was organized Oct. 12, 1851. In 1858 it was reorganized as an artillery regiment, doing duty as infantry. It was mustered in the United States service May 9, 1861, at Washington, D. C., to serve three months, and mustered out Aug. 3, 1861, during which service it took part in the actions at Blackburn's Ford and Bull Run. In Aug., 1861, about 800 men of this regiment joined the 69th N. Y. Vols., to serve three years. The regiment was again recruited and re-entered the service of the United States May 26, 1862, to serve three months; it was mustered out of service Sept. 3, 1862. On the return from this service, again the major part of the regiment entered the service of the United States for three years as the 69th National Guard Artillery or 182d N. Y. Vols. The regiment having been reorganized was mustered in the service of the United States for thirty days from June 25 to July 25, 1863. July 6, 1864, it was again mustered in the United States service for three months, and mustered out Oct. 6, 1864. The regiment has rendered the State service during the quarantine riots in 1858, the draft riots, 1863, and the quarantine disturbances in 1892. It was reduced, Dec. 6, 1893, to a battalion of five companies, A, C, D, I and K. The battalion was on duty at Brooklyn during the motor-men's strike in Jan., 1895. New companies were organized for the battalion as follows: Co. B, June 5, 1894; Co. G, June 10, 1895; Co. E, June 11, 1895. The battalion was reconstituted a regiment Sept. 4, 1895. April 28, 1898, the regiment received authority to organize as a twelve company regiment, preparatory to its entry in the United States service, in which service it was mustered May 19, 1898, as the 69th Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., and mustered out Jan. 31, 1899. Co's. L and M were disbanded April 12, 1899.

The regiment has received authority to place a silver ring on the lance of its *National Color*, engraved as follows: Spanish-American War, 1898.



INFANTRY—SIXTY-NINTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Colonel.</i> Edward Duffy, April 13, 1898.....	Colonel, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 6, 1898, to Jan. 31, 1899.	Private, Co. G, 69th Regt., June 3, 1867; First Lieutenant, March 14, 1871; Major, 69th Regt., Feb. 13, 1875; honorably discharged, Feb. 7, 1876; Major, 69th Regt., March 16, 1876; Supernumerary, July 6, 1895; Lieutenant-Colonel, 69th Regt., March 25, 1896; Colonel, April 13, 1898.	Ire.
<i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i>			
<i>Major.</i> Michael Joseph Spellman, March 23, 1896.	Major, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to Jan. 31, 1899.	Private, Co. G, 22d Regt., Jan. 17, 1888; Sergeant, July 6, 1891; First Lieutenant, Co. I, 69th Regt., March 24, 1893; Captain, Co. G, July 5, 1895; Major, 69th Regt., March 23, 1896.	N. Y.
<i>Regimental Adjutant— Captain.</i>			
<i>Battalion Adjutant— First Lieutenant.</i> William John Costigan, May 4, 1899.	Second Lieutenant, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to Jan. 31, 1899.	Private, Co. G, 69th Regt., May 25, 1895; Corporal, June 10, 1895; First Sergeant, Nov. 16, 1897; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, 69th Regt., May 4, 1899.	N. Y.

*Regimental Quartermaster—  
Captain.*  
John Augustine Delany, April 26,  
1898.

*Battalion Quartermaster—  
First Lieutenant.*  
Bernard Joseph Glynn, April 20, 1899

*Commissary of Subsistence—  
Captain.*

*Inspector of Small Arms Practice—  
Captain.*  
Patrick Farrelly, April 28, 1898

*Assistant Inspector of Small Arms  
Practice—  
Captain.*  
Henry Everard Evans, April 12, 1899,  
date of assignment.

Private, Co. G, 69th Battalion, June 10, 1895; N. Y.  
Company Quartermaster-Sergeant, July 26, 1895;  
Battalion Quartermaster, of the grade of First  
Lieutenant, 69th Regt., July 31, 1896; Captain,  
as Regimental Quartermaster, April 26, 1898.

Quartermaster-Sergeant, 69th Regt., N.  
Y. Vols., May 19, 1898; Second Lieuten-  
ant, June 14, 1898; First Lieuten-  
ant and Quartermaster, Oct. 19,  
1898, to Jan. 31, 1899.

Private, 69th Regt., July 12, 1895; Company N. Y.  
Quartermaster-Sergeant, Oct. 15, 1896; Regi-  
mental Quartermaster-Sergeant, 69th Regt.,  
May 10, 1898; First Lieutenant, as Battalion  
Quartermaster, April 20, 1899.

Private, Co. D, 69th Regt., Dec. 16, 1875; Ire.  
Corporal, March 1, 1887; Second Lieutenant, June  
25, 1877; Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade  
of First Lieutenant, 69th Regt., March 26, 1897;  
Captain, as Inspector of Small Arms Practice,  
April 28, 1898.

Private, Co. G, 69th Regt., Sept. 2, 1896; transferred  
to Co. D, Jan. 7, 1898; Captain, Co. E, 169th Regt.,  
June 23, 1898; rendered Supernumerary, Feb.  
24, 1899; assigned to duty as Assistant Inspector  
of Small Arms Practice, 69th Regt., April 12, 1899. Wales

INFANTRY—SIXTY-NINTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Surgeon— Major.</i> John Duncan Emmet, May 4, 1899...		Surgeon, of the grade of Major, 69th Regt., Oct. 22, 1895; Surgeon, of the grade of Lieutenant Colonel, 5th Brigade, April 20, 1898; resigned, Nov. 28, 1898; Surgeon, of the grade of Major, 69th Regt., May 4, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeons— Captains.</i> Francis Lawrence Oswald, May 4, 1899.	Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 4, 1898; Major and Surgeon, July 18, 1898, to Jan. 31, 1899..	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 69th Regt., May 4, 1899.	Ger.
Robert Morris Daley, Aug. 21, 1899..	First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., Aug. 15, 1898, to Jan. 31, 1899.	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 69th Regt., Aug. 21, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Chaplain.</i> William John Barry Daly, Jan. 28, 1898.	Chaplain, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to Jan. 31, 1899.	Chaplain, 69th Regt., Jan. 28, 1898.....	N. Y.

INFANTRY—SIXTY-NINTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captains.</i> Edward T. McCrystal, June 11, 1894.	B	Captain, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898; Major, June 14, 1898, to Jan. 31, 1899.	Private, Co. I, 69th Regt., March 25, 1881; Cor- poral, Sept. 20, 1881; Sergeant, Aug. 13, 1883; Second Lieutenant, Co. K, June 16, 1884; Cap- tain, Co. B, June 11, 1894.	Ire.
Michael Lynch, Oct. 16, 1895.....	A	Captain, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to Jan. 31, 1899.	Private, Co. A, 69th Regt., March 1, 1876; Cor- poral, June 23, 1886; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 25, 1888; Captain, Oct. 16, 1895.	Ire.
John Edward Duffy, May 16, 1896.	G	Captain, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to Jan. 31, 1899.	Private, Co. G, 69th Regt., June 10, 1895; First Sergeant, July 24, 1895; First Lieutenant, March 4, 1896; Captain, May 16, 1896.	N. Y.
Anthony Jerome Griffin, April 30, 1898.	F	Captain, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to Jan. 31, 1899.	Private, Co. K, 12th Regt., July 12, 1888; Cor- poral, April, 1889; Second Lieutenant, May 30, 1891; resigned, June 25, 1892; First Lieuten- ant, Co. B, 69th Battalion, July 5, 1895; trans- ferred to Co. H, April 28, 1898; Captain, Co. F, 69th Regt., April 30, 1898.	N. Y.
Daniel Canning Devlin, April 30, 1898.	H	Captain, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to Jan. 31, 1899.	Private, 7th Regt., June 6, 1890; honorably dis- charged, Aug. 15, 1895. Second Lieutenant, Co. B, 69th Regt., Feb. 12, 1896; Captain, Co. H, April 30, 1898.	N. Y.
Peter Francis Rafferty, April 19, 1899.	E	Private, Co. B, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., Sept. 12, 1861; discharged, Jan. 5, 1863; Second Lieutenant, Co. A, 6th Regt., D. C. Vols., July 5, 1864; mustered out, Aug. 1, 1864.	Captain, Co. H, 169th Regt., July 19, 1898; ren- dered Supernumerary, Feb. 24, 1899; assigned to duty in command of Co. E, 69th Regt., April 19, 1899.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—SIXTY-NINTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
James Michael Cronin, April 20, 1899.	C	Captain and Regimental Quartermaster, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to Oct. 17, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 69th Regt., June 10, 1895; Sergeant, July 22, 1895; First Sergeant, May 4, 1896; First Lieutenant, Oct. 22, 1897; Captain, as Commissary of Subsistence, 69th Regt., April 20, 1899; Captain, Co. C, Nov. 24, 1899, with original rank.	N. Y.
Patrick Michael Haran, Oct. 12, 1899.	K	First Lieutenant, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols, May 19, 1898, to Jan. 31, 1899.	Private, Co. A, 69th Regt., April 5, 1892; First Lieutenant, Dec. 16, 1895; Captain, Co. K, Oct. 12, 1899.	Ire.
Philip Eugene Reville, Oct. 12, 1899.	D	First Lieutenant, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to Jan. 31, 1899.	Private, Co. D, 22d Regt., Aug. 26, 1890; Corporal, July 13, 1891; Sergeant, April 30, 1894; honorably discharged, March 30, 1896; First Lieutenant, Co. F, 69th Regt., April 30, 1898; Captain, Co. D, Oct. 12, 1899.	N. Y.
Daniel Patrick Sullivan, Nov. 16, 1899.	I	Corporal Co. I, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898; Sergeant-Major, June 14, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Sept. 21, 1898, to Nov. 2, 1898.	Private, Co. I, 69th Regt., Sept. 13, 1837; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 69th Regt., April 20, 1899; Captain, Co. I, Nov. 16, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> John Joseph Henry, April 30, 1898.	B	First Lieutenant, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to Jan. 31, 1899.	Private, Co. C, 69th Regt.; Corporal, Aug., 1887; Sergeant, Sept., 1890; discharged, Oct. 5, 1893; Private, Co. B, 69th Regt., May 28, 1894; First Sergeant, Aug. 6, 1894; First Lieutenant, April 30, 1898.	Eng.

Timothy Hill Leary, April 30, 1898.	H	First Lieutenant, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to Jan. 31, 1899.	Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., May, 1892; dropped, N. Y. May, 1897; First Lieutenant, Co. H, 69th Regt., April 30, 1898.	N. Y.
Sinon Joseph Mescall, Nov. 2, 1899.	I	Corporal, Co. I, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898; Sergeant, July 20, 1898, to Jan. 31, 1899.	Private, Co. I, 69th Regt., July 14, 1891; Corporal, May 10, 1896; Sergeant; First Lieutenant, Nov. 2, 1899.	Ire.
Francis Joseph Cronin, Dec. 14, 1899.	D	Second Lieutenant, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898; First Lieutenant, Sept. 14, 1898, to Nov. 26, 1898.	Private, Co. A, 22d Regt., Feb. 11, 1895; transferred to Co. G, 69th Regt., April, 1896; Sergeant, Nov., 1897; Second Lieutenant, Co. L, 69th Regt., April 30, 1898; rendered Supernumerary May 5, 1899; assigned to duty with Co. D, 69th Regt., July 31, 1899; First Lieutenant, Dec. 14, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>				
II William Francis Guilfoyle, Dec. 16, 1895.	A	Second Lieutenant, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to Jan. 31, 1899.	Private, Co. A, 69th Regt., Jan. 15, 1888; Corporal, March 2, 1892; honorably discharged, May 31, 1894; Private, Co. A, 69th Battalion, May 31, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Co. A, 69th Regt., Dec. 16, 1895.	N. Y.
Patrick McKenna, March 12, 1897.	C	First Lieutenant, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to Jan. 31, 1899.	Private, Co. C, 69th Regt., Oct. 16, 1893; Corporal, July 3, 1895; Sergeant, Nov. 9, 1896; Second Lieutenant, March 12, 1897.	Ire.
Bernard Francis Cummings, Jr., Oct. 8, 1897.	G	First Lieutenant, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to Jan. 31, 1899.	Private, Co. G, 69th Regt., June 10, 1895; Corporal, July 26, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 8, 1897.	N. Y.
Mortimer McCarthy O'Sullivan, April 30, 1898.	B	Second Lieutenant, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898, to July 22, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 69th Regt., May 28, 1894; Corporal, Aug. 6, 1894; Sergeant, April, 1896; Second Lieutenant, Co. B, 69th Regt., April 30, 1898.	Ire.

INFANTRY—SIXTY-NINTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Grenville Temple Emmet, April 30, 1898.	I	Second Lieutenant, 69th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 19, 1898; First Lieutenant and Regimental Adjutant, Sept. 2, 1898, to Jan. 31, 1899.	Second Lieutenant, Co. I, 69th Regt., April 30, 1898.	N. Y.
John J. Scanlon, Dec. 6, 1899, date of assignment.	E	-----	Private, Co. F, 69th Regt., April 20, 1883; Sergeant, July 3, 1885; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 28, 1886; rendered Supernumerary, Dec. 6, 1893; assigned to duty with Co. E, 69th Regt., Dec. 6, 1899.	Ire.
John Robert Foley, Dec. 14, 1899..	H	First Sergeant, Co. G, 201st Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 18, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Co. K, Sept. 10, 1898; First Lieutenant, Co. M, Nov. 15, 1898, to April 3, 1899.	Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., June 18, 1889; Corporal, May, 15, 1896; dropped, Aug. 8, 1898; taken up, May 18, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Co. H, 69th Regt., Dec. 14, 1899.	D. C.

INFANTRY—(Continued).

SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT.

(Ten Companies.)

(Fifth Brigade.)

*Armory, Thirty-fourth street and Park avenue, New York city.*

The regiment was organized in Aug., 1852. The American Rifles, a battalion of four companies, formed the nucleus of the regiment. Sept. 21, 1870, the 37th Regt. was consolidated with the 71st Regt., Co's. E, D, H, A, G, K and B of the 37th Regt., being consolidated with Co's. A, C, D, E, F, G and K of the 71st Regt., respectively. In 1861 it entered the United States service for three months, from April 21 to July 30; in 1862 it re-entered the same service May 29th for three months, at the expiration of which it volunteered to remain and remained until Sept. 1; in 1863 it was mustered in the United States service for thirty days, and served from June 17 to July 22. It participated in engagements while in the United States service at Aquia Creek, June 20, 1861; Bull Run, Va., July 21, 1861; Kingston, Pa., June 26, 1863; Fort Washington, Pa., June 29, 1863; La Guasimas, Santiago de Cuba, June 24, 1898; San Juan, Santiago de Cuba, July, 1898. It performed duty for the State at the draft riots in New York city, July, 1863; Orange riots in 1871; railroad riots in 1877; switchmen's strike at Buffalo, Aug., 1892, and motormen's strike at Brooklyn, Jan., 1895. April 28, 1898, it received authority to organize as a twelve-company regiment, preparatory to its entry into the United States service, in which it was mustered May 10, 1898, as the 71st Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., and mustered out Nov. 15, 1898. Dec. 8, 1898, it was re-organized as a National Guard regiment, composed of ten companies, Companies L and M being disbanded.

The regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

*On the National Color.*—Alexandria, Va., May 24, 1861; Aquia Creek, Va., May 31, 1861; Matthias Point, Va., June 27, 1861; Bull Run, Va., July 21, 1861; Tenallytown, D. C., 1862; Washington, D. C., 1862; Gettysburg Campaign, 1863; Kingston, Pa., June 26, 1863; Near Harrisburg, Pa., June 29, 1863; Spanish-American War, 1898; La Guasimas, Santiago de Cuba, June 24, 1898; San Juan, Santiago de Cuba, July 1 to 17, 1898; Santiago de Cuba, June, July and Aug., 1898.

*On the State Color.*—Dead rabbit riot, 1857; quarantine riots, 1858; draft riots, 1863; Orange riots, 1871; railroad riots, 1877; Buffalo, 1892; Brooklyn, 1895.



INFANTRY—SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Colonel.</i> William Graves Bates, Nov. 23, 1899.	First Lieutenant and Regimental Adjutant, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898; Captain and Assistant Adjutant-General, U. S. Vols., June 3, 1898, to Oct. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., Dec. 5, 1877; Corporal, Nov. 22, 1882; Sergeant, Dec. 17, 1884; Sergeant-Major, 7th Regt., March 27, 1891; Regimental Adjutant, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 71st Regt., May 16, 1892; Captain, May 22, 1896; Major, May 17, 1899; Colonel, Nov. 23, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i>			
<i>Majors.</i> Clinton Hartt Smith, Nov. 26, 1894...	Major, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898; Lieutenant-Colonel, May 31, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., June 6, 1881; Second Lieutenant, Co. B, 71st Regt., March 10, 1887; First Lieutenant, Oct. 18, 1887; Captain, Nov. 11, 1890; Major, 71st Regt., Nov. 26, 1894.	N. Y.
<i>Regimental Adjutant— Captain.</i> John William Dowling, Aug. 23, 1899.		Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., May 5, 1884; Corporal, Feb. 25, 1887; Battalion Adjutant, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 71st Regt., June 5, 1893; Captain, as Regimental Adjutant, 171st Regt., June 3, 1898; rendered Supernumerary and assigned to duty as Battalion Adjutant, 71st Regt., Jan. 14, 1899; Captain, as Regimental Adjutant, 71st Regt., Aug. 28, 1899.	N. Y.

*Regimental Quartermaster—  
Captain.*

*Battalion Quartermasters—  
First Lieutenants.*

William Henry Whittall, Dec. 14,  
1899.

John Henry Beatty, Dec. 14, 1899...

*Commissary of Subsistence—  
Captain.*

Clarence Fagan True, Jan. 14, 1899,  
date of assignment.

*Inspector of Small Arms Practice—  
Captain.*

Regimental Quartermaster-Sergeant,  
71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898,  
to Nov. 15, 1898.

Private, Co. C, 3d Regt., Mich. State Troops, 1880; Mich.  
Corporal, Aug. 13, 1882; removed from State,  
1883; Private, Co. G, 7th Regt., N. G. N. Y.,  
May 30, 1885; Corporal, Oct. 10, 1890; dis-  
charged, April 17, 1896; First Lieutenant, as  
Battalion Quartermaster, 171st Regt., June 16,  
1898; rendered Supernumerary, Jan. 14, 1899  
and assigned to duty as Battalion Quarter-  
master, 71st Regt.; First Lieutenant, as Bat-  
talion Quartermaster, 71st Regt., Dec. 14, 1899.

Private, Co. G, 22d Regt., Jan. 25, 1884; Corporal, N. Y.  
Nov. 3, 1890; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Sept. 17,  
1894; honorably discharged, May 3, 1897; Private,  
Co. E, 71st Regt., May 3, 1897; Quartermaster-  
Sergeant, May 17, 1897; Battalion Quartermas-  
ter-Sergeant, 71st Regt., Feb. 4, 1898; Regimental  
Quartermaster-Sergeant, Jan. 24, 1899; First  
Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, Dec. 14,  
1899.

Private, 17th Separate Company, 1881; honorably Mass.  
discharged, 1886; Captain, as Commissary of  
Subsistence, 171st Regt., June 3, 1898; rendered  
Supernumerary, Jan. 14, 1899 and assigned to  
duty as Commissary of Subsistence, 71st Regt.

INFANTRY—SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice— First Lieutenant.</i>			
<i>Surgeon— Major.</i>			
Edward T. T. Marsh, March 4, 1885.	Acting Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Navy, Feb. 5, 1864; discharged, March 29, 1868.	Surgeon, of the grade of Major, 71st Regt., March 4, 1885.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeons— Captains.</i>			
Leon Theodore Le Wald, Dec. 14, 1899.	Acting Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army, Aug. 8, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 71st Regt., May 22, 1895; detailed to Hospital Corps, June 18 to July 30, 1895; transferred to Hospital Corps, July 5, 1897; As- sistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 171st Regt., June 3, 1898; rendered Supernumerary, Jan. 14, 1899 and assigned to duty as Assistant Surgeon, 71st Regt.; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 71st Regt., Dec. 14, 1899.	N. Y.
Cornelius Doremus Van Wagenen, Dec. 14, 1899.	Acting Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army, Sept. 11, 1898, to Aug. 7, 1899.	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 171st Regt., June 3, 1898; rendered Supernumerary, Jan. 14, 1899; assigned to duty with 71st Regt., Oct. 4, 1899; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 71st Regt., Dec. 14, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Chaplain.</i>			

INFANTRY—SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE		BORN.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captains.</i> James Hollis Wells, June 15, 1893.	F	Captain, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898; Major, May 17, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, 7th Regt., March 3, 1891; Second Lieu- tenant, Co. F, 71st Regt., Dec. 14, 1892; Cap- tain, June 15, 1893.	Eng.
William Henry Linson, Aug. 1, 1894.	D	Captain, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 71st Regt., Oct. 23, 1884; Cor- poral, Jan. 20, 1887; Sergeant, May 10, 1888; First Lieutenant, June 25, 1891; Captain, Aug. 1, 1894.	N. Y.
William Livingston Hazen, Dec. 27, 1894.	B	Captain, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 7th Regt., Oct. 21, 1886; Second Lieutenant, Co. B, 71st Regt., April 6, 1891; First Lieutenant, Feb. 21, 1893; Captain, Dec. 27, 1894.	N. Y.
Anthony James Bleecker, Oct. 23, 1896.	G	Captain, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. K, 7th Regt., March 26, 1884; Cor- poral, Dec. 28, 1888; Second Lieutenant, Co. G, 71st Regt., Sept. 10, 1894; First Lieutenant, Oct. 2, 1895; Captain, Oct. 23, 1896.	N. Y.
Lincoln Wylie McLeod, March 15, 1899.	H	First Lieutenant, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. I, 7th Regt., June 10, 1887; honor- ably discharged, Aug. 11, 1892; re-enlisted same date; Second Lieutenant, Co. F, 71st Regt., Oct. 13, 1893; First Lieutenant, Co. H, Sept. 2, 1896; Captain, March 15, 1899.	N. Y.
Arthur Leslie Robertson, March 15, 1899.	C	First Lieutenant, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. C, 71st Regt., Nov. 1, 1889; Cor- poral, March 27, 1893; Sergeant, Sept. 14, 1894; First Lieutenant, June 18, 1897; Captain, March 15, 1899.	N. Y.

INFANTRY — SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT — (Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
William Reynolds Hill, May 4, 1899.	E	First Lieutenant, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 71st Regt., Sept. 30, 1889; Corporal, May 6, 1892; Sergeant, Sept. 15, 1893; First Sergeant, Sept. 24, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 5, 1897; First Lieutenant, Co. E, April 30, 1898; Captain, May 4, 1899.	N. Y.
Edward Blair Bruch, May 25, 1899.	A	.....	Private, Co. G, 71st Regt., Oct. 25, 1892; Corporal, Dec. 6, 1892; Sergeant, Feb. 15, 1893; Second Lieutenant, Co. A, Aug. 11, 1893; First Lieutenant, Oct. 8, 1894; Captain, Co. A, 171st Regt., June 3, 1898; resigned Dec. 29, 1898, to return to 71st Regt., as First Lieutenant; Captain Co. A, May 25, 1899.	Ky.
Alexander Scott Williams, Aug. 21, 1899.	I	First Lieutenant, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. I, 71st Regt., Aug. 13, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 15, 1896; First Lieutenant, Oct. 8, 1897; Captain, Aug. 21, 1899.	Conn.
David Leavitt Hough, Sept. 19, 1899.	K	First Lieutenant, 1st Regt., U. S. V. Engineers, June 7, 1898; Regimental Quartermaster, June 14, 1898; Captain, Sept. 1, 1898, to Jan. 25, 1899.	Captain, Co. K, 71st Regt., Sept. 19, 1899. ....	Ind.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> William Schuyler Beekman, Jan. 8, 1897.	B	First Lieutenant, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 71st Regt., Feb. 24, 1887; Corporal, May 1, 1888; Sergeant, April 24, 1891; First Sergeant, Jan. 24, 1893; Second Lieutenant, April 16, 1895; First Lieutenant, Jan. 8, 1897.	N. Y.

Henry Maslin, Jan. 22, 1897.....	G	Private, 4th Battalion, Connaught Rangers, British Militia, March, 1883; Corporal, June, 1883; Sergeant, June, 1884; discharged on enlisting in 16th Queen's Lancers (regular cavalry), Nov. 27, 1884; discharged July, 1887; First Lieutenant, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. G, 71st Regt., Sept. 17, 1889; Corporal, May 5, 1890; Sergeant, Dec. 1, 1890; First Sergeant, Jan. 1, 1893; First Lieutenant, Jan. 22, 1897.	Ire.
George Howard Wilson, May 25, 1899.	D	Second Lieutenant, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 71st Regt., March 26, 1895; Second Lieutenant, March 25, 1898; First Lieutenant, May 25, 1899.	N. Y.
William Edward Gallagher, May 25, 1899.	C	Second Lieutenant, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. C, 71st Regt., Aug. 19, 1892; Second Lieutenant, April 30, 1898; First Lieutenant, May 25, 1899.	N. Y.
William Francis Crockett, Aug. 21, 1899.	A	Second Lieutenant, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898; First Lieutenant, May 17, 1898; First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, June 5, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. A, 71st Regt., Aug. 7, 1894; Corporal, March 5, 1895; Sergeant, Aug. 3, 1896; Second Lieutenant, March 25, 1898; First Lieutenant, Aug. 21, 1899.	N. Y.
Jeremiah Hunter, Aug. 21, 1899...	H	First Sergeant, Co. L, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 71st Regt., Feb. 12, 1889; Corporal, March 8, 1892; Sergeant, Dec. 26, 1893; Ordnance Sergeant, 71st Regt., Jan. 4, 1895; assigned to Co. L, as First Sergeant, April 27, 1898; Ordnance Sergeant, 71st Regt., Nov. 16, 1898; First Lieutenant, Co. H, Aug. 21, 1899.	N. Y.
Robert Byars, Aug. 28, 1899.....	E	Second Lieutenant, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, 22d Regt., Feb. 23, 1887; Corporal, Nov. 3, 1890; Sergeant, July 6, 1891; honorably discharged, Oct. 28, 1895; Private, 12th Regt., April 10, 1896; honorably discharged, May 10, 1897; Private, 71st Regt., Sept. 14, 1897; Sergeant, April 1, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Co. E, April 30, 1898; First Lieutenant, Aug. 28, 1899.	Ire.

INFANTRY—SEVENTY-FIRST REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Charles Francis Boynton, Dec. 14, 1899.	F	Sergeant, Co. B, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898; First Sergeant, May 11, 1898; Second Lieutenant, June 5, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 71st Regt., Aug. 5, 1890; Corporal, Dec. 26, 1893; Sergeant, Dec. 17, 1895; honorably discharged, Sept. 15, 1899; First Lieutenant, Co. F, 71st Regt., Dec. 14, 1899.	Mich.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> William Evans Trull, Jr., April 26, 1898.	G	Second Lieutenant, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 71st Regt., April 7, 1892; Corporal, May 14, 1895; Battalion Quartermaster-Sergeant, May 11, 1897; Regimental Quartermaster-Sergeant, Jan. 9, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Co. G, April 26, 1898.	W. Va.
Frederick Hammond Weyman, April 30, 1898.	B	Second Lieutenant, 71 Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898; First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, June 5, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 71st Regt., Mar. 19, 1889; Corporal, Sept. 16, 1892; Sergeant, Feb. 5, 1895; First Sergeant, Mar. 28, 1897; Second Lieutenant, April 30, 1898.	N. Y.
Frederick Stevens Maxwell, Aug. 28, 1899.	D	Sergeant, Co. D, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. D, 71st Regt., Aug. 21, 1892; Corporal, Sept. 11, 1894; Sergeant, Jan. 20, 1896; discharged, Oct. 5, 1897; re-enlisted, Oct. 5, 1897; First Sergeant, Co. D, April 18, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Aug. 28, 1899.	N. Y.
John Flavell Jenkins, Oct. 6, 1899.	C	Corporal, Co. C, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. C, 71st Regt., Aug., 1893; Corporal, Nov. 15, 1898; Sergeant, May 16, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 6, 1899.	N. Y.
Peter Hastings Short, Jr., Nov. 2, 1899.	A	Sergeant, Co. A, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898; First Sergeant, May 17, 1898; First Lieutenant, June 5, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. A, 71st Regt., Oct. 3, 1893; Corporal, June 25, 1895; Sergeant, April 12, 1897; First Sergeant, April 25, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 2, 1899.	N. Y.

Lester John Blauvelt, Dec. 14, 1899.	K	Quartermaster-Sergeant, Co. B, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Co. H, June 5, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 71st Regt., June 24, 1887; Corporal, March 27, 1892; Quartermaster-Sergeant, May 16, 1893; Commissary-Sergeant, 71st Regt., April 10, 1898; Quartermester Sergeant, Co. B, April, 1898; honorably discharged, Dec. 20, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Co. K, 71st Regt., Dec. 14, 1899.	N. Y.
Ralph Clark Hudson, Dec. 14, 1899.	E	Corporal, Co. E, 71st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 10, 1898; Sergeant, May 19, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.	Private, 6th Separate Company, Dec. 11, 1894; dropped, March 14, 1895; Private, Co. E, 71st Regt., April 22, 1897; Corporal, June 14, 1897; discharged, Dec. 22, 1898; Private, Co. E, 71st Regt., March 30, 1899; First Sergeant, April 3, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 14, 1899.	N. Y.



**INFANTRY—(Continued).**  
**SEVENTY-FOURTH REGIMENT.**  
**(Eight Companies.)**  
**(Fourth Brigade.)**

*Armory, Connecticut, Niagara and Vermont streets and Prospect avenue, Buffalo.*

In June, 1854, the organization of the regiment commenced, Co. D of the 65th Regt. forming the nucleus. Co. B was organized in August and Co's. C and E in Sept. 1854; Co. A was formed in May, 1855, and these five companies constituted the regiment until Feb.. 1858, when two companies, one of cavalry (R) and one of rifles (L), were organized and attached to it. In 1860 Co's. F, G, H and I were organized, and the designation of Co. L was, in 1865, changed to Co. K. Company R was disbanded in 1865, Co. H in 1868; Co. I was consolidated with Co. B in 1870, and in 1882 Co's. E and K were disbanded. Co. E was reorganized in 1886 and Co. H in 1891. In May, 1861, nearly the whole of Co's. B, C, D and F joined and formed four companies of the 21st N. Y. Vols. June 19, 1863, the regiment was mustered in the service of the United States for thirty days, and mustered out Aug. 3, 1863; it was remustered in the United States service Nov. 16, 1863, for thirty days, and mustered out Dec. 16, 1863. The regiment has rendered the State service in New York city during the draft riots in 1863; in Buffalo in Oct. and Nov. 1863; in 1864, during the time of the Negro riots; in 1866, during the Fenian invasion of Canada; in 1877, at Hornellsville, during the railroad riots, and in Aug., 1892, during the switchmen's strike at Buffalo. During the War of the Rebellion the regiment furnished to the country nearly 300 officers and over 1,000 men, who received their first military instruction while members of it.

The regiment has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

*On the National Color.*—Gettysburg Campaign, 1863; Buffalo, Nov. and Dec., 1863.

*On the State Color.*—Draft riots, 1863; Negro riot, 1864; Fenian invasion of Canada, 1866; Hornellsville, 1877; Buffalo, 1892.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Colonel.</i> George C. Fox, Sept. 4, 1894.....		Second Lieutenant, 65th Regt., Nov. 18, 1879; First Lieutenant, July 6, 1881; Captain, Co. F, 74th Regt., May 9, 1882; Major, 74th Regt., Dec. 9, 1889; Colonel, April 13, 1891; honorably dis- charged, Aug. 10, 1894; Colonel, 74th Regt., Sept. 4, 1894.	N. Y.

<p><i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i> Edmund Petrie Cottle, June 20, 1894.</p>	<p>Lieutenant-Colonel, 201st Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 8, 1898, to April 3, 1899.</p>	<p>Private, Signal Corps, 8th Brigade, June 16, 1885; discharged, Aug. 5, 1886; Second Lieutenant, Co. F, 74th Regt., Oct. 19, 1886; First Lieutenant, March 18, 1890; Captain, Nov. 15, 1892; Lieutenant-Colonel, 74th Regt., June 20, 1894; Aid-de-Camp to the Governor, Nov. 24, 1899.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Majors.</i> Charles Joseph Wolf, Nov. 23, 1897.</p>	<p>-----</p>	<p>Private Co. A, 74th Regt., Dec. 12, 1887; Corporal, April 23, 1888; Sergeant, Feb. 11, 1889; Second Lieutenant, May 26, 1890; Captain, Dec. 16, 1891; Major, 74th Regt., Nov. 23, 1897.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p>Richard Mansfield Harding, Dec. 9, 1899.</p>	<p>-----</p>	<p>Private, 2d Separate Co., Oct. 25, 1882; dropped, April 10, 1886; First Lieutenant, 74th Regt., April 30, 1888; Captain, Sept. 3, 1888; Major, May 14, 1892; resigned, Sept. 24, 1897; Major, 74th Regt., Dec. 9, 1899.</p>	<p>Ill.</p>
<p><i>Regimental Adjutant— Captain.</i> William Arthur Angus, May 22, 1896.</p>	<p>First Lieutenant, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 23, 1898; Regimental Adjutant, Aug. 4, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. E, 74th Regt., April 8, 1886; Second Lieutenant, April 8, 1886; Regimental Adjutant, of the grade of First Lieutenant, May 21, 1890; Captain, May 22, 1896.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Battalion Adjutants— First Lieutenants.</i> James Hammill Farquharson, June 16, 1897.</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant, 9th Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 23, 1898, to Nov. 15, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. F, 74th Regt., March 12, 1894; Corporal, Feb. 25, 1895; Battalion Adjutant, of the grade of First Lieutenant, June 16, 1897.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p>Walter Harry Reed, June 15, 1898.</p>	<p>-----</p>	<p>Private Co. H, 74th Regt., Aug. 24, 1894; Battalion Quartermaster-Sergeant, 74th Regt., March 19, 1897; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, June 15, 1898; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Adjutant, May 24, 1899, with original rank.</p>	<p>Ohio.</p>

. INFANTRY—SEVENTY-FOURTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Regimental Quartermaster— Captain.</i> Frederick Herrick Brown, May 24, 1898.	.....	Private, 2d Separate Co., Feb. 20, 1882; Corporal, May 5, 1885; Sergeant, March 6, 1888; honorably discharged, Nov. 20, 1888; Battalion Quarter- master, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 74th Regt., Nov. 29, 1895; Captain, as Regimental Quartermaster, May 24, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Battalion Quartermasters— First Lieutenants.</i> John Sutherland Embleton, Nov. 29, 1895.	.....	Private, 74th Regt., Sept. 27, 1887; Corporal, May 19, 1891; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Feb. 8, 1892; honorably discharged, Oct. 3, 1892; Battalion Quartermaster, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 74th Regt., Nov. 29, 1895.	Ont.
George Wyndham Dunbar, Oct. 12, 1899.	.....	Private, Co. F, 74th Regt., June 25, 1894; Cor- poral, Jan. 27, 1896; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Oct. 12, 1896; First Lieutenant, as Battalion Quartermaster, 74th Regt., Oct. 12, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Commissary of Subsistence— Captain.</i> Willis R. Buck, April 2, 1898.	.....	Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 74th Regt., Oct. 11, 1886; Captain, April 2, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice— Captain.</i> Le Herbert Smith, Feb. 17, 1890.	.....	Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of Cap- tain, 74th Regt., Feb. 17, 1890.	Ohio.

*Assistant Inspector of Small Arms  
Practice--  
First Lieutenant.*

Leo Vincent Lannen, May 18, 1898..

*Surgeon--  
Major.*

William Grosvenor Bissell, Oct. 7,  
1897.

*Assistant Surgeons--  
Captains.*

Vertner Kenerson, March 13, 1897...

Acting Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.,  
July 10, 1898, to Aug. 15, 1899.

Almon Havens Cooke, Dec. 1, 1897..

*Chaplain.*

Musician, Co. F, 74th Regt., Dec. 7, 1897; trans-  
ferred to regimental field music, Nov. 8, 1897;  
First Lieutenant, as Assistant Inspector of Small  
Arms Practice, May 18, 1898.

N. Y.

Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 74th  
Regt., Oct. 17, 1894; Surgeon, of the grade of  
Major, Oct. 7, 1897.

N. Y.

Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 74th  
Regt., Mar. 13, 1897.

Mass.

Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 74th  
Regt., Dec. 1, 1897.

N. Y.

INFANTRY—SEVENTY-FOURTH. REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captains.</i> Frederick Henry Holtz, March 20, 1895.	A	-----	Private, Co. A, 74th Regt., Oct. 10, 1887; Corporal, April 23, 1888; Sergeant, April 9, 1889; Second Lieutenant, March 28, 1892; First Lieutenant, April 24, 1893; Captain, March 20, 1895.	N. Y.
Williams Lausing, Nov. 6, 1895....	F	-----	Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of Major, 8th Brigade, Aug. 5, 1884; honorably discharged, June 12, 1885; Captain, Co. F, 74th Regt., Nov. 6, 1895.	N. Y.
Calvert King Mellen, Sept. 16, 1898.	E	-----	First Lieutenant, 42d Separate Company, Jan. 19, 1892; First Lieutenant, Co. G, 74th Regt., Jan. 5, 1897, with original rank; Captain, Co. E, Sept. 16, 1898.	Va.
William Avery Bean, Nov. 8, 1898.	G	-----	Captain, Co. G, 74th Regt., Nov. 8, 1898.....	N. Y.
Newton Ernest Turgeon, Dec. 10, 1898.	H	-----	Private, Co. F, 1st Regt., Ills. N. G., Dec. 30, 1889; Corporal, Sept. 12, 1892; honorably discharged, Dec. 30, 1893; Second Lieutenant, Co. H, 74th Regt., N. G. N. Y., Dec. 22, 1896; First Lieutenant, Dec. 28, 1897; Captain, Dec. 10, 1898.	Vt.
Frank St. John Sidway, April 29, 1899.	B	Captain, 202d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 5, 1898, to April 15, 1899.	Second Lieutenant, Co. B, 74th Regt., March 1, 1894; First Lieutenant, March 6, 1895; Cap- tain, Nov. 23, 1897; resigned, Sept. 22, 1898; Captain, Co. B, 74th Regt., April 29, 1899.	N. Y.

Alexander Roy Robertson, April 29, 1899.	D	Gunner, 10th Battery, 1st Forfarshire Artillery, Scotland, May, 1886; dropped, April, 1889; Captain, 202d Regt., N. Y. Vols. July 5, 1898, to April 15, 1899.	Private, Co. D, 74th Regt., Oct. 16, 1889; Corporal, Sept. 23, 1892; Sergeant, April 3, 1894; Second Lieutenant, Aug. 3, 1894; First Lieutenant, March 6, 1895; Captain, Feb. 16, 1898; resigned, Oct. 28, 1898; Captain, Co. D, 74th Regt., April 29, 1899.	Scot.
Frederick Taylor Peitch, Dec. 2, 1899.	C	Second Lieutenant, 202d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 6, 1898, to Sept. 28, 1898.	Second Lieutenant, Co. A, 74th Regt., June 5, 1895; Captain, Co. C, Dec. 2, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>				
Howard Le Van Beck, May 15, 1895.	A	First Lieutenant, 202d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 6, 1898, to April 15, 1899.	Private, Co. A, 74th Regt., April 1, 1890; Corporal, June 22, 1891; Sergeant, May 15, 1895; First Lieutenant, May 15, 1895.	N. Y.
James Hamilton Laird Gallagher, Nov. 6, 1895.	F	.....	Private, Co. F, 74th Regt., April 1, 1889; Corporal, Feb. 17, 1891; Sergeant, Dec. 1, 1891; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 10, 1893; First Lieutenant, Nov. 6, 1895.	N. Y.
Sherman Skinner Jewett, June 22, 1897.	E	.....	First Lieutenant, Co. E, 74th Regt., June 22, 1897.	N. Y.
Stephen Vincent Webb, Dec. 7, 1898.	C	.....	Private, Co. C, 74th Regt., Oct. 24, 1894; Corporal, Jan. 31, 1896; Sergeant, April 23, 1897; First Lieutenant, Dec. 7, 1898.	N. Y.
Edward Max Adams, Dec. 8, 1898.	D	.....	Private, Co. A, 65th Regt., Nov. 11, 1895; Corporal, Jan. 27, 1896; reduced to ranks at own request, Jan. 16, 1898; transferred to Co. D, 74th Regt., Feb. 28, 1898; First Lieutenant, Dec. 8, 1898.	N. Y.
Edward Morgan Sheldon, Dec. 10, 1898.	B	Sergeant, Co. L, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Private, Co. B, 74th Regt., Nov. 5, 1896; transferred to Co. L, 65th Regt., April 30, 1898; Sergeant; First Lieutenant, Co. B, 74th Regt., Dec. 10, 1898.	N. Y.

INFANTRY—SEVENTY-FOURTH REGIMENT—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Arthur Kemp, Feb. 9, 1899.....	H	.....	Private, Co. H, 74th Regt., May 27, 1891; Corporal, May 1, 1892; Sergeant, July 1, 1893; Second Lieutenant, May 18, 1898; First Lieutenant, Feb. 9, 1899.	N. Y.
Fritz Julius Lutz, April 6, 1899..	G	.....	Private, Co. G, 74th Regt., Sept. 26, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 21, 1898; First Lieutenant, April 6, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> James Platt Hunt, Dec. 28, 1895..	F	.....	Private, Co. F, 74th Regt., Nov. 15, 1892, Corporal, April 23, 1894; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 28, 1895.	N. Y.
Edwin Cornelius Shoemaker, Aug. 5, 1898.	E	.....	Private, Co. E, 74th Regt., April 8, 1886; Corporal, May 24, 1886; reduced, April 25, 1887; dropped, May 28, 1887; taken up Sept. 26, 1887; Corporal, May 19, 1893; First Sergeant, June 18, 1894; Second Lieutenant, Aug. 5, 1898.	N. Y.
James Silsbee Bennett, Dec. 7, 1898.	C	.....	Private, Co. F, 13th Regt., June 5, 1883; transferred to 8th Separate Company, June 5, 1884; honorably discharged on account of physical disability, July 20, 1886; Private, Co. C, 74th Regt., March 29, 1897; Corporal, Dec. 30, 1897; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 7, 1898.	N. Y.

Berend James Burns, Dec. 8, 1898.	D	Private, Co. D, 74th Regt., Jan. 30, 1889; Corporal, Sept. 14, 1892; Sergeant, June 5, 1895; honorably discharged, March 15, 1897; Private, Co. H, 74th Regt., March 20, 1897; Corporal, Dec. 10, 1897; Second Lieutenant, Co. D, Dec. 8, 1898.	Can.
Edward Leopold Jung, Dec. 10, 1898.	B	Private, Co. B, 74th Regt., May 27, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 10, 1898.	Pa.
Samuel Robert Noble, April 6, 1899.	H	Private, Co. D, 74th Regt., Feb. 17, 1890; Corporal, June 7, 1893; Sergeant, June 18, 1895; honorably discharged, March 18, 1897; re-enlisted in Co. H, March 20, 1897; Corporal, July 12, 1897; Sergeant, Oct. 17, 1898; Second Lieutenant, April 6, 1899.	Can.
Herbert Irving Sackett, May 11, 1899.	G	Private, Co. G, 74th Regt., Nov. 28, 1898; Sergeant, Feb. 23, 1899; Second Lieutenant, May 11, 1899.	N. Y.



## INFANTRY—(Continued).

## FIRST BATTALION.

(Fourth Brigade).

*Headquarters, Main and Spruce streets, Niagara Falls.*

Organized under General Orders No. 20, Adjutant-General's Office, dated Dec. 22, 1898. The Battalion is composed of the 13th, 25th, 29th, 42d and 43d Separate Companies, designated N, G, F, E and I, respectively. They were in the United States service as follows: The 13th Separate Company, as Co. E, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898; the 25th, 29th, 42d and 43d Separate Companies, as Co's. G, F, E and I, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 17, 1898, to Dec. 7, 5, 6 and 8, 1898, respectively.

The Battalion has received authority to place a silver ring on the lance of its *National Color*, engraved as follows:  
Spanish-American War, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Major.</i> Mighells Bachman Butler, Dec. 22, 1898.	.....	Major, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Dec. 10, 1898.	Second Lieutenant, 42d Separate Company, Nov. 9, 1885; Captain, Jan. 13, 1891; Major, 1st Battalion, Dec. 22, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Attached Officer— First Lieutenant.</i> Henry Chormann, Oct. 4, 1899, date of assignment.	.....	.....	Private, 42d Separate Company, March 25, 1890; Corporal, Jan. 2, 1894; Sergeant, March 16, 1897; First Lieutenant, 142d Separate Com- pany, July 19, 1898; rendered Supernumerary, Dec. 17, 1898; assigned to duty on staff of commanding officer, 1st Battalion, Oct. 4, 1899.	N. Y.

<i>Captains.</i>				
Sanderson Alexander Ross, Dec. 28, 1891.	F	See 29th Separate Company.....	See 29th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Henry Marshal Fales, Nov. 28, 1892.	G	See 25th Separate Company.....	See 25th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Richard Huntington Franchot, Dec. 14, 1894.	I	See 43d Separate Company.....	See 43d Separate Company.....	N. Y.
George Gibson Shepard, March 23, 1899.	E	.....	See 42d Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Louis Artimus Fenton, May 13, 1899.	N	See 13th Separate Company.....	See 13th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>				
James Seymour Brainard, Dec. 28, 1891.	F	See 29th Separate Company.....	See 29th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
John Ludwig Nice, Feb. 3, 1893...	G	See 25th Separate Company.....	See 25th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Fred Horace Wilson, May 13, 1899.	N	See 13th Separate Company.....	See 13th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
William Cobb, June 29, 1899.....	I	See 43d Separate Company.....	See 43d Separate Company.....	Scot.
Samuel John Mason, Sept. 14, 1899.	E	See 42d Separate Company.....	See 42d Separate Company.....	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>				
Frank Abirt Johnson, Feb. 18, 1892.	N	See 13th Separate Company.....	See 13th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Charles Wade Archibald, March 16, 1893.	G	.....	See 25th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Charles Burwell Leutz, Dec. 17, 1897.	G	See 25th Separate Company.....	See 25th Separate Company.....	Ohio.
Le Roy James Skinner, April 13, 1899.	F	See 29th Separate Company.....	See 29th Separate Company.....	N. Y.

INFANTRY—FIRST BATTALION—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Robert Arthur McClanathan, Aug. 10, 1899.	E	See 42d Separate Company.....	See 42d Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Arland Arlington McNeille, Sept. 14, 1899.	I	See 43d Separate Company.....	See 43d Separate Company.....	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeons of Separate Com- panies composing the Battalion— First Lieutenants.</i>				
William R. Campbell, Dec. 24, 1887.	E	.....	See 42d Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Grant H. Simonds, June 27, 1895..	F	.....	See 29th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Loren Loomis Eddy, Sept. 21, 1899.	I	.....	See 43d Separate Company.....	N. Y.

SECOND BATTALION.

(Fourth Brigade.)

*Headquarters, Main and Milton streets, Geneva.*

Organized under General Orders No. 20, Adjutant-General's office, dated Dec. 22, 1898. The battalion is composed of the 1st, 3th, 34th and 47th Separate Companies, designated H, A, B and K, respectively. They were in the United States service as Co's. H, A, B and K, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 17, 1898, to Dec. 5, 5, 3 and 9, 1898, respectively.

The battalion has received authority to place a silver ring on the lance of its *National Color*, engraved as follows:  
Spanish-American War, 1898.

<i>Major.</i>			
William Wilson, Dec. 22, 1898.....	.....	Major, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Dec. 10, 1898.	Private, 34th Separate Company, Jan. 21, 1880; N. Y. First Lieutenant, Feb. 23, 1882; Captain, Oct. 6, 1884; Major, 2d Battalion, Dec. 22, 1898.
<i>Quartermaster— First Lieutenant.</i>			
Horace Lynford Henry, Nov. 23, 1899.	.....	Sergeant, Co. B, 3d Regt, N. Y. Vols.; May 17, 1898; Private, Troop A, N. Y. Vol. Cavalry, July 23, 1898, to Nov. 28, 1898.	Private, 34th Separate Company, Nov. 6, 1893; N. Y. Corporal, June 22, 1896; Sergeant, April 15, 1897; Sergeant-Major, 2d Battalion, Feb. 20, 1899; First Lieutenant, as Quartermaster, Nov. 23, 1899.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— Captain.</i>			
Samuel Case Jones, July 27, 1899..	.....		Private, 1st Separate Company, May 19, 1890; N. Y. Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, March 16, 1891; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 2d Battalion, July 27, 1899.
<i>Captains.</i>			
Henry B. Henderson, July 12, 1865; <i>Brevet-Major</i> , March 29, 1877.	A	See 8th Separate Company.....	See 8th Separate Company..... N. Y.
Francis Granger Babcock, Jr., March 9, 1897.	K	See 47th Separate Company.....	See 47th Separate Company..... N. Y.

INFANTRY—SECOND BATTALION—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Frank Goetchins Smith, Feb. 16, 1899.	H	See 1st Separate Company.....	See 1st Separate Company.....	N. Y.
James George Stacey, Jr., April 1, 1899.	B	See 34th Separate Company.....	See 34th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>				
Frederick William George Bailey, Sept. 22, 1890.	A	See 8th Separate Company.....	See 8th Separate Company.....	Can.
William Stuart Charles, May 22, 1897.	K	See 47th Separate Company.....	See 47th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Albert Frary Smith, April 13, 1899.	H	See 1st Separate Company.....	See 1st Separate Company.....	N. Y.
William Lincoln McKay, May 18, 1899.	B	See 34th Separate Company.....	See 34th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>				
Fred Thomas Eigabroadt, Feb. 13, 1891.	A	See 8th Separate Company.....	See 8th Separate Company.....	Mass.
Charles Alonzo Simmons, May 6, 1899.	H	See 1st Separate Company.....	See 1st Separate Company.....	N. Y.
George Ellsworth Gasper, June 22, 1899.	B	See 34th Separate Company.....	See 34th Separate Company.....	N. Y.

*Assistant Surgeons of Separate Companies composing the Battalion—  
First Lieutenants.*

John Cuthbert Urquhart, Jan. 30, 1891.	A	.....	See 8th Separate Company.....	Can.
Charles Oliver Green, Oct. 7, 1892.	K	.....	See 47th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
William Wilder Hopkins, June 2, 1896.	B	.....	See 34th Separate Company.....	N. Y.

THIRD BATTALION.

(Fourth Brigade.)

*Headquarters, 69 West Fourth street, Oswego.*

Organized under General Orders No. 20, Adjutant-General's Office, dated Dec. 22, 1898. The Battalion is composed of the 2d, 30th 41st and 48th Separate Companies, designated M, L, C and D, respectively. They were in the United States service as Co's. M, L, C, and D, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 17, 1898, to Dec. 2, 10, Nov. 30 and Dec. 1, 1898, respectively.

The Battalion has received authority to place a silver ring on the lance of its *National Color*, engraved as follows :  
Spanish-American War, 1898.

*Major.*

Albert Mortimer Hall, Dec. 22, 1898.	.....	Captain 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898; Major, May 20, 1898, to Dec. 10, 1898.	Private, 29th Separate Company, April 10, 1882; dropped, Dec. 24, 1884; taken up, May 23, 1886; Sergeant, May 4, 1887; First Sergeant, June 5, 1888; First Lieutenant, Feb. 10, 1890; Captain, Oct. 14, 1890; transferred to 48th Separate Company, May 13, 1892; Major, 3d Battalion, Dec. 22, 1898.	N. Y.
--------------------------------------	-------	---	---	-------

*Captains.*

John G. Butler, April 12, 1888. ....	C	See 41st Separate Company.....	See 41st Separate Company.....	N. Y.
John Timothy Sadler, April 3, 1897.	L	See 30th Separate Company.....	See 30th Separate Company.....	N. Y.

INFANTRY—THIRD BATTALION—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
Clarence James Barber, June 22, 1897.	M	See 2d Separate Company .....	See 2d Separate Company .....	N. Y.
William James Dunn, May 6, 1899.	D	See 48th Separate Company .....	See 48th Separate Company .....	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>				
Thurber Arnold Brown, May 27, 1897.	L	See 30th Separate Company .....	See 30th Separate Company .....	N. Y.
Edgar Stilson Jennings, June 22, 1899.	M	See 2d Separate Company .....	See 2d Separate Company .....	N. Y.
Francis Dugan Culkin, Oct. 26, 1899.	D	See 48th Separate Company .....	See 48th Separate Company .....	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>				
Frank Eugene Smith, Dec. 30, 1895.	L	See 30th Separate Company .....	See 30th Separate Company .....	N. Y.
Frederick Lewis Pattberg, June 9, 1896.	D	See 48th Separate Company .....	See 48th Separate Company .....	N. J.
Leon Amasa Merrill, Dec. 21, 1898.	L	See 30th Separate Company .....	See 30th Separate Company .....	N. Y.
George William Severson, June 22, 1899.	M	See 2d Separate Company .....	See 2d Separate Company .....	N. Y.
William Verbeck, July 6, 1899 .....	C	.....	See 41st Separate Company .....	Jap.

*Assistant Surgeons of Separate Companies composing the Battalion.*

*First Lieutenants.*

Harry C. Baum, Jan. 12, 1887 .....	M	See 41st Separate Company.....	See 41st Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Alfred Frederick Hodgman, Feb. 20, 1893.	C	See 2d Separate Company.....	See 2d Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Reeve Beecher Howland, March 4, 1898.	L	See 30th Separate Company.....	See 30th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
James Edward Mansfield, Sept. 21, 1899.	D	.....	See 48th Separate Company.....	N. J.

FOURTH BATTALION.

(Third Brigade.)

*Headquarters, State Armory, 44 Arsenal street, Watertown, N. Y.*

Organized under Special Orders No. 22, Adjutant-General's Office, dated April 19, 1899. The battalion is composed of the 27th, 28th, 39th, 40th and 44th Separate Companies, designated E, A, C, D and B, respectively. The 44th Separate Company, as Co. E, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., was in the United States service from May 20, 1893, to Feb. 21, 1899. Nearly all the officers and over fifty per cent of the enlisted men of the other companies served in New York volunteer regiments during the Spanish-American War.

The battalion has received authority to place a silver ring on the lance of its *National Color*, engraved as follows :  
Spanish-American War, 1898.

*Major.*

James Starbuck Boyer, Nov. 9, 1899.	.....	Captain, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 5, 1898; Major, Jan. 31, 1899, to March 25, 1899.	Private, Co. C, 35th Battalion (39th Separate Company), March 29, 1881; Corporal, April 9, 1883; Sergeant, June 7, 1884; First Lieutenant, April 13, 1888; Captain, March 21, 1893; Major, 4th Battalion, Nov. 9, 1899.	N. Y.
-------------------------------------	-------	--	---	-------

*Adjutant—*

*First Lieutenant.*

Franklin Thomas Wood, May 26, 1899.	.....	Second Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898; First Lieutenant, July 7, 1898, to Feb. 24, 1899.	Private, 44th Separate Company, Sept. 27, 1887; First Sergeant, May 1, 1888; Second Lieutenant, April 4, 1890; First Lieutenant, as Commissary of Subsistence, 4th Battalion, May 26, 1899; First Lieutenant, as Adjutant, Oct. 11, 1899, with original rank.	N. Y.
-------------------------------------	-------	--	---	-------



INFANTRY—FOURTH BATTALION—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Quartermaster— First Lieutenant.</i> Edward Joseph Maher, May 26, 1899.			Private, 44th Separate Company, Sept. 27, 1887; Ire. discharged Feb., 1893; re-enlisted, March, 1893; Quartermaster-Sergeant, June 18, 1896; transferred to 144th Separate Company, June 10, 1898; transferred to 44th Separate Com- pany, as private, Feb. 23, 1899; First Lieu- tenant, as Quartermaster, 4th Battalion, May 26, 1899.	
<i>Commissary of Subsistence— First Lieutenant.</i>				
<i>Inspector of Small Arms Practice— First Lieutenant.</i>				
<i>Assistant Surgeon— Captain.</i> Daniel Chauncey Dye, May 26, 1899		Acting Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A., Nov. 14, 1898, to Feb. 24, 1899.	Private, 44th Separate Company, May 8, 1888; N. Y. Corporal, Dec. 19, 1889; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Oct. 18, 1890; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 4th Battalion, May 26, 1899.	
<i>Captains.</i> Charles Shaver Horsburgh, Apr. 28, 1898.	A	See 28th Separate Company.....	See 28th Separate Company.....	N. Y.

Albert John Miller, April 14, 1899..	E	.....	See 27th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Henry Jared Cookinham, Jr., June 16, 1899.	B	See 44th Separate Company.....	See 44th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>				
Charles R. Murray, April 25, 1893..	C	See 39th Separate Company.....	See 39th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Martin Boyard, Feb. 27, 1894.....	D	See 40th Separate Company.....	See 40th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Arthur Walker Pickard, Nov. 12, 1897.	B	See 44th Separate Company.....	See 44th Separate Company.....	Eng.
George Justin Winstow, July 5, 1898.	A	See 28th Separate Company.....	See 28th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Charles Albert Smallman, June 9, 1899.	E	.....	See 27th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>				
William Allen Clark, Jan. 7, 1898..	B	.....	See 44th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
John Francis Wade, June 7, 1898..	A	.....	See 28th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
George Herbert Hale, June 9, 1899	E	.....	See 27th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Joseph C. Howland, Nov. 17, 1899.	D	See 40th Separate Company.....	See 40th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeons of Separate Companies composing the Battalion— Captain.</i>				
William A. Burgess, Dec. 30, 1899, date of assignment.	A	See 28th Separate Company.....	See 28th Separate Company.....	N. Y.

INFANTRY—FOURTH BATTALION—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>First Lieutenants.</i> John W. Benton, March 8, 1894, date of assignment.	D	.....	See 40th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Percival Freeman Dalphin, Oct. 15, 1897.	E	See 27th Separate Company.....	See 27th Separate Company.....	N. Y.
Frederick Charles Peterson, Oct. 22, 1897.	C	.....	See 39th Separate Company.....	N. Y.

## TENTH BATTALION.

(Four Companies.)

(Third Brigade.)

*State Armory, corner Washington avenue and Lark street, Albany.*

Feb. 17, 1881, Co's. A, B, D and K, of the 10th Regt., were detached therefrom and organized as the 10th Battalion, the 10th Regt. with its remaining companies being then disbanded; the designation of Co. K was changed to C, 1884. Co. B was organized as an independent company, the "Washington Continentals," July 4, 1851; joined militia as a company of light artillery, attached to the 76th Regt., Aug. 28, 1856; assigned to the 29th Regt., Dec. 26, 1860; became the nucleus and Co. B of the 10th Regt., Dec. 29, 1860; mustered in service of United States as Co. B, 177th N. Y. Vols., Nov. 21, 1862, for nine months; mustered out Sept. 10, 1863; Co. B, 10th Battalion, Feb. 17, 1881; engaged in United States service at Ponchatoula, Civique's Ferry and Port Hudson; in State service in summer of 1865, in so-called "anti-rent war" in the Helderberg mountains, and at West Albany, in July, 1877, during the labor and railroad riots; during the War of the Rebellion the company also furnished sixty officers to N. Y. Vols. Co. A was organized as an independent company about June 7, 1860, and known as the "Albany Zouave Cadets;" it joined the National Guard, 10th Regt., Dec. 29, 1860; was mustered in United States service as Co. A, 177th N. Y. Vols., Nov. 21, 1862, for nine months; mustered out Sept. 10, 1863; it became Co. A, 10th Battalion, Feb. 17, 1881; engaged in United service at Ponchatoula, Civique's Ferry and Port Hudson; in the State service in summer of 1865, in so-called "anti-rent war," and in July 1877, during the railroad riots at West Albany; during the War of the Rebellion the company furnished for the armies of the United States nearly seventy-five commissioned officers. Co. D was organized July 2, 1861, as Co. D, 10th Regt., and with that regiment was in the United States and State service, as related above of Co's. B and A. The Battalion was in service during the switchmen's strike at Buffalo, Aug. 1892. April 28, 1898, the Battalion was made part of the 1st Regt., National Guard, composed of organizations of the 3d Brigade, its companies becoming Co's. A, B, C and D, of this regiment, with which they entered the service of the United States as part of the 1st Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., May 20, 1898, and was mustered out of such service, Feb. 20, 1899.

The Battalion has received authority to place silver rings on the lances of its colors, engraved as follows:

*On the National Color*—McGill's Ferry, La., Jan. 6, 1863; Ponchatoula, La., March 24, 1863; McGill's Ferry, La., March 24, 1863; Civique's Ferry, La., March 25, 1863; Amite River, La., May 10 and 11, 1863; Port Hudson, La., May 23 to July 8, 1863; Spanish-American War, 1898; Hawaii, 1898.

*On the State Color*—Helderbergs, 1865; West Albany, 1877; Buffalo, 1892.

INFANTRY—TENTH BATTALION—(Continued).

192

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Major.</i> Frank Rockwell Palmer, Oct. 26, 1899.	Captain, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to Feb. 20, 1899.	Private, Co. A, 10th Battalion, Nov. 20, 1888; Ser- geant, Feb. 11, 1890; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 15, 1893; Captain, Feb. 21, 1896; Major, 10th Battalion, Oct. 26, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Adjutant— First Lieutenant.</i> Harvey Lyman Dwight, June 5, 1893.	.....	Private, Co. A, 10th Battalion, Dec. 5, 1889; Cor- poral, Dec. 2, 1891; Sergeant, Jan. 23, 1892; Adjutant, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 10th Battalion, June 5, 1893.	N. Y.
<i>Quartermaster— First Lieutenant.</i> William Howard Brown, Dec. 30, 1893.	.....	Private, Co. A, 10th Regt., Nov. 1, 1868; Corporal, April 1, 1878; Sergeant, Oct. 3, 1881; honorably discharged, May 22, 1882; Private, Co. A, 10th Battalion, Sept. 24, 1890; Commissary-Sergeant, 10th Battalion, Oct. 13, 1890; Quartermaster- Sergeant, May 4, 1892; Quartermaster, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Dec. 30, 1893.	N. Y.
<i>Commissary of Subsistence— First Lieutenant.</i> Frank Salisbury Harris, May 22, 1896.	.....	Private, Co. A, 10th Battalion, Oct. 9, 1886; Cor- poral, Nov. 12, 1889; Sergeant, March 4, 1891; Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 10th Battalion, May 22, 1896; Cap- tain, Co. A, 110th Battalion, May 20, 1898; re- signed, March 9, 1899, to return to 10th Battalion as Commissary of Subsistence.	N. Y.

*Inspector of Small Arms Practice—  
First Lieutenant.*

James Ezra Smith, Nov. 15, 1893	.....	Second Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to Feb. 20, 1899.	Private, Co. A, 10th Battalion, July 9, 1885; Sergeant, June 18, 1889; First Sergeant, Dec. 12, 1891; Inspector of Rifle Practice, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 10th Battalion, Nov. 15, 1893.	N. Y.
---------------------------------	-------	--	---	-------

*Assistant Surgeons—  
Captains.*

Charles Edmond Davis, Oct. 15, 1897.		Major and Surgeon, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 6, 1898, to Feb. 26, 1899.	Private, Co. A. 10th Battalion, Nov. 8, 1888; dropped, April 9, 1890; re-enlisted, Jan. 30, 1893; Hospital Steward, 10th Battalion Feb. 4, 1893; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, Oct. 15, 1897; Surgeon, of the grade of Major, 1st Regt., April 29, 1898; resigned, Feb. 24, 1899, to return to 10th Battalion as Assistant Surgeon.	Can.
--------------------------------------	--	---	---	------

13 George Gustave Lempe, April 27, 1899, date of assignment.	.....		Private, Co. A, 10th Battalion, Oct. 23, 1888; Corporal, July 28, 1891; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 110th Battalion, June 23, 1898; rendered Supernumerary, March 15, 1899; assigned to duty as Assistant Surgeon, 10th Battalion, April 27, 1899.	N. Y.
--	-------	--	--	-------

*Chaplain.*

INFANTRY—TENTH BATTALION—(Continued).

194

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Company.	SERVICES.		Born.
		In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captains.</i> Edgar V. Denison, May 10, 1883...	D	-----	Musician, 10th Regt., Feb. 1, 1864; discharged, 1872; Private, Co. B, 10th Regt., April 1, 1878; Corporal, Nov. 25, 1878; Ordnance Sergeant, 10th Battalion, Oct. 8, 1881; First Lieutenant, Co. D, 10th Battalion, Nov. 23, 1882; Captain, May 10, 1883.	N. Y.
James Edward Roach, April 29, 1898.	C	Captain, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to Feb. 25, 1899.	Private, Co. C, 10th Battalion, Dec. 2, 1884; Sergeant, June 14, 1886; First Sergeant, Feb. 7, 1889; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 26, 1891; First Lieutenant, May 4, 1896; Captain, April 29, 1898.	N. Y.
Clarence Strevell, June 2, 1899...	B	First Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898; First Lieutenant and Regimental Adjutant, May 27, 1898, to Feb. 26, 1899.	Private, Co. B, 10th Battalion, May 31, 1884; Corporal, Jan. 4, 1886; Sergeant, Sept. 6, 1886; returned to the ranks, Jan. 10, 1888; Sergeant, June 16, 1888; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 29, 1890; First Lieutenant, April 3, 1893; Captain, June 2, 1899.	N. Y.
Adrian Whitford Mather, Nov. 24, 1899.	A	First Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to Feb. 20, 1899.	Private, Co. A, 10th Battalion, April 21, 1891; Corporal, Jan. 26, 1893; Sergeant, June 29, 1895; Second Lieutenant, March 27, 1896; First Lieutenant, May 4, 1896; Captain, Nov. 24, 1899; Aid-de-Camp to the Governor, Jan. 1, 1899.	N. Y.

<i>First Lieutenants</i>			
Christopher Gresham, April 29, 1898.	C	First Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to Feb. 25, 1899.	Private, Co. C, 10th Battalion, Sept. 15, 1884; N. Y. Corporal, April 13, 1885; Sergeant, July 10, 1886; honorably discharged, Sept. 16, 1889; re-enlisted, Sept. 17, 1889; First Sergeant, Feb. 6, 1894; Second Lieutenant, June 12, 1896; First Lieutenant, April 29, 1898.
Jesse William Fursman, July 27, 1899.	B	-----	Private, 38th Separate Company, Feb. 4, 1890; N. Y. Corporal, Dec. 20, 1890; Sergeant, Oct. 20, 1891; dropped, May 7, 1892; Private, Co. B, 10th Battalion, Oct. 23, 1893; Corporal, April 20, 1895; honorably discharged, March 10, 1897; re-enlisted, March 10, 1897; Second Lieutenant, March 18, 1898; transferred to Co. B, 110th Battalion, May 31, 1898; Captain, Co. B, 110th Battalion, June 4, 1898; resigned to return to 10th Battalion as Second Lieutenant, March 13, 1899; First Lieutenant, July 27, 1899.
Howard Udell McMillan, Dec. 21, 1899.	A	Second Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to Feb. 20, 1899.	Private, Co. A, 10th Battalion, Feb. 20, 1888; N. Y. Corporal, Feb. 3, 1892; Sergeant, March 20, 1893; Second Lieutenant, May 29, 1896; First Lieutenant, December 21, 1899.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
William Fowler Wheelock, Dec. 20, 1895.	D	First Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to Feb. 20, 1899.	Private, Co. D, 10th Battalion, Feb. 13, 1894; N. Y. Corporal, Feb. 28, 1895; First Sergeant, Aug. 6, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 20, 1895.
Edward Oliver, April 29, 1898. ....	C	Second Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to Feb. 25, 1899.	Private, 10th Battalion, Dec. 29, 1888; Corporal, N. Y. Nov. 27, 1889; Sergeant, April 24, 1893; Second Lieutenant, Co. C, April 29, 1898.
Frank Aloysius McNeeley, Sept. 19, 1899.	B	-----	Private, Co. B, 10th Battalion, April 12, 1894; N. Y. transferred to Co. B, 110th Battalion, May 31, 1898; Sergeant, Aug. 4, 1898; transferred to Co. B, 10th Battalion, as private, Feb. 21, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Sept. 19, 1899.



## INFANTRY—(Continued).

## FIRST SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company H, Second Battalion, since Dec. 22, 1898).

(Fourth Brigadé.)

*State Armory, Wood and South streets, Rochester.*

Organized June 11, 1890; served at Buffalo during the switchmen's strike in Aug., 1892; in U. S. service as Co. H, Third Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 17, 1898, to Dec. 5, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Frank Goetchins Smith, Feb. 16, 1899.	Second Lieutenant, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898; First Lieuten- ant, Sept. 10, 1898, to Dec. 5, 1898.	Private, 1st Separate Company, May 19, 1890; Corporal, Aug. 11, 1890; Sergeant, July 3, 1891; Captain, Feb. 16, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Albert Frary Smith, April 13, 1899...	Sergeant, Co. H, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Dec. 5, 1898.	Private, 1st Separate Company, May 19, 1890; Corporal, Jan. 7, 1895; Sergeant, May 1, 1898; First Lieutenant, April 13, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Charles Alonzo Simmons, May 6, 1899	Corporal, Co. H, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898; Sergeant, Aug. 8, 1898, to Dec. 5, 1898.	Private, 1st Separate Company, Jan. 23, 1895; Corporal, Feb. 1, 1897; Sergeant, March 16, 1899; Second Lieutenant, May 6, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeons— First Lieutenant.</i>			

SECOND SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company M, Third Battalion, since Dec. 22, 1898.)

(Fourth Brigade.)

*State Armory, 57 Water street, Auburn.*

Organized in May, 1881; served at Buffalo during the switchmen's strike in Aug., 1892; in United States service as Co. M, 3d Regt. N.Y. Vol. Inf. from May 17, 1898, to Dec. 2, 1898.

<p><i>Captain.</i> Clarence James Barber, June 22, 1897.</p>	<p>Captain, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Dec. 2, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. H, 54th Regt., Aug. 29, 1877; Corporal, Dec. 1877; Sergeant, 1878; discharged by disbandment; Private, 2d Separate Company, May 24, 1881; Corporal, June 14, 1881; Sergeant, Dec. 30, 1882; Second Lieutenant, May 3, 1887; First Lieutenant, April 25, 1890; Captain, June 22, 1897.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>First Lieutenant.</i> Edgar Stilson Jennings, June 22, 1899.</p>	<p>First Sergeant, Co. M, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898; Second Lieutenant, May 20, 1898; First Lieutenant, Sept. 10, 1898, to Dec. 2, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 2d Separate Company, March 3, 1891; Corporal, May 19, 1894; Sergeant, May 9, 1896; First Sergeant, April 30, 1898; Second Lieutenant, May 4, 1899; First Lieutenant, June 22, 1899.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Second Lieutenant.</i> George William Severson, June 22, 1899.</p>	<p>Sergeant, Co. M, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Dec. 2, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 2d Separate Company, March 7, 1892; Corporal, Oct. 21, 1893; Sergeant, April 18, 1898; Second Lieutenant, June 22, 1899.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> Alfred Frederick Hodgman, Feb. 20, 1893.</p>	<p>Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 6, 1898, to Dec. 10, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 2d Separate Company, Dec. 30, 1890; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Feb. 20, 1893.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

## INFANTRY—(Continued).

## THIRD SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company G, First Regiment, since March 15, 1899.)

(Third Brigade.)

*State Armory, Fairview and Academy streets, Oneonta.*

Organized Aug. 10, 1875, as the 1st Separate Company, 28th Brigade; Dec. 8, 1877, its designation was changed to 3d Separate Company; on duty during the railroad riots, in July, 1877, and at Buffalo during the switchmen's strike, in Aug. 1892. In United States service as Co. G, 1st Regt. N. Y. Vol. Inf. from May 20, 1898, to Feb. 25, 1899.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Ursil Alonzo Ferguson, April 30, 1898.	Captain, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to Feb. 25, 1899.	Private, 3d Separate Company, Nov. 8, 1890; Corporal, May 9, 1892; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 6, 1894; Captain, April 30, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> -----	-----	-----	-----
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Fred Wilson Boardman, April 30, 1898.	Second Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to Feb. 25, 1899.	Private, 3d Separate Company, Nov. 19, 1890; dropped, Oct. 27, 1891; taken up, Dec. 27, 1893; Corporal, April 14, 1894; Sergeant, March 29, 1897; Second Lieutenant, April 30, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> Julian Cowley Smith, Sept. 28, 1894.	-----	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 3d Separate Company, Sept. 28, 1894.	N. Y.

FOURTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company A, First Regiment, since March 15, 1899.)

(Third Brigade.)

*Armory on Waverly street, Yonkers.*

Organized July 18, 1870, as Co. H, 3d Regt., which regiment was disbanded and the companies formed into another organization designated the 27th Regt., Nov. 22, 1873, Co. H retaining its letter designation. It was transferred to the 16th Battalion May 12, 1874, as Co. D, and on the disbandment of the Battalion, Dec. 17, 1881, was retained in service as the 4th Separate Company. It served during the switchmen's strike at Buffalo in Aug., 1892.

<p><i>Captain.</i> John Isaac Pruyn, Nov. 26, 1887.....</p>	<p>Captain, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 6, 1898, to March 29, 1899.</p>	<p>Private, Co. D, 16th Battalion, June 6, 1874; Corporal, March 11, 1876; Sergeant, Feb. 7, 1877; First Sergeant, Feb. 12, 1880; Sergeant-Major, March 23, 1880; honorably discharged, Dec. 10, 1881; Private, 4th Separate Company, Jan. 2, 1882; First Sergeant, March 2, 1882; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 1, 1884; First Lieutenant, Aug. 5, 1885; Captain, Nov. 26, 1887.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>First Lieutenant.</i> Charles Francis Nugent, May 7, 1897.</p>	<p>First Lieutenant, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 6, 1898, to March 29, 1899.</p>	<p>Private, 4th Separate Company, Sept. 6, 1884; Corporal, Oct. 18, 1887; Sergeant, May 3, 1888; First Sergeant, Nov. 22, 1890; First Lieutenant, May 7, 1897.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Arthur Wellesley Nugent, March 4, 1898.</p>	<p>First Lieutenant, 202d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 6, 1898, to March 29, 1899.</p>	<p>Private, 4th Separate Company, July 7, 1885; Corporal, Oct. 21, 1888; Sergeant, Jan. 20, 1894; Second Lieutenant, March 4, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i></p>			

INFANTRY—(Continued).

FIFTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company L, First Regiment, since March 15, 1899.)

(Third Brigade.)

*State Armory, corner Broadway and Johnson street, Newburgh.*

Organized Feb. 27, 1878, as Co. A, of the 17th Battalion, and on the disbandment of that battalion the company was detached from it and its designation changed, Dec. 17, 1881, to 5th Separate Company. The company, with the 10th Separate Company was on duty suppressing a railroad riot and arresting the leaders thereof Dec. 26, 1881, at Cornwall, and also at Buffalo during the switchmen's strike in Aug., 1892. In U. S. service, as Co. L, 1st Regt. N. Y. Vol. Inf. from May 20, 1898, to Feb. 26, 1899.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> James F. Sheehan, April 28, 1898....	Captain, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to Feb. 26, 1899.	Private, 5th Separate Company, July 30, 1887; Corporal, May 15, 1890; Second Lieutenant, July 6, 1892; First Lieutenant, Oct. 5, 1893; Captain, April 28, 1898.	Ire.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> William Henry Mapes, Sept. 28, 1899 date of assignment.	Second Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to Feb. 26, 1899.	Private, 10th Separate Company, March 19, 1894; First Lieutenant, Nov. 8, 1895; First Lieutenant, as Adjutant, 12th Battalion, April 15, 1898, with original rank; Second Lieutenant, 5th Separate Company, April 30, 1898; First Lieutenant, as Adjutant, 12th Battalion, Jan. 12, 1899; rendered Supernumerary, March 15, 1899; assigned to duty with 5th Separate Company, Sept. 28, 1899.	N. Y.

*Assistant Surgeon—  
Captain.*

Robert John Kingston, April 12, 1899,  
date of assignment.

Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, N. Y.  
5th Separate Company, Jan. 26, 1891; Assistant  
Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 12th Battalion,  
April 12, 1898; rendered Supernumerary, March  
15, 1899; assigned to duty as Assistant Surgeon,  
5th Separate Company, April 12, 1899.

SIXTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company A, Second Regiment, since Nov. 19, 1898.)

(Third Brigade.)

*State Armory, corner River and Ferry streets, Troy.*

The Troy Citizens' Corps was organized Sept. 23, 1835, and chartered by act of Legislature May 20, 1836; on the breaking out of the War of the Rebellion the members of the company practically all joined the United States forces and the company was compelled to suspend all action as an organization. Feb. 3, 1877, the company was reorganized and Feb. 20, 1877, was mustered into the State service as the 6th Separate Company, 10th Brigade. Its designation was changed to 20th Separate Company, Dec. 8, 1877, and to 6th Separate Company, Feb. 4, 1878. Under the orders of the Governor of the State, the Company aided the civil authorities in Dec., 1839, in quelling resistance by the anti-renters; again, in 1844, under the order of the Mayor of Troy; in 1850 it assisted in suppressing a riot in the northern part of the city of Troy, and in July, 1877, during the railroad riots, it performed duty at West Albany. It was on duty at Buffalo during the switchmen's strike in Aug., 1892. In United States service as Company A, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf. from May 17, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.

*Captain.*

Edward Francis Roy, March 3, 1899.

Sergeant Co. A, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols.,  
May 17, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.

Private, 6th Separate Company, March 12, 1889;  
Corporal, Feb. 27, 1894; Sergeant, May 28, 1896;  
Second Lieutenant, Jan. 20, 1899; Captain,  
March 3, 1899.

N. Y.

*First Lieutenant.*

Henry Parmalee Sherman, April 29,  
1898.

First Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols.,  
May 17, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.

Private, 6th Separate Company, March 15, 1887;  
Corporal, May 1, 1891; Sergeant, Oct. 20, 1893;  
First Sergeant, Jan. 3, 1895; Second Lieutenant,  
May 15, 1896; First Lieutenant, April 29, 1898.

N. Y.

*Second Lieutenant.*

Walter Herbert Cluett, June 2, 1899.

Private, Co. A, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols.,  
May 17, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.

Private, 6th Separate Company, Dec. 8, 1896; Sec-  
ond Lieutenant, June 2, 1899.

N. Y.

## INFANTRY—(Continued).

## SEVENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company B, Second Regiment, since Nov. 19, 1898)

(Third Brigade.)

*State Armory, Main and Hart streets, Cohoes.*

Organized Feb. 26, 1876, as the 3d Separate Company of the 10th Brigade, 3d Division; its designation was changed to 7th Separate Company on Dec. 8, 1877. It performed duty during the railroad riots in 1877, and at Buffalo during the switchmen's strike in Aug. 1892. In the United States service as Co. B, 2d Regt. N. Y. Vols. Inf., from May 16, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Thomas Campbell Collin, June 19, 1890.	Captain, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898; Major, May 23, 1898, to Oct. 31, 1898.	Private, 3d Separate Company, Feb. 24, 1876; Cor- poral, Jan. 23, 1878; First Sergeant, Oct. 5, 1878; Second Lieutenant, 7th Separate Company, Feb. 21, 1881; First Lieutenant, May 7, 1884; re- signed, March 5, 1889; Captain, June 19, 1890.	Eng.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> John McGaffin, Jan. 18, 1895.....	First Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898; Captain, June 22, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.	Private, 7th Separate Company, May 9, 1887; Cor- poral, Dec. 28, 1888; returned to ranks at own request, Feb. 2, 1891; Quartermaster-Sergeant, June 9, 1892; First Lieutenant, Jan. 18, 1895.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Edward John White, Oct. 25, 1895...	Second Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898; First Lieuten- ant, June 22, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.	Private, 7th Separate Company, Sept. 6, 1892; Corporal, June 7, 1894; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 25, 1895.	N. Y.

EIGHTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company A, Second Battalion, since Dec. 22, 1898.)

(Fourth Brigade.)

*State Armory, Wood and South streets, Rochester.*

Organized as Co. E, 54th Regt., Sept. 8, 1863; designation changed to 8th Separate Company, Dec. 10, 1880. In service of United States at Elmira, from July 26, 1864, to Nov. 10, 1864. On duty in May, 1871, quelling a riot at Ox Bow Bend, Erie canal, Monroe county; on duty at Rochester, Jan. 3 to 7, 1872, on call of the Sheriff; on duty July, 1877, during the railroad riots, and at Buffalo during the switchmen's strike in Aug., 1892; in United States service as Co. A, 3d Regt. N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 17, 1898, to Dec. 5, 1898.

<p><i>Captain.</i> Henry B. Henderson, July 12, 1865; <i>Brevet-Major</i>, March 29, 1877.</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant, 54th Regt., N. G. S. N. Y., one hundred days service at Elmira, N. Y., July 26, 1864; discharged, Nov. 10, 1864; Captain, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Dec. 5, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. E, 54th Regt., Aug. 24, 1863; Second Lieutenant, March 2, 1864; Captain, July 12, 1865; Captain, 8th Separate Company, Dec. 10, 1880, with original rank.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>First Lieutenant.</i> Frederick William George Bailey, Sept. 22, 1890.</p>	<p>First Lieutenant, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Dec. 5, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, Co. E, 54th Regt., Oct. 2, 1878; Corporal, 8th Separate Company, April 5, 1881; Sergeant, April 7, 1886; Second Lieutenant, March 2, 1887; First Lieutenant, Sept. 22, 1890.</p>	<p>Can.</p>
<p><i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Fred Thomas Eigabroadt, Feb. 13, 1891.</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Dec. 5, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 8th Separate Company, March 18, 1885; Corporal, Feb. 25, 1889; Sergeant, March 11, 1890; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 13, 1891.</p>	<p>Mass.</p>
<p><i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> John Cuthbert Urquhart, Jan. 30, 1891.</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Private, 1st Separate Company, May 19, 1890; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 8th Separate Company, Jan. 30, 1891.</p>	<p>Can.</p>



## NINTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company I, Second Regiment, since Nov. 19, 1898.)

(Third Brigade.)

*Armory, Whitehall.*

Organized as 2d Separate Company, 10th Brigade, April 26, 1876; designation changed to 9th Separate Company, Dec. 8, 1877. On duty during labor riots in July, 1877. In United States service as Co. I, 2d Regt. N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 16, 1898, to Oct. 28, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Otis A. Dennis, Aug. 9, 1899, date of assignment.		Private, 9th Separate Company, Sept. 12, 1882; Sergeant, March 10, 1884; honorably discharged, April 7, 1888; Private, 109th Separate Company, May 23, 1898; Captain, May 24, 1898; rendered Supernumerary, Dec. 10, 1898; assigned to duty with 9th Separate Company, Aug. 9, 1899.	Conn.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Alanson Douglass Bartholomew, April 24, 1896.	Second Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 28, 1898.	Private, 9th Separate Company, Aug. 9, 1886; dropped, Jan. 18, 1888; taken up, April 16, 1889; Corporal, Jan. 25, 1890; Sergeant, Jan. 12, 1891; Second Lieutenant, April 24, 1896.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> Alphonzo C. Dorval, Dec. 12, 1898, date of assignment.		Private, 9th Separate Company, Aug. 14, 1877; Corporal, Dec. 11, 1882; Sergeant, 1890; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Oct. 4, 1890; rendered Supernumerary, Nov. 19, 1898; assigned to duty with the 9th Separate Company, Dec. 12, 1898.	Que.

TENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company E, First Regiment, since March 15, 1899.)

(Third Brigade.)

*State Armory, Broadway and Johnson street, Newburgh.*

Organized and designated Co. E, 17th Battalion, Sept. 13, 1878. Dec. 17, 1881, on the disbandment of the 17th Battalion, it was retained in service as the 10th Separate Company. Dec. 26, 1881, it was on duty quelling a riot among railroad laborers at Cornwall, and in Aug., 1892, at the switchmen's strike at Buffalo.

During the Spanish-American War this company furnished 66 officers and enlisted men to New York volunteer regiments.

<p><i>Captain.</i> William Goldsmith Hunter, Sept. 25, 1893.</p>	<p>Captain, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 5, 1898, to March 29, 1899.</p>	<p>Private, 10th Separate Company, Nov. 14, 1883; N. Y. Corporal, Feb. 14, 1887; Sergeant, Nov. 28, 1891; Second Lieutenant, May 9, 1892; Captain, Sept. 25, 1893.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
-----			
<p><i>First Lieutenant.</i></p>			
<p><i>Second Lieutenant.</i> William Jones Wilkes, July 5, 1898.</p>	<p>First Lieutenant, 202d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 6, 1898, to April 15, 1899.</p>	<p>Private, 10th Separate Company, Nov. 14, 1883; N. Y. Corporal, June 28, 1886; dropped, March 26, 1887; Private, Co. B, 1st Regt. Inf., Wyo. N. G., Oct. 12, 1888; First Sergeant, Oct. 12, 1888; First Lieutenant, Nov. 19, 1890; Captain, Dec. 20, 1890; company mustered out, Aug. 7, 1893; Private, 10th Separate Company, N. G. N. Y., Nov. 22, 1893; Corporal, April 25, 1894; Sergeant, May 9, 1895; Second Lieutenant, July 5, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i></p>			
-----			

## INFANTRY—(Continued).

## ELEVENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company B, First Regiment, since March 15, 1899.)

(Third Brigade.)

*State Armory, North Fifth avenue and North street, Mt. Vernon.*

Organized April 12, 1876, as 1st Separate Troop of Cavalry, 7th Brigade, 5th Division; designation changed Dec. 8, 1877, to Separate Troop E, and Oct. 5, 1881, reorganized as the 11th Separate Company.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Frederick Schneider, May 31, 1895.....		Private, Separate Troop E (now 11th Separate Company), Jan. 31, 1880; Corporal, Oct. 7, 1882; Sergeant, Dec. 29, 1884; First Sergeant, Jan. 6, 1886; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 14, 1889; First Lieutenant, May 26, 1890; Captain, May 31, 1895.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Edwin Williams Fiske, March 10, 1899.....		First Lieutenant, 11th Separate Company, March 10, 1899.	Pa.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Ralph Murray Glover, Jan. 14, 1898.	First Lieutenant, 202d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 6, 1898, to April 15, 1899.	Private, 11th Separate Company, Sept. 20, 1882; honorably discharged, Oct. 25, 1887; Private, June 13, 1889; Corporal, Nov. 25, 1889; Sergeant, May 13, 1891; First Sergeant, Oct. 11, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 14, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— Captain.</i> Harrie Eugene Smith, May 20, 1899, date of assignment.....		Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 11th Separate Company, Nov. 16, 1894; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 11th Battalion, Nov. 17, 1898; rendered Supernumerary March 15, 1899; assigned to duty with 11th Separate Company, May 20, 1899.	N. J.

TWELFTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company C, Second Regiment, since Nov. 19, 1898.)

(Third Brigade.)

*State Armory, corner River and Ferry streets, Troy.*

Organized March 20, 1876, as the 4th Separate Company, 10th Brigade; designation changed to 12th Separate Company, Dec. 8, 1877. Was in the State service at West Albany during the railroad riots in July, 1877. In the United States service as Co. C, 2d Regt. N. Y. Vol., Inf. from May 17, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.

<p><i>Captain.</i> William Baker, March 3, 1899.....</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 12th Separate Company, Feb. 8, 1889; Corporal, Oct. 15, 1891; Sergeant, Jan. 4, 1892; Second Lieutenant, March 3, 1893; Captain, March 3, 1899.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>First Lieutenant.</i> Elmer Robert Thomas, July 21, 1899.</p>	<p>Cadet at U. S. Military Academy, June 12, 1892, to Feb. 1, 1894.</p>	<p>Private, 6th Separate Company, Nov. 17, 1891; dropped March 12, 1892; taken up Nov. 27, 1895; Sergeant-Major, 13th Battalion, April 20, 1898; honorably discharged, Dec. 14, 1898; Second Lieutenant, 12th Separate Company, May 19, 1899; First Lieutenant, July 21, 1899.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Second Lieutenant.</i> William Leland Thompson, Sept. 26, 1899.</p>	<p>Private, Co. A, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Co. B, June 22, 1898; discharged July 5, 1898, and commissioned same day Second Lieutenant, 201st Regt., N. Y. Vols.; resigned, Sept. 7, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 6th Separate Company, Dec. 8, 1896; Second Lieutenant, 12th Separate Company, Sept. 26, 1899.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

## INFANTRY—(Continued).

## THIRTEENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company N, First Battalion, since Dec. 22, 1898.)

(Fourth Brigade.)

*State Armory, South Main street and Fenton place, Jamestown.*

Organized Aug. 23, 1875, as the 1st Separate Company, 31st Brigade; designation changed to 4th Separate Company, Dec. 8, 1877; and to 13th Separate Company Sept. 4, 1882. It was in the State service at Buffalo during switchmen's strike in Aug. 1892. In United States service as Co. E, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Louis Artimus Fenton, May 13, 1899.	First Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Private, 13th Separate Co., July 8, 1887; Corporal, May 28, 1891; Sergeant, Nov. 26, 1892; First Sergeant, June 21, 1895; Second Lieutenant, March 13, 1897; First Lieutenant, Co. F, 65th Regt., May 1, 1898; resigned Feb. 27, 1899; Captain, 13th Separate Company, May 13, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Fred Horace Wilson, May 13, 1899.	Second Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898; First Lieutenant, July 16, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Private, 13th Separate Company, Nov. 29, 1887; Corporal, Sept. 24, 1891; Sergeant, April 17, 1893; First Sergeant, April 5, 1897; First Lieutenant, May 13, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Frank Abirt Johnson, Feb. 18, 1892.	First Lieutenant, 65th Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898; Captain, July 8, 1898, to Nov. 17, 1898.	Private, 4th Separate Company (now 13th), Aug. 31, 1880; Corporal, Oct. 30, 1882; Sergeant, Dec. 19, 1882; discharged and re-enlisted, Feb. 14, 1886; First Sergeant, June 15, 1886; discharged and re-enlisted, Sept. 26, 1887; Oct. 16, 1888; May 25, 1890; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 18, 1892.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i>			

FOURTEENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company M, First Regiment, since March 15, 1899.)

(Third Brigade.)

*State Armory, Broadway and Hoffmann street, Kingston.*

Organized Sept. 21, 1874, as Co. H, 20th Battalion; designation changed to Co. B, Nov. 13, 1874, and to 14th Separate Company, Dec. 17, 1881. May 21 and 22, 1875, the company was on duty suppressing a riot at Rosendale; April 20 and 21, 1876, on similar duty at Rondout; in July and Aug. 1871, again at Rondout, and March 4, 1879, at Kingston. In United States service as Co. M, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 20, 1898, to Feb. 26, 1899.

*Captain.*

Benjamin Johnson Hornbeck, Aug. 22, 1899, date of assignment.

Private, Co. B, 20th Battalion, Oct. 7, 1874; Sergeant, June 12, 1875; Second Lieutenant, June 12, 1876; Captain, Nov. 7, 1877; rendered Supernumerary, Nov. 7, 1887; Captain, 114th Separate Company, Sept. 28, 1898; rendered Supernumerary, Feb. 24, 1899; assigned to command of 14th Separate Company Aug. 22, 1899. N. Y.

*First Lieutenant.*

David Terry, May 14, 1897

First Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to Sept. 30, 1898.

Private, 14th Separate Company, April 25, 1893; Corporal, March 30, 1894; First Lieutenant, June 29, 1894; honorably discharged, March 23, 1896; First Lieutenant, May 14, 1897. N. Y.

*Second Lieutenant.*

Joseph Millspaugh Fowler, Dec. 8, 1899.

Corporal, Co. M, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Sept. 30, 1898, to Feb. 26, 1899.

Private, 14th Separate Company, Nov. 7, 1895; Corporal, May 2, 1898; First Sergeant, April 19, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 8, 1899. N. Y.

*Assistant Surgeon —*

*First Lieutenant.*

Charles W. Crispell, Nov. 20, 1883.

Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 14th Separate Company, Nov. 20, 1883. N. Y.

## INFANTRY—(Continued):

## FIFTEENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company K, First Regiment, since March 15, 1899.)

(Third Brigade.)

*State Armory, Market and Church streets, Poughkeepsie.*

Organized immediately after the bombardment of Fort Sumter, S. C., as the Poughkeepsie Drill Guards; May 14, 1861, the name was changed to "Ellsworth Grays," and on Oct. 27, 1862, the company joined the militia and became Co. A of the 21st Regt., and on disbandment of that regiment its designation was changed, Dec. 17, 1881, to 15th Separate Company. In the service of the United States from June 27 to Aug. 6, 1863, and as Co. K, 1st Regt. N. Y. Vols. Inf., from May 20, 1898, to Feb. 26, 1899. In the service of the State at Buffalo during the switchmen's strike in Aug., 1892.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Wilbur Vossler, Oct. 12, 1899 .....	First Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898; Captain, Dec. 6, 1898, to Feb. 26, 1899.	Private, 15th Separate Company, Sept. 27, 1892; N. Y. Corporal, June 20, 1895; Sergeant, Feb. 12, 1896; First Lieutenant, Nov. 13, 1896; Captain, Oct. 12, 1899.	
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Guy Lockwood Nelson, Dec. 14, 1899 .....	.....	Private, 115th Separate Company, May 20, 1898; N. Y. Second Lieutenant, May 21, 1898; rendered Supernumerary, March 15, 1899; assigned to duty with 15th Separate Company, June 1, 1899; First Lieutenant, Dec. 14, 1899.	
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Bronson Winthrop, Sept. 19, 1899 .....	First Lieutenant and Quartermaster, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 14, 1898, to Feb. 26, 1899.	Second Lieutenant, 15th Separate Company, Sept. Fr. 19, 1899.	
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i>	.....	.....	

SIXTEENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company C, First Regiment, since March 15, 1899.)

(Third Brigade.)

*State Armory, 78 Water street, Catskill.*

Organized Oct. 8, 1879. June 23, 1882, it was placed on duty to assist the civil authorities in suppressing a riot among Italian laborers on the line of the New York, West Shore and Buffalo Railroad, at Cossackie, and at Buffalo in Aug., 1892, during the switchmen's strike at that place.

<i>Captain.</i>			
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>	Hiram W. Cowlbeck, Sept. 8, 1899, date of assignment.	Private, Co. A, 10th Battalion, June 8, 1889; Corporal, Jan. 14, 1892; discharged, June 27, 1894; Private, Co. D, 110th Battalion, Aug. 5, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 24, 1898; rendered Supernumerary, March 15, 1899; assigned to duty with 16th Separate Company, Sept. 8, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i>	Frank Rufus Searles, May 20, 1897.	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 16th Separate Company, May 20, 1897.	N. J.



## INFANTRY—(Continued).

## SEVENTEENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Second Brigade.)

*State Armory, 140 Amity street, Flushing.*

Organized as the 1st Separate Company, 2d Division, in July, 1876; its designation changed to 17th Separate Company, Dec. 8, 1877.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> John Frederick Klein, April 13, 1896.	Captain, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 5, 1898, to Sept. 7, 1898.	Private, 17th Separate Company, Dec. 14, 1884; Corporal, Nov. 7, 1887; Sergeant, July 29, 1889; Second Lieutenant, May 26, 1891; First Lieutenant, Sept. 20, 1892; Captain, April 13, 1896.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> George W. Haviland, Jr., May 18, 1896.	.....	Private, 1st (now 17th) Separate Company, July 17, 1876; Quartermaster-Sergeant, April 11, 1881; honorably discharged, June 23, 1890; First Lieutenant, 17th Separate Company, May 18, 1896.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Richard Charles McCoy, Aug. 16, 1897.	.....	Private, 17th Separate Company, Feb. 7, 1893; Corporal, March 18, 1893; Sergeant, Oct. 23, 1894; Second Lieutenant, Aug. 16, 1897.	D. C.
Thomas Jefferson Dooley, Feb. 21, 1898. <i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i>	Second Lieutenant, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 6, 1898, to Oct. 1, 1898.	Private, 17th Separate Company, Jan. 20, 1891; Corporal, Nov. 29, 1892; Sergeant, March 18, 1893; Second Lieutenant, Feb. 21, 1898.	N. Y.
Abbott C. Combes, May 21, 1888	.....	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 17th Separate Company, May 21, 1888.	N. Y.

EIGHTEENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company K, Second Regiment, since Nov. 19, 1898.)

(Third Brigade).

*State Armory, 85-89 Warren street, Glens Falls.*

Organized as the 5th Separate Company, 10th Brigade, in Nov., 1876; its designation was changed to the 18th Separate Company, Dec. 8, 1877. Was in the State service at Troy during the railroad riots, in July, 1877. In United States service as Co. K, 2d Regt. N. Y. Vols. Inf., from May 16, 1898, to Oct. 29, 1898.

<p><i>Captain.</i> Seldon Whitney Mott, July 14, 1899.</p>	<p>First Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 29, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 18th Separate Company, Aug. 29, 1887; Corporal, Feb. 20, 1888; Quartermaster-Ser- geant, April 4, 1889; Second Lieutenant, July 25, 1892; First Lieutenant, Feb. 12, 1894; Cap- tain, July 14, 1899.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>First Lieutenant.</i> Daniel John Hogan, Sept. 22, 1899...</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant, 2d Regt, N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 29, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 18th Separate Company, Feb. 20, 1889; Corporal, Feb. 15, 1890; Sergeant, April 9, 1892; Private, July 11, 1892; Sergeant, Aug. 3, 1892; Private, March 7, 1893; Corporal, Jan. 30, 1894; Sergeant, Dec. 12, 1894; honorably discharged, July 20, 1896; re-enlisted, Nov. 17, 1896; Ser- geant, Dec. 2, 1896; honorably discharged, Nov. 30, 1897; re-enlisted, Nov. 30, 1897, warrant as Sergeant renewed; Second Lieutenant, May 26, 1899; First Lieutenant, Sept. 22, 1899.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Clifford M. Marsh, Sept. 8, 1899, date of assignment.</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Private, 118th Separate Company, May 14, 1898; Second Lieutenant, May 16, 1898; rendered Supernumerary, Dec. 10, 1898; assigned to duty with 18th Separate Company, Sept. 8, 1899.</p>	<p>Conn.</p>
<p><i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> Elias Bibby, Dec. 12, 1898, date of assignment.</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 18th Separate Company, Jan. 22, 1894; Super- numerary, Nov. 19, 1898; assigned to duty with 18th Separate Company, Dec. 12, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

## INFANTRY—(Continued).

## TWENTIETH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company H, First Regiment, since March 15, 1899.)

(Third Brigade.)

*State Armory, 202-212 State street, Binghamton.*

Organized Feb. 28, 1878. On duty at Waverly during the switchmen's strike in Aug., 1892. In the United States service as Co. H, 1st Regt. N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 20, 1898, to Feb. 26, 1899.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Harry Preston Worthing, June 23, 1899.	First Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to Feb. 26, 1899.	Private, 20th Separate Company, Feb. 3, 1885; Sergeant, Dec. 7, 1886; First Sergeant, May 20, 1889; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 11, 1893; First Lieutenant, Feb. 11, 1898; Captain, June 23, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Charles Napoleon Hiuman, Nov. 3, 1899.	Second Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to Feb. 26, 1899.	Private, 20th Separate Company, Sept. 30, 1889; dropped, March 11, 1892; taken up, June 8, 1892; Corporal, March 29, 1897; Second Lieutenant, April 22, 1898; First Lieutenant, Nov. 3, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> Charles Robert Seymour, March 31, 1899, date of assignment.	-----	Private, 20th Separate Company, Nov. 29, 1888; Corporal; transferred to 120th Separate Com- pany, May 26, 1898; First Lieutenant, June 9, 1898; rendered Supernumerary, Feb. 24, 1899; assigned to duty as Assistant Surgeon, 20th Separate Company, March 31, 1899.	N. Y.

TWENTY-FIRST SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company D, Second Regiment, since Nov. 19, 1898.)

(Third Brigade.)

*State Armory, corner River and Ferry streets, Troy.*

Organized Feb. 16, 1877, as the 7th Separate Company of the 10th Brigade; designation was changed to 21st Separate Company Dec. 8, 1877. On duty at Buffalo during the switchmen's strike in Aug. 1892. In United States service as Co. D, 2d Regt. N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 16, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.

<p><i>Captain.</i> William John Galbraith, Jan. 20, 1899.</p>	<p>First Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 21st Separate Company, Feb. 4, 1890; N. Y. Corporal, Nov. 24, 1891; Sergeant, March 2, 1893; First Sergeant, Nov. 1, 1893; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 26, 1895; First Lieutenant, April 30, 1898; Captain, Jan. 20, 1899.</p>
<p><i>First Lieutenant.</i> Paul Carl Bahme, March 24, 1899 ...</p>	<p>First Sergeant, Co. D, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 21st Separate Company, Feb. 4, 1890; Ger. dropped July 10, 1890; taken up May 24, 1892; Corporal, Jan. 4, 1894; Sergeant, Dec. 6, 1895; honorably discharged, Dec. 14, 1896; re-enlisted same day, rank continued; First Sergeant, Feb. 3, 1899; First Lieutenant, March 24, 1899.</p>
<p><i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Daniel Francis Nial, March 31, 1899.</p>	<p>Sergeant, Co. D, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 25, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 21st Separate Company, March 22, 1890; N. Y. dropped Nov. 19, 1891; taken up, Feb. 12, 1892; Corporal, April 3, 1894; honorably discharged, May 4, 1896; re-enlisted, April 30, 1896, rank continued; Sergeant, April 22, 1898; Second Lieutenant, March 31, 1899.</p>

INFANTRY—(Continued).

TWENTY-SECOND SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company L, Second Regiment, since Nov. 19, 1898.)

(Third Brigade.)

*State Armory, Lake avenue, Saratoga Springs.*

Organized March 14, 1878. In United States service as Co. L, 2d Regt. N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 16, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> John Knickerbacker Walbridge, June 30, 1899.	Sergeant, Co. L, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, 22d Separate Company, Dec. 15, 1890; Corporal, March 29, 1895; honorably discharged, March 31, 1897; re-enlisted same day, warrant as Corporal renewed; Captain, June 30, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> John August Schwarte, April 30, 1898.	First Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1898.	Private, 22d Separate Company, 1891; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant, as Adjutant, 14th Battalion, April 19, 1898; First Lieutenant, 22d Separate Company, April 30, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Hiram Charles Todd, July 7, 1899...	Corporal, Co. I, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to July 5, 1898; Second Lieutenant, 202d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 6, 1898, to April 15, 1899.	Private, 22d Separate Company, July 16, 1897; Second Lieutenant, July 7, 1899.	N. Y.

TWENTY-THIRD SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company D, First Regiment, since March 15, 1899.)

(Third Brigade.)

*Armory, Fifth and State streets, Hudson.*

Organized May 24, 1878. On duty at Buffalo during the switchmen's strike in Aug., 1892.

<p><i>Captain.</i> Richard Clark Payne, Nov. 5, 1897..</p>	<p>Captain, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 5, 1898, to March 29, 1899.</p>	<p>Private, 23d Separate Company, Aug. 14, 1884; Corporal, Feb. 16, 1888; Sergeant, May 23, 1890; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 20, 1891; First Lieutenant, April 12, 1892; Captain, Nov. 5, 1897.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>First Lieutenant.</i></p> <hr/>			
<p><i>Second Lieutenants.</i></p>			
<p>Louis Horace Payne, March 11, 1898.</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 6, 1898, to March 29, 1899.</p>	<p>Private, 23d Separate Company, Oct. 19, 1886; Corporal, March 17, 1891; Sergeant, Jan. 9, 1894; Second Lieutenant, March 11, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p>Louis Rote, May 9, 1899.</p>	<p>-----</p>	<p>Private, 23d Separate Company, Dec. 17, 1889; Corporal, Jan. 3, 1893; Sergeant, June 14, 1898; Second Lieutenant, May 9, 1899.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i></p>			
<p>Henry Warren Johnson, April 26, 1898.</p>	<p>-----</p>	<p>Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 23d Separate Company, April 26, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

## INFANTRY—(Continued).

## TWENTY-FOURTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company I, First Regiment, since March 15, 1899.)

(Third Brigade.)

*State Armory, John street and Wickham avenue, Middletown.*

Organized March 17, 1887. In the United States service as Co. I, 1st Regt. N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 20, 1898, to Feb. 20, 1899.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Ames Everett McIntyre, Nov. 24, 1890.	Captain, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to Feb. 20, 1899.	Private, 20th Separate Company, March 8, 1878; dropped, June 14, 1880; First Lieutenant, 24th Separate Company, March 17, 1887; Captain, Nov. 24, 1890.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Abraham Lincoln Decker, Oct. 26, 1899.	First Sergeant, Co. I, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898; Second Lieu- tenant, June 21, 1898; First Lieuten- ant, Sept. 30, 1898, to Feb. 20, 1899.	Private, 24th Separate Company, March 28, 1887; First Sergeant, March 28, 1887; returned to ranks at own request April 17, 1899; First Lieu- tenant, Oct. 26, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> George Earnest Wallace, Oct. 8, 1897.	Second Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898; First Lieuten- ant, May 21, 1898, to Sept. 30, 1898.	Private, 24th Separate Company, Dec. 17, 1889; Corporal, Nov. 16, 1891; Sergeant, April 17, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Oct. 8, 1897.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i>			

TWENTY-FIFTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company G, First Battalion, since Dec. 22, 1898.)

(Fourth Brigade.)

*State Armory, Tonawanda.*

Organized May 29, 1891. On duty at Tonawanda to suppress a riot in June, 1892; at Buffalo during the switchmen's strike in Aug., 1892, and at Tonawanda again in June, 1893, during a strike at that place. In United States service as Co. G, 3d Regt. N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 17, 1898, to Dec. 7, 1898.

<p><i>Captain.</i> Henry Marshal Fales, Nov. 28, 1892..</p>	<p>Captain, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Dec. 7, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 42d Separate Company, April 5, 1887; First Lieutenant, 25th Separate Company, May 25, 1891; Captain, Nov. 28, 1892.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>First Lieutenant.</i> John Ludwig Nice, Feb. 3, 1893.....</p>	<p>First Lieutenant, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Dec. 7, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 25th Separate Company, May 25, 1891; Sergeant, May 26, 1891; First Lieutenant, Feb. 3, 1893.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Charles Wade Archibald, March 16, 1893.</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Private, 25th Separate Company, May 25, 1891; Corporal, May 28, 1891; Second Lieutenant, March 16, 1893.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p>Charles Burwell Lantz, Dec. 17, 1897.</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Dec. 7, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 25th Separate Company, May 25, 1891; Corporal, April 2, 1892; Sergeant, May 13, 1893; dropped, July 21, 1894; taken up as Private, Oct. 17, 1896; Corporal, Nov. 7, 1896; Sergeant, Oct. 25, 1897; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 17, 1897.</p>	<p>Ohio.</p>



## . INFANTRY—(Continued).

## TWENTY-SEVENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company E, Fourth Battalion, since April 19, 1899.)

(Third Brigade.)

State Armory, Malone.

Organized July 10, 1878.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Albert John Miller, April 14, 1899...	.....	Private, 27th Separate Company, March 31, 1887; Corporal, Feb. 12, 1890; Sergeant, May 9, 1892; Second Lieutenant, March 29, 1893; First Lieuten- ant, April 22, 1898; Captain, April 14, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Charles Albert Smallman, June 9, 1899.	.....	Private, 27th Separate Company, Feb. 25, 1896; Corporal, Jan. 17, 1898; First Sergeant, Jan. 5, 1899; First Lieutenant, June 9, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> George Herbert Hale, June 9, 1899..	.....	Private, 27th Separate Company, Feb. 21, 1894; Corporal, Jan. 17, 1898; Sergeant, Jan. 5, 1899; Second Lieutenant, June 9, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> Percival Freeman Dalphin, Oct. 15, 1897.	First Lieutenant, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 24, 1898; Assistant Sur- geon, Jan. 12, 1899, to March 25, 1899.	Private, 27th Separate Company, Feb. 6, 1895; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieuten- ant, Oct. 15, 1897.	N. Y.

TWENTY-EIGHTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company A, Fourth Battalion, since April 19, 1899.)

(Third Brigade.)

*State Armory, Steuben and Rutgers streets, Utica.*

Organized June 3, 1873, as Co. C, 26th Battalion, and designated 28th Separate Company, Dec. 17, 1881. It was on duty at Buffalo during the switchmen's strike in Aug. 1892.

<p><i>Captain.</i> Charles Shaver Horsburgh, April 28, 1898.</p>	<p>Captain, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 5, 1898, to March 29, 1899.</p>	<p>Private, Co. C, 26th Battalion (28th Sep. Co.) Aug. 24, 1880; Sergeant, June 28, 1884; honorably discharged, May 28, 1886; Private, Aug. 30, 1886; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Nov. 17, 1886; honorably discharged, Jan. 21, 1889; Private; Quartermaster-Sergeant, Feb. 11, 1889; Second Lieutenant, April 20, 1889; First Lieutenant, Sept. 21, 1894; Captain, April 28, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>First Lieutenant.</i> George Justin Winslow, July 5, 1898.</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 13, 1898, to Nov. 12, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 28th Separate Company, Feb. 11, 1895; Musician, Feb. 1, 1896; First Lieuteaant, July 5, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Second Lieutenant.</i> John Francis Wade, June 7, 1898.</p>	<p>-----</p>	<p>Private, 28th Separate Company, Sept. 29, 1891; Corporal, June 1, 1896; Second Lieutenant, June 7, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Assistant Surgeon— Captain.</i> William Alfred Burgess, Dec. 30, 1899, date of assignment.</p>	<p>First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., June 30, 1898, to March 29, 1899.</p>	<p>Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 28th Separate Company, Oct. 23, 1890; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Captain, 16th Battalion, June 11, 1898; rendered Supernumerary, March 15, 1899; assigned to duty with 28th Separate Company, Dec. 30, 1899.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

## INFANTRY—(Continued).

## TWENTY-NINTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company F, First Battalion, since Dec. 22, 1898.)

(Fourth Brigade.)

Armory, 32 Main street, Medina.

Organized Oct. 25, 1892. In United States service as Co. F, 3d Regt. N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 17, 1898, to Dec. 5, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		BORN.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Sanderson Alexander Ross, Dec. 28, 1891.	Captain, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Dec. 5, 1898.	Captain, 29th Separate Company, Dec. 28, 1891....	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> James Seymour Brainard, Dec. 28, 1891.	First Lieutenant, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Dec. 5, 1898.	First Lieutenant, 29th Separate Company, Dec. 28, 1891.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Le Roy James Skinner, April 13, 1899.	Private, Co. F, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898; Company Quarter- master-Sergeant, June 1, 1898, to Dec. 5, 1898.	Private, 29th Separate Company, Dec. 28, 1891; Second Lieutenant, April 13, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> Grant H. Simonds, June 27, 1895....	.....	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieu- tenant, 29th Separate Company, June 27, 1895.	N. Y.

### THIRTIETH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company L, Third Battalion, since Dec. 22, 1898.)

(Fourth Brigade.)

*State Armory, East Church street, Elmira.*

Organized as Co. D, 110th Battalion Oct. 1, 1874; designation on disbandment of battalion changed to 30th Separate Company, Nov. 22, 1878; on duty during the railroad riots in July, 1877, and at Buffalo during the switchmen's strike in Aug., 1892. In United States service as Co. L, 3d Regt. N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 17, 1898, to Dec. 10, 1898.

<p><i>Captain.</i> John Timothy Sadler, April 3, 1897.</p>	<p>Captain, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Dec. 10, 1898.</p>	<p>Corporal, Co. D, 110th Battalion, Oct. 1, 1874; Sergeant, March 3, 1876; First Sergeant, April 7, 1877; Second Lieutenant, 30th Separate Company, Nov. 29, 1881; Inspector, of the grade of Major, 7th Brigade, Dec. 6, 1884; Supernumerary, Aug. 5, 1886; Second Lieutenant, 30th Separate Company, May 11, 1887; First Lieutenant, Oct. 24, 1890; Captain, April 3, 1897.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>First Lieutenant.</i> Thurber Arnold Brown, May 27, 1897.</p>	<p>First Lieutenant, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Dec. 10, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 30th Separate Company, April 28, 1885; Corporal, April 27, 1886; Sergeant, Sept. 16, 1890; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 25, 1890; First Lieutenant, May 27, 1897.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Frank Eugene Smith, Dec. 30, 1895..</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898; First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant, May 20, 1898, to Dec. 10, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 30th Separate Company, March 1, 1883; Corporal, April 21, 1885; Sergeant, Jan. 3, 1888; First Sergeant, May 5, 1894; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 30, 1895.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p>Leon Amasa Merrill, Dec. 21, 1898...</p>	<p>First Sergeant, Co. L, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898; Second Lieutenant, May 20, 1898, to Dec. 10, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 30th Separate Company, April 19, 1887; Corporal, Dec. 20, 1890; Sergeant, Nov. 4, 1893; First Sergeant, Jan. 25, 1896; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 21, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> Reeve Beecher Howland, March 4, 1898.</p>	<p>Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 6, 1898, to Dec. 10, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 30th Separate Company, Jan. 9, 1897; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, March 4, 1898.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

## INFANTRY—(Continued).

## THIRTY-FIRST SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company G, Second Regiment, since Nov. 19, 1898.)

(Third Brigade.)

*State Armory, Mohawk.*

Organized Nov. 25, 1878. In United States service as Co. G, 2d Regt. N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 16, 1898, to Nov. 1, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Horatio Petrie Witherstine, April 10, 1893.	Captain, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Nov. 1, 1898.	Captain, 31st Separate Company, April 10, 1893...	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> James W. Glead, Dec. 30, 1899, date of assignment.	.....	Private, 31st Separate Company, Nov. 18, 1878; honorably discharged, Dec. 21, 1883; Private, 31st Separate Company, Jan. 14, 1884; Sergeant, June 12, 1884; First Sergeant, Feb. 10, 1896; transferred to 131st Separate Company, May 11, 1898; First Lieutenant, May 12, 1898; rendered Supernumerary, Dec. 10, 1898; assigned to duty with 31st Separate Company, Dec. 30, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i> Wilbur Eddy, July 3, 1893 .....	Second Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Nov. 1, 1898; Second Lieutenant, 12th Regt. Inf., N. Y. Vols., Nov. 27, 1898, to April 20, 1899.	Private, 31st Separate Company, Feb. 5, 1887; Ser- geant, Nov. 14, 1887; Second Lieutenant, July 3, 1893.	N. Y.

Patrick John Foley, Jan. 12, 1899,  
date of assignment.

Private, 31st Separate Company, May 3, 1892; Corporal, Feb. 12, 1894; transferred to 131st Separate Company, May 14, 1898; Sergeant, June 10, 1898; Second Lieutenant, July 29, 1898; rendered Supernumerary, Dec. 10, 1898; assigned to duty with 31st Separate Company, Jan. 12, 1899.

THIRTY-SECOND SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company M, Second Regiment, since Nov. 19, 1898.)

(Third Brigade.)

*State Armory, Church and Elm streets, Hoosick Falls.*

Organized March 20, 1885. On duty at Buffalo during the switchmen's strike in Aug., 1892. In United States service as Co. M, 2d Regt. N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 16, 1898, to Oct. 26, 1898.

*Captain.*

Frank Lambertson Stevens, Feb. 23, 1894.	Captain, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 26, 1898.	First Lieutenant, 32d Separate Company, March, N. Y. 20, 1885; Captain, Feb. 23, 1894.
--	---	--

*First Lieutenant.*

<p><i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Louis Edgar Potter, Dec. 10, 1897...</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 26, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 32d Separate Company, Nov. 8, 1888; Vt. Corporal, 1894; Sergeant, 1897; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 10, 1897.</p>
---	--	---

## INFANTRY—(Continued).

## THIRTY-THIRD SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company F, First Regiment, since March 15, 1899.)

(Third Brigade.)

*State Armory, Stockton avenue, Walton.*

Organized May 20, 1879. In United States service as Co. F, 1st Regt. N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 20, 1898, to Feb. 25, 1899.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> James Curtis Martin, Feb. 18, 1898..	Captain, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to Feb. 25, 1899.	Private, 33d Separate Company, Oct. 12, 1887; Corporal, April 10, 1890; Sergeant, March 12, 1892; Second Lieutenant, March 25, 1892; Cap- tain, Feb. 18, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Arthur Eugene Oothoudt, Oct. 6, 1899.	Second Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to Feb. 25, 1899.	Private, 33d Separate Company, March 6, 1890; Corporal, April 6, 1892; Sergeant, Jan. 20, 1893; honorably discharged, March 11, 1895; Private, 44th Separate Company, April 9, 1895; dis- charged, Nov. 23, 1895; Private, 33d Separate Company, March 2, 1896; Corporal, March 26, 1897; Second Lieutenant, April 26, 1898; First Lieutenant, Oct. 6, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> William George Smith, Dec. 5, 1895..	.....	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieuten- ant, 33d Separate Company, Dec. 5, 1895.	N. Y.

THIRTY-FOURTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company B, Second Battalion, since Dec. 22, 1898.)

(Fourth Brigade.)

State Armory, 300 Main street, Geneva.

Organized Jan. 6, 1880. On duty at Buffalo during the switchmen's strike in Aug., 1892. In United States service as Co. B, 3d Regt. N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 17, 1898, to Dec. 3, 1898.

<p><i>Captain.</i> James George Stacey, April 1, 1899..</p>	<p>Captain, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Dec. 3, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 34th Separate Company, Jan. 7, 1882; N. Y. Quartermaster-Sergeant, May 21, 1885; honorably discharged, Feb. 8, 1887; re-enlisted, Dec. 1, 1888; honorably discharged, Feb. 7, 1891; First Lieutenant, 34th Separate Company, Sept. 4, 1893; Captain, April 1, 1899.</p>
<p><i>First Lieutenant.</i> William Lincoln McKay, May 18, 1899.</p>	<p>First Lieutenant, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Dec. 3, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 34th Separate Company, March 16, 1892; N. Y. Second Lieutenant, Sept. 4, 1893; First Lieutenant, May 18, 1899.</p>
<p><i>Second Lieutenant.</i> George Ellsworth Gasper, June 22, 1899.</p>	<p>First Sergeant, Co. B, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898; Second Lieutenant, Nov. 9, 1898, to Dec. 3, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 34th Separate Company, April 29, 1880; N. Y. Corporal, May 21, 1885; Sergeant, July 6, 1886; First Sergeant, Nov. 12, 1889; Second Lieutenant, June 22, 1899.</p>
<p><i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> William Wilder Hopkin, June 2, 1896.</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, N. Y. 34th Separate Company, June 2, 1896.</p>



## INFANTRY—(Continued).

## THIRTY-SIXTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company E, Second Regiment, since Nov. 19, 1898.)

(Third Brigade.)

*State Armory, Mill Lane, Schenectady.*

Organized June 9, 1880. On duty at Buffalo during the switchmen's strike in Aug. 1892. In United States service as Co. E, 2d Regt. N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 16, 1898, to Oct. 31, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> James Madison Andrews, April 28, 1898.	Cadet, U. S. Military Academy, June 15, 1886; Second Lieutenant, 5th U. S. Cavalry, 1890; resigned Nov. 9, 1892; Captain, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 31, 1898.	First Lieutenant, 36th Separate Company, Nov. 1, 1895; Captain, April 28, 1898; Aid-de-Camp to the Governor, Jan. 1, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> William Miller Purman, May 9, 1899.	Corporal, Co. E, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898; transferred to 1st U. S. V. Engineers, May 25, 1898; First Sergeant, July 10, 1898, to Oct. 2, 1898.	Private, 36th Separate Company, Jan. 19, 1897; Pa. Corporal, May 2, 1898; dropped; taken up March 11, 1899; Sergeant, March 28, 1899; First Lieutenant, May 9, 1899.	Pa.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			

THIRTY-SEVENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company F, Second Regiment, since Nov. 19, 1898.)

(Third Brigade.)

*State Armory, Mill Lane, Schenectady.*

Organized June 10, 1880. On duty at Buffalo during the switchmen's strike in Aug., 1892. In United States service as Co. F, 2d Regt. N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 16, 1898, to Oct. 31, 1898.

<p><i>Captain.</i> Frank Bander, Aug. 22, 1892.....</p>	<p>Captain, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 31, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 37th Separate Company, Dec. 5, 1884; N. Y. Sergeant, Jan. 16, 1888; First Lieutenant, Dec. 30, 1889; Captain, Aug. 22, 1892.</p>
<p><i>First Lieutenant.</i> George William Crippin, Nov. 17, 1893.</p>	<p>First Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 31, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 37th Separate Company, Dec. 26, 1888; N. Y. Corporal, Aug. 11, 1891; First Lieutenant, Nov. 17, 1893.</p>
<p><i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Albert Wells, April 14, 1899.....</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant, Co. F, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Oct. 31, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 37th Separate Company, Jan. 6, 1890; N. Y. Corporal, Jan. 20, 1894; First Sergeant, Dec. 20, 1894; Second Lieutenant, April 14, 1899.</p>

## INFANTRY—(Continued).

## THIRTY-NINTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company C, Fourth Battalion, since April 19, 1899.)

(Third Brigade.)

*State Armory, 44 Arsenal street, Watertown.*

Originally Co. C, 35th Battalion; designation changed Dec. 17, 1881. On duty at Buffalo during the switchmen's strike in Aug., 1892.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i>			
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Charles R. Murray, April 25, 1893....	First Lieutenant, 203d Regt., N. Y. Vols., July 19, 1898; Regimental Quartermaster, Sept. 25, 1898, to March 25, 1899.	Private, 35th Battalion, March 29, 1881; Corporal, 39th Separate Company, June 30, 1884; Sergeant, Oct. 6, 1885; First Sergeant, May 31, 1888; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 12, 1888; First Lieutenant, April 25, 1893.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> Frederick Charles Peterson, Oct. 22, 1897.		Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 39th Separate Company, Oct. 22, 1897.	N. Y.

FORTIETH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company D, Fourth Battalion, since April 19, 1899.)

(Third Brigade.)

*State Armory, Ford and Elizabeth streets, Ogdensburg.*

Organized Feb. 27, 1894.

*Captain.*

*First Lieutenant.*

Martin Bovard, Feb. 27, 1894.....

Private, Co. H, 13th Infantry, U. S. A.,  
Nov. 2, 1875; discharged, Nov. 1,  
1880; Private, general service, U. S.  
A., Nov. 1, 1881; discharged, March  
30, 1885; Captain, 203d Regt., N. Y.  
Vols., July 5, 1898, to March 29, 1899.

Private, 35th Separate Company, Dec. 2, 1885; N. Y.  
honorably discharged, Dec. 13, 1890; First  
Lieutenant, 40th Separate Company, Feb. 27,  
1894.

*Second Lieutenant.*

Joseph C. Howland, Nov. 17, 1899....

First Lieutenant, 202d Regt., N. Y.  
Vols., July 13, 1898, to April 15,  
1899.

Private, 40th Separate Company, Nov. 19, 1894; N. Y.  
Corporal, March 18, 1896; Sergeant, March 11,  
1898; First Sergeant, June 6, 1899; Second Lieu-  
tenant, Nov. 17, 1899.

*Assistant Surgeon—  
First Lieutenant.*

John W. Benton, March 8, 1894, date  
of assignment.....

Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieuten- N. Y.  
ant, 35th Separate Company, April 28, 1887;  
rendered Supernumerary, Dec. 6, 1893; assigned  
to duty with 40th Separate Company, March 8,  
1894.

INFANTRY—(Continued).

FORTY-FIRST SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company C, Third Battalion, since Dec. 22, 1898.)

(Fourth Brigade.)

State Armory, East Jefferson street, Syracuse.

Originally Co. D, 51st Regt.; designation changed Dec. 17, 1881. On duty at Buffalo during the switchmen's strike in Aug., 1892. In United States service as Co. C, 3d Regt. N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 17, 1898, to Nov. 30, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> John G. Butler, April 12, 1888.....	Captain, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., April 21, 1861; Lieutenant-Colonel, 147th Regt., N. Y. Vols., Sept. 13, 1862; Colonel, Feb. 4, 1863; honorably discharged, Nov. 5, 1863; Captain, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Nov. 30, 1898.	Captain, 41st Separate Company, April 12, 1888...	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			

*Second Lieutenant.*  
William Verbeck, July 6, 1899.....

Private, Co. A, 5th Battalion Infantry, N. G. Cal., Dec. 30, 1880; Quartermaster-Sergeant; Sergeant-Major; First Lieutenant and Quartermaster, Jan. 15, 1883; Captain and Adjutant, Aug. 13, 1883; resigned, Jan. 4, 1884; commissioned Major St. Matthew's School, N. G. Cal., Jan. 5, 1884; resigned, June 24, 1885; reappointed Captain and Adjutant, 5th Infantry Battalion, Sept. 1, 1884; resigned, May 6, 1885; Assistant Commissary General of Subsistence, S. N. Y., of the grade of Colonel, Jan. 7, 1895; rendered Supernumerary, Dec. 31, 1898; Private, 41st Separate Company, Jan. 1, 1899; Second Lieutenant, July 6, 1899. Jap.

*Assistant Surgeon—  
First Lieutenant.*  
Harry C. Baum, Jan. 12, 1887.....

Captain and Assistant Surgeon, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 5, 1898; Major and Surgeon, Oct. 10, 1898, to Oct. 31, 1898.

Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 41st Separate Company, Jan. 12, 1887. N. Y.

## INFANTRY—(Continued).

## FORTY-SECOND SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company E, First Battalion, since Dec. 22, 1898.)

(Fourth Brigade.)

*State Armory, Main and Spruce streets, Niagara Falls.*

Organized Nov. 9, 1885. On duty at Tonawanda to suppress a riot June 14 and 15, 1892; at Buffalo during the switchmen's strike in Aug. 1892, and again at Tonawanda, June 16 to 18, 1893, during a strike at that place. In United States service as Co. E, 3d Regt. N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 17, 1898, to Dec. 6, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> George Gibson Shepard, March 23, 1899.	.....	Private, 42d Separate Company, Sept. 18, 1888; Corporal, Feb. 25, 1892; Sergeant, Oct. 19, 1895; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 26, 1897; Captain, 142d Separate Company, July 19, 1898; rendered Supernumerary, Dec. 17, 1898; Captain, 42d Separate Company, March 23, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Samuel John Mason, Sept. 14, 1899..	First Lieutenant, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Dec. 6, 1898.	Private, 42d Separate Company, Nov. 20, 1885; Sergeant, Dec. 12, 1885; First Sergeant, Feb. 25, 1892; Second Lieutenant, June 3, 1896; First Lieutenant, Sept. 14, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Robert Arthur McClanathan, Aug. 10, 1899.	Sergeant, Co. E, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898; First Sergeant, June 20, 1898, to Dec. 6, 1898.	Private, 42d Separate Company, Oct. 20, 1891; Corporal, Jan. 6, 1894; Sergeant, March 16, 1897; Second Lieutenant, Aug. 10, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> William R. Campbell, Dec. 24, 1887..	.....	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieuten- ant, 42d Separate Company, Dec. 24, 1887.	N. Y.

FORTY-THIRD SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company I, First Battalion, since Dec. 22, 1898.)

(Fourth Brigade.)

*State Armory, North and North Barry streets, Olean.*

Organized March 17, 1887. On duty at Buffalo during the switchmen's strike in Aug. 1892. In United States service as Co. I, 3d Regt. N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 17, 1898, to Dec. 8, 1898.

<p><i>Captain.</i> Richard Huntington Franchot, Dec. 14, 1894.</p>	<p>Captain, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Dec. 8, 1898.</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant, 43d Separate Company, July 14, 1890; Captain, Dec. 14, 1894.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>First Lieutenant.</i> William Cobb, June 29, 1899.....</p>	<p>First Sergeant, Co. I, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Dec. 8, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 43d Separate Company, Oct. 5, 1891; Corporal, April 2, 1893; Sergeant, July 9, 1895; First Sergeant, Feb. 21, 1898; First Lieutenant, June 29, 1899.</p>	<p>Scot.</p>
<p><i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Arland Arlington McNeille, Sept. 14, 1899.</p>	<p>Corporal, Co. I, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Dec. 8, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 43d Separate Company, Feb. 17, 1896; Corporal, Feb. 21, 1898; Sergeant, Feb. 27, 1899; Second Lieutenant, Sept. 14, 1899.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> Loren Loomis Eddy, Sept. 21, 1899..</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Private, 43d Separate Company, Sept. 1, 1891; dropped, Sept. 23, 1893; taken up, May 5, 1894; dropped, Nov. 16, 1894; taken up, May 25, 1895; dropped, Sept. 20, 1895; taken up, May 30, 1896; dropped, Oct. 3, 1896; taken up, March 8, 1899; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 43d Separate Company, Sept. 21, 1899.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

OFFICIAL REGISTER.



## INFANTRY—(Continued).

## FORTY-FOURTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company B, Fourth Battalion, since April 19, 1899.)

(Third Brigade.)

*State Armory, Steuben Park, Utica.*

Organized Sept. 13, 1887. On duty at Buffalo during the switchmen's strike in Aug. 1892. In United States service as Co. E, 1st Regt. N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 20, 1898, to Feb. 21, 1899.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Henry Jared Cookinham, Jr., June 16, 1899.	Sergeant, Co. E, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898, to Feb. 24, 1899.	Private, 44th Separate Company, June 4, 1896; Corporal, Feb. 2, 1898; Sergeant, April 29, 1899; Captain, June 16, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> Arthur Walker Pickard, Nov. 12, 1897.	First Lieutenant, 1st Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 20, 1898; Captain, July 7, 1898, to Feb. 24, 1899.	Private, 24th Separate Company, Feb. 16, 1886; discharged, by disbandment, March 11, 1887; Private, 44th Separate Company, March 13, 1888; Sergeant, May 1, 1888; honorably discharged, Aug. 16, 1892; re-enlisted, Aug. 16, 1892; warrant as Sergeant renewed; First Sergeant, Feb. 12, 1896; Second Lieutenant, June 5, 1896; First Lieutenant, Nov. 12, 1897.	Eng.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i> William Allen Clark, Jan. 7, 1898	.....	Private, 44th Separate Company, Sept. 27, 1887; Corporal, Dec. 19, 1889; Sergeant, Feb. 7, 1894; honorably discharged, Nov. 22, 1897; Private, 44th Separate Company, Nov. 22, 1897; Sergeant, Nov. 27, 1897; Second Lieutenant, Jan. 7, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i>	.....	.....	.....

FORTY-SIXTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company H, Second Regiment, since Nov. 19, 1898.)

(Third Brigade.)

*State Armory, Florida avenue and De Witt street, Amsterdam.*

Organized Sept. 6, 1888. On duty at Buffalo during the switchmen's strike in Aug., 1892. In United States service as Co. H, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 16, 1898, to Nov. 1, 1898

<p><i>Captain.</i> Darwin E. Vunk, Sept. 3, 1888.....</p>	<p>Captain, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Nov. 1, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 83d Regt., Aug. 4, 1870; First Sergeant, 1872; discharged by disbandment, Jan. 17, 1874; Captain, 46th Separate Company, Sept 3, 1888.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>First Lieutenant.</i> George Hughes, April 18, 1892.....</p>	<p>First Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Nov. 1, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 46th Separate Company, Sept. 3, 1888; Corporal, Nov. 28, 1888; Sergeant, April 18, 1892; First Lieutenant, April 18, 1892.</p>	<p>Ire.</p>
<p><i>Second Lieutenant.</i> Daniel Westley Masten, Sept. 28, 1893.</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant, 2d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 16, 1898, to Nov. 1, 1898.</p>	<p>Private, 46th Separate Company, Feb. 17, 1890; Corporal, April 18, 1892; Second Lieutenant, Sept. 28, 1893.</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>
<p><i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> Horace M. Hicks, Dec. 12, 1898, date of assignment, .....</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 46th Separate Company, June 10, 1897; rendered Supernumerary, Nov. 19, 1898; assigned to duty with 46th Separate Company, Dec. 12, 1898,</p>	<p>N. Y.</p>

## INFANTRY—(Continued).

## FORTY-SEVENTH SEPARATE COMPANY.

(Company K, Second Battalion, since Dec. 22, 1898.)

(Fourth Brigade.)

*State Armory, Seneca and Washington streets, Hornellsville.*

Organized Oct. 21, 1891. On duty at Buffalo during the switchmen's strike in Aug. 1892. In the United States service as Co. K, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 17, 1898, to Dec. 9, 1898.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Armies of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard.	
<i>Captain.</i> Francis Granger Babcock, Jr., March 9, 1897.	Captain, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Dec. 9, 1898.	First Lieutenant, 47th Separate Company, Sept. 30, 1891; Captain, March 9, 1897.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i> William Stuart Charles, May 22, 1897.	First Lieutenant, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Dec. 9, 1898.	Private, 47th Separate Company, Sept. 29, 1891; Second Lieutenant, Dec. 23, 1891; First Lieutenant, May 22, 1897.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i> Charles Oliver Green, Oct. 7, 1892.		Private, 47th Separate Company, Sept. 30, 1891; Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, Oct. 7, 1892.	N. Y.

**FORTY-EIGHTH SEPARATE COMPANY.**

(Company D, Third Battalion, since Dec. 22, 1898.)

(Fourth Brigade.)

*State Armory, East First street, Oswego.*

Formed by consolidation of 29th and 38th Separate Companies, May 4, 1892. On duty in aid of the civil authorities at Syracuse in Aug., 1890, as the 29th and 38th Separate Companies; at Buffalo during the switchmen's strike in Aug., 1892, and at Oswego in July, 1894, during a strike at that place. In United States service as Co. D, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vol. Inf., from May 17, 1898, to Dec. 1, 1898.

<i>Captain.</i>			
William James Dunn, May 6, 1899...	Sergeant, Co. D, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Dec. 1, 1898.	Private, 48th Separate Company, June 2, 1896; Sergeant, March 4, 1899; Captain, May 6, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>First Lieutenant.</i>			
Francis Dugan Culkin, Oct. 26, 1899.	Private, Co. D, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898, to Dec. 1, 1898.	Private, 48th Separate Company, April 23, 1898; Corporal, March 4, 1899; Sergeant, Sept. 26, 1899; First Lieutenant, Oct. 26, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Second Lieutenant.</i>			
Frederick Lewis Pattberg, June 9, 1896.	Second Lieutenant, 3d Regt., N. Y. Vols., May 17, 1898; First Lieutenant, May 20, 1898, to Dec. 1, 1898.	Private, Co. H, 4th Regt., N. G. N. J., May, 1893; Corporal, Sept., 1894; dropped for removal, Dec. 1895; Second Lieutenant, 48th Separate Com- pany, N. G. N. Y., June 9, 1896.	N. J.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— First Lieutenant.</i>			
James Edward Mansfield, Sept. 21, 1899.	.....	Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant, 48th Separate Company, Sept. 21, 1899.	N. J.

## Relative Rank of Officers in Active Service in the National Guard.

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
<i>Major-General.</i>		
1	Charles Francis Roe, Feb. 9, 1898. . . . .	Commanding National Guard.
<i>Brigadier-Generals.</i>		
1	James McLeer, Oct. 13, 1885 . . . . .	Commanding 2d Brigade.
2	Peter C. Doyle, Jan. 16, 1886 . . . . .	Commanding 4th Brigade.
3	Robert Shaw Oliver, Dec. 30, 1890 . . . . .	Commanding 3d Brigade.
4	McCoskry Butt, March 3, 1898. . . . .	Commanding 1st Brigade.
5	George Moore Smith, March 4, 1898. . . . .	Commanding 5th Brigade.
<i>Colonels.</i>		
1	Samuel M. Welch, Jr., Aug. 1, 1887. . . . .	65th Regiment.
2	Daniel Appleton, July 18, 1889. . . . .	7th Regiment.
3	John G. Eddy, March 18, 1891. . . . .	47th Regiment.
4	Alexis Cutler Smith, Feb. 26, 1894. . . . .	23d Regiment.
5	George C. Fox, Sept. 4, 1894. . . . .	74th Regiment.
6	Franklin Bartlett, July 6, 1896 . . . . .	22d Regiment.
7	Stephen Henry Olin, Feb. 24, 1898. . . . .	Asst. Adj. Gen., Nat. Guard.
8	Edward Duffy, April 13, 1898. . . . .	69th Regiment.
9	Nelson Herrick Henry, May 28, 1898. . . . .	Surgeon, National Guard.
10	James Horace Lloyd, Dec. 2, 1898. . . . .	2d Regiment.
11	Edward Morris Hoffman, Dec. 31, 1898. . . . .	Inspector National Guard.
12	James Morgan Jarvis, Jan. 26, 1899. . . . .	8th Regiment.
13	Robert Temple Emmet, March 17, 1899. . . . .	1st Regiment.
14	William F. Morris, March 18, 1899. . . . .	9th Regiment.
15	Eugene K. Austin, June 14, 1899. . . . .	I. S. A. P., 1st Regiment.
16	Bertram Tracy Clayton, June 20, 1899. . . . .	14th Regiment.
17	George Rathbone Dyer, Sept. 7, 1899. . . . .	12th Regiment.
18	William Graves Bates, Nov. 23, 1899. . . . .	71st Regiment.
19	David Elwell Austen, Nov. 25, 1899. . . . .	13th Regiment.
<i>Lieutenant-Colonels.</i>		
1	John B. Frothingham, April 11, 1881. . . . .	Asst. Adjt.-Gen., 2d Brigade.
2	Thomas B. Rand, Feb. 5, 1884. . . . .	9th Regiment.
3	Harry Curtis Cushman, Jan. 8, 1891. . . . .	Asst. Adjt.-Gen., 3d Brigade.
4	William Henry Chapin, Jan. 28, 1892. . . . .	65th Regiment.
5	Edmund Petrie Cottle, June 20, 1894 . . . . .	74th Regiment.
6	Ardolph Loges Kline, May 4, 1895. . . . .	14th Regiment.
7	William Halstead Kipp, Sept. 14, 1895 . . . . .	7th Regiment.
8	William W. Ladd, Jr., Feb. 25, 1898 . . . . .	Judge-Advocate, Nat. Guard.
9	Henry Schieffelin Clark, March 25, 1898. . . . .	Asst. Adjt.-Gen., 1st Brigade.
10	John Isaac Holly, March 26, 1898. . . . .	Quartermaster, Nat. Guard.
11	Gilford Hurry, March 26, 1898 . . . . .	Commissary of Sub., N. G.
12	George R. Fowler, April 2, 1898 . . . . .	Surgeon, 2d Brigade.
13	Herman Bendell, April 2, 1898. . . . .	Surgeon, 3d Brigade.
14	Floyd Stranahan Crego, April 2, 1898. . . . .	Surgeon, 4th Brigade.
15	Walter Eyre Lambert, April 2, 1898. . . . .	Surgeon, 1st Brigade.
16	John Bogart, April 21, 1898 . . . . .	Engineer, National Guard.
17	Charles Jacob Seiter, April 22, 1898. . . . .	12th Regiment.
18	Lauren Woodruff Pettebone, June 15, 1898. . . . .	Asst. Adjt.-Gen., 4th Brigade.
19	Thomas Joseph O'Donohue, Sept. 1, 1898. . . . .	Asst. Adjt.-Gen., 5th Brigade.

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL  
GUARD—(Continued).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
<i>Lieutenant-Colonels—(Continued).</i>		
20	Frederick Phisterer, Dec. 23, 1898.....	Ass't Adj't Gen. Nat. Guard.
21	Nathaniel Blunt Thurston, Dec. 31, 1898 ...	I. S. A. P. and O. O. Nat. Guard.
22	William Cary Sanger, Dec. 31, 1898 .....	Inspector National Guard.
23	Harry Hayden Treadwell, Jan. 24, 1899... ..	22d Regiment.
24	Henry G. Ridabock, March 2, 1899 .....	8th Regiment.
25	James Westcott Lester, March 31, 1899.....	2d Regiment.
26	George D. Russell, May 11, 1899 .....	13th Regiment.
27	Nathan Sturges Jarvis, Dec. 14, 1899.....	Surgeon, 5th Brigade.
<i>Majors.</i>		
1	Albert H. Briggs, April 23, 1883.....	Surgeon, 65th Regiment.
2	Edward T. T. Marsh, March 4, 1885.....	Surgeon, 71st Regiment.
3	Charles H. Gaus, Sept. 10, 1886.....	I. S. A. P. and O. O., 3d Brig.
4	Solomon E. Japha, July 22, 1889.....	9th Regiment.
5	Peter Henry McNulty, Oct. 14, 1889.....	Quartermaster, 2d Brigade.
6	Charles J. Buchanan, Jan. 22, 1891.....	Judge-Advocate, 3d Brigade.
7	Horace Greeley Young, Jan. 22, 1891.....	Quartermaster, 3d Brigade.
8	Bennett Sheldon Beach, Sept. 6, 1892.....	Surgeon, 22d Regiment.
9	George Porter Hilton, Feb. 11, 1893.....	Inspector, 3d Brigade.
10	Theodore Hurlbut Babcock, Feb. 20, 1893..	I. S. A. P. and O. O., 2d Brig.
11	James Clark Abrams, May 22, 1893.....	7th Regiment.
12	William H. Eddy, May 25, 1893.....	47th Regiment.
13	George T. Lorigan, June 12, 1893.....	9th Regiment.
14	Martin Carey, Nov. 11, 1893.....	Judge-Advocate, 4th Brigade.
15	Hewlings H. Quick, Dec. 6, 1893.....	47th Regiment.
16	Edward Marshall Grout, Jan. 29, 1894.....	Judge-Advocate, 2d Brigade.
17	Charles Meredith Ransom, April 7, 1894....	Inspector, 4th Brigade.
18	David Kendall Case, Oct. 29, 1894.....	23d Regiment.
19	Frederick John Jennings Wood, Nov. 23, 1894.....	Surgeon, 47th Regiment.
20	Clinton Hartt Smith, Nov. 26, 1894.....	71st Regiment.
21	Bennett H. Tobey, Feb. 18, 1895.....	14th Regiment.
22	William Edwin Cox Mayer, July 8, 1895.....	Inspector, 2d Brigade.
23	Augustus William Conover, Oct. 8, 1895... ..	7th Regiment.
24	Charles W. Tracy, Dec. 16, 1895.....	Com. of Sub., 2d Brigade.
25	Lewis Knodt Neff, March 16, 1896.....	Surgeon, 8th Regiment.
26	Michael Joseph Spellman, March 23, 1896... ..	69th Regiment.
27	George Jacob Haffa, Nov. 12, 1896.....	65th Regiment.
28	William Arthur Stokes, Dec. 21, 1896.....	23d Regiment.
29	Washington Content, Jan. 22, 1897.....	12th Regiment.
30	Henry Cowles Wadsworth, March 31, 1897... ..	Com. of Sub., 4th Brigade.
31	Charles Newton Thompson, June 7, 1897... ..	Surgeon, 9th Regiment.
32	John Lincoln Macumber, June 18, 1897.....	Surgeon, 14th Regiment.
33	William Grosvenor Bissell, Oct. 7, 1897.....	Surgeon, 74th Regiment.
34	Charles Joseph Wolf, Nov. 23, 1897.....	74th Regiment.
35	Edmund Harmon Mitchell, Dec. 13, 1897... ..	14th Regiment.
36	Louis Morris Greer, Feb. 24, 1898.....	Aid-de Camp, N. G.
37	John Butterfield Holland, Feb. 25, 1898.....	Aid-de Camp, N. G.
38	Newbold Morris, March 11, 1898.....	Inspector, 1st Brigade.
39	Schuyler Schuffelin, March 11, 1898.....	I. S. A. P. and O. O., 1st Brig.
40	Robert Taylor Varnum, March 18, 1898.....	Com. of Sub., 1st Brigade.
41	Henry L. Cochran, March 21, 1898.....	Surgeon, 23d Regiment.
42	Frank Brown Keech, March 28, 1898.....	Engineer, 1st Brigade.
43	David P. Arnold, March 30, 1898.....	Com. of Sub., 5th Brigade.
44	Austin A. Yates, April 1, 1898.....	2d Regiment.
45	George Gray Ward, Jr., April 1, 1898.....	Surgeon, 12th Regiment.
46	Herbert Parsons, April 8, 1898.....	Judge-Advocate, 12 Brigade.

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL  
GUARD—(Continued).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
<i>Majors—(Continued).</i>		
47	James Hilton Mauning, April 9, 1898 .....	Attached to 3d Brigade.
48	Charles E. P. Babcock, May 1, 1898 .....	65th Regiment.
49	John Edward Kerby, May 13, 1898 .....	8th Regiment.
50	Walter Bryant Hotchkin, May 18, 1898 .....	22d Regiment.
51	Stephen Fowler Hart, May 24, 1898 .....	22d Regiment.
52	Charles Adon Denike, June 11, 1898 .....	1st Regiment.
53	John William Tumbridge, June 20, 1898 .....	Engineer, 2d Brigade.
54	George Jacob Metzger, July 15, 1898 .....	Engineer, 4th Brigade.
55	Francis D. Beard, Sept. 7, 1898 .....	Attached to 2d Brigade.
56	David Walker Houston, Nov. 25, 1898 .....	Surgeon, 2d Regiment.
57	Harris Baldwin Fisher, Dec. 1, 1898 .....	Quartermaster, 5th Brigade.
58	Elmore Farrington Austin, Dec. 1, 1898 .....	Engineer, 5th Brigade.
59	Merrill M. Dunsbaugh, Dec. 2, 1898 .....	2d Regiment.
60	John Hathaway Ball, Dec 8, 1898 .....	Quartermaster, 4th Brigade.
61	Alfred Howard Renshaw, Dec. 9, 1898 .....	Engineer, 3d Brigade.
62	William Wilson, Dec. 22, 1898 .....	2d Battalion.
63	Mighells B. Butler, Dec. 22, 1898 .....	1st Battalion.
64	Albert M. Hall, Dec. 22, 1898 .....	3d Battalion.
65	William Maurice Kirby, Dec. 31, 1898 .....	I. S. A. P. and O. O., N. G.
66	Oliver Benedict Bridgman, Jan. 12, 1899 .....	Squadron A.
67	Charles Elliot Warren, Feb. 23, 1899 .....	I. S. A. P. and O. O., 5th Regt.
68	William Addison Turpin, Feb. 25, 1899 .....	13th Regiment.
69	James L. Hyatt, March 15, 1899 .....	On duty headqrs., 3d Brigade.
70	William Ives Washburn, March 15, 1899 .....	Judge-Advocate, 5th Brigade.
71	Charles Henry Hitchcock, March 17, 1899 .....	1st Regiment.
72	John Kelsey Sague, March 17, 1899 .....	1st Regiment.
73	Daniel Swift Burr, May 2, 1899 .....	Surgeon, 1st Regiment.
74	John Duncan Emmet, May 4, 1899 .....	Surgeon, 69th Regiment.
75	Frederick Tollington Leigh, May 15, 1899 .....	Signal Officer, National Guard.
76	Loyal Lensey Davis, May 19, 1899 .....	2d Regiment.
77	Charles O. Davis, July 6, 1899 .....	13th Regiment.
78	Albert Theodore Weston, Aug. 22, 1899 .....	Surgeon on duty with 12th Regiment.
79	Christopher John Colles, Aug. 28, 1899 .....	Surgeon, 7th Regiment.
80	Charles G. Cleminshaw, Sept. 8, 1899 .....	Com. of Sub., 3d Brigade.
81	Putnam Bradlee Strong, Sept. 8, 1899 .....	Inspector, 5th Brigade.
82	Robert Edwards, Jr., Sept. 19, 1899 .....	8th Regiment.
83	Frank Rockwell Palmer, Oct. 26, 1899 .....	10th Battalion.
84	William Henry Romer, Nov. 1, 1899 .....	I. S. A. P., 8th Regiment.
85	James Starbuck Boyer, Nov. 9, 1899 .....	4th Battalion.
86	Robert Mansfield Harding, Dec. 9, 1899 .....	74th Regiment.
87	David Banks, Jr., Dec. 13, 1899 .....	On duty at Headquarters, N. G.
<i>Captains.</i>		
1	Henry B. Henderson, July 12, 1865 .....	8th Separate Company.
2	Laurel L. Olmsted, Nov. 13, 1874 .....	6th Battery.
3	Henry S. Rasquin, May 22, 1882 .....	3d Battery.
4	Louis Wendel, Dec. 15, 1882 .....	1st Battery.
5	William H. Palmer, May 1, 1883 .....	I. S. A. P., 7th Regiment.
6	Edgar V. Denison, May 10, 1883 .....	10th Battalion.
7	William Wolcott Marks, Nov. 10, 1885 .....	9th Regiment.
8	Washington Willcocks, Nov. 22, 1887 .....	9th Regiment.
9	John I. Pruyn, Nov. 26, 1887 .....	4th Separate Company.
10	John G. Butler, April 12, 1888 .....	41st Separate Company.
11	Arthur R. Jarrett, June 7, 1888 .....	Asst. Surg., 13th Regiment.
12	John D. Walton, Aug. 9, 1888 .....	9th Regiment.
13	Darwin E. Vunk, Sept. 3, 1888 .....	46th Separate Company.

## RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL GUARD—(Continued).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
<i>Captains—(Continued).</i>		
14	Charles E. Lydecker, Nov. 21, 1888.....	7th Regiment.
15	David Wilson, Feb. 26, 1889.....	2d Battery.
16	Lee Herbert Smith, Feb. 17, 1890.....	I. S. A. P., 74th Regiment.
17	Charles Edward Kohlberger, June 16, 1890.	9th Regiment.
18	Thomas Campbell Collin, June 19, 1890....	7th Separate Company.
19	Charles Ransom Silkman, Sept. 12, 1890....	23d Regiment.
20	Ames Everett McIntyre, Nov. 24, 1890.....	24th Separate Company.
21	Willard Clinton Fisk, Dec. 29, 1890.....	7th Regiment.
22	Guy Ellis Baker, Jan. 2, 1891.....	On duty with 3d Brigade.
23	Sanderson Alexander Ross, Dec. 28, 1891..	29th Separate Company.
24	Joseph Hart, March 9, 1892.....	Com. of Sub., 47th Regt.
25	Frank Bauder, Aug. 22, 1892.....	37th Separate Company.
26	George Albert Tuttle, Oct. 31, 1892.....	Asst. Surgeon, 22d Regt.
27	Henry Marshall Pales, Nov. 28, 1892.....	25th Separate Company.
28	John T. Jennings, Dec. 23, 1892.....	13th Regiment.
29	John David Howland, Dec. 28, 1892.....	65th Regiment.
30	John Patrick Treanor, Jan. 23, 1893.....	Asst. Inspector, 3d Brigade.
31	John Henry Shults, Jr., Feb. 20, 1893.....	A. D. C., 2d Brigade.
32	James Watson Gerard, Jr., March 20, 1893..	A. D. C., 1st Brigade.
33	Horatio Petrie Witherstine, April 10, 1893..	31st Separate Company.
34	Charles Dwight Napier, May 15, 1893.....	Asst. Surgeon, 23d Regiment.
35	Arthur Melville Tompkins, May 29, 1893..	9th Regiment.
36	John Reginald Blake, June 5, 1893.....	12th Regiment.
37	James Hollis Wells, June 15, 1893.....	71st Regiment.
38	Henry Charles Barthman, Aug. 9, 1893.....	47th Regiment.
39	Hervey Calkin Lyon, Aug. 17, 1893.....	47th Regiment.
40	Thomas Heape Avery, Aug. 28, 1893.....	14th Regiment.
41	William Goldsmith Hunter, Sept. 25, 1893..	10th Separate Company.
42	Harry Mead, Dec. 1, 1893.....	Asst. Surgeon, 65th Regiment.
43	Frederick Adams Wells, Dec. 20, 1893.....	23d Regiment.
44	Frank Lamberton Stevens, Feb. 23, 1894..	32d Separate Company.
45	George Francis Hamlin, March 8, 1894.....	23d Regiment.
46	William Lewis Garcia, April 2, 1894.....	14th Regiment.
47	Edward T. McCrystal, June 11, 1894.....	69th Regiment.
48	William Henry Linson, Aug. 1, 1894.....	71st Regiment.
49	John Francis Henry, Sept. 17, 1894.....	I. S. A. P., 47th Regiment.
50	Richard Huntington Franchot, Dec. 14, 1894.	43d Separate Company.
51	William Livingston Hazen, Dec. 27, 1894..	71st Regiment.
52	Howard Gardner Badgley, Feb. 18, 1895....	Squadron A.
53	Charles Griswold Todd, Feb. 25, 1895....	23d Regiment.
54	Frederick Henry Holtz, March 20, 1895....	74th Regiment.
55	Charles Plumb, April 12, 1895.....	4th Signal Corps.
56	John Gustavus Renatus Lilliendahl, April 16, 1895.....	22d Regiment.
57	Robert McLean, April 16, 1895.....	7th Regiment.
58	Francis Griswold Landon, April 16, 1895..	7th Regiment.
59	Frederick Schneider, May 31, 1895.....	11th Separate Company.
60	John Henry Foote, June 3, 1895.....	14th Regiment.
61	John Francis Carroll, July 15, 1895.....	14th Regiment.
62	Michael Lynch, Oct. 16, 1895.....	69th Regiment.
63	Williams Lansing, Nov. 6, 1895.....	74th Regiment.
64	John Henry Huddleston, Nov. 6, 1895.....	Asst. Surgeon, 7th Regiment.
65	Daniel James Murphy, Nov. 7, 1895.....	22d Regiment.
66	Joseph Richard Keurick Barlow, Nov. 18, 1895.....	14th Regiment.
67	Charles P. Stanbach, Nov. 29, 1895.....	8th Regiment.
68	Frank Isherwood, Dec. 2, 1895.....	I. S. A. P., 22d Regiment.



RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL  
GUARD—(Continued).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
<i>Captains—(Continued).</i>		
69	Edwin Winthrop Dayton, Jan. 3, 1896.....	22d Regiment.
70	Louis Jewett Praeger, Jan. 6, 1896.....	23d Regiment.
71	Ernestus Schenck Gulick, Jan. 6, 1896.....	A. D. C., 2d Brigade.
72	Frank O. Sauvan, March 31, 1896.....	8th Regiment.
73	John Frederick Klein, April 13, 1896.....	17th Separate Company.
74	John Edward Duffy, May 16, 1896.....	69th Regiment.
75	Walter Grinnell Schuyler, May 22, 1896...	Regt'l Q. M., 7th Regiment.
76	Walter Fairfax Nurzey, May 22, 1896.....	Regt'l Adjt., 65th Regiment.
77	William Arthur Angus, May 22, 1896.....	Regt'l Adjt., 74th Regiment.
78	Walter Frederick Barnes, May 22, 1896.....	Regt'l Adjutant, 47th Regt.
79	William Francis Carey, May 22, 1896.....	Regt'l Q. M., 22d Regt.
80	John W. Nutt, May 22, 1896.....	Regt'l Adjutant, 14th Regt.
81	Dana Baldwin Pratt, May 22, 1896.....	Regt'l Q. M., 9th Regt.
82	George Albert Wingate, May 22, 1896.....	Regt'l Adjutant, 23d Regt.
83	Anthony James Bleecker, Oct. 23, 1896.....	71st Regiment.
84	Ernest Rollin Tilton, Nov. 20, 1896.....	12th Regiment.
85	Latham Gallup Reed, Dec. 4, 1896.....	Squadron A.
86	Frank Elbridge Sweet, Dec. 21, 1896.....	14th Regiment.
87	Henry Adsit Bull, Dec. 31, 1896.....	65th Regiment.
88	Frederick Clement Denuington, Jan. 18, 1897	23d Regiment.
89	Henry Melville, Feb. 5, 1897.....	8th Regiment.
90	Francis Granger Babcock, Jr., March 9, 1897	47th Separate Company.
91	Vertner Kenerson, March 13, 1897.....	Asst. Surgeon, 74th Regiment.
92	John Timothy Sadler, April 3, 1897.....	30th Separate Company.
93	Ernest Lewis Ruffner, April 10, 1897.....	Asst. Surgeon, 65th Regiment.
94	Theodore Edward Lyon, May 7, 1897.....	8th Regiment.
95	James Everett Schuyler, May 17, 1897.....	7th Regiment.
96	Carl Leonard Holmberg, June 21, 1897.....	14th Regiment.
97	Clarence James Barber, June 22, 1897.....	2d Separate Company.
98	George Lewis Gillon, June 28, 1897.....	23d Regiment.
99	Henry William Brendel, July 12, 1897.....	65th Regiment.
100	Bleecker Bangs, July 12, 1897.....	Regt'l Q. M., 23d Regiment.
101	Frederick Harper Stevenson, July 26, 1897.	Regt'l Q. M., 14th Regiment.
102	Clement Frederick Kross, Oct. 8, 1897.....	Regt'l Adjt., 22d Regiment.
103	William James Underwood, Oct. 12, 1897..	7th Regiment.
104	Charles Edmond Davis, Oct. 15, 1897.....	Asst. Surg., 10th Battalion.
105	Richard Clark Payne, Nov. 5, 1897.....	23d Separate Company.
106	Thomas Edmund Jackson, Nov. 15, 1897...	47th Regiment.
107	Samuel Dana Hubbard, Nov. 15, 1897.....	Asst. Surg., 9th Regiment.
108	Almon Havens Cooke, Dec. 1, 1897.....	Asst. Surg., 74th Regiment.
109	Samuel Schieffelin Stebbins, Jan. 28, 1898.	I. S. A. P., 12th Regiment.
110	Rudolph Otto Haubold, Jan. 28, 1898.....	22d Regiment.
111	James Curtis Martin, Feb. 18, 1898.....	33d Separate Company.
112	Clarence Wilbur Smith, March 14, 1898....	13th Regiment.
113	Arthur Henry Bogart, March 21, 1898.....	Asst. Surg., 14th Regiment.
114	Charles Henry Ross, March 23, 1898.....	Regt'l Q. M., 8th Regiment.
115	Edward Jonathan Wheeler, March 25, 1898	3d Signal Corps.
116	Emile Beresford Pickhardt, April 1, 1898..	9th Regiment.
117	John Brannum Haden, April 1, 1898.....	Asst. Surg., 12th Regiment.
118	Willis R. Buck, April 2, 1898.....	Com. of Sub., 74th Regiment.
119	James Weston Myers, April 2, 1898.....	Com. of Sub., 7th Regiment.
120	Frederick Wheeler Roe, April 2, 1898.....	Com. of Sub., 23d Regiment.
121	Frederic Chichester Thomas, April 2, 1898.	Com. of Sub., 12th Regiment.
122	Thomas Bray Spence, April 8, 1898.....	Asst. Surg., 14th Regiment.
123	George Winsor Bates, April 15, 1898.....	Asst. Surg., 2d Regiment.
124	Henry De Witt Hamilton, April 18, 1898...	23d Regiment.
125	Warner Sherwood Young, April 21, 1898...	9th Regiment.

## RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL GUARD—(Continued).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
<i>Captains—(Continued).</i>		
126	Thomas Charles Buek, April 21, 1898.....	12th Regiment.
127	William E. Butler, April 21, 1898.....	Asst. Surg., 23d Regiment.
128	John Augustine Delany, April 26, 1898....	Regt'l Q. M., 69th Regiment.
129	Patrick Farrelly, April 28, 1898.....	I. S. A. P., 69th Regiment.
130	Charles Shaver Horsburgh, April 28, 1898.	28th Separate Company.
131	James F. Sheehan, April 28, 1898.....	5th Separate Company.
132	James Madison Andrews, April 28, 1898...	36th Separate Company.
133	James Edward Roach, April 29, 1898.....	10th Battalion.
134	Ursil Alonzo Ferguson, April 30, 1898.....	3d Separate Company.
135	Anthony Jerome Griffin, April 30, 1898.....	69th Regiment.
136	Daniel Canning Devlin, April 30, 1898.....	69th Regiment.
137	George Harvey Norton, May 1, 1898.....	65th Regiment.
138	Richard Henry Harding, Jr., May 2, 1898...	14th Regiment.
139	George Thomas Musson, May 5, 1898.....	I. S. A. P., 23d Regiment.
140	Bernard Matthew Wagner, May 6, 1898.....	14th Regiment.
141	Ambrose Maria Lock, May 13, 1898.....	8th Regiment.
142	Frank Irving Statt, May 24, 1898.....	22d Regiment.
143	Frederick Herrick Brown, May 24, 1898...	Regt'l Q. M., 74th Regt.
144	John Wilson McDougall, June 6, 1898.....	7th Regiment.
145	John Henry Townsend, July 12, 1898.....	7th Regiment.
146	Calvin King Mellen, Sept. 16, 1898.....	74th Regiment.
147	William Avery Bean, Nov. 8, 1898.....	74th Regiment.
148	James Joseph Phelan, Nov. 11, 1898.....	Regt'l Adjutant, 2d Regiment.
149	Thomas Wallace Hislop, Nov. 25, 1898....	I. S. A. P., 2d Regiment.
150	Lansdale Boardman Green, Nov. 25, 1898..	Com. of Sub., 2d Regiment.
151	George Marshall Aiden, Nov. 25, 1898....	Regt'l Q. M., 2d Regiment.
152	Frederick Richmond Hudson, Dec. 2, 1898.	Asst. Surgeon, 2d Regiment.
153	Newton Ernest Turgeon, Dec. 10, 1898.....	74th Regiment.
154	William Kerby, Dec. 24, 1898.....	On duty with 13th Regiment.
155	Henry P. De Forest, Dec. 24, 1898.....	Asst. Surgeon, 13th Regiment.
156	Morton Burr Stelle, Jan. 5, 1899.....	7th Regiment.
157	Clarence Fagan True, Jan. 14, 1899.....	Com. of Sub., 71st Regiment.
158	William John Galbraith, Jan. 20, 1899....	21st Separate Company.
159	Thomas Allison Smith, Jan. 20, 1899.....	Asst. Surgeon, 22d Regiment.
160	Walter Scott Bennett, Jan. 24, 1899.....	22d Regiment.
161	James Alexander Bell, Jan. 24, 1899.....	22d Regiment.
162	Wm. Chesebrough Cammann, Jan. 28, 1899.	Squadron A.
163	James Thurston Ashley, Feb. 4, 1899.....	13th Regiment.
164	Henry Sherman Sternberger, Feb. 6, 1899..	Com. of Sub., 22d Regt.
165	Sydney Grant, Feb. 6, 1899.....	13th Regiment.
166	Frank Melville Chapin, Feb. 9, 1899.....	Com. of Sub., 65th Regt.
167	Frank Goetchins Smith, Feb. 16, 1899.....	1st Separate Company.
168	William Henry Hallock, Jr., Feb. 23, 1899.	8th Regiment.
169	George Washington Rodgers, March 1, '99..	13th Regiment.
170	William Baker, March 3, 1899.....	12th Separate Company.
171	Edward Francis Roy, March 3, 1899.....	6th Separate Company.
172	Frank C. Murphy, March 4, 1899.....	13th Regiment.
173	Lincoln Wylie McLeod, March 15, 1899....	71st Regiment.
174	Arthur Leslie Robertson, March 15, 1899...	71st Regiment.
175	Theodore Butler Sheldon, March 16, 1899..	A. D. C., 4th Brigade.
176	George Gibson Shepard, March 23, 1899....	42d Separate Company.
177	Joseph Henry Thompson, Jr., March 23, '99	13th Regiment.
178	James George Stacey, April 1, 1899.....	34th Separate Company.
179	Joseph Talcott Hull, April 6, 1899.....	23d Regiment.
180	Robert John Kingston, April 12, 1899.....	Asst. Surg., 5th Separate Co.
181	Henry Everard Evans, April 12, 1899.....	Asst. I. S. A. P., 69th Regt.
182	Albert John Miller, April 14, 1899.....	27th Separate Company.

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL  
GUARD—(Continued).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
<i>Captains—(Continued).</i>		
183	Peter Francis Rafferty, April 19, 1899.....	69th Regiment.
184	Oscar Erlandsen, April 19, 1899.....	1st Signal Corps.
185	James Michael Cronin, April 20, 1899.....	69th Regiment.
186	Charles S. Richards, April 20, 1899.....	On duty with 12th Regiment.
187	George Gustave Lempe, April 27, 1899.....	Asst. Surg., 10th Battalion.
188	Frank St. John Sidway, April 29, 1899.....	74th Regiment.
189	Alexander Roy Robertson, April 29, 1899..	74th Regiment.
190	Joseph Henry Yanch, April 29, 1899.....	13th Regiment.
191	John Smith Wilson, May 2, 1899.....	Assistant Surgeon, 1st Regt.
192	Oothout Zabriskie Whitehead, May 2, 1899	Com. of Sub., 1st Regiment.
193	Bloomfield Usher, May 3, 1899.....	22d Regiment.
194	William Reynolds Hill, May 4, 1899.....	71st Regiment.
195	Francis Lawrence Oswald, May 4, 1899.....	Assistant Surgeon, 69th Regt.
196	William James Dunn, May 6, 1899.....	48th Separate Company.
197	Maurice Cavileer Ashley, May 9, 1899.....	Assistant Surgeon, 1st Regt.
198	Medwin Leale, May 10, 1899.....	Asst. Surgeon, Squadron A.
199	Louis Artimus Fenton, May 13, 1899.....	13th Separate Company.
200	Wilbur Francis Barber, May 17, 1899.....	22d Regiment.
201	John Barry L'Hommedieu, May 17, 1899....	Assistant Surgeon, 9th Rég't.
202	John James Byrne, May 20, 1899.....	9th Regiment.
203	Harrie E. Smith, May 20, 1899.....	On duty with 11th Sep. Co.
204	Alexander Moss White, Jr., May 24, 1899..	Reg'tl Q. M., 12th Regt.
205	Edward Blair Bruch, May 25, 1899.....	71st Regiment.
206	George Henry Kemp, May 25, 1899.....	13th Regiment.
207	Clinton Stevenson, May 25, 1899.....	Assistant Surgeon, 8th Regt.
208	Daniel Chauncey Dye, May 26, 1899.....	Asst. Surgeon, 4th Battalion.
209	Clarence Strevell, June 2, 1899.....	10th Battalion.
210	DeWitt Clinton Falls, June 2, 1899.....	Reg'tl Adj't., 7th Regiment.
211	William John Smith, June 2, 1899.....	8th Regiment.
212	Thomas William Timpson, June 14, 1899..	Com. of Sub., 9th Regiment.
213	Charles William Smith, June 14, 1899.....	12th Regiment.
214	Thomas William Huston, June 14, 1899....	12th Regiment.
215	Francis Laurens Vinton Hoppin, June 14, 1899.....	A. D. C., 1st Brigade.
216	Frank Maier, June 15, 1899.....	47th Regiment.
217	Henry Jared Cookinham, Jr., June 16, 1899..	44th Separate Company.
218	Harry Beam Baldwin, June 20, 1899.....	47th Regiment.
219	Harry Preston Worthing, June 23, 1899....	20th Separate Company.
220	Charles Bacon Baldwin, June 29, 1899.....	2d Signal Corps.
221	John Knickerbacker Walbridge, June 30, 1899.....	22d Separate Company.
222	John James Dixon, July 6, 1899.....	Reg'tl Q. M., 47th Regiment.
223	Ernest Ellsworth Jannicky, July 13, 1899..	47th Regiment.
224	Seldon Whitney Mott, July 14, 1899.....	18th Separate Company.
225	Henry Thomas Hotchkiss, July 23, 1899....	Asst. Surg., 47th Regiment.
226	Nelson Beardsley Burr, July 26, 1899.....	12th Regiment.
227	Samuel Case Jones, July 27, 1899.....	Asst. Surgeon, 2d Battalion.
228	John Philip Benkard, Aug. 8, 1899.....	12th Regiment.
229	Otis A. Dennis, Aug. 9, 1899.....	9th Separate Company.
230	Benjamin Johuson Hornbeck, Aug. 22, 1899.	14th Separate Company.
231	Alexander Scott Williams, Aug. 21, 1899....	71st Regiment.
232	Robert Morris Daley, Aug. 21, 1899.....	Asst. Surg., 69th Regiment.
233	John William Dowling, Aug. 28, 1899.....	Reg'tl Adjutant, 71st Regt.
234	Seymour Penfield White, Sept. 1, 1899....	I. S. A. P., 65th Regiment.
235	Albert Henry Dyett, Sept. 7, 1899.....	22d Regiment.
236	James Walden Schermerhorn Cleland, Sept. 7, 1899.....	12th Regiment.

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL  
GUARD—(Continued).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
<i>Captains—(Continued).</i>		
237	Monson Morris, Sept. 7, 1899.....	12th Regiment.
238	Charles I. De Bevoise, Sept. 7, 1899.....	Troop C.
239	James Porter Fowler, Sept. 14, 1899.....	65th Regiment.
240	David Leavitt Hough, Sept. 19, 1899.....	71st Regiment.
241	Clinton Hastings Catherwood, Sept. 21, 1899.....	Asst. Surg., 12th Regiment.
242	John Rogers Hegeman, Jr., Oct. 6, 1899.....	Asst. I. S. A. P., 5th Brigade.
243	Patrick Michael Haran, Oct. 12, 1899.....	69th Regiment.
244	David Patterson Henry, Oct. 12, 1899.....	14th Regiment.
245	Willbur Vossler, Oct. 12, 1899.....	15th Separate Company.
246	Philip Eugene Reville, Oct. 12, 1899.....	69th Regiment.
247	John A. Anderson, Nov. 1, 1899.....	14th Regiment.
248	George Livingston Baker, Nov. 1, 1899.....	Asst. I. S. A. P., 8th Regt.
249	Joseph Cipollari, Nov. 2, 1899.....	8th Regiment.
250	Charles W. Kayser, Nov. 8, 1899.....	23d Regiment.
251	John Archibald Davidson, Nov. 13, 1899.....	7th Regiment.
252	Daniel Patrick Sullivan, Nov. 16, 1899.....	69th Regiment.
253	Peter Stuyvesant Pillot, Nov. 17, 1899.....	12th Regiment.
254	Gustav Theodore Bruckmann, Nov. 22, 1899.....	14th Regiment.
255	John Stupson Doorty, Nov. 23, 1899.....	65th Regiment.
256	Adrian Whitford Mather, Nov. 24, 1899.....	10th Battalion.
257	Frederick Taylor Peitch, Dec. 2, 1899.....	74th Regiment.
258	Richard Arthur Meason Deeley, Dec. 8, 1899.....	Asst. I. S. A. P., 3d Brigade.
259	Charles Anthony Meyer, Dec. 11, 1899.....	9th Regiment.
260	James Mathew O'Donnell, Dec. 11, 1899.....	9th Regiment.
261	George Hiecke, Dec. 14, 1899.....	8th Regiment.
262	Leon Theodore Le Wald, Dec. 14, 1899.....	Asst. Surgeon, 71st Regiment.
263	Conelius Doremus Van Wagenen, Dec. 14, 1899.....	Asst. Surgeon, 71st Regiment.
264	James William Stewart, Dec. 20, 1899.....	13th Regiment.
265	James Barker, Jr., Dec. 20, 1899.....	13th Regiment.
266	William A. Burgess, Dec. 30, 1899.....	Asst. Surg., 28th Separate Co.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>		
1	John N. Underwood, Aug. 22, 1881.....	6th Battery.
2	Charles W. Crispell, Nov. 20, 1883.....	Asst. Surg., 14th Separate Co.
3	Crawford D. Beasley, Jan. 3, 1887.....	Asst. Surgeon, 3d Battery.
4	Harry C. Baum, Jan. 12, 1887.....	Asst. Surg., 41st Separate Co.
5	Horace C. Du Val, Feb. 10, 1887.....	7th Regiment.
6	William R. Campbell, Dec. 24, 1887.....	Asst. Surg., 42d Separate Co.
7	Abbott C. Combes, May 21, 1888.....	Asst. Surg., 17th Separate Co.
8	Fred. Wm. Geo. Bailey, Sept. 22, 1890.....	8th Separate Company.
9	Robert Joseph Daly, Dec. 18, 1890.....	Battalion Adjutant, 22d Regt.
10	John Cuthbert Urquhart, Jan. 30, 1891.....	Asst. Surg., 8th Separate Co.
11	Frederick Louis Fuchs, Nov. 5, 1891.....	Asst. Surgeon, 1st Battery.
12	James Seymour Brainard, Dec. 28, 1891.....	29th Separate Company.
13	George Hughes, April 18, 1892.....	46th Separate Company.
14	Henry Daniel McCutchen, May 25, 1892.....	Battalion Adjt., 47th Regt.
15	Charles Oliver Green, Oct. 7, 1892.....	Asst. Surg., 47th Separate Co.
16	John Ludwig Nice, Feb. 3, 1893.....	25th Separate Company.
17	Alfred Frederick Hodgman, Feb. 20, 1893.....	Asst. Surg., 2d Separate Co.
18	Charles Rogers Murray, April 25, 1893.....	39th Separate Company.
19	Harvey Lyman Dwight, June 5, 1893.....	Adjutant, 10th Battalion.
20	Robert Mazet, July 26, 1893.....	7th Regiment.
21	George Letcher Bennett, Aug. 25, 1893.....	47th Regiment.
22	Hassell Nutt, Sept. 11, 1893.....	Battalion Q. M., 14th Regt.
23	Emmett Johnson Gray, Oct. 13, 1893.....	Battalion Adjutant, 2d Regt.
24	James Ezra Smith, Nov. 15, 1893.....	I. S. A. P., 10th Battalion.

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL  
GUARD—(Continued).

	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
	<i>First Lieutenants—(Continued).</i>	
25	George William Crippin, Nov. 17, 1893.....	37th Separate Company.
26	Samuel Ferguson Fahnestock, Dec. 29, 1893.	13th Regiment.
27	William Howard Brown, Dec. 30, 1893.....	Q. M., 10th Battalion.
28	Harry Van Cott Bell, Jan. 19, 1894.....	14th Regiment.
29	John D. A. Onderdonk, Jan. 31, 1894.....	23d Regiment.
30	Martin Bovard, Feb. 27, 1894.....	40th Separate Company.
31	John W. Benton, March 8, 1894.....	Asst. Surg., 40th Separate Co.
32	William Livingston Flanagan, June 11, '94.	2d Battery.
33	Julian Cowley Smith, Sept. 28, 1894.....	Asst. Surg., 3d Separate Co.
34	Philip Elsdon Wingate, Nov. 12, 1894.....	14th Regiment.
35	John McGaffin, Jan. 18, 1895.....	7th Separate Company.
36	Louis Valentine O'Donohue, March 18, 1895.	Quartermaster, Squadron A.
37	Edward Herman Barnum, April 15, 1895...	23d Regiment.
38	Reginald Hall Sayre, April 24, 1895.....	I. S. A. P., Squadron A.
39	Howard Le Van Beck, May 15, 1895.....	74th Regiment.
40	Renè Amédée de Russy, June 20, 1895.....	Battalion Adjutant, 12th Regt.
41	Grant H. Simonds, June 27, 1895.....	Asst. Surg., 29th Separate Co.
42	John Patrick McNamara, July 15, 1895.....	14th Regiment.
43	Ambrose Stark Bixby, July 16, 1895.....	Battalion Q. M., 65th Regt.
44	William Henry Folsom, July 22, 1895.....	Battalion Q. M., 7th Regt.
45	John Thomas Fisher, July 22, 1895.....	Battalion Q. M., 7th Regt.
46	Alfred E. Steers, Oct. 14, 1895.....	Asst. I. S. A. P., 14th Regt.
47	Henry Darius Cipperly, Oct. 21, 1895.....	Battalion Q. M., 47th Regt.
48	James Hamilton Laird Gallagher, Nov. 6, 1895.....	74th Regiment.
49	John Joseph Bergen, Nov. 11, 1895.....	14th Regiment.
50	John Sutherland Embieton, Nov. 29, 1895..	Battalion Q. M., 74th Regt.
51	William Charles Riefenstahl, Dec. 2, 1895..	Battalion Adjt., 14th Regt.
52	William George Smith, Dec. 5, 1895.....	Asst. Surg., 33d Separate Co.
53	Albert Ferdinand Brugman, Dec. 24, 1895..	Assistant Surgeon, 2d Battery.
54	DeWitt Clinton Weld, Jr., Feb. 3, 1896....	23d Regiment.
55	Frank Walker Sears, April 23, 1896.....	Asst. Surgeon, 6th Battery.
56	Charles Frederick Lembke, Jr., April 24, 1896.....	1st Signal Corps.
57	Gouverneur Morris Carnochan, April 28, 1896.....	Assistant I. S. A. P., 7th Regt.
58	George Fisher Jacoby, May 2, 1896.....	8th Regiment.
59	George W. Haviland, Jr., May 18, 1896.....	17th Separate Company.
60	Frank Salisbury Harris, May 22, 1896.....	Com. of Sub., 10th Battalion.
61	Lansford Franklin Sherry, May 29, 1896...	2d Battery.
62	Louis Frederick Buck, May 29, 1896.....	22d Regiment.
63	William Wilder Hopkins, June 2, 1896.....	Asst. Sur., 34th Separate Co.
64	Oscar Ehman, June 15, 1896.....	8th Regiment.
65	William Francis Campbell, June 19, 1896.	Asst. Sur., 2d Signal Corps.
66	Frank Iverson Perry, Sept. 21, 1896.....	23d Regiment.
67	Luther Calvin Holmes, Oct. 21, 1896.....	Battalion Adjt., 65th Regt.
68	Frederick Charles Ringer, Oct. 29, 1896....	Battalion Q. M., 22d Regt.
69	Charles Warren Jackson, Dec. 5, 1896.....	Asst. Surg., 1st Signal Corps.
70	William Edward Downs, Dec. 18, 1896.....	Asst. I. S. A. P., 12th Regt.
71	Herbert Barry, Dec. 18, 1896.....	Squadron A.
72	James Ward Scribner, Dec. 22, 1896.....	Battalion Adjt., 65th Regt.
73	William Schuyler Beekman, Jan. 8, 1897..	71st Regiment.
74	Henry Maslin, Jan. 22, 1897.....	71st Regiment.
75	Edward Wade Rockafellow, March 22, 1897	47th Regiment.
76	Frederick Montgomery Vermilye, April 23, 1897.....	12th Regiment.
77	Charles Francis Nugent, May 7, 1897.....	4th Separate Company.

## RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL GUARD—(Continued).

o.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Occupation.
<i>First Lieutenants—(Continued).</i>		
78	David Terry, May 14, 1897 .....	14th Separate Company.
79	Frank Rufus Searles, May 20, 1897 .....	Asst. Surg., 16th Sep. Co.
80	William Stuart Charles, May 22, 1897 .....	47th Separate Company.
81	Thurber Arnold Brown, May 27, 1897 .....	30th Separate Company.
82	Nelson Gorham Russell, May 27, 1897 .....	Asst. Surg., 4th Signal Corps.
83	James Hammill Farquharson, June 16, 1897 .....	Battalion Adjutant, 74th Regt.
84	Sherman Skinner Jewett, June 22, 1897 .....	74th Regiment.
85	Gaius Barrett Rich, Jr., July 20, 1897 .....	65th Regiment.
86	John Alois Doremus, Aug. 16, 1897 .....	47th Regiment.
87	William Sherman Scott, Sept. 8, 1897 .....	7th Regiment.
88	Thomas Bailey Walker, Sept. 20, 1897 .....	Battalion Q. M., 23d Regt.
89	Percival Freeman Dalphin, Oct. 15, 1897 ..	Asst. Surg., 27th Separate Co.
90	Frederick Charles Peterson, Oct. 22, 1897 ..	Asst. Surg., 39th Separate Co.
91	Arthur Walter Pickard, Nov. 12, 1897 .....	44th Separate Company.
92	John H. Ingraham, Dec. 13, 1897 .....	Battalion Adjt., 23d Regt.
93	Walter Edgar Pagan, Dec. 23, 1897 .....	65th Regiment.
94	Homer Cecil Croscup, Jan. 17, 1898 .....	14th Regiment.
95	Herman Charles Leonhardt, Jan. 28, 1898 ..	9th Regiment.
96	George Howard Davison, Feb. 1, 1898 .....	Vet. Surgeon, Squadron A.
97	Reeve Beecher Howland, March 4, 1898 .....	Asst. Surg., 30th Sep. Co.
98	James Wotherspoon, March 25, 1898 .....	7th Regiment.
99	Robert Kelly Prentice, April 1, 1898 .....	Com. of Sub., Squadron A.
100	Stephen Rowe Bradley, Jr., April 1, 1898 ..	Adjutant, Squadron A.
101	Abraham Jacobson, April 13, 1898 .....	Battalion Adjt. 8th Regt.
102	Martin Breen Andlefinger, April 18, 1898 ..	47th Regiment.
103	Harry Signa Richmond, April 21, 1898 .....	3d Signal Corps.
104	Fred Denton Weed, April 21, 1898 .....	6th Battery.
105	Louis Agostini, April 26, 1898 .....	8th Regiment.
106	Henry Warren Johnson, April 26, 1898 .....	Asst. Surg., 23d Sep. Co.
107	Henry Parmelee Sherman, April 29, 1898 ..	6th Separate Company.
108	Christopher Gresham, April 29, 1898 .....	10th Battalion.
109	John Joseph Henry, April 30, 1898 .....	69th Regiment.
110	John August Schwarte, April 30, 1898 .....	22d Separate Company.
111	Timothy Hill Leary, April 30, 1898 .....	69th Regiment.
112	Caryl Lewis Scofield, May 2, 1898 .....	23d Regiment.
113	Timothy Francis Donovan, May 6, 1898 .....	14th Regiment.
114	Charles Hamilton, May 6, 1898 .....	14th Regiment.
115	Howard Frederic Whitney, May 16, 1898 ..	Asst. I. S. A. P., 23d Regt.
116	Leo Vincent Lannen, May 18, 1898 .....	Asst. I. S. A. P., 74th Regt.
117	Henry De Haven Cameron, May 19, 1898 ..	Asst. Surgeon, Troop C.
118	Walter Harry Reed, June 15, 1898 .....	Battalion Adjt., 74th Regt.
119	Henry Van Deventer Black, July 5, 1898 ..	7th Regiment.
120	George Justin Winslow, July 5, 1898 .....	28th Separate Company.
121	Charles Otto Toussaint, Sept. 15, 1898 .....	Battalion Adjutant, 7th Regt.
122	George Edgar Laing, Oct. 22, 1898 .....	3d Battery.
123	Chauncey Matlock, Oct. 31, 1898 .....	3d Battery.
124	Stephen Vincent Webb, Dec. 7, 1898 .....	74th Regiment.
125	Austin Edmund Pressinger, Dec. 8, 1898 ..	7th Regiment.
126	Edward Max Adams, Dec. 8, 1898 .....	74th Regiment.
127	Edward Morgan Sheldon, Dec. 10, 1898 .....	74th Regiment.
128	Alphonzo C. Doval, Dec. 12, 1898 .....	Assistant Surg., 9th Sep. Co.
129	Elias Bibby, Dec. 12, 1898 .....	Assistant Surg., 18th Sep. Co.
130	Horace M. Hicks, Dec. 12, 1898 .....	Assistant Surg., 46th Sep. Co.
131	Donald John Hutton, Jan. 13, 1899 .....	Battalion Adjutant, 2d Regt.
132	Arthur Southard Pierson, Jan. 23, 1899 ..	Regimental Adjt., 13th Regt.
133	George Franklin Stringer, Jan. 30, 1899 ..	23d Regiment.
134	James Fenimore Cooper, Jan. 30, 1899 .....	Battalion Adjutant, 13th Regt.

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL  
GUARD—(Continued).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
<i>First Lieutenants—(Continued).</i>		
135	Thomas Robertson Fleming, Jan. 30, 1899.	Battalion Adjutant, 13th Regt.
136	Charles Walter Nichols, Feb. 2, 1899.	7th Regiment.
137	William Du Bois, Feb. 4, 1899.	Battalion Adjutant, 23d Regt.
138	Edward Paul Serrell, Feb. 6, 1899.	22d Regiment.
139	Allan Stewart Farwell, Feb. 6, 1899.	Battalion Q. M., 13th Regt.
140	Arthur Kemp, Feb. 9, 1899.	74th Regiment.
141	Edwin David Graff, Feb. 21, 1899.	Battalion Adjutant, 9th Regt.
142	Howard Elmer Crall, Feb. 23, 1899.	7th Regiment.
143	Edward James Reilly, Feb. 25, 1899.	13th Regiment.
144	Harry Vermilye Van Auken, March 1, 1899.	13th Regiment.
145	Joseph Aloysius Holahan, March 2, 1899.	Battalion Adjutant, 8th Regt.
146	Charles Griffith Moses, March 7, 1899.	Battalion Adjutant, 22d Regt.
147	Edwin Williams Fiske, March 10, 1899.	11th Separate Company.
148	George Phelps Robbins, March 16, 1899.	Squadron A.
149	Harold A. Davidson, March 18, 1899.	23d Regiment.
150	George Herbert Clarke, March 18, 1899.	Ass't I. S. A. P., 22d Regt.
151	James Croke McLeer, March 18, 1899.	Troop C.
152	James McAllister, Jr., March 18, 1899.	22d Regiment.
153	John Seidel Eiseman, March 23, 1899.	13th Regiment.
154	Paul Carl Bahme, March 24, 1899.	21st Separate Company.
155	Charles R. Seymour, March 31, 1899.	Asst. Surg., 20th Separate Co.
156	Fritz Julius Lantz, April 6, 1899.	74th Regiment.
157	Samuel Joseph Kopetzky, April 6, 1899.	Battalion Q. M., 8th Regt.
158	Albert Fray Smith, April 13, 1899.	1st Separate Company.
159	Wallace S. Parker, April 15, 1899.	9th Regiment.
160	Arthur Wellesley Corniug, April 19, 1899.	Squadron A.
161	Charles Wright Frear, April 20, 1899.	Battalion Adjt., 2d Regiment.
162	George Woodbridge Sturtevant, April 20, 1899.	Battalion Q. M., 2d Regiment.
163	Bernard Joseph Glyn, April 20, 1899.	Battalion Q. M., 69th Regt.
164	Wilmot Cornish Graham, April 27, 1899.	Battalion Q. M., 1st Regiment.
165	Walter D. Graham, April 29, 1899.	13th Regiment.
166	Clarence Sague, May 2, 1899.	Battalion Adjt., 1st Regiment.
167	Albert Edward Nickinson, May 2, 1899.	Battalion Q. M., 1st Regiment.
168	Lewis Seymour, May 2, 1899.	Battalion Adjt., 1st Regiment.
169	David Lowenbein, May 3, 1899.	22d Regiment.
170	John Joseph Dunn, May 3, 1899.	Battalion Q. M., 22d Regt.
171	William John Costigan, May 4, 1899.	Battalion Adj., 69th Regt.
172	William Miller Purman, May 9, 1899.	36th Separate Company.
173	Harold Bunker, May 11, 1899.	Battalion Q. M., 23d Regt.
174	Fred Horace Wilson, May 13, 1899.	13th Separate Company.
175	William Lincoln McKay, May 18, 1899.	34th Separate Company.
176	Alfred Sanford Hatheway, May 20, 1899.	1st Battery.
177	Frederick William Esper, May 20, 1899.	1st Battery.
178	Alfred Joseph McGrath, May 20, 1899.	Battalion Adjt., 9th Regt.
179	Frank Hastings Norton, May 20, 1899.	23d Regiment.
180	George Howard Wilson, May 25, 1899.	71st Regiment.
181	William Edward Gallagher, May 25, 1899.	71st Regiment.
182	Franklin Thomas Wood, May 26, 1899.	Adjutant, 4th Battalion.
183	Edward Joseph Maher, May 26, 1899.	Quartermaster, 4th Battalion.
184	Russell Bellamy, June 2, 1899.	Asst. Surgeon, Squadron A.
185	Charles Albert Smallman, June 9, 1899.	27th Separate Company.
186	Charles Patterson Shinn, June 15, 1899.	13th Regiment.
187	Jacob Dorst, June 17, 1899.	65th Regiment.
188	Joseph Thomas Griffin, June 20, 1899.	14th Regiment.
189	Edgar Stilson Jennings, June 22, 1899.	2d Separate Company.
190	Vincent Preece, June 28, 1899.	22d Regiment.

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL  
GUARD—(Continued).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
<i>First Lieutenants—(Continued).</i>		
191	Charles Evans Maxfield, June 29, 1899.....	47th Regiment.
192	William Cobb, June 29, 1899.....	43d Separate Company.
193	Elmer Robert Thomas, July 21, 1899.....	12th Separate Company.
194	John Meserole Knapp, July 26, 1899.....	12th Regiment.
195	Jesse William Fursman, July 27, 1899.....	10th Battalion.
196	William Schuyler Jackson, July 27, 1899..	Battalion Q. M., 65th Regt.
197	Alfred H. Abeel, Aug. 9, 1899.....	Acting A. D. C., 5th Brigade.
198	John Martin O'Gorman, Aug. 12, 1899.....	65th Regiment.
199	William Francis Crockett, Aug. 21, 1899..	71st Regiment.
200	Jeremiah Hunter, Aug. 21, 1899.....	71st Regiment.
201	Peter Anthony Brock, Aug. 22, 1899.....	2d Signal Corps.
202	Robert Byars, Aug. 28, 1899.....	71st Regiment.
203	Thomas Mason Thomson Raborg, Sept. 7, 1899.....	12th Regiment.
204	Samuel John Mason, Sept. 14, 1899.....	42d Separate Company.
205	Griswold Green, Sept. 15, 1899.....	Asst. I. S. A. P., 2d Regt.
206	Charles G. Wilcox, Sept. 15, 1899.....	Battalion Q. M., 2d Regt.
207	William Edward Walker, Sept. 15, 1899..	Battalion Q. M., 2d Regt.
208	Michael Francis Carmody, Sept. 19, 1899..	Battalion Adj., 1st Regt.
209	Harry James Smith, Sept. 21, 1899.....	65th Regiment.
210	Loren Loomis Eddy, Sept. 21, 1899.....	Asst. Surg., 43d Separate Co.
211	Maurice Victor Theal, Sept. 21, 1899.....	Battalion Adj., 14th Regt.
212	James Edward Mansfield, Sept. 21, 1899..	Asst. Surg., 48th Separate Co.
213	Daniel John Hogan, Sept. 22, 1899.....	18th Separate Company.
214	William Henry Mapes, Sept. 28, 1899.....	5th Separate Company.
215	Henry Chormann, Oct. 4, 1899.....	On duty with 1st Battalion.
216	Arthur Eugene Oothoudt, Oct. 6, 1899.....	33d Separate Company.
217	Walter Haynes Brainard, Oct. 12, 1899.....	7th Regiment.
218	Albert T. Johnston, Jr., Oct. 12, 1899.....	13th Regiment.
219	George Wyndham Dunbar, Oct. 12, 1899..	Battalion Q. M., 74th Regt.
220	John Cabell Breckinridge, Oct. 17, 1899..	12th Regiment.
221	Egbert Burtch Seaman, Jr., Oct. 17, 1899..	Battalion Q. M., 12th Regt.
222	John Amerman Wilson, Oct. 25, 1899.....	23d Regiment.
223	Walter Cushing Barker, Oct. 26, 1899.....	65th Regiment.
224	Abraham Lincoln Decker, Oct. 26, 1899.....	24th Separate Company.
225	Francis Dugan Culklin, Oct. 26, 1899.....	48th Separate Company.
226	James Malick Cunnion, Nov. 2, 1899.....	8th Regiment.
227	Edward McLeer, Jr., Nov. 2, 1899.....	Troop C.
228	Sinon Joseph Mescall, Nov. 2, 1899.....	69th Regiment.
229	Charles Napoleon Hinman, Nov. 3, 1899..	20th Separate Company.
230	Edward Fowler MacGroddy, Nov. 3, 1899..	22d Regiment.
231	Elisha Sniffin, Nov. 3, 1899.....	Battalion Q. M., 12th Regt.
232	Sidney Bernhard Cohn, Nov. 9, 1899.....	22d Regiment.
233	Herbert E. Mann, Nov. 10, 1899.....	13th Regiment.
234	George Benjamin Sereubetz, Nov. 21, 1899.	47th Regiment.
235	Frederick Howard Hobby, Nov. 22, 1899..	Battalion Q. M., 47th Regt.
236	Horace Lynford Henry, Nov. 23, 1899.....	Quartermaster, 1st Battalion.
237	Franklin Wilmer Warde, Nov. 24, 1899.....	9th Regiment.
238	Austin Simeon Healy, Nov. 24, 1899.....	9th Regiment.
239	Walter Burns Porter, Dec. 1, 1899.....	22d Regiment.
240	Walter Grant King, Dec. 9, 1899.....	65th Regiment.
241	Lewis Marie Thiery, Dec. 11, 1899.....	Battalion Q. M., 9th Regt.
242	William Henry Whittall, Dec. 14, 1899.....	Battalion Q. M., 71st Regt.
243	Francis Joseph Cronin, Dec. 14, 1899.....	69th Regiment.
244	Guy Lockwood Nelson, Dec. 14, 1899.....	15th Separate Company.
245	George Alfred Schastey, Dec. 14, 1899.....	7th Regiment.
246	Charles Francis Boynton, Dec. 14, 1899.....	71st Regiment



RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL  
GUARD—(Continued).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
<i>First Lieutenants—(Continued).</i>		
247	John Henry Beatty, Dec. 14, 1899.....	Battalion Q. M., 71st Regt.
248	Howard Udell McMillan, Dec. 21, 1899....	10th Battalion
249	James W. Gleed, Dec. 30, 1899.....	31st Separate Company.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>		
1	John H. Gross, June 10, 1881.....	6th Battery.
2	William F. J. Higgins, Aug. 18, 1890.....	9th Regiment.
3	Fred Thomas Eigabroadt, Feb. 13, 1891....	8th Separate Company.
4	Frank Abirt Johnson, Feb. 18, 1892.....	13th Separate Company.
5	Charles Wade Archibald, March 16, 1893...	25th Separate Company.
6	Wilbur Eddy, July 3, 1893.....	31st Separate Company.
7	Daniel Westley Masten, Sept. 28, 1893....	46th Separate Company.
8	Lorenzo Miller Nickerson, Nov. 6, 1893....	3d Battery.
9	Robert Neville Mackin, March 13, 1894....	9th Regiment.
10	Peter Paul Pope, March 21, 1894.....	23d Regiment.
11	John Fairman Hendrickson, April 2, 1894..	9th Regiment.
12	William Jewett Travis, May 20, 1895.....	23d Regiment.
13	James Wray Cleveland, June 12, 1895.....	7th Regiment.
14	Washington Tyson Romaine, June 20, 1895..	12th Regiment.
15	Joseph Bryan Beatty, Aug. 12, 1895.....	14th Regiment.
16	Edward John White, Oct. 25, 1895.....	7th Separate Company.
17	Edward Denton Raymond, Nov. 25, 1895...	14th Regiment.
18	William Francis Guilfoyle, Dec. 16, 1895..	69th Regiment.
19	William Fowler Wheelock, Dec. 20, 1895...	10th Battalion.
20	James Platt Hunt, Dec. 28, 1895.....	74th Regiment.
21	Frank Eugene Smith, Dec. 30, 1895.....	30th Separate Company.
22	Arthur Middleton Jacobus, Jan. 10, 1896...	2d Battery.
23	James Lynch, March 5, 1896.....	9th Regiment.
24	James Lynch, Jr., April 13, 1896.....	13th Regiment.
25	Carl Gerhard Rasmus, April 20, 1896.....	23d Regiment.
26	Alanson Douglass Bartholomew, April 24, 1896.....	9th Separate Company.
27	George Sibell Towle, May 18, 1896.....	7th Regiment.
28	Frederick Lewis Pattberg, June 9, 1896...	48th Separate Company.
29	Edward Herrmann Koehler, July 21, 1896...	2d Battery.
30	Frank Adrian Martin, Oct. 19, 1896.....	23d Regiment.
31	William Averell Kenny, Nov. 20, 1896.....	22d Regiment.
32	George M. Willson, Dec. 4, 1896.....	6th Battery.
33	Nelson True Barrett, Dec. 12, 1896.....	65th Regiment.
34	Patrick McKenna, March 12, 1897.....	69th Regiment.
35	Richard Charles McCoy, Aug. 16, 1897.....	17th Separate Company.
36	George Earnest Wallace, Oct. 8, 1897.....	24th Separate Company.
37	Bernard Francis Cummings, Jr., Oct. 8, 1897	69th Regiment.
38	Louis Edgar Potter, Dec. 10, 1897.....	32d Separate Company.
39	James Francis Nuno, Dec. 15, 1897.....	65th Regiment.
40	Charles Burwell Leutz, Dec. 17, 1897.....	25th Separate Company.
41	Abraham Lincoln Willcocks, Dec. 30, 1897..	9th Regiment.
42	William Allen Clark, Jan. 7, 1898.....	44th Separate Company
43	Ralph Murray Glover, Jan. 14, 1898.....	11th Separate Company.
44	Thomas Jefferson Dooley, Feb. 21, 1898...	17th Separate Company.
45	Arthur Wellesly Nugent, March 4, 1898...	4th Separate Company.
46	Louis Horace Payne, March 11, 1898.....	23d Separate Company.
47	Louis James Joscelyn, April 20, 1898.....	7th Regiment.
48	Joseph Sherman Frelunghuysen, April 21, 1898.....	Squadron A.
49	Dudley Warner Frost, April 26, 1898.....	8th Regiment.
50	William Evans Trull, Jr., April 26, 1898...	71st Regiment.
51	Edward Oliver, April 29, 1898.....	10th Battalion.

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL GUARD—(Continued).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
<i>Second Lieutenants—(Continued).</i>		
52	Frederick Hammond Weyman, April 30, 1898	71st Regiment.
53	Mortimer McCarthy O'Sullivan, April 30, 1898	69th Regiment.
54	Grenville Temple Emmet, April 30, 1898	69th Regiment.
55	Fred Wilson Boardman, April 30, 1898	3d Separate Company.
56	Edwin Wessells Watkins, May 1, 1898	9th Regiment.
57	William Macanly, May 5, 1898	14th Regiment.
58	George Rydberg, May 6, 1898	14th Regiment.
59	Ovington B. Bogart, May 6, 1898	14th Regiment.
60	John Welfred Creighton, May 6, 1898	14th Regiment.
61	Harvey Millard Horton, May 6, 1898	14th Regiment.
62	George Herbert Potter, May 16, 1898	23d Regiment.
63	John Francis Wade, June 7, 1898	28th Separate Company.
64	William Jones Wilkes, July 5, 1898	10th Separate Company.
65	Edwin Cornelius Shoemaker, Aug. 5, 1898	74th Regiment.
66	Oren Milton Beach, Jr., Aug. 12, 1898	7th Regiment.
67	Alfred Thomas Ives, Nov. 28, 1898	3d Battery.
68	James Silsbee Bennett, Dec. 7, 1898	74th Regiment.
69	Berend James Burns, Dec. 8, 1898	74th Regiment.
70	Edward Leopold Jung, Dec. 10, 1898	74th Regiment.
71	Leon Amasa Merrill, Dec. 21, 1898	30th Separate Company.
72	Park Jerault White, Jan. 5, 1899	7th Regiment.
73	Patrick John Foley, Jan. 12, 1899	31st Separate Company.
74	William Thomas Mynotte, Feb. 9, 1899	23d Regiment.
75	Charles Oliver Dewey, Feb. 25, 1899	13th Regiment.
76	Thomas Chatterton Wiswall, March 2, 1899	7th Regiment.
77	George Michel, March 11, 1899	13th Regiment.
78	Daniel Francis Nial, March 31, 1899	21st Separate Company.
79	Frank Emmons Mendes, April 6, 1899	23d Regiment.
80	Samuel Robert Noble, April 6, 1899	74th Regiment.
81	LeRoy James Skinner, April 13, 1899	29th Separate Company.
82	Albert Wells, April 14, 1899	37th Separate Company.
83	Edwin Jerome Parks, April 15, 1899	22d Regiment.
84	Thomas Leicester Chapman, April 18, 1899	23d Regiment.
85	John Sage Fiske, April 22, 1899	Troop C.
86	Edward Liddon Patterson April 26, 1899	Squadron A.
87	Charles Alonzo Simmons, May 6, 1899	1st Separate Company.
88	Louis Roe, May 9, 1899	23d Separate Company.
89	Herbert Irving Sackett, May 11, 1899	74th Regiment.
90	Charles Morgan Reid, May 20, 1899	13th Regiment.
91	Maxwell Betts Nesbitt, May 25, 1899	7th Regiment.
92	Walter Herbert Cluett, June 2, 1899	6th Separate Company.
93	George Herbert Hale, June 9, 1899	27th Separate Company.
94	Emil J. Winterroth, June 14, 1899	I. S. A. P., 9th Regiment.
95	Frank Albert Abrahall, June 14, 1899	22d Regiment.
96	Michael Joseph Kerrigan, June 15, 1899	13th Regiment.
97	George Ellsworth Gasper, June 22, 1899	34th Separate Company.
98	George William Severson, June 22, 1899	2d Separate Company.
99	Franklin Howard Rodgers, June 29, 1899	13th Regiment.
100	William Verbeck, July 6, 1899	41st Separate Company.
101	Hiram Charles Todd, July 7, 1899	22d Separate Company.
102	Max Valkenburgh, July 12, 1899	9th Regiment.
103	Joseph Augustus Turney, July 26, 1899	22d Regiment.
104	Robert Arthur McClanathan, Aug. 10, 1899	42d Separate Company.
105	Walter Morse Wilson, Aug. 12, 1899	65th Regiment.
106	George William Johnston, Aug. 22, 1899	13th Regiment.
107	Frederick Stevens Maxwell, Aug. 28, 1899	71st Regiment.
108	George William Preece, Sept. 7, 1899	12th Regiment.

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NATIONAL  
GUARD—(Continued).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
<i>Second Lieutenants—(Continued).</i>		
109	Clifford M. Marsh, Sept. 8, 1899 .....	18th Separate Company.
110	Hiram W. Cowlbeck, Sept. 8, 1899 .....	16th Separate Company.
111	Arland Arlington McNeille, Sept. 14, 1899 ..	43d Separate Company.
112	Bronson Winthrop, Sept. 19, 1899 .....	15th Separate Company.
113	Frank Aloysius McNeeley, Sept. 19, 1899 ..	10th Battalion.
114	James Gore King Lee, Sept. 21, 1899 .....	12th Regiment.
115	George Lawrence Myers, Sept. 21, 1899 .....	12th Regiment.
116	William Leland Thompson, Sept. 26, 1899 ..	12th Separate Company.
117	Thomas Barron, Oct. 6, 1899 .....	7th Regiment.
118	John Flavell Jenkins, Oct. 6, 1899 .....	71st Regiment.
119	Henry William Kurtz, Jr., Oct. 6, 1899 .....	8th Regiment.
120	Charles Goldsmith Stevenson, Oct. 12, 1899 ..	8th Regiment.
121	Marshall Granville Hatfield, Oct. 12, 1899 ..	8th Regiment.
122	Randolph White, Oct. 12, 1899 .....	14th Regiment.
123	James J. Walsh, Oct. 17, 1899 .....	9th Regiment.
124	Cecil Lyon, Oct. 17, 1899 .....	9th Regiment.
125	William Clifton Hanton, Oct. 19, 1899 .....	47th Regiment.
126	Peter Hastings Short, Jr., Nov. 2, 1899 .....	71st Regiment.
127	John James Egan, Nov. 2, 1899 .....	8th Regiment.
128	Robert Meade Parker, Nov. 3, 1899 .....	12th Regiment.
129	George Ball, Nov. 8, 1899 .....	23d Regiment.
130	Francis Cleaveland Huntington, Nov. 8, 1899 .....	Squadron A.
131	Maximilian Seyfried, Nov. 9, 1899 .....	1st Battery.
132	Theodore Lawrence Bogert, Nov. 9, 1899 ..	12th Regiment.
133	Walter Ernest Harding, Nov. 9, 1899 .....	22d Regiment.
134	James Gerald Benkard, Nov. 9, 1899 .....	12th Regiment.
135	Nicholas Engel, Nov. 16, 1899 .....	7th Regiment.
136	Joseph C. Howland, Nov. 17, 1899 .....	40th Separate Company.
137	Edward Michel Muller, Nov. 17, 1899 .....	1st Battery.
138	William Almon Stopford, Nov. 22, 1899 .....	23d Regiment.
139	Charles Elphinstone Schönberg, Nov. 24, 1899 .....	22d Regiment.
140	Theodore Faxton Stevens, Jr., Nov. 24, 1899 ..	22d Regiment.
141	Albert Joseph Jahraus, Dec. 2, 1899 .....	65th Regiment.
142	Paul Grout, Dec. 5, 1899 .....	Troop C.
143	John J. Scanlon, Dec. 6, 1899 .....	69th Regiment.
144	Joseph Millspaugh Fowler, Dec. 8, 1899 .....	14th Separate Company.
145	Woodward Babcock, Dec. 8, 1899 .....	12th Regiment.
146	John Robert Foley, Dec. 14, 1899 .....	69th Regiment.
147	Lester John Blauvelt, Dec. 14, 1899 .....	71st Regiment.
148	Abraham Lincoln McKenzie, Dec. 14, 1899 ..	8th Regiment.
149	Ralph Clark Hudson, Dec. 14, 1899 .....	71st Regiment.
150	George Henry Riley, Dec. 19, 1899 .....	22d Regiment.
151	Edward Augustus Nash, Dec. 20, 1899 .....	47th Regiment.
<i>Chaplains.</i>		
1	William L. Dunnell, April 15, 1874 .....	22d Regiment.
2	Lindsay Parker, March 19, 1894 .....	23d Regiment.
3	James Oliver Wilson, July 16, 1894 .....	14th Regiment.
4	David Parker Morgan, July 30, 1895 .....	Squadron A.
5	Madison Clinton Peters, March 12, 1897 .....	9th Regiment.
6	William John Barry Daly, Jan. 28, 1898 .....	69th Regiment.
7	James Augustine Dooley, April 6, 1899 .....	8th Regiment.
8	Albert Francis Tenney, May 9, 1899 .....	1st Regiment.
9	Edmund P. Easterbrook, May 19, 1899 .....	2d Regiment.
10	John F. Carson, Nov. 2, 1899 .....	47th Regiment.
11	Albert Joseph Bader, Nov. 3, 1899 .....	12th Regiment.

## BREVET COMMISSIONS.

NAME.	Present commission in National Guard.	Commission held when retired, or rendered Supernumerary.	Brevet Rank.	Residence.
J. Watts De Peyster, late Adjutant-General, S. N. Y. (under concurrent resolution of the Legislature, dated April 9, 1866)			Major-Gen., April 9, 1866..	Tivoli
Robert Olyphant.....	Lieut.-Col., Supernum'ary	Lieut.-Col., A. A. G., 1st Brig.	Brig.-Gen., March 22, 1880..	New York.
Emmons Clark.....	Colonel, retired.....	Colonel, 7th Regiment.....	Brig.-Gen., Jan. 28, 1889..	New York.
James Cavanagh.....	Colonel, retired.....	Colonel, 69th Regiment.....	Brig.-Gen., Nov. 29, 1892..	New York.
Samuel M. Welch, Jr.....	Colonel, 65th Regiment..		Brig.-Gen., Dec. 20, 1894..	Buffalo.
George D. Scott.....	Colonel, Supernumerary.	Colonel, 8th Regiment.....	Brig.-Gen., Dec. 28, 1894..	New York.
William Seward.....	Colonel, retired.....	Colonel, 9th Regiment.....	Brig.-Gen., March 3, 1898..	New York.
Frederick Phisterer.....	Lieut.-Col., A. A. G., N. G.		Brig.-Gen., Dec. 22, 1898..	Albany.
Joseph Grafton Story.....	Colonel, A. A. G., S. N. Y.		Brig.-Gen., Dec. 31, 1898..	New York.
John B. Frothingham.....	Lieut.-Col., A. A. G., 2d Brigade			
Edward D. Hayt.....	Lieut.-Col., Supernum'ary	Lieut.-Colonel, 17th Battalion.	Brig.-Gen., Feb. 15, 1899..	Brooklyn.
Francis A. Schilling.....	Lieut.-Col., Supernum'ary	Lieut.-Colonel, 8th Regiment.	Colonel, Feb. 26, 1879.....	Brooklyn.
Isaac Fonda Handy.....	Lieut.-Col., A. A. G., S. N. Y.		Colonel, Dec. 16, 1879.....	New York.
William Maurice Kirby...	Lieut.-Col., I. S. A. P. and O. O., N. G.		Lieut.-Col., Jan. 24, 1876..	Troy.
R. Livingston Luckey....	Major, Supernumerary..	Major, Inspector, 7th Brigade.	Lieut.-Col., Aug. 10, 1881..	Auburn.
William Haubennestel....	Captain, Supernumerary.	Captain, 19th Separate Co...	Lieut.-Col., Aug. 19, 1881..	New York.
Alfred H. Williams.....	Captain, Supernumerary.	Captain, 23d Regt.....	Major, Feb. 2, 1876.....	Poughkeepsie.
Henry B. Henderson.....	Captain, 8th Separate Co.		Major, Feb. 16, 1877.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Edward Barker.....	Captain, Supernumerary.		Major, March 29, 1877.....	Rochester.
William Cushing.....	Captain, Supernumerary.	Captain, I. R. P. 8th Regt...	Major, Dec. 16, 1879.....	New York.
David Wilson.....	Captain, 2d Battery.....	Captain, 69th Regt.....	Major, Dec. 8, 1881.....	New York.
Laurel L. Olmsted.....	Captain, 6th Battery.....		Major, Oct. 23, 1898.....	New York.
John J. Dixon.....	Captain, retired.....	Captain, I. S. A. P. 14th Regt.	Major, Dec. 31, 1898.....	Binghamton.
Reuben A. Britton.....	First Lieut., Super'ny....	First Lieut. Q. M., 9th Regt..	Major, Jan. 10, 1899.....	Brooklyn.
John N. Underwood.....	First Lieut., 6th Battery.		Captain, March 26, 1879...	New York.
			Captain, Dec. 31, 1898.....	Binghamton.

## BREVET COMMISSIONS ISSUED TO ENLISTED MEN, RETIRED AFTER TWENTY-FIVE YEARS' SERVICE.

NAME.	Grade.	Organization.	Brevet Rank.	Residence.
Joseph Brewster.....	Quartermaster Sergeant..	Co. B, 23d Regiment.....	Second Lieut., May 3, 1898	Brooklyn.
Isador A. Hymes .....	Private.....	Co. C, 8th Regiment.....	Second Lieut., May 3, 1898	New York.
Thomas Woodcock .....	Color Bearer.....	13th Regiment .....	Second Lieut., May 18, 1898	Brooklyn.
William S. Gendar .....	First Sergeant .....	Co. B, 13th Regiment.....	Second Lieut., May 20, 1898	Brooklyn.
Robert J. MacVeety .....	Private .....	Co. K, 23d Regiment.....	Second Lieut., Nov. 28, 1898	Brooklyn.
Charles J. Holt.....	Quartermaster Sergeant ..	Co. G, 23d Regiment.....	Second Lieut., Jan. 30, 1899	Brooklyn.

## RETIRED OFFICERS.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	RETIRED.		Residence.
	From which organization.	When.	
<i>Colonels.</i>			
Camp, John T., Jan. 18, 1886 .....	22d Regiment .....	June 15, 1896	New York.
Cavanagh, James (Brev. Brig.-Gen.), Nov. 29, 1867 .....	69th Regiment .....	Dec. 1, 1893	New York.
Clark, Emmons (Brev. Brig.-Gen.), June 24, 1864 .....	7th Regiment .....	June 29, 1889	New York.
Francis, Augustus T., June 3, 1898 .....	171st Regiment .....	Jan. 14, 1899	New York.
Michell, Harry W., Nov. 30, 1885 .....	14th Regiment .....	Nov. 8, 1897	Brooklyn.
Seward, William (Brev. Brig.-Gen.), April 17, 1882 .....	9th Regiment .....	May 19, 1898	New York.
<i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i>			
Fitch, William E., Aug. 22, 1883 .....	10th Battalion .....	July 1, 1897	Albany.
<i>Majors.</i>			
Chase, James T., March 29, 1898 .....	12th Battalion .....	March 9, 1899	Newburgh.
Doty, Alvah H., March 8, 1888 .....	Surgeon, 9th Regiment .....	May 20, 1897	New York.
Morle, Richard P., April 10, 1888 .....	13th Regiment .....	June 12, 1890	Brooklyn.
Parsons, William T., Oct. 27, 1887 .....	65th Regiment .....	June 24, 1898	Buffalo.
Scott, Walter, April 1, 1898 .....	17th Battalion .....	March 9, 1899	Oneonta.
<i>Captains.</i>			
Collins, William J., Aug. 12, 1881 .....	13th Regiment .....	Aug. 31, 1891	Brooklyn.
Conlon, James, Dec. 27, 1881 .....	69th Regiment .....	Dec. 4, 1890	New York.
Crooks, George W., April 6, 1888 .....	27th Separate Company .....	Nov. 11, 1898	Malone.
Dewson, James B., May 31, 1893 .....	7th Regiment .....	Sept. 15, 1897	New York.
Dixon, John J., Jan. 10, 1884 (Brevet Major, Dec. 6, 1899) .....	I. S. A. P., 14th Regiment .....	Dec. 6, 1899	Brooklyn.
Grotz, W. F., March 27, 1878 .....	32d Regiment .....	Sept. 29, 1888	Brooklyn.
Herron, Hugh H., March 1, 1877 .....	29th Separate Company .....	Oct. 1, 1890	Oswego.
Kerby, William H., Jr., June 20, 1882 .....	12th Regiment .....	Jan. 17, 1893	New York.
Le Count, Frank J., Jr., Nov. 25, 1881 .....	I. R. P., 47th Regiment .....	March 29, 1894	Brooklyn.
Maidhof, William J., Dec. 10, 1888 .....	22d Regiment .....	July 7, 1897	New York.
Marvin, Matthew W., May 20, 1879 .....	33d Separate Company .....	May 31, 1892	Walton.

17

RETIRED OFFICERS—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	RETIRED.		Residence.
	From which organization.	When.	
<i>Captains—(Continued).</i>			
Murphy, Arthur M., Feb. 24, 1883 .....	16th Separate Company .....	July 7, 1894	Catskill.
Myers, Berthold, Sept. 11, 1879 .....	15th Separate Company .....	Jan. 2, 1892	Poughkeepsie.
Noble, William C., March 29, 1892 .....	14th Regiment .....	Nov. 21, 1899	Brooklyn.
O'Brien, John Emmett, July 5, 1895 .....	69th Regiment .....	April 4, 1899	New York.
O'Connell, John, Feb. 14, 1894 .....	69th Regiment .....	June 15, 1898	New York.
Young, Thomas M., March 15, 1886 .....	8th Regiment .....	April 17, 1896	New York.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>			
Bridges, Charles W., Dec. 3, 1888 .....	14th Regiment .....	Oct. 11, 1899	Brooklyn.
Clute, William T., Dec. 31, 1883 .....	Assistant Surgeon, 36th Separate Co.	Jan. 31, 1894	Schenectady.
Haubennestel, Louis P., Aug. 6, 1873 .....	19th Separate Company .....	April 8, 1896	Poughkeepsie.
Moremus, Harvey B., May 20, 1879 .....	33d Separate Company .....	March 13, 1890	Walton.
Schmidt, Theodore F., Jan. 10, 1896 .....	1st Battery .....	April 12, 1899	New York.
Smith, Joseph M., July 7, 1887 .....	Commissary of Subsistence, 22d Regt.	Oct. 13, 1897	New York.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
Beutell, Martin L., Jan. 2, 1878 .....	19th Separate Company .....	March 13, 1896	Poughkeepsie.
Dick, Adolph E., April 20, 1881 .....	22d Regiment .....	Aug. 3, 1893	New York.
McGreevey, John, May 25, 1887 .....	7th Regiment .....	April 19, 1899	New York.
<i>Brevet Second Lieutenants.</i>			
Brewster, Joseph, May 3, 1898 .....	Quartermaster-Sergt., Co. B, 23d Regt.	May 3, 1898	Brooklyn.
Gendar, William S., May 20, 1898 .....	First Sergeant, Co. B, 13th Regiment.	May 20, 1898	Brooklyn.
Holt, Charles J., Jan. 30, 1899 .....	Quartermaster-Sergt., Co. G, 23d Regt.	Jan. 30, 1899	Brooklyn.
Hymes, Isador A., May 3, 1898 .....	Private, Co. C, 8th Regiment .....	May 3, 1898	New York.
MacVeety, Robert J., Nov. 28, 1898 .....	Private, Co. K, 23d Regiment .....	Nov. 28, 1898	Brooklyn.
Woodcock, Thomas, May 18, 1898 .....	Color Bearer, 13th Regiment .....	May 18, 1898	Brooklyn.
<i>Chaplain.</i>			
Maynard, Newland, Jan. 18, 1889 .....	9th Regiment .....	Jan. 6, 1897	New York.

## SUPERNUMERARY OFFICERS.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	RENDERED SUPERNUMERARY.		Residence.
	From which organization.	When.	
<i>Brigadier-Generals.</i>			
Beers, Edmund O., Oct. 25, 1884 .....	7th Brigade, 4th Division .....	Aug. 5, 1886	Elmira.
Deering, Sylvester, May 12, 1863 .....	6th Brigade, 3d Division .....	Aug. 5, 1886	Utica.
Ward, William Greene, Dec. 24, 1866 .....	1st Brigade, 1st Division .....	Aug. 5, 1886	New York.
<i>Colonels.</i>			
Bacon, Alexander S., March 22, 1889 .....	2d Provisional Regiment .....	Dec. 20, 1894	Brooklyn.
Barber, Thomas Henry, April 29, 1898 .....	1st Regiment .....	March 15, 1899	New York.
Beals, Pascal P., Jan. 8, 1884 .....	Asst. in Dept. of Rifle Practice, S. N. Y. ..	Dec. 24, 1891	Buffalo.
Bridge, Charles E., Jan. 1, 1883 .....	Asst. Quartermaster-General, S. N. Y. ..	Dec. 29, 1885	Bath Beach.
Britton, Edward Earl, Jan. 1, 1897 .....	114th Regiment .....	Dec. 2, 1898	Brooklyn.
Clark, Henry C., Nov. 14, 1890 .....	32d Regiment .....	May 26, 1892	Brooklyn.
Cole, Ashley William, Jan. 7, 1895 .....	Assistant Chief of Artillery, S. N. Y. ..	Dec. 31, 1898	Albany.
Collins-Stanfurth, Frank S., March 29, 1886 .....	Assistant Chief of Artillery, S. N. Y. ..	Dec. 24, 1891	New York.
Depew, Chauncey M., July 7, 1873 .....	Judge-Advocate, 5th Division .....	Dec. 17, 1881	Peekskill.
Fowler, Edward Sydney, Oct. 29, 1897 .....	Asst. Judge-Advocate-Gen., S. N. Y. ..	Dec. 31, 1898	New York.
Gildersleeve, Henry A., Oct. 5, 1874 .....	Asst. Adjutant-General, 1st Division ..	Aug. 5, 1886	New York.
Greene, Goodman James, Jan. 3, 1895 .....	Assistant Inspector General, S. N. Y. ..	Dec. 31, 1898	New York.
Griffith, William Morton, Jan. 14, 1897 .....	Assistant Chief of Artillery, S. N. Y. ..	Dec. 31, 1898	Utica.
Hilton, Albert B., Jan. 1, 1886 .....	Aid-de-Camp to the Governor .....	Dec. 31, 1894	New York.
Jussen, Carl, Oct. 7, 1874 .....	Inspector, 1st Division .....	Aug. 5, 1886	New York.
Kavanaugh, George Washington, Feb. 24, 1896 .....	Assistant Q. M. General, S. N. Y. .....	Dec. 31, 1898	Cohoes.
Kellogg, Frederick Sheffield, Jan. 3, 1895 .....	Assistant Q. M. General, S. N. Y. ....	Dec. 31, 1898	Utica.
Lamont, Daniel S., Jan. 1, 1883 .....	Military Secretary to the Governor ..	Jan. 5, 1885	New York.
Low, James Thomas, Aug. 9, 1895 .....	Assistant in Ordnance Dept., S. N. Y. ..	Dec. 31, 1898	Niagara Falls.
Luscomb, Charles Harris, May 16, 1898 .....	13th Regiment .....	Nov. 28, 1898	Brooklyn.
MacArthur, Arthur, Jan. 3, 1895 .....	Assistant Paymaster-Gen., S. N. Y. ....	Dec. 31, 1898	Troy.
McCarthy, Denis Charles, July 12, 1898 .....	169th Regiment .....	Feb. 24, 1899	New York.
McEwan, John S., Jan. 1, 1880 .....	Assistant Adjutant-Gen., S. N. Y. ....	Nov. 22, 1892	Albany.
O'Grady, James M. E., Feb. 25, 1898 .....	Assistant Adjutant-General, S. N. Y. ...	Dec. 31, 1898	Rochester.



SUPERNUMERARY OFFICERS—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	RENDERED SUPERNUMERARY.		Residence.
	From which organization.	When.	
<i>Colonels—(Continued).</i>			
Reichert, Louis P., May 6, 1878 .....	74th Regiment .....	March 9, 1883	Buffalo.
Rice, William G., Feb. 17, 1875 .....	Assistant Paymaster-General, S. N. Y.	March 2, 1885	Albany.
Scott, George D., Oct. 18, 1869 (Brevet Brigadier General, Dec. 28, 1894) .....	8th Regiment .....	Dec. 6, 1893	New York.
Sprague, Charles Ezra, Apr. 26, 1897 .....	Assistant Paymaster-General, S. N. Y.	Dec. 31, 1898	New York.
Ten Broeck, Edward B., March 21, 1895 .....	Assistant Paymaster-General, S. N. Y.	Dec. 31, 1898	Albany.
Trevor, Henry Graff, March 3, 1898 .....	Asst. Com.-Gen. of Sub., S. N. Y. ....	Dec. 31, 1898	New York.
Van Wyck, William E., Aug. 5, 1875 .....	Asst. Adjt.-Genl, 2d Brig. Sup. Officer	Sept. 6, 1880	New York.
Watson, William Le Roy, May 4, 1895 .....	13th Regiment .....	May 7, 1898	Brooklyn.
<i>Lieutenant-Colonels.</i>			
Amory, William Nowland, April 5, 1898 .....	Asst. Judge-Advocate General, S. N. Y.	Dec. 31, 1898	New York.
Bakewell, Allan Campbell, Oct. 11, 1898 .....	Asst. Adjutant-General, S. N. Y. ....	Dec. 31, 1898	New York.
Blair, Charles Hildreth, Jan. 20, 1880 .....	Engineer, 7th Division .....	Dec. 6, 1880	New York.
Brennan, Edward C., July 2, 1898 .....	147th Regiment .....	Jan. 10, 1899	Brooklyn.
Broun, Heywood C., March 14, 1894 .....	Asst. in Dept. of Rifle Practice, S. N. Y.	Dec. 31, 1898	New York.
Burtou, Wingfield G., Jan. 12, 1880 .....	Asst. in Ordnance Dept., S. N. Y. ....	Dec. 19, 1885	Pleasant Prairie, Wis.
Church, Benjamin S., Dec. 8, 1884 .....	Engineer, 1st Brigade .....	Nov. 7, 1889	New York.
Cooley, Alfred, Oct. 9, 1874 .....	16th Battalion .....	Dec. 17, 1881	Mount Vernon.
Culyer, John Y., May 3, 1880 .....	Engineer, 2d Division .....	Aug. 5, 1886	Brooklyn.
De Witt, George J., May 18, 1880 .....	Quartermaster, 5th Division .....	Dec. 17, 1881	New York.
Dwight, Edward Foote, April 26, 1897 .....	Asst. Judge-Advocate-General, S. N. Y.	Dec. 31, 1898	New York.
Endress, William Fries, April 13, 1898 .....	Asst. Quartermaster-General, S. N. Y.	Dec. 31, 1898	New York.
Flynn, John, Jr., July 11, 1898 .....	Asst. Chief of Engineers, S. N. Y. ....	Dec. 31, 1898	Troy.
Francis, Charles Spencer, May 1, 1884 .....	Inspector, 3d Division .....	Aug. 5, 1886	Troy.
Hayt, Edward D. (Brevet Colonel), Aug 27, 1878 .....	17th Battalion .....	Dec. 17, 1881	Brooklyn.
Heilner, George Corson, July 12, 1898 .....	108th Regiment .....	Dec. 22, 1898	New York.
Hess, Frank Judson, March 30, 1897 .....	Asst. Gen. Isp. of Rifle Practice, S. N. Y.	Dec. 31, 1898	Rochester.
Hick, William H., March 23, 1886 .....	Inspector Rifle Practice, 4th Division.	Aug. 5, 1886	Arcade.

Homer, Charles Frederic, June 3, 1898.....  
 Huss, Henry, July 24, 1876.....  
 Kirkland, William James, Aug. 5, 1898.....  
 Knapp, Louis H., June 3, 1882.....  
 Lawrence, Abram B., Jan. 2, 1883.....  
 Middleton, Clifford L., April 19, 1886.....  
 Moran, James, March 12, 1888.....  
 Olyphant, Robert (Brev. Brig.-Gen.), Dec. 18, 1880....  
 Palmer, Charles N., October 27, 1879.....  
 Phillips, Lewis F., April 28, 1877.....  
 Robb, J. Hampden, May 7, 1883.....  
 Schermerhorn, Arthur F., Nov. 1, 1898.....  
 Schilling, Francis A. (Brevet Colonel), Dec. 14, 1870...  
 Sickles, George Stanton, May 28, 1897.....  
 Sourwine, Daniel, Sept. 22, 1885.....  
 Spencer, William Edward, June 6, 1898.....  
 Storey, James Henry, March 15, 1880.....  
 Walton, William P., Sept. 9, 1885.....  
 Webber, Abraham L., Dec. 10, 1879.....  
 Weeks, Frederick Eugene, Dec. 8, 1898.....

*Majors.*

Ackerman, Howard, Dec. 8, 1884.....  
 Ashwin, Edward H., April 23, 1883.....  
 Aspinwall, Lloyd, Oct. 25, 1883.....  
 Bacon, James, Dec. 6, 1884.....  
 Balch, Lewis, July 23, 1877.....  
 Banks, Robert Lenox, Jr., March 17, 1886.....  
 Barnie, Alexander, June 17, 1892.....  
 Bascom, George J., June 3, 1898.....  
 Bishop, Edwin F., April 13, 1886.....  
 Brown, Herbert P., Aug. 10, 1885.....  
 Bruce, Charles E., April 23, 1883.....  
 Cochran, George G., Oct. 25, 1892.....  
 Cochran, John A., May 24, 1888.....  
 Collins, George William, July 12, 1898.....  
 Conklin, Charles C., May 20, 1874.....  
 Cowdin, John Elliott, Feb. 6, 1884.....  
 Dana, Paul, May 7, 1883.....

171st Regiment.....  
 Chief of Ordnance, 5th Division.....  
 109th Regiment.....  
 Engineer, 4th Division.....  
 Ordnance Officer, 4th Division.....  
 Assistant Adjt. Gen., 4th Brigade.....  
 69th Regiment.....  
 Assistant Adjt.-Gen., 1st Brigade.....  
 Surgeon, 4th Division.....  
 Inspector of Rifle Practice, 4th Div..  
 Assistant Adjt.-Gen., 2d Brigade.....  
 112th Regiment.....  
 8th Regiment.....  
 Assistant Adjutant-General, S. N. Y..  
 Chief of Artillery, 4th Division.....  
 Assistant Surgeon-General, S. N. Y..  
 Inspector, 2d Division.....  
 11th Regiment.....  
 5th Regiment.....  
 Assistant Adjutant-General, S. N. Y..

Ordnance Officer, 3d Brigade.....  
 Surgeon, 47th Regiment.....  
 Inspector of Rifle Practice, 1st Brig..  
 Inspector of Rifle Practice, 7th Brig..  
 10th Regiment.....  
 5th Brigade.....  
 Asst. in Ordnance Department, S. N. Y..  
 112th Regiment.....  
 Aid-de-Camp, 4th Division.....  
 Commissary of Subsistence, 1st Brig..  
 Surgeon, 8th Battalion.....  
 13th Regiment.....  
 Surgeon, 13th Regiment.....  
 169th Regiment.....  
 84th Regiment.....  
 Ordnance Officer, 1st Brigade.....  
 Ordnance Officer, 1st Brigade.....

Jan.	3, 1899	New York.
Dec.	17, 1881	New York.
Dec.	22, 1898	New York.
Aug.	5, 1886	Buffalo.
Aug.	5, 1886	Warsaw.
Aug.	5, 1886	New York.
Dec.	6, 1893	New York.
Aug.	5, 1886	New York.
Aug.	5, 1886	Lockport.
July	25, 1878	Watertown.
Aug.	5, 1886	New York.
Jan.	24, 1899	New York.
Dec.	6, 1893	New York.
Dec.	31, 1898	New York.
Aug.	5, 1886	Buffalo.
Dec.	31, 1898	Philadelphia, Pa.
Nov.	19, 1884	Brooklyn.
Jan.	14, 1890	New York.
Dec.	17, 1881	New York.
Dec.	31, 1898	Tarrytown.
Aug.	5, 1886	New York.
Dec.	30, 1890	Brooklyn.
Aug.	5, 1886	New York.
Aug.	5, 1886	Elmira.
Feb.	17, 1881	Albany.
Aug.	5, 1886	Albany.
Dec.	31, 1898	Brooklyn.
Jan.	24, 1899	New York.
Aug.	5, 1886	Buffalo.
Aug.	5, 1886	New York.
Nov.	16, 1894	New York.
May	7, 1898	Brooklyn.
Nov.	28, 1898	Brooklyn.
Feb.	24, 1899	New York.
Dec.	18, 1875	New York.
Aug.	5, 1886	New York.
Feb.	9, 1898	New York.

SUPERNUMERARY OFFICERS—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	RENDERED SUPERNUMERARY.		Residence.
	From which organization	When.	
Dillon, Charles Patrick, July 16, 1898.....	147th Regiment.....	Jan. 10, 1899	Brooklyn.
Earle, Eugene M., May 6, 1875.....	Engineer, 2d Brigade.....	Sept. 6, 1880	New York.
Fox, George L., Jan. 19, 1885.....	Ins. of Rifle Practice, 2d Brigade.....	Aug. 31, 1891	Brooklyn.
Gedney, Frederick G., Jan. 17, 1881.....	5th Regiment.....	Dec. 17, 1881	New York.
Goetz, Wolfgang, Nov. 19, 1883.....	Surgeon, 11th Regiment.....	Jan. 14, 1889	Hamburg, Ger.
Goodrich, William W., Jan. 2, 1883.....	Judge-Advocate, 4th Brigade.....	Aug. 5, 1886	New York.
Herbert, George R., Dec. 15, 1884.....	Aid-de-Camp, 2d Division.....	Aug. 5, 1886	Brooklyn.
Honey, Saunders Thomas, Oct. 14, 1898.....	108th Regiment.....	Dec. 22, 1898	New York.
Ives, Edward Bernard, Nov. 15, 1894.....	Chief Signal Officer, S. N. Y.....	Dec. 31, 1898	Parksville.
Ives, Hugh M., Nov. 7, 1876.....	Surgeon, 16th Battalion.....	Dec. 17, 1881	Parksville.
Jahn, Gustave A., April 23, 1883.....	Inspector, 2d Brigade.....	Oct. 9, 1889	Brooklyn.
Jones, Frank A., Aug. 21, 1885.....	11th Regiment.....	Jan. 14, 1889	New York.
Koch, Joseph, Oct. 27, 1879.....	Judge-Advocate, 2d Brigade.....	Sept. 6, 1880	New York.
Landon, Henry H., June 3, 1898.....	171st Regiment.....	Jan. 3, 1899	New York.
La Rose, Antheim Watson, Sept. 20, 1892.....	Asst. in Insp. Gen.'s Dept., S. N. Y.....	Dec. 31, 1898	Albany.
Lee, Frederick Ross, Jan. 3, 1895.....	Assistant Inspector-General, S. N. Y.....	Dec. 31, 1898	New York.
Lucas, David Fletcher, Feb. 4, 1891.....	Surgeon, 32d Regiment.....	May 26, 1892	Brooklyn.
Luckey, R. Livingston (Brev. Lieut.-Col.), Sept. 8, 1875.....	Inspector, 7th Brigade.....	Dec. 17, 1881	New York.
Maxfield, Traverse Roche, June 21, 1898.....	Surgeon, 114th Regiment.....	Dec. 10, 1898	Brooklyn.
Meyer, Edward John, Sept. 9, 1898.....	Surgeon, 165th Regiment.....	Dec. 22, 1898	Buffalo.
Montan, Auguste P., May 14, 1898.....	Inspector, 1st Brigade.....	Feb. 9, 1898	New York.
Morgan, William Fellows, June 22, 1885.....	Engineer, 1st Brigade.....	Aug. 5, 1886	New York.
Murray, Francis Wisner, Feb. 11, 1885.....	Surgeon, 1st Brigade.....	Aug. 5, 1886	New York.
O'Meagher, William, June 7, 1892.....	Surgeon, 69th Regiment.....	Dec. 6, 1893	New York.
Perrine, Howland D., May 8, 1886.....	Chief Signal Officer, 2d Division.....	Aug. 5, 1886	New York.
Pettit, James F., Jan. 5, 1877.....	44th Battalion.....	Dec. 8, 1887	Binghamton.
Poillon, Richard H., Sept. 17, 1879.....	Engineer, 4th Brigade.....	Aug. 5, 1886	New York.
Powell, Seneca D., March 10, 1875.....	Surgeon, 2d Brigade.....	Sept. 6, 1880	New York.
Read, Harmon Pompelly, March 1, 1886.....	Inspector of Rifle Practice, 5th Brigade.....	Aug. 5, 1886	Albany.
Remmer, Joseph H., April 1, 1898.....	16th Battalion.....	March 15, 1899	Utica,

Schlereth, William John, Oct. 14, 1898.....	169th Regiment.....	Feb.	24, 1899	New York.
Smith, William Beard, Oct. 18, 1898.....	122d Regiment.....	Dec.	17, 1898	New York.
Spahn, Jacob, April 20, 1877.....	Engineer, 12th Brigade.....	April	2, 1880	Rochester.
Stanton, Edmund C., June 22, 1885.....	Signal Officer, 1st Brigade.....	Nov.	15, 1893	New York.
Swain, Charles R., Sept. 25, 1880.....	16th Battalion.....	Dec.	17, 1881	Peekskill.
Theall, John H., Dec. 7, 1875.....	50th Battalion.....	Nov.	22, 1878	Enfield Centre.
Thompson, Hobart Warren, Dec. 20, 1888.....	Quartermaster, 3d Brigade.....	Jan.	16, 1891	Troy.
Van Benthuyzen, Charles Frederick, Feb. 24, 1897.....	Asst. Com.-Gen. of Sub., S. N. Y.....	Dec.	31, 1898	Albany.
Webb, Francis Egerton, Nov. 14, 1885.....	Inspector, 1st Brigade.....	Aug.	5, 1886	New York.
Wood, John Henry, Aug. 3, 1898.....	109th Regiment.....	Dec.	22, 1898	New York.

*Captains.*

Adriance, I. Reynolds, Feb. 11, 1875.....	Aid-de-Camp, 8th Brigade, 5th Div... ..	Dec.	17, 1881	Poughkeepsie.
Allen, Flavius J., Oct. 10, 1877.....	Aid-de-Camp, 2d Brigade, 1st Div... ..	Nov.	24, 1880	New York.
Anhalt, Abram, July 21, 1881.....	5th Regiment.....	Dec.	17, 1881	New York.
Annette, Walter Magee, June 8, 1898.....	169th Regiment.....	Feb.	24, 1899	New York.
Archer, William James, July 26, 1898.....	165th Regiment.....	Dec.	22, 1898	Buffalo.
Babcock, Louis Locke, May 1, 1898.....	65th Regiment.....	Oct.	25, 1899	Buffalo.
Baker, Floyd Eugene, Sept. 15, 1898.....	169th Regiment.....	Feb.	24, 1899	New York.
Barker, Edward (Brevet Major), May 3, 1875.....	Inspector of Rifle Practice, 8th Regt..	Dec.	6, 1893	New York.
Barron, Hugh James, April 30, 1898.....	69th Regiment.....	May	5, 1899	New York.
Bartholomaei, Albert S., July 19, 1898.....	108th Regiment.....	Dec.	22, 1898	New York.
Bernardi, Peter, June 3, 1898.....	136th Separate Company.....	Dec.	10, 1898	Schenectady.
Boucher, Pierre Lahmire, Oct. 4, 1898.....	Regimental Quartermaster, 122d Regt.	Dec.	17, 1898	New York.
Bronk, John Mortimer, May 9, 1898.....	47th Regiment.....	May	16, 1899	Brooklyn.
Brower, George Andrew, Nov. 28, 1898.....	Battalion Adjutant, 114th Regiment..	Dec.	10, 1898	Brooklyn.
Burnton, Maurice Evans, Oct. 18, 1898.....	Isp. of Small Arms Practice, 122d Regt.	Dec.	17, 1898	New York.
Bush, Robert P., Dec. 1, 1887.....	26th Separate Company.....	June	21, 1897	Horseheads.
Callahan, John J., Jr., Nov. 18, 1879.....	65th Regiment.....	Jan.	24, 1883	Buffalo.
Chapin, Charles Pierson, July 26, 1898.....	Assistant Surgeon, 165th Regiment..	Dec.	22, 1898	Buffalo.
Chard, James Alfred, June 3, 1898.....	171st Regiment.....	Jan.	3, 1899	New York.
Chatfield, John Edward, June 3, 1898.....	171st Regiment.....	Jan.	3, 1899	New York.
Chilton, William Wiltshire, June 6, 1898.....	171st Regiment.....	Jan.	3, 1899	New York.
Christensen, Harold B., Feb. 13, 1888.....	11th Regiment.....	Jan.	14, 1889	New York.
Clark, William N. G., June 8, 1898.....	169th Regiment.....	Feb.	24, 1899	New York.
Coleman, Hugh, Jan. 4, 1875.....	69th Regiment.....	Dec.	6, 1893	New York.
Collins, Charles H., Feb. 6, 1888.....	11th Regiment.....	Jan.	14, 1889	New York.
Coster, William Bay, July 9, 1896.....	Aid-de-Camp, 1st Brigade.....	Feb.	9, 1898	New York.
Cowen, George William, May 21, 1898.....	Regt'l Quartermaster, 13th Regiment.	Nov.	28, 1898	Brooklyn.

SUPERNUMERARY OFFICERS—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	RENDERED SUPERNUMERARY.		Residence.
	From which organization.	When.	
<i>Captains—(Continued).</i>			
Cushing, William (Brevet Major), Oct. 29, 1869 .....	69th Regiment .....	Dec. 6, 1884	New York.
Des Marets, Ernest A., Oct. 16, 1865 .....	71st Regiment .....	March 29, 1876	Rockville Center.
D'Oremieulx, Leon F., Nov. 14, 1885 .....	Aid-de Camp, 1st Brigade .....	Aug. 5, 1886	New York.
Dressel, John August Henry, May 21, 1898 .....	13th Regiment .....	Nov. 18, 1898	Brooklyn.
DuBois, Charles A., Feb. 10, 1888 .....	22d Regiment .....	Oct. 10, 1890	New York.
Dudley, James Bliss, June 9, 1898 .....	171st Regiment .....	July 27, 1898	New York.
Dwyer, Michael John, June 8, 1898 .....	169th Regiment .....	Feb. 24, 1899	New York.
Eller, Louis Henry, May 1, 1898 .....	65th Regiment .....	Oct. 25, 1899	Buffalo.
Ellison, Francis Joseph, July 1, 1898 .....	165th Regiment .....	Dec. 22, 1898	Buffalo.
Erikson, Alfred John, May 1, 1898 .....	65th Regiment .....	Oct. 25, 1899	Buffalo.
Fish, William Lewis, May 5, 1898 .....	47th Regiment .....	May 16, 1899	New York.
Fornachon, Joseph Lewis, June 6, 1898 .....	108th Regiment .....	Dec. 22, 1898	New York.
Francis, Lloyd West, June 3, 1898 .....	171st Regiment .....	Jan. 3, 1899	New York.
French, George Lew, May 10, 1898 .....	106th Separate Company .....	Dec. 10, 1898	Troy.
French, William Atwood, June 15, 1898 .....	13th Regiment .....	Sept. 20, 1898	Brooklyn.
Furey, Charles Whipple, June 24, 1898 .....	114th Regiment .....	Dec. 10, 1898	Brooklyn.
Gibson, Kasson C., Sept. 6, 1886 .....	Inspector of Rifle Practice, 9th Regt. ..	Jan. 3, 1890	New York.
Gomez, Vincent, May 9, 1898 .....	Assistant Surgeon, 112th Regiment ..	Jan. 24, 1899	New York.
Graves, Henry Bronson, June 3, 1898 .....	134th Separate Company .....	Dec. 17, 1898	Geneva.
Gridley, Abraham, July 3, 1885 .....	1st Separate Company .....	Jan. 3, 1890	Penn Yan.
Hale, Joseph W., May 18, 1886 .....	Insp. of Rifle Practice, 11th Regiment ..	Jan. 14, 1889	Rutherford, N. J.
Hall, Albert C., Oct. 10, 1877 .....	Quartermaster, 2d Brigade, 1st Div ..	Sept. 6, 1880	New York.
Hamilton, Arthur McWhinney, July 19, 1898 .....	Assistant Surgeon, 114th Regiment ..	Dec. 10, 1898	Brooklyn.
Harriott, Marvin B., May 11, 1898 .....	110th Battalion .....	March 15, 1899	Albany.
Hart, Charles L., Dec. 6, 1884 .....	Aid-de-Camp, 7th Brigade .....	Aug. 5, 1886	Elmira.
Haskell, William Cook, June 3, 1898 .....	171st Regiment .....	Jan. 3, 1899	New York.
Haubennestel, William (Brevet-Major), Nov. 12, 1866 ..	19th Separate Company .....	June 21, 1897	Poughkeepsie.
Hayes, Almeron Deloss, July 10, 1893 .....	5th Battery .....	June 21, 1897	Syracuse.
Hervey, William Andrew, July 21, 1898 .....	Commissary of Subsistence, 114th Regt. ..	Dec. 10, 1898	Brooklyn.

Hoffman, Harry Natt, June 11, 1898	130th Separate Company	Dec.	17, 1898	Elmira.
Holland, Henry, Feb. 8, 1887	35th Separate Company	Dec.	6, 1893	Ogdensburg.
Howard, Annesley Irving, June 4, 1898	101st Separate Company	Dec.	26, 1898	Rochester.
Hoyt, Charles Herbert, Aug. 18, 1898	171st Regiment	Jan.	3, 1899	New York.
Jenney, William Sherman, June 3, 1898	141st Separate Company	Dec.	17, 1898	Syracuse.
Johnston, David Stuart, May 21, 1898	107th Separate Company	Dec.	10, 1898	Cohoes.
Jones, Charles Henry, June 21, 1898	Asst. Surgeon, 114th Regiment	Dec.	10, 1898	Brooklyn.
Kelley, John Thornton, May 26, 1898	112th Separate Company	Dec.	10, 1898	Troy.
Kelly, John Edward, June 23, 1898	169th Regiment	Feb.	24, 1899	New York.
Kiernan, Bernard Francis Joseph, June 14, 1898	171st Regiment	July	27, 1898	New York.
Knighton, John Albert, Sept. 23, 1898	165th Regiment	Dec.	22, 1898	Buffalo.
Laimbeer, Richard Harper, Jr., July 19, 1898	Regiment Quartermaster, 114th Regt.	Dec.	10, 1898	Brooklyn.
Lent, Abraham F., July 21, 1898	Asst. Surgeon, 147th Regiment	Jan.	10, 1899	Brooklyn.
Leonard, Paul Francis, Feb. 18, 1891	69th Regiment	Dec.	6, 1893	New York.
Lewis, Calom Leslie, June 24, 1898	114th Regiment	Dec.	10, 1898	Brooklyn.
L'Hommedieu, Richard W., Jan. 20, 1866	16th Regiment	June	5, 1868	Brooklyn.
Libbey, George E., May 7, 1898	47th Regiment	May	16, 1899	Brooklyn.
Little, Arthur West, June 3, 1898	171st Regiment	Jan.	3, 1899	New York.
Long, Charles Edward, Sept. 23, 1898	Assistant Surgeon, 165th Regiment	Dec.	22, 1898	Buffalo.
Luthy, William, May 15, 1891	32d Regiment	May	26, 1892	Brooklyn.
McAndrews, John H., June 25, 1879	74th Regiment	Dec.	17, 1881	Buffalo.
McCroskery, Lewis W. Y., June 9, 1898	105th Separate Company	Feb.	24, 1899	Newburgh.
McMoran, William, June 21, 1898	169th Regiment	Feb.	24, 1899	New York.
Marshall, Richard Cranston, May 20, 1898	121st Separate Company	Dec.	10, 1898	Troy.
Maxson, Wesley Searles, March 28, 1890	32d Regiment	May	17, 1892	New York.
Miller, Douglas Winslow, May 17, 1898	103d Separate Company	Feb.	24, 1899	Oneonta.
Minor, Albert Dod, May 12, 1898	131st Separate Company	Dec.	10, 1898	Mohawk.
Mora, Edward, July 19, 1898	108th Regiment	Dec.	22, 1898	Bridgeport, Conn.
Morgan, George, Jr., Dec. 13, 1870	74th Regiment	Dec.	17, 1881	Bath.
Morgan, Patrick J., Oct. 26, 1886	69th Regiment	Dec.	6, 1893	New York.
Mortimer, Thomas, March 23, 1885	69th Regiment	Dec.	6, 1893	New York.
Newman, Winfield Scott, June 25, 1898	147th Separate Company	Dec.	26, 1898	Hornellsville.
Newton, Franklin Jonathan, May 16, 1898	137th Separate Company	Dec.	10, 1898	Schenectady.
Paret, Henry, Aug. 8, 1898	Regimental Adjutant, 109th Regt.	Dec.	22, 1898	New York.
Paris, William F., June 6, 1898	108th Regiment	Dec.	22, 1898	New York.
Peabody, Charles J., Sept. 8, 1886	Aid-de-Camp, 8d Brigade	Jan.	9, 1891	New York.
Peckham, Nathaniel B. S., June 7, 1898	144th Separate Company	Feb.	24, 1899	Utica.
Phillips, Samuel Malcolm, July 18, 1898	122d Regiment	Dec.	17, 1898	New York.
Post, Daniel Hazeltine, April 6, 1894	113th Separate Company	Dec.	26, 1898	Jamestown.

SUPERNUMERARY OFFICERS—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	RENDERED SUPERNUMERARY.		Residence.
	From which organization.	When.	
<i>Captains—(Continued).</i>			
Putnam, Harvey Worthington, Sept. 13, 1898.....	Regimental Q. M., 165th Regiment...	Dec. 22, 1898	Buffalo.
Rae, Giles, June 8, 1898.....	169th Regiment.....	Feb. 24, 1899	New York.
Raines, John, July 5, 1878.....	25th Separate Company.....	Dec. 6, 1888	Canandaigua.
Rich, Fred Reed, July 29, 1898.....	102d Separate Company.....	Dec. 17, 1898	Auburn.
Roche, John Joseph, April 30, 1898.....	69th Regiment.....	May 5, 1899	New York.
Roe, William Clarke, May 22, 1896.....	Regimental Adjutant, 13th Regiment.	May 7, 1898	Brooklyn.
Romaine, Frank H., April 20, 1885.....	Aid-de-Camp, 3d Brigade.....	Aug. 5, 1886	New York.
Ryan, John J., May 2, 1887.....	I. R. P., 69th Regiment.....	Dec. 6, 1893	New York.
Ryan, Stephen P., Aug. 9, 1877.....	69th Regiment.....	Dec. 6, 1893	New York.
Schake, George Frederick, June 4, 1898.....	108th Separate Company.....	Dec. 17, 1898	Rochester.
Schermerhorn, Edward G., Jan. 20, 1899.....	Regimental Adjutant, 112th Regiment.	Jan. 24, 1899	New York.
Schoeneck, Charles C., Jan. 23, 1891.....	32d Regiment.....	May 26, 1892	Brooklyn.
Skinner, Harry Hall, Aug. 18, 1898.....	171st Regiment.....	Jan. 3, 1899	New York.
Smith, Edward Charles, June 6, 1898.....	112th Regiment.....	Jan. 24, 1899	New York.
Smith, L. Bertrand, June 20, 1898.....	Troop CC.....	Jan. 3, 1899	Brooklyn.
Smith, Sydney J., April 22, 1896.....	Aid-de-Camp, 1st Brigade.....	Feb. 9, 1898	New York.
St. John, Julius William, May 25, 1898.....	133d Separate Company.....	Feb. 24, 1899	Walton.
Sylvester, Franklin Elmer, June 24, 1898.....	Assistant Surgeon, 109th Regiment...	Dec. 22, 1898	New York.
Taylor, Oscar Thomas, July 8, 1898.....	165th Regiment.....	Dec. 22, 1898	Buffalo.
Thum, William George, March 11, 1891.....	32d Regiment.....	May 26, 1892	Brooklyn.
Trimble, Walter, Oct. 25, 1883.....	Aid-de-camp, 1st Brigade.....	Aug. 5, 1886	New York.
Tupper, Charles Ford, June 9, 1898.....	120th Separate Company.....	Feb. 24, 1899	Poughkeepsie.
Van Olinda, William Knisely, May 21, 1898.....	13th Regiment.....	Nov. 28, 1898	Brooklyn.
Ward, John Bryan, July 14, 1898.....	114th Regiment.....	Dec. 10, 1898	Brooklyn.
Warring, Francis B., May 21, 1898.....	115th Separate Company.....	March 15, 1899	Poughkeepsie.
Waterbury, Frederick Martin, May 17, 1898.....	122d Separate Company.....	Dec. 9, 1898	Saratoga Springs.
Webb, William E., Oct. 10, 1877.....	Ordnance Officer, 2d Brig., 1st Div...	Sept. 6, 1880	New York.
Welch, Thomas Cary, July 5, 1898.....	165th Regiment.....	Dec. 22, 1898	Buffalo.
Werner, Charles, May 22, 1896.....	Regimental Quartermaster, 13th Regt.	May 7, 1898	Brooklyn.

Williams, Alfred H. (Brevet Major), Dec. 6, 1873.....	23d Regiment .....	Feb.	25, 1885	Philadelphia, Pa.
Williams, Harry Adelbert, May 21, 1898.....	13th Regiment .....	Nov.	28, 1898	Brooklyn.
Wolf, Henry, July 12, 1898.....	Regimental Adjutant, 108th Regt.....	Dec.	22, 1898	New York.
Wright, Wilbur Teel, June 21, 1898.....	171st Regiment.....	Jan.	3, 1899	New York.
<i>First Lieutenants.</i>				
Bagnall, Gerald Percy, May 18, 1891.....	32d Regiment.....	May	26, 1892	Brooklyn.
Barton, Samuel Taylor, Sept. 28, 1898.....	Asst. Surgeon, 120th Separate Co.....	Feb.	24, 1899	Binghamton.
Basil, Charles Joseph, June 6, 1898.....	108th Regiment.....	Dec.	22, 1898	New York.
Booth, Arthur Woodward, Aug. 3, 1898.....	130th Separate Company.....	Dec.	17, 1898	Elmira.
Booth, Charles Alfred, July 19, 1898.....	108th Regiment.....	Dec.	22, 1898	Brooklyn.
Bradley, Henry Hobart, July 1, 1898.....	165th Regiment.....	Dec.	22, 1898	Buffalo.
Britton, Reuben A. (Brevet Captain), March 29, 1879..	Quartermaster, 9th Regiment.....	Dec.	7, 1885	New York.
Budelmann, Theodore William, May 21, 1898.....	13th Regiment.....	Nov.	28, 1898	Brooklyn.
Burd, Eugene W., Oct. 16, 1885.....	Adjutant, 23d Regiment.....	Jan.	25, 1888	Brooklyn.
Campbell, Alfred B., Aug. 4, 1884.....	Adjutant, 14th Regiment.....	July	29, 1889	Brooklyn.
Cattell, James Bernard, June 28, 1898.....	171st Regiment.....	Jan.	3, 1899	New York.
Cohen, David B., Aug. 10, 1898.....	Battalion Quartermaster, 109th Regt.....	Dec.	22, 1898	New York.
Conklin, Elwood Cline, June 3, 1898.....	171st Regiment.....	Jan.	3, 1899	New York.
Cook, John William, Aug. 5, 1898.....	143d Separate Company.....	Dec.	17, 1898	Olean.
Cooley, Benjamin Franklin, July 12, 1898.....	132d Separate Company.....	Dec.	10, 1898	Hoosick Falls.
Daniel, Richard Curd, June 16, 1898.....	Battalion Quartermaster, 171st Regt..	Jan.	3, 1899	New York.
Davis, Lynley S., Sept. 7, 1898.....	112th Regiment.....	Jan.	24, 1899	New York.
Dickinson, Melville Day, March 16, 1893.....	Asst. Surgeon, 12th Separate Co.....	Nov.	19, 1898	Troy.
Dickson, Thomas Gordon, March 11, 1898.....	Asst. Surgeon, 6th Separate Co.....	Nov.	19, 1898	Troy.
Duryee, Charles Chauncey, March 25, 1898.....	Asst. Surgeon, 37th Separate Co.....	Nov.	19, 1898	Schenectady.
Edwards, Frank Burch, April 21, 1898.....	Adjutant, 17th Battalion.....	March	15, 1899	Oneonta.
Edwards, James Howard, May 11, 1898.....	110th Battalion.....	March	15, 1899	Albany.
Fairfax, Charles Washington, June 3, 1898.....	134th Separate Company.....	Dec.	17, 1898	Geneva.
Field, William Putnam, Aug. 17, 1898.....	109th Regiment.....	Dec.	22, 1898	New York.
Ford, Robert C., May 1, 1887.....	Commissary of Sub., 69th Regiment...	Dec.	6, 1893	New York.
Francis, Eugene Mitchell, Aug. 22, 1898.....	109th Regiment.....	Dec.	22, 1898	Now York.
Gleason, Andrew Chase, July 26, 1898.....	108th Separate Company.....	Dec.	17, 1898	Rochester.
Glynn, George Alexander, March 9, 1891.....	48th Separate Company.....	March	14, 1893	Oswego.
Goodale, Walter S., July 29, 1898.....	165th Regiment.....	Dec.	22, 1898	Buffalo.
Hannan, Cornelius, May 26, 1898.....	112th Separate Company.....	Dec.	10, 1898	Troy.
Hardy, George J., June 16, 1893.....	9th Regiment.....	Dec.	22, 1898	New York.
Hathaway, John Bradner, April 19, 1898.....	Commissary of Sub., 12th Battalion ..	March	15, 1899	Middletown.
Hazeltine, Laban, Sept. 9, 1898.....	Asst. Surg., 113th Separate Company ..	Dec.	20, 1898	Jamestown.



SUPERNUMERARY OFFICERS—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	RENDERED SUPERNUMERARY.		Residence.
	From which organization.	When.	
<i>First Lieutenants—(Continued).</i>			
Higgins, Francis W., March 12, 1888.....	Assistant Surgeon, 45th Separate Co.	Dec. 6, 1893	Cortland.
Hill, Thomas Alfred, June 3, 1898.....	171st Regiment.....	Jan. 3, 1899	New York.
Hullenbrand, Christopher B., Aug. 12, 1898.....	Ballation Adjutant, 108th Regiment.	Dec. 22, 1898	New York.
Hooley, Timothy Joseph, Sept. 11, 1893.....	13th Regiment.....	May 7, 1898	Brooklyn.
Humbert, Arthur C., June 16, 1898.....	Battalion Adjutant, 171st Regiment.	Jan. 3, 1899	New York.
Jessup, Charles M., July 13, 1887.....	Adjutant, 12th Regiment.....	Oct. 29, 1890	New York.
Johnson, Edward, June 14, 1898.....	171st Regiment.....	July 27, 1898	New York.
Jones, Elijah, May 17, 1898.....	144th Separate Company.....	Feb. 24, 1899	Utica.
Joslin, Edward, May 24, 1898.....	109th Separate Company.....	Dec. 10, 1898	Whitehall.
Kelley, James Stuart, July 5, 1898.....	165th Regiment.....	Dec. 22, 1898	Buffalo.
Kraft, Otto H., Dec. 8, 1873.....	1st Battalion, 3d Brig., 1st Division..	July 23, 1875	New York.
Lane, Henry, June 6, 1898.....	Battalion Quartermaster, 108th Regt.	Dec. 22, 1898	New York.
Lasher, William H. D., June 3, 1898.....	171st Regiment.....	Jan. 3, 1899	New York.
Lathrop, Henry Stebbins, Sept. 15, 1898.....	Battalion Quartermaster, 109th Regt.	Dec. 22, 1898	Washington, D. C.
Lloyd, William R., June 6, 1898.....	108th Regiment.....	Dec. 22, 1898	New York.
Lucey, Dennis Benedict, July 1, 1898.....	Quartermaster, 16th Battalion.....	March 15, 1899	Ogdensburg.
McConkey, Thomas A., June 9, 1898.....	169th Regiment.....	Feb. 24, 1899	Scarsdale.
McCoy, James John, Feb. 3, 1892.....	69th Regiment.....	Dec. 6, 1893	New York.
McCrystal, William J. P., April 30, 1898.....	69th Regiment.....	May 5, 1899	New York.
McDowell, Frederick Lowman, Dec. 9, 1892.....	45th Separate Company.....	Dec. 6, 1893	Cortland.
McGrath, Denis Joseph, July 12, 1898.....	169th Regiment.....	Feb. 24, 1899	New York.
McLoughlin, William, June 6, 1888.....	69th Regiment.....	Dec. 6, 1893	New York.
Mahon, Charles Charles, Aug. 1, 1890.....	69th Regiment.....	Dec. 6, 1893	New York.
Magonigle, Harold Van Buren, Aug. 15, 1898.....	Battalion Adjutant, 109th Regiment..	Dec. 22, 1898	New York.
Marsh, Valentine, Aug. 22, 1898.....	109th Regiment.....	Dec. 22, 1898	New York.
Milner, Edward, Jan. 10, 1882.....	Quartermaster, 47th Regiment.....	May 12, 1891	Brooklyn.
Moon, John Henfrey, June 6, 1898.....	108th Regiment.....	Dec. 22, 1898	New York.
Morgan, John William, Aug. 12, 1898.....	108th Regiment.....	Dec. 22, 1898	New York.
Mould, Edwin, May 13, 1898.....	114th Separate Company.....	Feb. 24, 1899	Kingston.

Mulford, Joseph Parker, April 30, 1898	8th Regiment	Dec.	22, 1898	New York.
Murphy, John, April 16, 1888	Adjutant, 69th Regiment	Dec.	6, 1893	New York.
Nelson, Lewis Henry, May 21, 1898	107th Separate Company	Dec.	10, 1898	Cohoes.
O'Keefe, Maurice Davis, June 23, 1898	169th Regiment	Feb.	24, 1899	New York.
Paine, Henry Gallup, June 6, 1898	112th Regiment	Jan.	24, 1899	New York.
Parke, Floyd B., May 20, 1887	Assistant Surgeon, 26th Sep. Co.	June	21, 1897	Elmira.
Paterson, Albert M., Aug. 29, 1898	Battalion Adjutant, 112th Regiment	Jan.	24, 1899	New York.
Patterson, Henry Augustus, June 3, 1898	171st Regiment	Jan.	3, 1899	New York.
Patton, Herbert W., May 14, 1898	103d Separate Company	Feb.	24, 1899	Oneonta.
Post, Frederick Ralph, July 12, 1898	114th Regiment	Dec.	10, 1898	Brooklyn.
Powell, Horace Rennie, Dec. 30, 1892	Assistant Surgeon, 19th Separate Co.	June	21, 1897	Poughkeepsie.
Reagan, James Henry, May 17, 1898	122d Separate Company	Dec.	9, 1898	Saratoga Springs.
Robb, Nathaniel Thayer, Aug. 27, 1898	112th Regiment	Jan.	24, 1899	New York.
Roeser, John Edward, June 6, 1898	112th Regiment	Jan.	24, 1899	New York.
Romer, Charles Baetzel, June 11, 1898	130th Separate Company	Dec.	17, 1898	Elmira.
Salladin, Henry L., April 19, 1898	Adjutant, 16th Battalion	March	15, 1899	Utica.
Scott, John Alexander, Sept. 21, 1898	110th Battalion	March	15, 1899	Albany.
Shields, William Hamilton, May 10, 1898	106th Separate Company	Dec.	10, 1898	Troy.
Sisk, Maurice, June 8, 1898	169th Regiment	Feb.	24, 1899	New York.
Stevenson, Mayne Reed, June 9, 1898	113th Separate Company	Dec.	20, 1898	Jamestown.
Stivers, John Dunning, April 26, 1898	Quartermaster, 12th Battalion	March	15, 1899	Middletown.
Stranahan, J. Orley, Sept. 23, 1898	Ass't. Surg. 115th Separate Company	March	15, 1899	Poughkeepsie.
Stuart, Malcolm, June 21, 1898	Battalion Adjutant, 171st Regiment	Jan.	3, 1899	New York.
Taller, Charles Edward, June 21, 1898	171st Regiment	Jan.	3, 1899	New York.
Teel, Jacob R., April 8, 1887	Quartermaster, 32d Regiment	May	26, 1892	Brooklyn.
Thompson, William Bryan, Sept. 19, 1898	I. S. A. P., 11th Battalion	March	15, 1899	Mount Vernon.
Topping, Charles W., Dec. 29, 1886	Quartermaster, 13th Regiment	Feb.	15, 1888	Brooklyn.
Tuck, John Bennett, June 3, 1898	141st Separate Company	Dec.	17, 1898	Syracuse.
Van Kleeck, William Henry, Jr., May 21, 1898	Battalion Adjutant, 13th Regt.	Nov.	28, 1898	Brooklyn.
Vorce, Walter Herbert, June 4, 1898	101st Separate Company	Dec.	26, 1898	Rochester.
Waldron, Leonard Truman, June 3, 1898	171st Regiment	Jan.	3, 1899	New York.
Walker, Henry Halsey, May 6, 1898	47th Regiment	May	16, 1899	Brooklyn.
Ward, James Joseph, Sept. 5, 1882	Quartermaster, 69th Regiment	June	24, 1895	New York.
Whaley, Arthur Moulder, July 25, 1898	165th Regiment	Dec.	22, 1898	Buffalo.
Wilkins, George T., Oct. 3, 1885	1st Separate Company	Jan.	3, 1890	Penn Yan.
Windholz, Louis, Sept. 26, 1878	Commissary of Subsistence, 51st Regt.	Dec.	17, 1881	Syracuse.
Wood, Lansing Pruyn, Dec. 16, 1898	110th Battalion	March	15, 1899	Albany.
Woodruff, Henry Adsit, June 14, 1898	171st Regiment	Jan.	3, 1899	New York.

SUPERNUMERARY OFFICERS—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	RENDERED SUPERNUMERARY.		Residence.
	From which organization.	When.	
<i>First Lieutenants—(Continued).</i>			
Woodward, Rignal D., June 6, 1898.....	112th Regiment.....	Jan. 24, 1899	New York.
Wright, Clarence S., July 19, 1898.....	133d Separate Company.....	Feb. 24, 1899	Walton.
Wyckoff, Albert T., May 8, 1872.....	7th Regiment.....	Feb. 18, 1884	Long Island City.
Wyman, Isaac, May 3, 1872.....	Commissary of Subsistence, 5th Regt.	Dec. 17, 1881	New York.
Yendley, Frank Joseph, May 16, 1898.....	137th Separate Company.....	Dec. 10, 1898	Schenectady.
Yung, Fred, September 30, 1885.....	Quartermaster, 11th Regiment.....	Jan. 14, 1890	New York.
<i>Second Lieutenants.</i>			
Baldwin, Thomas William, June 6, 1898.....	108th Regiment.....	Dec. 22, 1898	New York.
Bird, Harrison Kerr, June 3, 1898.....	171st Regiment.....	Jan. 3, 1899	New York.
Bond, Montcalm Dunham, Sept. 23, 1898.....	148th Separate Company.....	Dec. 17, 1898	Oswego.
Burrell, William Sealy, May 5, 1898.....	47th Regiment.....	May 16, 1899	Brooklyn.
Callaghan, John Henry, June 23, 1898.....	169th Regiment.....	Feb. 24, 1899	New York.
Carpenter, Fred, May 13, 1898.....	114th Separate Company.....	Feb. 24, 1899	Kingston.
Chambers, Albert Walter, June 16, 1898.....	171st Regiment.....	Jan. 6, 1899	New York.
Chambers, James, July 14, 1898.....	114th Regiment.....	Dec. 10, 1898	Brooklyn.
Crofut, Thomas D., May 21, 1898.....	13th Regiment.....	Nov. 22, 1898	Brooklyn.
Dennig, Charles Hovey, May 17, 1898.....	144th Separate Company.....	Feb. 24, 1899	Utica.
De Rouville, Herman H., May 14, 1898.....	110th Battalion.....	March 15, 1899	Albany.
Devane, John Patrick, April 30, 1898.....	69th Regiment.....	May 5, 1899	New York.
Dickey, Frank Richmond, Nov. 28, 1898.....	114th Regiment.....	Dec. 10, 1898	Brooklyn.
Doulon, Richard Joseph, May 21, 1898.....	167th Separate Company.....	Dec. 10, 1898	Cohoes.
Drew, Patrick Monahan, Aug. 2, 1893.....	69th Regiment.....	Dec. 6, 1893	Brooklyn.
Eisenmenger, Frederick K., June 3, 1898.....	136th Separate Company.....	Dec. 10, 1898	Schenectady.
Feery, Denis, J., Oct. 25, 1888.....	69th Regiment.....	Dec. 6, 1893	New York.
Frazier, John Wilson, June 28, 1898.....	171st Regiment.....	Jan. 3, 1899	New York.
Gardner, William, Jr., June 14, 1898.....	171st Regiment.....	July 27, 1898	Brooklyn.
Gaylord, Melvin Snow, June 3, 1898.....	134th Separate Company.....	Dec. 17, 1898	Geneva.
Gifford, Frederick Wilson, May 20, 1898.....	132d Separate Company.....	Dec. 10, 1898	Hoosic Falls.

Gonzalez, Eugene Raymond, May 10, 1898	47th Regiment	May	16, 1899	Brooklyn.
Hamilton, Arthur Augustus, May 26, 1898	112 Separate Company	Dec.	10, 1898	Troy.
Hamilton, Wells, July 6, 1898	114th Regiment	Dec.	10, 1898	Brooklyn.
Hauth, Charles Frederick, July 19, 1898	142d Separate Company	Dec.	17, 1898	Niagara Falls.
Hayes, Patrick, March 9, 1893	69th Regiment	Dec.	6, 1893	New York.
Hemingway, Marshall Freeman, July 15, 1898	121st Separate Company	Dec.	10, 1898	Troy.
Himrod, Edwin Hanford, June 29, 1898	114th Regiment	Dec.	10, 1898	Brooklyn.
Hollers, Carl H. B., June 6, 1898	108th Regiment	Dec.	22, 1898	New York.
Howell, Charles Bonham, Oct. 9 1894	5th Battery	June	21, 1897	Phelps.
Jacobs, Benjamin D., June 6, 1898	108th Regiment	Dec.	22, 1898	New York.
Junker, Gustav M., Dec. 9, 1888	11th Regiment	Jan.	14, 1889	New York.
Kenny, John Adams, June 4, 1898	110th Battalion	March	15, 1899	Albany.
Knapp, John Thomas, May 14, 1898	103d Separate Company	Feb.	24, 1899	New York.
Laughlin, Frank Dunlap, Aug. 31, 1898	109th Regiment	Dec.	22, 1898	New York.
Livingston, Duncan McR., April 30, 1898	8th Regiment	Dec.	22, 1898	New York.
Lund, Charles Joseph, June 4, 1898	101st Separate Company	Dec.	26, 1898	Rochester.
Lyon, John Wesley, June 21, 1898	171st Regiment	Jan.	3, 1899	New York.
McKeever, Isaac C., Aug. 31, 1898	112th Regiment	Jan.	24, 1899	New York.
McMahon, Austin John, June 3, 1898	141st Separate Company	Dec.	17, 1898	Syracuse.
Magee, Walter Charles, March 11, 1892	69th Regiment	Dec.	6, 1893	New York.
Manley, Arthur Lindley, March 26, 1895	26th Separate Company	June	21, 1897	Elmira.
Merritt, Graham B., July 29, 1879	16th Battalion	Dec.	17, 1881	Sing Sing.
Mingay, Richard, Jr., May 17, 1898	122d Separate Company	Dec.	9, 1898	Saratoga Springs.
Paret, Frank Murray, Aug. 31, 1898	109th Regiment	Dec.	22, 1898	New York.
Potter, Joseph Boies, May 24, 1898	109th Separate Company	Dec.	10, 1898	Whitehall.
Reynolds, Robert Edward Lee, May 14, 1898	146th Separate Company	Dec.	10, 1898	Amsterdam.
Rich, Albert Edward, Sept. 25, 1890	13th Regiment	May	17, 1892	Brooklyn.
Roberts, George Eleazer, July 26, 1898	108th Separate Company	Dec.	17, 1898	Rochester.
Robinson, Edward Augustus, July 12, 1898	120th Separate Company	Feb.	24, 1899	Binghamton.
Robinson, Edward Heaword, May 24, 1898	137th Separate Company	Dec.	10, 1898	Schenectady.
Rowell, Edwin Lewis, May 21, 1898	133d Separate Company	Feb.	24, 1899	Walton.
Santee, Ellis Monroe, April 10, 1893	45th Separate Company	Dec.	6, 1893	Cortland.
Scheff, Bertram Rogers, June 14, 1898	171st Regiment	Jan.	3, 1899	New York.
Shaw, Edward R., July 1, 1898	165th Regiment	Dec.	22, 1898	Buffalo.
Sly, Hiram Belden, Aug. 10, 1898	130th Separate Company	Dec.	17, 1898	Elmira.
Smith, Charles Telfer, June 3, 1898	171st Regiment	Jan.	3, 1899	New York.
Smith, Frederick Crocker, Aug. 5, 1898	143d Separate Company	Dec.	17, 1898	Olean.
Smith, Sidney L., Sept. 7, 1898	112th Regiment	Jan.	24, 1899	New York.
Smock, Daniel P., Jan. 21, 1891	13th Regiment	May	17, 1892	Brooklyn.

## SUPERNUMERARY OFFICERS—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	RENDERED SUPERNUMERARY.		Residence.
	From which organization.	When.	
<i>Second Lieutenants—(Continued).</i>			
Snow, Charles Edson, June 9, 1898.....	113th Separate Company.....	Dec. 20, 1898	Jamestown.
Stewart, Thomas, Aug. 12, 1898.....	108th Regiment.....	Dec. 22, 1898	New York.
Throop, George Enos, Jan. 20, 1899.....	112th Regiment.....	Jan. 24, 1899	New York.
Tierney, Dennis G., Oct. 24, 1898.....	105th Separate Company.....	Feb. 24, 1899	Newburgh.
Timony, Arthur K., July 19, 1898.....	169th Regiment.....	Feb. 24, 1899	New York.
Torborg, John George, May 21, 1898.....	13th Regiment.....	Nov. 28, 1898	Brooklyn.
Warrick, Stanley Cummings, June 17, 1898.....	102d Separate Company.....	Dec. 17, 1898	Auburn.
Welch, Michael Francis, Aug. 29, 1898.....	109th Regiment.....	Dec. 22, 1898	New York.
White, Stephen Reynolds, May 11, 1898.....	47th Regiment.....	May 16, 1899	Brooklyn.
Wolstenholme, Alfred J., July 5, 1898.....	165th Regiment.....	Dec. 22, 1898	Buffalo.
Young, Henry A. F., May 11, 1898.....	47th Regiment.....	May 16, 1899	Brooklyn.
<i>Chaplains.</i>			
Bradshaw, Archibald Harmon, Sept. 1, 1898.....	171st Regiment.....	Jan. 3, 1899	New York.
Davis, Wesley R., April 23, 1879.....	8th Regiment.....	Dec. 6, 1893	New York.
Kelly, Hugh Joseph, Sept. 14, 1889.....	69th Regiment.....	Dec. 6, 1893	New York.

## RETIRED.

---

### *Colonels.*

Henry Chauncey, Jr., 8th Regt., Jan. 10, 1899.  
Augustus T. Francis, 171st Regiment, Jan. 23, 1899.

### *Captains.*

John Emmett O'Brien, 69th Regiment, April 4, 1899.  
William C. Noble, 14th Regiment, Nov. 21, 1899.  
John J. Dixon, (Brevet Major), I. S. A. P., 14th Regiment, Dec. 6, 1899.

### *First Lieutenants.*

Theodore F. Schmidt, 1st Battery, April 12, 1899.  
Charles W. Bridges, 14th Regiment, Oct. 11, 1899.

### *Second Lieutenant.*

John McGreevey, 7th Regiment, April 19, 1899.

### *Brevet Second Lieutenant.*

Charles J. Holt, Company G, 23d Regiment, Jan. 30, 1899.

---

## RENDERED SUPERNUMERARY.

---

BY OPERATION OF LAW, DECEMBER 31, 1898.

### *Colonels.*

Joseph Grafton Story, Assistant Chief of Ordnance.  
Edward B. Ten Broeck, Assistant Paymaster-General.  
Arthur MacArthur, Assistant Paymaster-General.  
Goodman James Greene, Assistant Inspector-General.  
Frederick Sheffield Kellogg, Assistant Quartermaster-General.  
Ashley William Cole, Assistant Chief of Artillery.  
William Verbeck, Assistant Commissary-General of Subsistence.  
Royal Emile Moss, Assistant Commissary-General of Subsistence.  
James Thomas Low, Assistant in Ordnance Department.  
George Washington Kavanaugh, Assistant Quartermaster-General.  
Isaac Fonda Handy, Assistant Adjutant-General.  
William Morton Griffith, Assistant Chief of Artillery.  
Charles Ezra Sprague, Assistant Paymaster-General.  
James M. E. O'Grady, Assistant Adjutant-General.  
George Porter Hilton, Assistant Inspector-General.  
Henry Graff Trevor, Assistant Commissary-General of Subsistence.  
Edward Sydney Fowler, Assistant Judge-Advocate General.  
Charles H. Gaus, Assistant General Inspector of Rifle Practice.  
Elwood Osborne Roessle, Assistant Commissary-General of Subsistence.

*Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Heywood C. Broun, Assistant in Department of Rifle Practice.  
 Frank Judson Hess, Assistant General Inspector of Rifle Practice.  
 John Jacob Behringer, Assistant Quartermaster-General.  
 Edward Foote Dwight, Assistant Judge-Advocate General.  
 George Stanton Sickles, Assistant Adjutant-General.  
 William Nowland Amory, Assistant Judge-Advocate General.  
 William Fries Endress, Assistant Quartermaster-General.  
 William Edward Spencer, Assistant Surgeon-General.  
 John Flynn, Jr., Assistant Chief of Engineers.  
 Allan Campbell Bakewell, Assistant Adjutant-General.  
 Frederick Eugene Weeks, Assistant Adjutant-General.

*Majors.*

Lewis Balch, Surgeon, on duty in Medical Department.  
 Alexander Barrie, Jr., Assistant in Ordnance Department.  
 Anthime Watson La Rose, Assistant in Inspector-General's Department.  
 Edward Bernard Ives, Chief Signal Officer.  
 Frederick Ross Lee, Assistant Inspector-General.  
 Charles Frederick Van Benthuyzen, Asst. Commissary-General of Subsistence.

## BY DISBANDMENT.

Dec. 17, 1898. The officers of the 122d Regiment, 102d, 108th, 125th, 130th, 134th, 141st, 142d, 143d and 148th Separate Companies.  
 Dec. 20, 1898. The officers of the 13th Separate Company.  
 Dec. 22, 1898. The officers of the 3d, 108th, 109th and 165th Regiments and Companies L and M of 8th and 9th Regiment.  
 Dec. 26, 1898. The officers of the 101st and 147th Separate Companies.  
 Jan. 3, 1899. The officers of Troop CC and 171st Regiment.  
 Jan. 10, 1899. The officers of the 112th and 147th Regiments.  
 Feb. 24, 1899. The officers of the 110th Battalion, 169th Regiment, 103d, 105th, 114th, 115th, 120th, 124th, 133d and 144th Separate Companies.  
 April 24, 1899. The officers of Companies L and M, 12th Regiment, and Companies C, H, L and M, 47th Regiment.  
 May 5, 1899. The officers of Companies L and M, 69th Regiment.  
 Oct. 25, 1899. The officers of Companies K, L and M, 65th Regiment.

---

**CASUALTIES.**


---

## FULL AND HONORABLE DISCHARGE.

*Colonels.*

Francis Vinton Greene, 71st Regiment, Dec. 24, 1898.  
 Thomas Denny, Jr., 112th Regiment, Jan. 16, 1899.  
 Edward Hurd Rounds, Supernumerary, April 6, 1899.  
 Robert Woodward Leonard, 12th Regiment, Sept. 1, 1899.

*Lieutenant-Colonels.*

William Henry Hubbell, 47th Regiment, May 24, 1899.  
 Oscar B. Grant, Supernumerary, Aug. 23, 1899.

*Majors.*

William J. Bulger, Surgeon, 3d Regiment, Feb. 20, 1899.  
 Charles Stewart Burns, 12th Regiment, June 1, 1899.  
 Thomas F. Lynch, 69th Regiment, June 6, 1899.  
 Isaac Freeman, 8th Regiment, July 12, 1899.  
 Daniel M. Stimson, Surgeon, 7th Regiment, July 29, 1899.  
 Elwood O. Roessle, Commissary of Subsistence, 3d Brigade, Aug. 24, 1899.  
 Horatio Potter Stacpole, 10th Battalion, Sept. 11, 1899.  
 Frank E. Wood, 74th Regiment, Sept. 21, 1899.  
 Lewis E. Goodier, 4th Battalion, Sept. 21, 1899.

*Captains.*

George W. Rand, 7th Regiment, Dec. 15, 1898.  
 Charles A. Smylie, 12th Regiment, Dec. 15, 1898.  
 Jesse H. Behrens, 65th Regiment, Dec. 26, 1898.  
 Whitmore Steele, Assistant Surgeon, 8th Regiment, Dec. 26, 1898.  
 George T. Bowman, 65th Regiment, Dec. 29, 1898.  
 Edward C. Gale, 6th Separate Company, Dec. 30, 1898.  
 Frederick Charles Harriman, 112th Regiment, Jan. 10, 1899.  
 Godfrey A. S. Wieners, Regimental Adjutant, 9th Regiment, Jan. 19, 1899.  
 Amos H. Stephens, Regimental Quartermaster, 71st Regiment, Jan. 30, 1899.  
 Ferdinand Heidsmann, 71st Regiment, March 1, 1899.  
 Britton C. Thorn, 23d Regiment, March 2, 1899.  
 Homer W. Hedge, 1st Signal Corps, March 10, 1899.  
 Matthew M. Miles, 22d Regiment, March 21, 1899.  
 Charles H. Stoddard, 71st Regiment, April 3, 1899.  
 Amos Cooke Rich, 22d Separate Company, April 17, 1899.  
 Thomas Herbert Allen, Assistant Surgeon, Squadron A, April 18, 1899.  
 John Henry Whittle, 71st Regiment, April 27, 1899.  
 George Clarence Butcher, 47th Regiment, May 18, 1899.  
 Edward James Olden, 47th Regiment, May 18, 1899.  
 Charles A. Chase, Regimental Quartermaster, 47th Regiment, May 24, 1899.  
 John S. Strouse, 47th Regiment, May 24, 1899.  
 Daniel C. Sullivan, 47th Regiment, May 24, 1899.  
 George J. Weaver, Regimental Adjutant, 7th Regiment, May 24, 1899.  
 Frederick H. Guild, Supernumerary, June 1, 1899.  
 Roy Harlan Hawkes, Commissary of Subsistence, 8th Regiment, June 13, 1899.  
 Knight Nefiel, Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 8th Regiment, June 13, 1899.  
 Charles Healy, 69th Regiment, June 20, 1899.  
 Daniel McCarthy, 69th Regiment, June 20, 1899.  
 Charles Allen Andrews, 14th Regiment, June 20, 1899.  
 Walter P. Blackman, 23d Regiment, June 20, 1899.  
 Frank Keck, 71st Regiment, July 12, 1899.  
 Eugene A. Smith, Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 65th Regiment, July 12, 1899.  
 Arthur Bryant Christey, 65th Regiment, July 12, 1899.  
 John James Kennedy, 69th Regiment, Aug. 11, 1899.  
 Joseph Argus Voisin, 74th Regiment, Sept. 13, 1899.  
 William Francis Judson, 12th Regiment, Sept. 6, 1899.  
 George Henry Damon, 65th Regiment, Sept. 15, 1899.  
 Edward Terence Donnelly, 8th Regiment, Oct. 6, 1899.  
 Clarence Arthur Coan, Supernumerary, Oct. 6, 1899.  
 Wainwright Parish, Regimental Adjutant, 8th Regiment, Oct. 17, 1899; commissioned March 2, 1899.  
 Samuel Simeon O'Connor, 9th Regiment, Oct. 17, 1899.  
 Albertson Van Zo Post, 12th Regiment, Oct. 24, 1899; commissioned July 12, 1899.  
 George Alfred Milsom, 65th Regiment, Oct. 28, 1899.  
 Ernest A. Greenough, 9th Separate Company, Nov. 16, 1899.  
 George R. Jennings, Commissary of Subsistence, 14th Regiment, Nov. 21, 1899.  
 Jonathan Mayhew Wainwright, Reg'l Adjutant, 12th Regiment, Dec. 19, 1899.  
 Frank Russell Curtis, Supernumerary, on duty with 8th Regt., Dec. 29, 1899.



*First Lieutenants.*

William E. Schastey, 7th Regiment, Dec. 26, 1898.  
 Ambrose G. Todd, 7th Regiment, Jan. 10, 1899.  
 Louis L. Coudert, Supernumerary, Jan. 16, 1899.  
 Henry Gawtry Romaine, 22d Regiment, Jan. 30, 1899.  
 George L. Baker, Jr., 8th Regiment, Feb. 6, 1899.  
 Eugene de Kay Townsend, 71st Regiment, Feb. 20, 1899.  
 Albert Gilbert, Jr., 13th Separate Company, Feb. 24, 1899.  
 Louis A. Fenton, 65th Regiment, Feb. 27, 1899.  
 Herbert Hyde True, Supernumerary, Feb. 27, 1899.  
 Frederic René Coudert, Squadron A, March 1, 1899.  
 August T. Morro, 23d Regiment, March 2, 1899.  
 Charles E. Asten, Asst. I. S. A. P., 13th Regiment, March 2, 1899.  
 De Solvo H. Tift, 48th Separate Company, March 4, 1899.  
 Theodore Butler Sheldon, Battalion Adjutant, 74th Regiment, March 16, 1899.  
 Christopher H. R. Woodward, 69th Regiment, March 21, 1899.  
 William Rockwell, 71st Regiment, March 31, 1899.  
 George Frederick Frost, Jr., 8th Regiment, April 3, 1899.  
 Henry W. Williams, Squadron A, April 11, 1899.  
 George Webster Nellis, 2d Separate Company, April 17, 1899.  
 Van B. Wheaton, Supernumerary, April 24, 1899.  
 Michael J. Ryan, 69th Regiment, April 27, 1899.  
 James M. O'Donnell, 9th Regiment, May 3, 1899.  
 John C. Welch, Supernumerary, May 4, 1899.  
 Eben E. Acker, Battalion Adjutant, 8th Regiment, May 5, 1899.  
 Henry H. Adams, Jr., 14th Regiment, May 6, 1899.  
 Charles C. Baum, Supernumerary, May 9, 1899.  
 John Archibold, Assistant Surgeon, 7th Separate Company, May 15, 1899.  
 James Howe, 14th Regiment, May 18, 1899.  
 Robert Albertson Marshall, 47th Regiment, May 18, 1899.  
 Malcolm A. Rafferty, 71st Regiment, May 24, 1899.  
 Lewis S. Stivers, 24th Separate Company, May 24, 1899.  
 Michael P. O'Connor, 12th Regiment, June 1, 1899.  
 Albert R. Bridger, 47th Regiment, June 6, 1899.  
 Patrick Joseph Molohan, 69th Regiment, June 20, 1899.  
 Francis Joseph Keaney, 69th Regiment, June 20, 1899.  
 Rufus Martin Townsend, 12th Separate Company, June 29, 1899.  
 Hector William McBean, 42d Separate Company, June 29, 1899.  
 Oscar Dillwyn Weed, 9th Regiment, Aug. 3, 1899.  
 James Rockwell Goodale, Adjutant, 4th Battalion, Aug. 4, 1899.  
 William Jay Schieffelin, Battalion Adjutant, 12th Regiment, Sept. 7, 1899.  
 Frank King, Jr., 9th Regiment, Sept. 7, 1899.  
 Solomon Avery, Jr., 23d Separate Company, Sept. 7, 1899.  
 William Van der Clute, Jr., Supernumerary, Sept. 16, 1899.  
 Alfred S. Orchard, 23d Regiment, Sept. 20, 1899.  
 Munroe Crane, Jr., 7th Regiment, Sept. 20, 1899.  
 Charles Henry Boice, 33d Sep. Co., Sept. 26, 1899; commissioned July 7, 1899.  
 Benjamin Seixas Hart, 22d Regiment, Sept. 27, 1899.  
 William S. Conrow, 22d Regiment, Oct. 3, 1899; commissioned Jan. 24, 1899.  
 Frederick G. Turner, Battalion Adjutant, 12th Regiment, Oct. 6, 1899.  
 John Charles Hegarty, 9th Regiment, Oct. 17, 1899; commissioned July 26, 1899.  
 Delos M. Dodge, 31st Separate Company, Oct. 21, 1899.  
 Edward Ormonde Power, 12th Regt., Oct. 24, 1899; commissioned July 26, 1899.  
 Walter A. Wood, Jr., 32d Separate Company, Oct. 26, 1899.  
 Arthur W. Rider, 22d Regiment, Oct. 26, 1899.  
 Ellsworth Coiton, Assistant Surgeon, 4th Separate Company, Oct. 30, 1899.  
 Stephen H. Mould, 10th Separate Company, Oct. 30, 1899.  
 Patrick F. McLaughlin, 14th Regiment, Oct. 30, 1899.  
 John R. Cummings, 7th Regiment, Nov. 6, 1899; commissioned Jan. 26, 1899.  
 Herman Alvin Tucker, 3d Separate Company, Nov. 15, 1899.  
 Hayden James Bates, 8th Regiment, Nov. 23, 1899; commissioned April 27, 1899,  
 with rank from May 5, 1898.  
 Charles L. Gerould, Asst. I. S. A. P., 47th Regiment, Nov. 21, 1899.  
 Herace Webster, Adjutant, 2d Battalion, Nov. 21, 1899; commissioned June 1,  
 1899.

William Marvin Bemus, Assistant Surgeon, 13th Separate Company, Dec. 5, 1899.  
 Frank Joseph Miller, 41st Separate Company, Dec. 6, 1899.  
 William Benjamin Gracie, 10th Battalion, Dec. 15, 1899.  
 Peter William Maguire, Battalion Adjutant, 69th Regiment, Dec. 28, 1899; commissioned May 4, 1899.

*Second Lieutenants.*

Alexander Stevens, 8th Regiment, Dec. 26, 1898.  
 Dean Nelson, 8th Regiment, Jan. 10, 1899.  
 Louis A. Hamilton, 22d Regiment, Jan. 16, 1899.  
 Obed M. Coleman, 22d Separate Company, Feb. 9, 1899.  
 Murray W. Crosby, 1st Separate Company, Feb. 20, 1899.  
 John Gust Anderson, 65th Regiment, Feb. 21, 1899.  
 Nestell B. Doubleday, 22d Regiment, March 2, 1899.  
 Bishop L. Aldrich, 18th Separate Company, March 13, 1899.  
 Robert Cluett, Jr., Supernumerary, March 24, 1899.  
 James J. Tuite, 69th Regiment, May 22, 1899.  
 Joseph L. Gillman, 47th Regiment, May 24, 1899.  
 George W. Clodwick, 39th Separate Company, May 24, 1899.  
 Joseph N. Early, 12th Regiment, June 1, 1899.  
 Edward P. Gilgar, 69th Regiment, June 6, 1899.  
 Frederick H. Svenson, Supernumerary, June 20, 1899.  
 Calhoun Cragin, 14th Regiment, June 29, 1899.  
 George Hanley Taylor, 23d Regiment, July 1, 1899.  
 Theodore B. Taylor, 8th Regiment, July 29, 1899.  
 Isaac Leslie Wells, 40th Separate Company, Aug. 24, 1899.  
 Robert Gordon Butler, 22d Regiment, Sept. 11, 1899.  
 Henry von Lengerke Meyer, 7th Regiment, Sept. 20, 1899.  
 Casper Willis Cole, 39th Separate Company, Sept. 20, 1899.  
 George Martin Mayer, 43d Separate Company, Sept. 26, 1899.  
 Joseph Biggar Graham, 22d Regt., Sept. 27, 1899; commissioned June 28, 1899.  
 Harvey Garrison, 22d Regiment, Oct. 3, 1899; commissioned March 7, 1899.  
 Augustus Renè Moën, Squadron A, Oct. 17, 1899; commissioned April 5, 1899.  
 John A. Hühne, 14th Separate Company, Oct. 30, 1899.  
 Emery F. Southworth, 65th Regiment, Nov. 13, 1899.  
 James Hugh Little, 69th Regiment, Nov. 16, 1899.  
 William Lewis Murray, Supernumerary, Nov. 29, 1899.

*Chaplains.*

David H. Greer, 7th Regiment, July 29, 1899.  
 Roderick Terry, 12th Regiment, Sept. 21, 1899.  
 Thomas Benjamin Berry, 74th Regiment, Sept. 21, 1899.

## HONORABLE DISCHARGE.

*Colonel.*

Frederick Dent Grant, 14th Regiment, Jan. 12, 1899.

*Major.*

Francis T. Underhill, Quartermaster, 1st Brigade, March 31, 1899.

*Captains.*

John Clifford Brown, 8th Regiment, Jan. 10, 1899.  
 James Stafford, Assistant Surgeon, 71st Regiment, Jan. 19, 1899.  
 Walter Irving Joyce, 71st Regt., Jan. 30, 1899.  
 Herman Arthur Haubold, Assistant Surgeon, 8th Regiment, April 12, 1899.  
 William W. Bennett, 16th Separate Company, April 19, 1899.  
 John T. Gibbons, Assistant Surgeon, 47th Regiment, May 25, 1899.  
 James Plunket, 69th Regiment, July 5, 1899.

William Duffield Bell, Assistant Surgeon, 71st Regiment, July 13, 1899.  
 William F. Meeks, 71st Regiment, July 27, 1899.  
 Washington Laird Goldsborough, Supernumerary, Aug. 28, 1899.  
 Henry Wallace, Assistant Surgeon, 47th Regiment, Sept. 14, 1899.  
 Thomas Clark Chalmers, Assistant Surgeon, 12th Regiment, Sept. 21, 1899.

*First Lieutenants.*

Albert M. Briggs, 65th Regiment, Dec. 19, 1898.  
 John M. Hancock, 65th Regiment, Dec. 29, 1898.  
 Edward A. Selfridge, Jr., 71st Regiment, Dec. 29, 1898.  
 George Spence, Jr., 121st Separate Company, Dec. 29, 1898.  
 John D. Maher, Supernumerary, Jan. 10, 1899.  
 John S. Bull, 105th Separate Company, Jan. 10, 1899.  
 Winthrop M. Tuttle, Troop C, Jan. 19, 1899.  
 Victor de Paul Dallou, 147th Regiment, Jan. 19, 1899.  
 Dennis C. Pierce, 74th Regiment, Feb. 6, 1899.  
 Charles Levy, 8th Regiment, March 9, 1899.  
 Alfred W. Dingleman, 1st Battery, March 22, 1899.  
 Alexander G. Baxter, 5th Separate Company, April 27, 1899.  
 Marchisi T. Hardy, 47th Regiment, May 25, 1899.  
 Myron John Brown, Supernumerary, June 1, 1899.  
 Henry Ray Bridgman, 4th Signal Corps, June 14, 1899.  
 James B. Webb, 65th Regiment, June 29, 1899.  
 Henry Seymour Kline, Battalion Quartermaster, 2d Regiment, Sept. 1, 1899.  
 John Kearney, 8th Regiment, Sept. 14, 1899.  
 Patrick Joseph Barrett, Asst. Surg., 28th Separate Company, Oct. 15, 1899.  
 Richard Sullivan Fay, 8th Regiment, Nov. 14, 1899; commissioned, March 30, 1899.

*Second Lieutenants.*

Gerrit V. S. Quackenbush, 65th Regiment, Dec. 19, 1898.  
 Ariel Harris Ide, 65th Regiment, Dec. 19, 1898.  
 James D. Benham, 8th Regiment, Dec. 29, 1898.  
 John Herbert Claiborne, 12th Regiment, Jan. 10, 1899.  
 Henry Claus, Troop C, Jan. 19, 1899.  
 William C. Garthwaite, 71st Regiment, March 31, 1899.  
 James Brady Mitchell, 41st Separate Company, April 19, 1899.  
 Rhinelander Waldo, 12th Regiment, April 27, 1899.  
 George Reith, 8th Regiment, May 25, 1899.  
 James E. Lavens, 47th Regiment, May 25, 1899.  
 Lewis Hamilton Foley, 14th Regiment, June 7, 1899.  
 Garry G. Nolan, 8th Regiment, June 7, 1899.  
 John F. Bolger, 69th Regiment, June 7, 1899.  
 Hilden Olin, 71st Regiment, August 9, 1899.  
 James Otis Moore, 14th Regiment, Aug. 22, 1899.  
 Charles E. Youmans, Supernumerary, Sept. 26, 1899.  
 John M. Thompson, 71st Regiment, Sept. 27, 1899.  
 Michael O'Donnell, 48th Separate Company, Dec. 6, 1899.

*Chaplains.*

Charles DeW. Bridgman, 8th Regiment, Jan. 30, 1899.  
 John Erskine Adams, 47th Regiment, March 22, 1899.  
 Wilford Lash Robbins, 10th Battalion, April 12, 1899.  
 Harvey Stark Fisher, 65th Regiment, Dec. 13, 1899.

DISCHARGED BY EXPIRATION OF TERM OF SERVICE.

*Major-General.*

Charles Whitney Tillinghast, 2d, Adjutant-General, Dec. 31, 1898.

*Brigadier-Generals.*

Marshall Orlando Terry, Surgeon-General, Dec. 31, 1898.  
 Benjamin Flagler, Chief of Ordnance, Dec. 31, 1898.  
 Howard Carroll, Chief of Artillery, Dec. 31, 1898.  
 Henry Taylor Noyes, Commissary-General of Subsistence, Dec. 31, 1898.  
 Stillman Foster Kneeland, Judge-Advocate General, Dec. 31, 1898.  
 Warren Mansfield Healey, Paymaster-General, Dec. 31, 1898.  
 William Henry Hughes, Quartermaster-General, Dec. 31, 1898.

*Colonels.*

Albert James Myer, A. D. C., Dec. 31, 1898.  
 Harrison Burtis Moore, Jr., A. D. C., Dec. 31, 1898.  
 Henry Woodward Sackett, A. D. C., Dec. 31, 1898.  
 John Francis Doyle, Jr., A. D. C., Dec. 31, 1898.  
 Fred Cleave Ham, A. D. C., Dec. 31, 1898.

## RESIGNED TO RETURN TO FORMER POSITION.

*Colonels.*

George Jacob Haffa, 165th Regt., to return to 65th Regt. as Major, Dec. 29, 1898.  
 Solomon E. Japha, 109th Regt., to return to 9th Regt as Major, Jan. 19, 1899.  
 Elwood O. Roessle, Assistant Commissary-General of Subsistence, S. N. Y. to return to staff of 3d Brigade as Commissary of Subsistence, Jan. 19, 1899.  
 Charles H. Gaus, Assistant General-Inspector of Rifle Practice, S. N. Y. to return to staff of 3d Brigade as I. S. A. P. and Ordnance Officer, Jan. 19, 1899.  
 Geo. P. Hilton, Asst. Insp.-Gen. S. N. Y. to return to staff of 3d Brig. as Inspector, Jan. 19, 1899.  
 William H. Eddy, 147th Regt., to return to 47th Regt. as Major, Feb. 6, 1899.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

Horatio Potter Stacpole, 1st Regt., to return to 10th Bat. as Major, Feb. 24, 1899.

*Majors.*

W. Wolcott Marks, 109th Regt., to return to 9th Regt. as Captain, Jan. 19, 1899.  
 Charles E. Davis, Surgeon, 1st Regiment, to return to 10th Battalion as Assistant Surgeon, Feb. 24, 1899.

*Captains.*

Robert Gordon Butler, Adjutant 122d Regiment, to return to 22d Regiment as Second Lieutenant, Dec. 29, 1898.  
 Walter Scott Bennett, 122d Regiment, to return to 22d Regiment as First Lieutenant, Dec. 29, 1898.  
 Luther C. Holmes, Adjutant 165th Regiment, to return to 65th Regiment as Battalion Adjutant, Dec. 29, 1898.  
 Edward B. Bruch, 171st Regiment, to return to 71st Regiment as First Lieutenant, Dec. 29, 1898.  
 Walter Grant King, 165th Regiment, to return to 65th Regiment as Second Lieutenant, Jan. 10, 1899.  
 Roy Harlan Hawkes, Assistant Surgeon 108th Regiment, to return to 8th Regiment as Commissary of Subsistence, Jan. 19, 1899.  
 Frank S. Harris, 110th Battalion, to return to 10th Battalion as Commissary of Subsistence, March 9, 1899.  
 Jesse W. Fursman, 110th Battalion, to return to 10th Battalion as Second Lieutenant, March 13, 1899.

*First Lieutenants.*

- Charles W. Sibree, 109th Regiment, to return to 9th Regiment as Battalion Sergeant-Major, Feb. 6, 1899.  
 Albert H. Scattergood, Inspector of Small Arms Practice, 110th Battalion, to return to 10th Battalion as Sergeant-Major, April 24, 1899.  
 John Miller, Jr., Supernumerary, to return to 71st Regiment as Sergeant-Major, July 20, 1899.

*Second Lieutenants.*

- Ephraim Japha, 109th Regiment, to return to 9th Regiment as Sergeant in Company E, Jan. 19, 1899.  
 James Eben, 171st Regiment, to return to 71st Regiment as Corporal in Company B, Jan. 12, 1899.  
 Archibald Douglas, Supernumerary, to return to 7th Regiment as Private, Feb. 6, 1899.  
 Edwin Emory Cronk, Supernumerary, to return to 65th Regiment as Private, Feb. 6, 1899.

## RESIGNED.

*Second Lieutenant.*

- Horace M. Graff, 9th Regiment, April 24, 1899.

## DISMISSED.

*Captain.*

- Frederick J. Quinby, 9th Regiment, Oct. 26, 1899.

*First Lieutenants.*

- Wesley C. Bryde, 9th Regiment, Aug. 5, 1899.  
 James T. Hardy, 9th Regiment, Oct. 26, 1899.

*Second Lieutenants.*

- John Arthur Meyer, 47th Regiment, Dec. 30, 1899.

## DIED.

*Major-General.*

- William Findlay Rogers, Supernumerary, Dec. 16, 1899.

*Colonel.*

- Henry Chauncey, Jr., late 8th Regiment, retired Jan. 10, 1899; Sept. 27, 1899, of Bright's disease of kidneys.

*Captains.*

- George B. Rhoads, 7th Regiment, through accident, June 10, 1899.  
 Guilford Reed Wilson, Regimental Quartermaster, 65th Regiment, of malaria, Sept. 13, 1899.

*First Lieutenants.*

- James Wood, Assistant Surgeon, 10th Separate Company, of malarial fever, March 3, 1899.  
 Selden Johnson Mudge, Assistant Surgeon, 43d Separate Company, of progressive pernicious anemia, April 19, 1899.

*Chaplain.*

- Francis Lobdell, Supernumerary, Oct. 25, 1899.

## CHANGES IN ORGANIZATIONS.

## ORGANIZED.

- Jan. 10, 1899. The 4th Battalion, 12th Regiment.  
Jan. 10, 1899. The 4th Battalion, 47th Regiment.  
March 11, 1899. Co's. L and M, 13th Regiment.  
March 15, 1899. The 1st Regiment.  
April 19, 1899. The 4th Battalion.  
April 24, 1899. Co's. C. and H, 47th Regiment.

## DISBANDED.

- Dec. 17, 1898. The 122d Regiment, the 102d, 108th, 125th, 130th, 141st, 142d, 143d and 148th Separate Companies.  
Dec. 20, 1898. The 113th Separate Company.  
Dec. 22, 1898. The 198th, 109th and 165th Regiments, and Co's. L and M of 8th and 9th Regiments.  
Dec. 26, 1898. The 101st and 147th Separate Companies.  
Jan. 3, 1899. Troop CC and 171st Regiment.  
Jan. 10, 1899. The 112th and 147th Regiments.  
Feb. 24, 1899. The 110th Battalion, 169th Regiment, 103d, 105th, 114th, 115th, 120th, 124th, 133d and 144th Separate Companies.  
March 15, 1899. The regiment organized April 28, 1898, designated 1st Regiment and the 11th, 12th, 16th and 17th Battalions.  
April 24, 1899. The 4th Battalion, 47th Regiment, discontinued, and Co's. C, H, L and M disbanded. The 4th Battalion, 12th Regiment, discontinued, and Co's. L and M disbanded.  
May 5, 1899. Co's. L and M, 69th Regiment.  
Oct. 25, 1899. Co's. K, L and M, 65th Regiment.

## NAVAL MILITIA.

The Naval Militia consists of two battalions and one separate division. It is commanded, under the orders of the Governor, by one Captain, assisted by a suitable staff.

*Headquarters, Naval Militia Ship "New Hampshire," foot East Twenty-eighth street, New York city.*

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard or Naval Militia.	

### CAPTAIN COMMANDING THE NAVAL MILITIA.

Jacob William Miller, July 14, 1897.	Cadet, U. S. Naval Academy, Sept., 1863; graduated, 1867; promoted, Ensign, 1869; Master, 1870; Lieutenant, 1872; resigned from U. S. Navy, Jan. 2, 1884; Lieutenant-Commander, U. S. Navy, July 5, 1898, to Sept. 15, 1898.	Lieutenant-Commander, 1st Naval Battalion, June 23, 1891; resigned, June 24, 1892; Commander, 1st Naval Battalion, July 1, 1892; resigned, June 7, 1897; Captain, Naval Militia, July 14, 1897.	N. Y.
--------------------------------------	--	---	-------

### *Staff of the Captain Commanding the Naval Militia.*

<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Chief of Staff— Lieutenant Commander.</i></p> Samuel Dana Greene, Sept. 3, 1898.	Cadet, U. S. Naval Academy, June, 1879; graduated, June, 1883; Naval Cadet until 1885; Ensign, July 1, 1885; resigned, Feb. 19, 1888; Lieutenant, junior grade, May 2, 1898, to Sept. 6, 1898.	Lieutenant, 1st Division, 1st Battalion, N. M., June 23, 1891; Lieutenant Navigator, Jan. 23, 1895; Engineer, Feb. 9, 1897, with original rank; Ordnance Officer, Aug. 28, 1897, with original rank; Lieutenant-Commander, Chief of Staff of Captain Commanding Naval Militia, April 2, 1898; resigned, April 23, 1898; Lieutenant-Commander, Chief of Staff of Captain Commanding Naval Militia, Sept. 3, 1898; Aid-de-Camp to the Governor, Jan. 1, 1899.	N. Y.
--	--	---	-------

*Engineer Lieutenant-Commander.*  
Alfred Brooks Fry, April 20, 1898....

Past Assistant Engineer (Lieutenant)  
U. S. Navy, April 30, 1898, to Sept. 13,  
1898.

Private, Troop E, N. G. N. Y., Feb. 21, 1877, to  
Dec. 1879; Private, 1st Corps Cadets, Mass.  
V. M., Feb. 21, 1889, to Feb. 28, 1892; Seaman  
and acting Chief Machinist, Naval Battalion,  
Mass. V. M., Feb. 1892, to March 23, 1893;  
Lieutenant and Chief Engineer, Mass. Naval  
Brigade, March 23, 1893, to May 4, 1897; Sea-  
man, 1st Naval Battalion N. Y., May 4, 1897,  
Chief Machinist, May 8, 1897; Engineer, Oct. 4,  
1897; Engineer Lieutenant-Commander, April  
20, 1898.

N. Y.

*Signal Officer—  
Lieutenant.*

*Gunnery Officer and Inspector of Gun  
Practice—  
Lieutenant.*

Aaron Vanderbilt, April 19, 1898....

Acting Master's Mate and Acting En-  
sign, U. S. Navy, July, 1863, to Oct.  
12, 1865.

Lieutenant and Aid, Naval Militia, Aug. 9, 1897;  
Lieutenant and Gunnery Officer and Inspector of  
Gun Practice, April 19, 1898.

N. Y.

*Surgeon—  
Grade of Lieutenant-Commander.*

*Paymaster—  
Grade of Lieutenant-Commander.*  
John Giraud Agar, April 19, 1898....

Paymaster (Lieutenant, junior grade), 1st Naval  
Battalion, July 8, 1891; Paymaster (Lieutenant),  
April 21, 1896; Paymaster Naval Militia, Aug. 28,  
1897, with original rank; of grade of Lieutenant-  
Commander, April 19, 1898.

La.

*Judge-Advocate—  
Grade of Lieutenant.*

*Aid—  
Lieutenant, junior grade.*  
Gerard Bostwick Townsend, Sept. 19,  
1899.

Lieutenant, junior grade, U. S. Navy,  
May 12, 1898, to Sept. 10, 1898.

Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, June 1, 1893; Cox-  
swain, June 24, 1896; Lieutenant, junior grade,  
March 30, 1897; Lieutenant, junior grade, as  
Aid, Sept. 19, 1899.

N. Y.



## NAVAL MILITIA—(Continued).

## FIRST NAVAL BATTALION.

*Naval Militia Ship "New Hampshire," foot East Twenty-eighth street, New York city.*

The Battalion performed duty for the State during the quarantine troubles in Sept., 1892, and during the Spanish-American War on coast signal service, guarding mine fields at Willets Point and on patrol duty in New York harbor.

It performed duty for the United States during the Spanish-American War in the U. S. Navy aboard the "Yankee," "Nahant" and other vessels, and in the U. S. Auxiliary Naval Force aboard various vessels.

The Battalion has received authority to place silver rings on the lance of its *National Color*, engraved as follows: "Spanish-American War, 1898," "Santiago de Cuba, June 6, 1898," "Cienfuegos, June 13, 1898," "Casilda Harbor, June 20, 1898," "Guantanamo, June 7, 1898."

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard or Naval Militia.	
<i>Commander.</i> William Butler Duncan, Jr., June 22, 1897.	Cadet, U. S. Naval Academy, Nov. 11, 1878; graduated, June 10, 1882; resigned, May 15, 1884; Lieutenant, U. S. Navy, April 30, 1898, to Sept. 6, 1898.	Lieutenant, commanding 2d Division, 1st Naval Battalion, June 23, 1891; honorably discharged, Nov. 5, 1896; Commander, 1st Naval Battalion, June 22, 1897.	R. I.
<i>Executive Officer— Lieutenant-Commander.</i> William Buel Franklin, Dec. 14, 1898....	Cadet, U. S. Naval Academy, May 22, 1884; graduated and appointed Passed Naval Cadet, June 11, 1888; Ensign, June 20, 1890, resigned, May 26, 1896; Lieutenant, junior grade, U. S. Navy, May 25, 1898, to Sept. 24, 1898.	Lieutenant, commanding 1st Division, 1st Naval Battalion, Nov. 11, 1897; Lieutenant Commander, as executive officer, 1st Naval Battalion, Dec. 14, 1898.	Va.

<i>Navigator— Lieutenant.</i>	John Hall Barnard, Nov. 30, 1896.....	Cadet, U. S. Naval Academy, June, 1878, to August, 1883; Lieutenant, junior grade, U. S. Navy, April 30, 1898, to Sept. 13, 1898.	Lieutenant-Colonel, 3d Regt., N. C. State Guard, Md. Dec., 1884, to Dec., 1886; Captain, 1888 to 1890; Lieutenant, commanding 3d Division, Naval Battalion, N. C. State Guard, Aug. 2, 1892, to Dec. 10, 1894; Lieutenant, junior grade, 1st Naval Battalion, N. Y., Oct. 31, 1895; Lieutenant, commanding 3d Division, Nov. 30, 1896; Lieutenant, as Navigator, 1st Naval Battalion, March 15, 1899, with original rank.
<i>Signal Officer— Lieutenant, junior grade.</i>	Alexander Duane, Nov. 27, 1897.....	Lieutenant, junior grade, U. S. Navy, May 9, 1898, to Aug. 19, 1898.	Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, June 23, 1891; N. Y. Quartermaster, July 17, 1895; Signalman, Nov. 25, 1896; Lieutenant, junior grade, and Signal Officer, Nov. 27, 1897.
<i>Gunnery and Torpedo Officer and Inspector of Gun Practice— Lieutenant, junior grade.</i>	Russell Raynor, April 20, 1898.....	Lieutenant, junior grade, U. S. Navy, June 28, 1898, to Sept. 8, 1898.	Seaman, 2d Division, 1st Battalion, Feb., 1892; N. Y. Quartermaster; Torpedoist; Chief Gunner's Mate; Lieutenant, junior grade, and Gunnery and Torpedo Officer and Inspector of Gun Practice, 1st Battalion, April 20, 1898.
<i>Surgeon— Grade of Lieutenant.</i>	John Patrick McGowan, March 22, 1898..	Past Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Navy, April 30, 1898, to Sept. 8, 1898.	Assistant Surgeon, Lieutenant, junior grade, 1st N. J. Naval Battalion, Nov. 27, 1897; Surgeon, grade of Lieutenant, March 22, 1898.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— Grade of Lieutenant, junior grade.</i>	Henry Hall Forbes, April 1, 1898.....	Past Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Navy, May 12, 1898, to July 5, 1898.	Assistant Surgeon, grade of Lieutenant, junior Mass. grade, 1st Naval Battalion, April 1, 1898.
<i>Paymaster— Grade of Lieutenant.</i>	Robert Welch Candler, Oct. 4, 1897.....	.....	Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, Nov. 30, 1891; N. Y. Paymaster's Yeoman, May 1, 1893; Assistant Paymaster, Oct. 6, 1893; Lieutenant and Paymaster, Oct. 4, 1897.
<i>Assistant Paymaster— Grade of Ensign.</i>	Louis Maurice Josephthal, Dec. 14, 1898..	Assistant Paymaster, U. S. Navy, May 25, 1898, to Oct. 9, 1898.	Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, June 23, 1891; N. Y. Paymaster's Yeoman, Dec. 1, 1896; Assistant Paymaster, Dec. 14, 1898.

NAVAL MILITIA—FIRST NAVAL BATTALION—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Division.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard or Naval Militia.	
<i>Lieutenants.</i> Eugene Nugent Robinson, March 29, 1899.	4th	Ensign, U. S. Navy, May 12, 1898, to Sept. 15, 1898.	Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, Dec. 10, 1892; Chief Gunner's Mate, July 18, 1895; returned to ranks at own request, Feb. 23, 1897; Ensign, Nov. 27, 1897; Lieutenant, junior grade, Jan. 18, 1899; Lieutenant, March 29, 1899.	Ire.
William James Henderson, April 20, 1899.	3d	.....	Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, June 23, 1891; Ensign, 2d Division, now 3d Division, July 14, 1891; Lieutenant, April 20, 1899.	N. J.
Irving Blount, April 20, 1899.....	1st	Cadet, U. S. Naval Academy, Sept., 1, 1887, to June, 1891; Naval Cadet at sea two years; honorably discharged, U. S. Navy, July 1, 1893; short period in Brazilian service, as Lieutenant; in Spanish-American War, as Lieutenant, junior grade, five months.	Two years in Naval Reserve of New Jersey as Lieutenant; Lieutenant, 1st Naval Battalion, N. Y., April 20, 1899.	Ind.
Macdonough Craven, Nov. 29, 1899.	2d	U. S. Naval Academy and U. S. Navy, 1876-1883; Lieutenant, Brazilian Navy, Jan. 1, 1894, to March 31, 1894; Lieutenant, U. S. Navy, May 4, 1898, to Oct. 15, 1898.	Seaman, Naval Reserves, N. J., May 20, 1895; Lieutenant, May 29, 1895; Lieutenant-Commander, July 20, 1896, to Jan. 3, 1898; Lieutenant, 1st Naval Battalion, N. Y., Nov. 29, 1899.	Md.
<i>Lieutenant, junior grade.</i> Frederick Parsell Hill, March 16, 1899.	1st	Ensign, U. S. Navy, July 13, 1898, to Sept. 30, 1898.	Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, March 4, 1893; Boatswain's Mate, Jan. 16, 1896; Ensign, May 26, 1897; Lieutenant, junior grade, March 16, 1899.	N. J.

*Engineer Lieutenant, junior grade.*  
Henry Noble Fletcher, April 22,  
1898.

*Ensigns.*

Wallace Elwood Carver, Feb. 9,  
1897.

Charles Lee Andrews, Oct. 4, 1897.

Eugene Sands Willard, Jan. 18,  
1899.

Robert Townsend Maguire, Feb. 1,  
1899.

Starr Taintor, March 14, 1899.....

Danford Newton Barney Sturgis,  
March 29, 1899.

Robeson Lea Low, April 20, 1899..

S

1st

2d

3d

2d

4th

4th

1st

-----  
-----  
Ensign, U. S. Navy, April 30, 1898,  
to Sept. 8, 1898.  
Boatswain's Mate, U. S. Navy, April  
26, 1898, to July 10, 1898.  
Enlisted in U. S. Navy April 26, 1898;  
Boatswain's Mate, first-class, April  
29, 1898, to Sept. 2, 1898.  
Quartermaster, first-class, U. S.  
Navy, April 30, 1898, to Sept. 2,  
1898.  
-----  
U. S. Naval Academy, May 15, 1887,  
to Feb., 1888; Chief Boatswain's  
Mate, April 30, 1898; Ensign, June  
3, 1898, to Oct. 12, 1898.

Seaman, 3d Division, 1st Battalion, N. M., Nov.  
30, 1891; Quartermaster, July 3, 1894; Boat-  
swain's Mate, July 17, 1895; discharged and  
re-enlisted, March 24, 1897; Chief Machinist,  
2d Battalion, April 2, 1898; Engineer Lieuten-  
ant, junior grade, Special Division, 1st Bat-  
talion, April 22, 1898.  
Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, Dec. 10, 1892; Cox-  
swain, June 17, 1895; Boatswain's Mate, June  
24, 1896; Ensign, Feb. 9, 1897.  
Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, Dec. 16, 1892; Cox-  
swain, Feb. 28, 1895; Quartermaster, May 4,  
1897; Ensign, Oct. 4, 1897.  
Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, July 17, 1894;  
Torpedoist, April 7, 1897; Gun Captain, first-  
class, April 2, 1898; Ensign, Jan. 18, 1899.  
Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, Aug. 25, 1893;  
Chief Boatswain's Mate, Oct. 13, 1896; Ensign,  
Feb. 1, 1899.  
Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, Nov. 22, 1893;  
Quartermaster, Feb. 11, 1898; Ensign, March  
14, 1899.  
Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, June 23, 1891;  
Coxswain, May 25, 1894; Boatswain's Mate,  
Jan. 19, 1898; Ensign, March 29, 1899.  
Ensign, 2d Separate Naval Division, Nov. 23,  
1891, to Nov. 29, 1892; Seaman, 1st Naval  
Battalion, Dec. 12, 1895; Quartermaster, April  
20, 1897; Boatswain's Mate, June 24, 1897;  
Ensign, April 20, 1899.

N. Y.  
.  
Me.  
Md.  
N. J.  
Mich.  
Conn.  
N. Y.  
Cal.

## NAVAL MILITIA—(Continued).

## SECOND NAVAL BATTALION.

Headquarters, foot of Fifty-sixth street, Brooklyn.

The Battalion performed duty for the State during the Spanish-American War on coast signal service, guarding mine fields at Willets Point and on patrol duty in New York harbor aboard various vessels.

It performed duty for the United States during the Spanish-American War in the U. S. Navy aboard the "Jason" and other vessels and in the U. S. Auxiliary Naval Force aboard the "Aileen," "Elfrida," "Enquirer," "Huntress," "Kanawha," "New Hampshire," "Restless" and "Sylvia."

The Battalion has received authority to place silver rings on the lance of its *National Color*, engraved as follows: "Spanish-American War, 1898"; "Havana, August 11, 1898."

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard or Naval Militia.	
<p><i>Commander.</i> Robert Pierpont Forshew, April 20, 1899.</p>	<p>Graduated at U. S. Naval Academy, June, 1881, as Cadet Midshipman; served as such till June, 1883; Lieutenant, U. S. Navy, June 22, 1898, to Oct. 8, 1898.</p>	<p>Second Lieutenant, 16th Separate Company, May 10, 1886, to May 18, 1888; Lieutenant, commanding 4th Division, Naval Militia, June 23, 1891; Lieutenant-Commander and Executive Officer, 2d Naval Battalion, July 31, 1897; Commander, April 20, 1899.</p>	N. Y.
<p><i>Executive Officer— Lieutenant-Commander.</i> William Griffing Ford, May 18, 1899.</p>	<p>Cadet U. S. Naval Academy, Sept. 22, 1877; honorably discharged, June 30, 1883; Yeoman, U. S. Navy, Oct. 3, 1883; discharged, Feb. 20, 1885; Pay Yeoman, U. S. Navy, April 18, 1885; appointment revoked, June 8, 1886; Lieutenant, U. S. Navy, June 22, 1898, to Nov. 22, 1898.</p>	<p>Lieutenant, commanding 1st Division, 2d Naval Battalion, June 29, 1897; Lieutenant-Commander, as Executive Officer, May 18, 1899.</p>	Tenn.

<i>Navigator— Lieutenant.</i>			
<i>Signal Officer— Lieutenant, junior grade.</i> Louis Edgar Tuzo, May 24, 1898.....	Ensign, U. S. Navy, June 22, 1898, to Oct. 13, 1898.	Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, Nov. 4, 1892; Signalman, Nov. 25, 1896; Chief Gunner's Mate, March 31, 1897; returned to ranks at own request, June 15, 1897; transferred to 2d Naval Battalion, July 23, 1897; Ensign, Nov. 27, 1897; Lieutenant, junior grade, and Signal Officer, May 24, 1898.	N. J.
<i>Gunnery and Torpedo Officer and Inspector of Gun Practice— Lieutenant, junior grade.</i>			
19 <i>Surgeon— Grade of Lieutenant.</i> John Cowell MacEvitt, Oct. 28, 1897.	Past Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Navy, May 24, 1898, to Sept. 9, 1898.	Seaman, 2d Naval Battalion, June 14, 1897; Surgeon, grade of Lieutenant, Oct. 28, 1897.	Mo.
<i>Assistant Surgeon— Grade of Lieutenant, junior grade.</i> James Stratton King, June 25, 1898..	Past Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Navy, June 8, 1898, to Sept. 19, 1898.	Assistant Surgeon, grade of Lieutenant, junior grade, 2d Naval Battalion, June 25, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Paymaster— Grade of Lieutenant.</i> Arthur Rayner Pardington, March 22, 1898.	Assistant Paymaster, U. S. Navy, July 18, 1898, to Sept. 19, 1898.	Served in Co. F, 1st Conn. N. G., 1883 to 1886; in 14th Regt., N. G. N. Y., from 1888 to 1889; Seaman, 2d Naval Battalion, June 14, 1897; Assistant Paymaster, grade of Ensign, Oct. 28, 1897; Paymaster, grade of Lieutenant, March 22, 1898.	Mich.
<i>Assistant Paymaster— Grade of Ensign.</i> Warren Lockhart Sawyer, July 8, 1898.	Assistant Paymaster, U. S. Navy, July 20, 1898, to Feb. 21, 1899.	Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, July 16, 1895... transferred to 2d Naval Battalion, Oct. 11, 1897; Assistant Paymaster, grade of Ensign, July 8, 1898.	N. Y.

NAVAL MILITIA — SECOND NAVAL BATTALION—(Continued).

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	Division.	SERVICE.		Born.
		In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard or Naval Militia.	
<i>Lieutenants.</i>				
Robert James Beach, June 29, 1897.	3d	Cadet Engineer, U. S. Naval Academy, Sept. 13, 1877; graduated, June 30, 1883, and placed on waiting orders; resigned, April 21, 1886; Lieutenant, U. S. Navy, May 24, 1898, to Sept. 27, 1898.	Lieutenant, commanding 4th Division, 2d Naval Battalion, June 29, 1897; transferred to 3d Division, Dec. 8, 1897.	N. Y.
Max Anton Orlopp, April 19, 1898..	4th	Cadet Midshipman, U. S. Naval Academy, five years; Lieutenant, junior grade, U. S. Navy, June 22, 1898, to Sept. 3, 1898.	Lieutenant, 2d Naval Battalion, April 19, 1898..	N. Y.
Eugene Marion Harmon, May 3, 1898.	2d	Lieutenant, U. S. Navy, May 28, 1898, to Sept. 9, 1898.	Lieutenant, 2d Naval Battalion, May 3, 1898....	Ohio.
<i>Engineer Lieutenant.</i>				
Robert Everett Hall, May 24, 1898.	S	Past Assistant Engineer, U. S. Navy, May 24, 1898, to Sept. 9, 1898.	Private, 23d Regt., March, 1889; discharged, Oct., 1889; Seaman, 2d Naval Battalion, June 14, 1897; Engineer, Oct. 29, 1897; Supernumerary, April 2, 1898; assigned to duty with 2d Battalion, April 18, 1898; Engineer Lieutenant, Special Division, 2d Battalion, May 24, 1898.	N. Y.
<i>Lieutenants, junior grade.</i>				
Charles Clinton Beatty Reid, June 29, 1897.	3d	Lieutenant, U. S. Navy, May 24, 1898, to Sept. 18, 1898.	Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, July 14, 1893; Coxswain, July 17, 1895; Lieutenant, junior grade, 2d Naval Battalion, June 29, 1897.	Ohio.
Clinton Elgin Braine, June 29, 1897.	2d	.....	Lieutenant, junior grade, 2d Naval Battalion, June 29, 1897.	N. Y.
Thaddeus Reynolds Beal, April 20, 1898.	1st	Lieutenant, junior grade, U. S. Navy, May 24, 1898, to Sept. 9, 1898.	Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, June 23, 1891; Gunner's Mate, May 1, 1893; Ensign, May 26, 1897; transferred to 2d Naval Battalion, Oct. 6, 1897, with original rank; Lieutenant, junior grade, April 20, 1898.	N. Y.

Edmund Fish, Nov. 20, 1899 .....	4th	Chief Boatswain's Mate, U. S. Navy, June 11, 1898, to Sept. 15, 1898.	Private, Company H, 7th Regiment, April 19, 1886; full and honorable discharge April 20, 1891; Seaman, 2d Naval Battalion, March 28, 1898; Chief Boatswain's Mate, April 23, 1898; Lieutenant, junior grade, Nov. 29, 1899.	N. Y.
<i>Engineer Lieutenant, junior grade.</i> John Howland Gardner, May 15, 1898.	S	-----	Seaman, 2d Naval Battalion, June 14, 1897; Engineer Lieutenant, junior grade, Special Division, 2d Battalion, May 15, 1898.	R. I.
<i>Ensigns.</i> Frederick Rudolph Hirsh, July 12, 1897.	3d	-----	Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, June 10, 1892; Ensign, 2d Naval Battalion, July 12, 1897.	N. Y.
Charles Henry Hall, May, 3, 1898 .	3d	Ensign, U. S. Navy, May 25, 1898, to Sept. 9, 1898.	Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, Aug. 25, 1893; dropped, Oct. 10, 1894; taken up, July 19, 1895; dropped, Nov. 30, 1895; taken up, June 11, 1896; transferred to 2d Naval Battalion, July 23, 1897; Ensign, May 3, 1898.	N. Y.
Edward John Welch, May 3, 1898..	1st	-----	Seaman, 2d Naval Battalion, June 14, 1897; Acting Gunner's Mate, June, 1897; Ensign, May 3, 1898.	N. Y.
Freeman Bloodgood, Jr., May 24, 1898.	4th	Ensign, U. S. Navy, June 22, 1898, to Sept. 9, 1898.	Seaman, 4th Division, 1st Naval Battalion, June 20, 1892; Coxswain, June 20, 1893; reduced to Seaman and transferred to 4th Division; 2d Naval Battalion, July 25, 1897; Ensign, 2d Naval Battalion, May 24, 1898.	N. Y.
Walter Charles William Auferman, July 8, 1898.	4th	Ensign, U. S. Navy, July 7, 1898, to Oct. 12, 1898.	Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, Sept. 30, 1891; Coxswain; Gunner's Mate, 1898; Boatswain's Mate, 1898; Ensign, 2d Naval Battalion, July 8, 1898.	N. J.
George Hubert Petit, July 8, 1898..	2d	-----	Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, June 23, 1891; Boatswain's Mate, Dec. 31, 1891; honorably discharged, Dec. 15, 1896; Seaman, 2d Naval Battalion, June 14, 1897; Ensign, July 8, 1898.	Ill.
Samuel Lansdell Crossing, June 12, 1899.	1st	Seaman, U. S. Navy, June 8, 1898; Ensign, July 12, 1898, to Oct. 8, 1898.	Seaman, 1st Naval Battalion, June 26, 1891; transferred to 2d Naval Battalion, June 17, 1897; Quartermaster, April 29, 1898; Ensign, June 12, 1899.	N. Y.



## NAVAL MILITIA—(Concluded).

## SECOND SEPARATE NAVAL DIVISION.

*State Armory, Wood and South streets, Rochester; Boathouse, Charlotte.*

The 2d Separate Naval Division performed duty for the United States during the Spanish-American War in the U. S. Navy and in the U. S. Auxiliary Naval Force aboard the "Franklin" and other vessels.

NAME, GRADE AND DATE OF RANK.	SERVICE.		Born.
	In the Army or Navy of the United States or of Foreign States.	In the National Guard or Naval Militia.	
<i>Lieutenant.</i> Edward Newton Walbridge, Nov. 23, 1891.	Ensign, U. S. Navy, July 18, 1898, to Oct. 12, 1898.	Lieutenant, 2d Separate Naval Division, Nov. 23, 1891.	N. Y.
<i>Lieutenant, junior grade.</i> .....	.....	.....	.....
<i>Ensigns.</i> John James Leary, Nov. 23, 1891.....	Ensign, U. S. Navy, May 24, 1898, to Sept. 24, 1898.	Seaman, 2d Separate Naval Division, Sept. 29, 1891; Ensign, Nov. 23, 1891.	Ire.
Calvin P. H. Vary, Dec. 10, 1896.....	.....	Seaman, 2d Separate Naval Division, Sept. 29, 1891; Quartermaster, May 23, 1893; Ensign, Dec. 10, 1896.	N. Y.
<i>Assistant Surgeon — Grade of Lieutenant, junior grade.</i> Wallace John Herriman, April 2, 1898.	.....	Seaman, 2d Separate Naval Division, Sept. 29, 1891; Assistant Surgeon, grade of Ensign, Nov. 21, 1892; Assistant Surgeon, grade of Lieutenant, junior grade, April 2, 1898.	N. Y.

## Relative Rank of Officers in Active Service in the Naval Militia.

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
	<i>Captain.</i>	
1	Jacob William Miller, July 14, 1897. ....	Naval Militia.
	<i>Commanders.</i>	
1	William Butler Duncan, Jr., June 22, 1897.	1st Naval Battalion.
2	Robert Pierpont Forshew, April 20, 1899. . .	2d Naval Battalion.
	<i>Lieutenant-Commanders.</i>	
1	Samuel Dana Greene, Sept. 3, 1898. ....:	Chief of Staff, Naval Militia.
2	William Buel Franklin, Dec. 14, 1898. ....	Executive Officer, 1st Naval Battalion.
3	William Griffing Ford, May 18, 1899. ....	Executive Officer, 2d Naval Battalion.
	<i>Lieutenants.</i>	
1	Edward Newton Walbridge, Nov. 23, 1891.	2d Separate Naval Division.
2	John Hall Barnard, Nov. 30, 1896. ....	Navigator, 1st Naval Bat- talion.
3	Robert James Beach, June 29, 1897. ....	2d Naval Battalion.
4	Aaron Vanderbilt, April 19, 1898. ....	Gunnery Officer and Inspector of Gun Practice, N. M.
5	Max Anton Orlopp, April 19, 1898. ....	2d Naval Battaliou.
6	Eugene Marion Harmon, May 3, 1898. ....	2d Naval Battalion.
7	Eugene Nugent Robinson, March 29, 1899.	1st Naval Battalion.
8	William James Henderson, April 20, 1899..	1st Naval Battalion.
9	Irving Blount, April 20, 1899. ....	1st Naval Battalion.
10	Macdonough Craven, Nov. 29, 1899. ....	1st Naval Battalion.
	<i>Lieutenants, junior grade.</i>	
1	Charles Clinton Beatty Reid, June 29, 1897.	2d Naval Battalion.
2	Clinton Elgin Braine, June 29, 1897. ....	2d Naval Battalion.
3	Alexander Duane, Nov. 27, 1897. ....	Signal Officer, 1st Naval Bat- talion.
4	Thaddeus Reynolds Beal, April 20, 1898. . .	2d Naval Battalion.
5	Russell Raynor, April 20, 1898. ....	Gunnery and Torpedo Officer, 1st Naval Battalion.
6	Louis Edgar Tuzo, May 24, 1898. ....	Signal Officer, 2d Naval Bat- talion.
7	Frederick Parsell Hill, March 16, 1899. ....	1st Naval Battalion.
8	Gerard Bostwick Townsend, Sept. 19, 1899.	Aid, Naval Militia.
9	Edmund Fish, Nov. 29, 1899. ....	2d Naval Battalion.
	<i>Ensigns.</i>	
1	John James Leary, Nov. 23, 1891. ....	2d Separate Naval Division.
2	Calvin P. H. Vary, Dec. 10, 1896. ....	2d Separate Naval Division.
3	Wallace Elwood Carver, Feb. 9, 1897. ....	1st Naval Battalion.
4	Frederick Rudolph Hirsh, July 12, 1897. ....	2d Naval Battalion.
5	Charles Lee Andrews, Oct. 4, 1897. ....	1st Naval Battalion.
6	Charles Henry Hall, May 3, 1898. ....	2d Naval Battalion.
7	Edward John Welch, May 3, 1898. ....	2d Naval Battalion.
8	Freeman Bloodgood, Jr., May 24, 1898. ....	2d Naval Battalion.
9	Walter Charles William Auferman, July 8, 1898. ....	2d Naval Battalion.

RELATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE NAVAL  
MILITIA—(Concluded).

No.	NAME AND DATE OF RANK.	Organization.
<i>Ensigns—(Continued).</i>		
10	George Hubert Petit, July 8, 1898.....	2d Naval Battalion.
11	Eugene Sands Willard, Jan. 18, 1899.....	1st Naval Battalion.
12	Robert Townsend Maguire, Feb. 1, 1899...	1st Naval Battalion.
13	Starr Taintor, March 14, 1899.....	1st Naval Battalion.
14	Danford Newton Barney Sturgis, March 29, 1899.....	1st Naval Battalion.
15	Robeson Lea Low, April 20, 1899.....	1st Naval Battalion.
16	Samuel Lansdell Crossing, June 12, 1899..	2d Naval Battalion.
<i>Paymasters—</i>		
<i>Grade of Lieutenant-Commander.</i>		
1	John Giraud Agar, April 19, 1898.....	Naval Militia.
<i>Grade of Lieutenant.</i>		
1	Robert Welch Candler, October 4, 1897....	1st Naval Battalion.
2	Arthur Rayner Pardington, March 22, 1898.	2d Naval Battalion.
<i>Assistant Paymasters—</i>		
<i>Grade of Ensign.</i>		
1	Warren Lockhart Sawyer, July 8, 1898 ....	2d Naval Battalion.
2	Louis Maurice Josephthal, Dec. 14, 1898...	1st Naval Battalion.
<i>Engineer Lieutenant-Commander.</i>		
1	Alfred Brooks Fry, April 20, 1898.....	Naval Militia.
<i>Engineer Lieutenant.</i>		
1	Robert Everett Hall, May 24, 1898 .....	2d Naval Battalion.
<i>Engineer Lieutenants, junior grade.</i>		
1	Henry Noble Fletcher, April 22, 1898.....	1st Naval Battalion.
2	John Howland Gardner, May 15, 1898 .....	2d Naval Battalion.
<i>Surgeons—</i>		
<i>Grade of Lieutenant.</i>		
1	John Cowell MacEvitt, Oct. 28, 1897.....	2d Naval Battalion.
2	John Patrick McGowan, March 22, 1898 ...	1st Naval Battalion.
<i>Assistant Surgeons—</i>		
<i>Grade of Lieutenant, junior grade.</i>		
1	Henry Hall Forbes, April 1, 1898.....	1st Naval Battalion.
2	Wallace John Herriman, April 2, 1898....	2d Separate Naval Division..
3	James Stratton King, June 25, 1898.....	2d Naval Battalion.

## SUPERNUMERARY OFFICERS.

---

### *Lieutenants.*

Angle, James M., Nov. 23, 1891, 1st Separate Naval Division, Feb. 9, 1895, Rochester.  
Sprague, Frank Julian, May 2, 1898, 1st Separate Naval Division, Feb. 2, 1899, New York.

### *Lieutenant, junior grade.*

Avery, Courtland, Oct. 3, 1893, 1st Separate Naval Division, Feb. 9, 1895, Rochester.

### *Ensigns.*

Andrews, Frank Filmore, Nov. 11, 1893, 1st Separate Naval Division, Feb. 9, 1895, Rochester.  
Gunning, William Henry, April 29, 1898, 1st Separate Naval Division, Feb. 15, 1899, New York.  
McKay, Charles Roy, April 29, 1898, 1st Separate Naval Division, Feb. 2, 1899, New York.

### *Assistant Surgeons— Grade of Ensign.*

French, Robert Timothy, Jr., Sept. 21, 1892, 1st Separate Naval Division, Feb. 9, 1895, Rochester.  
Smart, Robert, April 29, 1898, 1st Separate Naval Division, Feb. 15, 1899, New York.

---

## CHANGES IN ORGANIZATIONS.

---

### DISBANDED.

1st Separate Naval Division, New York city, Feb. 15, 1899.

### RENDERED SUPERNUMERARY.

Feb. 15, 1899, the officers of the 1st Separate Naval Division.

---

## CASUALTIES.

---

### FULL AND HONORABLE DISCHARGE.

#### *Captain.*

Herbert Livingston Satterlee, A. D. C. to the Governor, Dec. 31, 1898.

*Commander.*

William Henry Stayton, 2d Naval Battalion, April 4, 1899.

*Lieutenants.*

Edwin C. Weeks, Navigator 1st Naval Battalion, Dec. 29, 1898.

William DeW. Dimock, 1st Naval Battalion, April 4, 1899.

Frank Bartow Anderson, Signal Officer, Naval Militia, Oct. 26, 1899.

*Lieutenants, junior grade.*

John Jaelin Boyd, 1st Naval Battalion, July 15, 1899.

Byron Edward French, 2d Naval Battalion, August 10, 1899.

Frank Morrison Enos, 2d Separate Naval Division, Aug. 23, 1899.

*Ensigns.*

Stuart W. Griffith, 1st Naval Battalion, Dec. 15, 1898.

Frank D. Allen, 1st Naval Battalion, Feb. 17, 1899.

Alfred D'Arcy Pearce, 2d Naval Battalion, Sept. 14, 1899.

## HONORABLY DISCHARGED.

*Lieutenant.*

Howard Patterson, Navigator, 2d Naval Battalion, Oct. 26, 1899.

## GOVERNOR AND STAFF, AND OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

	Commander-in-Chief.	Brigadier-General.	Colonels.	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	First Lieutenants.	Second Lieutenant.	Total.
Commander-in-Chief .....	1								1
Office of the Adjutant-General .....		1	3	1		1			5
Military Secretary .....			1						1
Aids-de-Camp, commissioned .....				3	1	3			4
Aids-de-Camp, detailed .....					1		2	1	10
<b>Total</b> .....	1	1	3	4	2	7	2	1	21

NOTE—The Staff of the Governor consists of: One Adjutant-General, of the grade of Brigadier-General; one Military Secretary, of grade not above that of Colonel, and fourteen Aids-de-Camp. Four of the Aids-de-Camp may be of such grade as the Governor may desire; but not above that of Colonel; the other ten shall be selected and detailed from the commissioned officers of the National Guard and the Naval Militia in active service, of grade below that of Colonel, and shall not thereby receive higher rank. The officers thus detailed shall not be relieved from duty with their respective organizations, except when actually on duty with the Governor.

The Adjutant-General has three assistants, two of the grade of Colonel and one of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel, also one military storekeeper, of the grade of Captain.

# NATIONAL GUARD STATE OF NEW YORK.

	COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.										ENLISTED MEN.								Total Enlisted Men.	Aggregate.							
	Major-General.	Brigadier-Generals.	Colonels.	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	First Lieutenants.	Second Lieutenants.	Surgeons—Majors.	Assistant Surgeons—Captains.	Assistant Surgeons—First Lieutenants.	Veterinary Surgeon—First Lieutenant.	Chaplains.	Total Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Staff Officers.	Hospital Corps.	Field Music.	Company Non-Commissioned Officers.			Artificers.	Cooks.	Privates.				
Commanding Officer.....	1													1											1		
Brigadier-Generals.....		5												5												5	
Assistant Adjutants-General.....			1	6										7												7	
Inspectors.....			1	5										7												7	
Assistant Inspector.....						1								1												1	
Judge-Advocates.....				1	5									6												6	
Inspectors of Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officers.....				1	5									6												6	
Quartermasters.....				1	4									5												5	
Commissaries of Subsistence.....				1	5									6												6	
Surgeons.....			1	4										5												5	
Engineers.....				1	5									6												6	
Signal Officer.....				1	5									1												1	
Aids-de-Camp and Attached Officers.....				5	7	1								13												13	
Signal Corps.....					4	3								10		4										14	
Cavalry.....				1	4	8	5			1	3			23		7	7	61	15		228					327	
Artillery.....				4	4	8	6			4	4			23		7	7	63	12		266					377	
Infantry.....			13	10	3	210	195	132	15	29	25		9	671	198	165	418	1,815			10,020					13,616	13,287
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>795</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>1,973</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>10,613</b>	<b>13,485</b>	<b>14,220</b>					

NOTE.—The National Guard shall not be less than 8,000, nor more than 18,000 enlisted men in time of peace; in case of war, insurrection, invasion or imminent danger thereof, the Governor has power to increase the force beyond said 18,000 and organize it as the exigencies of the same may require.

## NATIONAL GUARD HEADQUARTERS AND TROOPS ATTACHED.

	COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.										Total Commissioned Officers.	ENLISTED MEN.							Total Enlisted Men.	Aggregate.	
	Major-General.	Colonels.	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	First Lieutenants.	Second Lieutenants.	Assistant Surgeon-Captain.	Assistant Surgeons-First Lieutenants.	Veterinary Surgeon.		Chaplain.	Non-Commissioned Staff Officers.	Hospital Corps.	Field Music.	Company Non-Commissioned Officers.	Artificers.	Cooks.			Privates.
Commanding Officer.....	1																				1
Assistant Adjutants General.....		1	1																		2
Inspectors.....		1	1																		2
Judge-Advocate.....																					1
Inspectors of Small Arms Practice, etc.....				1																	2
Quartermaster.....																					1
Commissary of Subsistence.....																					1
Surgeon.....		1																			1
Engineer.....			1																		1
Signal Officer.....				1																	1
Aids-de-Camp.....					3																3
First Signal Corps.....						1															3
Squadron A Cavalry.....				1	3	7	8	1	1	1	1										18
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>304</b>	

NOTE.—The National Guard is commanded by a Major-General, whose staff may consist of: Two Assistant Adjutants-General, one of the grade of Colonel and one of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel; two Inspectors, one of the grade of Colonel and one of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel; one Judge-Advocate, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel; two Inspectors of Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officers, one of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel and one of the grade of Major; one Quartermaster, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel; one Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel; one Surgeon, of the grade of Colonel; one Engineer, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel; one Signal Officer, of the grade of Major; three Aids-de-Camp, each of the grade of Major.



## FIRST BRIGADE.

	COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.										Total Commissioned Officers.	ENLISTED MEN.							Total Enlisted Men.	Aggregate.		
	Brigadier-General.	Colonels.	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains	First Lieutenants.	Second Lieutenants	Surgeons—Majors.	Assistant Surgeons—Captains.	Assistant Surgeon—First Lieutenant.		Chaplains.	Non-Commissioned Staff Officers.	Hospit.-l Corps	Field Music.	Company Non-Commissioned Officers.	Artificers.	Cooks.			Privates.	
Commanding Officer .....	1											1										1
Assistant Adjutant General .....			1									1										1
Inspector .....				1								1										1
Assistant Inspector .....					1							1										1
Judge Advocate .....												1										1
Inspector of Small Arms Practice, et c. ....					1							1										1
Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice .....												1										1
Quartermaster .....																						1
Commissary of Subsistence .....					1							1										1
Surgeon .....			1									1										1
Engineer .....				1								1										1
Aids-de-Camp .....					2							2										2
Attached Officer .....																						2
Artillery .....					1	2				1		4		2	2	17	3	65				93
Infantry .....		3	3	5	39	28	20	3	4		2	107	43	18	60	316		1,459		89		2,093
Total .....	1	3	5	10	42	30	20	3	4	1	2	121	43	20	62	333	3	1,524		1,935		2,106

NOTE.—The Brigade is commanded by a Brigadier-General, whose staff may consist of: One Assistant Adjutant-General, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel; one Inspector, of the grade of Major; one Assistant Inspector, of the grade of Captain; one Judge-Advocate, of the grade of Major; one Inspector of Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officer, of the grade of Major; one Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, of the grade of Captain; one Quartermaster, of the grade of Major; one Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of Major; one Surgeon, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel; one Engineer, of the grade of Major; two Aids-de-Camp, each of the grade of Captain.

## SECOND BRIGADE.

	COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.										Total Commissioned Officers.	ENLISTED MEN.							Total Enlisted Men.	Aggregate.		
	Brigadier-General.	Colonels.	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	First Lieutenants.	Second Lieutenants.	Surgeons—Majors.	Assistant Surgeons—Captains.	Assistant Surgeons—First Lieutenants.		Chaplains.	Non-Commissioned Staff Officers.	Hospital Corps.	Field Music.	Company Non-Commissioned Officers.	Artificers.	Cooks.			Privates.	
Commanding Officer.....	1										1											1
Assistant Adjutant-General.....			1								1											1
Inspector.....				1							1											1
Assistant Inspector.....																						1
Judge-Advocate.....					1						1											1
Inspector of Small Arms Practice.....					1						1											1
Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice.....																						1
Quartermaster.....				1							1											1
Commissary of Subsistence.....					1						1											1
Surgeon.....			1								1											1
Engineer.....				1							1											1
Aids-de-Camp.....					2						2											2
Attached Officer.....				1							1											1
Signal Corps.....					1	1					3		2									47
Cavalry.....					1	1	2				5		2		12						30	44
Artillery.....					1	2	2				6		2		16	3					68	91
Infantry.....		3	2	8	51	47	23		4	7	1		2		17	4				61	86	
											2				4					2,092	2,687	2,840
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2,251</b>	<b>2,908</b>	<b>3,087</b>		

NOTE.—The Brigade is commanded by a Brigadier-General, whose staff may consist of: One Assistant Adjutant-General, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel; one Inspector, of the grade of Major; one Assistant Inspector, of the grade of Captain; one Judge-Advocate, of the grade of Major; one Inspector of Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officer, of the grade of Major; one Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, of the grade of Captain; one Quartermaster, of the grade of Major; one Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of Major; one Surgeon, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel; one Engineer, of the grade of Major; two Aids-de-Camp, each of the grade of Captain.

## THIRD BRIGADE.

	COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.											Total Commissioned Officers.	ENLISTED MEN.							Total Enlisted Men.	Aggregate.	
	Brigadier-General.	Colonels.	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	First Lieutenants.	Second Lieutenants.	Surgeons—Majors.	Assistant Surgeons—Captains.	Assistant Surgeons—First Lieutenants.	Chaplains.		Non-Commissioned Staff Officers.	Hospital Corps.	Field Music.	Company Non-Commissioned Officers.	Artificers.	Cooks.	Privates.			
Commanding Officer.....	1											1										1
Assistant Adjutant-General.....			1									1										1
Inspector.....				1								1										1
Assistant Inspector.....					1							1										1
Judge-Advocate.....				1								1										1
Inspector of Small Arms Practice, etc.....				1								1										1
Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice.....												1										1
Quartermaster.....				1								1										1
Commissary of Subsistence.....				1								1										1
Surgeon.....			1									1										1
Engineer.....				1								1										1
Aids-de-Camp.....					1							1										1
Attached Officers.....				1								1										1
Signal Corps.....					1	1						1						23				32
Artillery.....					1	2	2					1			9			68				83
Infantry.....		2	1	7	39	45	31	2			9	14	2				2353				2887	3039
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2424</b>	<b>3008</b>	<b>3180</b>		

NOTE.—The Brigade is commanded by a Brigadier-General, whose staff may consist of: One Assistant Adjutant General of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel; one Inspector, of the grade of Major; one Assistant Inspector, of the grade of Captain; one Judge-Advocate, of the grade of Major; one Inspector of Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officer, of the grade of Major; one Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, of the grade of Captain; one Quartermaster, of the grade of Major; one Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of Major; one Surgeon, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel; one Engineer, of the grade of Major; two Aids-de-Camp, each of the grade of Captain.

## FOURTH BRIGADE.

	COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.									Total Commissioned Officers.	ENLISTED MEN.						Total Enlisted Men.	Aggregate.								
	Brigadier-General.	Colonels.	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	First Lieutenants.	Second Lieutenants.	Surgeons — Majors.	Assistant Surgeons— Captains.		Assistant Surgeons— First Lieutenants.	Chaplain.	Non-Commissioned Staff Officers.	Hospital Corps.	Field Music.	Company Non-Commissioned Officers.			Artificers.	Cooks.	Privates.					
Commanding Officer.....	1										1															
Assistant Adjutant-General.....			1								1															
Inspector.....				1							1															
Assistant Inspector.....					1						1															
Judge-Advocate.....											1															
Inspector of Small Arms Practice, etc.....											1															
Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice.....											1															
Quartermaster.....											1															
Commissary of Subsistence.....											1															
Surgeon.....			1								1															
Engineer.....				1							1															
Aid-de-Camp.....											1															
Attached Officers.....											2															
Signal Corps.....					1						1															
Infantry.....		2	2	6	35	36	30	2	5	10	1	34	39	85	4		1,831							2,313	2,442	
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>1,856</b>							<b>2,343</b>	<b>2,483</b>	

NOTE.—The Brigade is commanded by a Brigadier-General, whose staff may consist of : One Assistant Adjutant-General, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel ; one Inspector, of the grade of Major ; one Assistant Inspector, of the grade of Captain ; one Judge-Advocate, of the grade of Major ; one Inspector of Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officer, of the grade of Major ; one Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, of the grade of Captain ; one Quartermaster, of the grade of Major ; one Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of Major ; one Surgeon, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel ; one Engineer, of the grade of Major ; two Aids-de-Camp, each of the grade of Captain.

## FIFTH BRIGADE.

	COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.								Total Commissioned Officers.	ENLISTED MEN.							Total Enlisted Men.	Aggregate.			
	Brigadier-General.	Colonels.	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Majors.	Captains.	First Lieutenants.	Second Lieutenants.	Surgeons—Majors.		Assistant Surgeons— Captains.	Assistant Surgeons— First Lieutenants.	( Chaplains.	Non-Commissioned Staff Officers.	Hospital Corps.	Field Music.	Company Non-Com- missioned Officers.			Artificers.	Cooks.	Privates.
Commanding Officer .....	1																			1	
Assistant Adjutant-General .....			1																	1	
Inspector .....				1																1	
Assistant Inspector .....					1															1	
Judge-Advocate .....				1																1	
Inspector of Small Arms Practice, etc. ....				1																1	
Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice .....																				1	
Quartermaster .....				1																1	
Commissary of Subsistence .....				1																1	
Surgeon .....																				1	
Engineer .....				1																1	
Aid-de-Camp .....					1															1	
Attached Officer .....						1														1	
Artillery .....						2														2	
Infantry .....		3	2	7	46	39	28	4	4		1			14	2				2,805	91	2,896
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2,377</b>	<b>2,924</b>	<b>3,070</b>	

NOTE.—The Brigade is commanded by a Brigadier-General, whose staff may consist of: One Assistant Adjutant-General, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel; one Inspector, of the grade of Major; one Assistant Inspector, of the grade of Captain; one Judge-Advocate, of the grade of Major; one Inspector of Small Arms Practice and Ordnance Officer, of the grade of Major; one Assistant Inspector of Small Arms Practice, of the grade of Captain; one Quartermaster, of the grade of Major; one Commissary of Subsistence, of the grade of Major; one Surgeon, of the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel; one Engineer, of the grade of Major; two Aids-de-Camp, each of the grade of Captain.



## SIGNAL CORPS.

	COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.			Total Commissioned Officers.	ENLISTED MEN.							Total Enlis of Men.	Aggregate.
	Captains.	First Lieutenants.	Assistant Surgeons — First Lieutenants.		First Sergeants.	Quartermaster-Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Hospital Corps — Privates.	Cooks.	Privates.		
First Signal Corps, New York city, Headquarters National Guard.....	1	1	1	3	1	1	3	4	1	.....	21	31	34
Second Signal Corps, Brooklyn, Second Brigade .....	1	1	1	3	.....	1	.....	5	2	.....	30	44	47
Third Signal Corps, Albany, Third Brigade.....	1	1	.....	2	1	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	23	32	34
Fourth Signal Corps, Buffalo, Fourth Brigade.....	1	.....	1	2	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	25	30	32
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>147</b>

NOTE.— A Signal Corps consists by law of one Captain, one First Lieutenant, one Assistant Surgeon of the grade of First Lieutenant, one First Sergeant, one Quartermaster-Sergeant and 46 enlisted men, of whom four may be appointed Sergeants and eight Corporals, a total of 48 enlisted men. The minimum strength of a Signal Corps is 23 enlisted men. As many of the enlisted men as practicable should be skilled telegraph operators, and two shall be Hospital Corps privates. The Governor may authorize the enlistment of one cook in addition to the enlisted strength of a Signal Corps, who when on duty shall receive the duty pay of a Corporal.

## ARTILLERY.

	COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.				Total Commissioned Officers.	ENLISTED MEN.											Total Enlisted Men.	Aggregate.
	Captains.	First Lieutenants.	Second Lieutenants.	Assistant Surgeons— First Lieutenants.		First Sergeants.	Quartermaster-Sergeants.	Commissary Sergeants.	Guidon Sergeants.	Veterinary Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Artificers.	Cooks.	Trumpeters.	Hospital Corps— Privates.		
First Battery, New York city ; First Brigade.....	1	2	...	1	4	1	1	1	1	4	2	2	...	...	2	65	80	93
Second Battery, New York city ; Fifth Brigade.....	1	2	2	1	6	1	1	1	...	3	2	2	...	1	2	72	91	97
Third Battery, Brooklyn ; Second Brigade.....	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	1	4	2	2	...	1	1	61	68	92
Sixth Battery, Binghamton ; Third Brigade.....	1	2	2	1	6	1	1	...	1	4	2	2	...	1	1	68	89	95
Total.....	4	8	6	4	22	4	4	2	3	3	15	32	12	7	7	266	355	377

NOTE.—A Battery consists of one Captain ; two First Lieutenants ; two Second Lieutenants ; one Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant ; one First Sergeant ; one Quartermaster-Sergeant ; one Commissary-Sergeant ; one Guidon Sergeant ; one Veterinary Sergeant ; four Sergeants ; eight Corporals ; four Artificers ; two Trumpeters ; two Hospital Corps Privates and 84 privates ; total, 109 enlisted men. The minimum strength of a Battery is 53 enlisted men. The Governor may authorize the enlistment of two cooks in addition to the strength of a Battery, who when on duty shall receive the duty pay of Corporal.







# INFANTRY—SEPARATE COMPANIES.

				COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.						ENLISTED MEN.							Total Enlisted Men.	Aggregate.				
				Battalion, part of.	Regiment, part of.	Brigade.	Captains.	First Lieutenants.	Second Lieutenants.	Assistant Surgeons— Captains.	Assistant Surgeons— First Lieutenants.	Total Commissioned Officers.	First Sergeants.	Quartermaster- Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.			Musicians.	Hospital Corps- Privates.	Cooks.	Privates.
First Separate Company, Rochester	2			4	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	84	100	108
Second Separate Company, Auburn	3			4	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	73	87	91
Third Separate Company, Oneonta				3	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	75	93	97
Fourth Separate Company, Yonkers				3	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	64	74	78
Fifth Separate Company, Newburgh				3	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	64	74	78
Sixth Separate Company, Troy				3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	63	81	85
Seventh Separate Company, Cohoes				3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	72	88	91
Eighth Separate Company, Rochester	2			4	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	84	100	103
Ninth Separate Company, Whitehall				3	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	73	91	95
Tenth Separate Company, Newburgh				3	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	82	95	99
Eleventh Separate Company, Mt. Vernon				3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	49	61	64
Twelfth Separate Company, Troy				3	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	53	71	75
Thirteenth Separate Company, Jamestown				4	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	83	100	103
Fourteenth Separate Company, Kingston	1			3	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	65	81	85
Fifteenth Separate Company, Poughkeepsie				3	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	61	76	81
Sixteenth Separate Company, Catskill				3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	70	85	87
Seventeenth Separate Company, Catskill				3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	65	83	85
Seventeenth Separate Company, Flushing				3	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	65	83	85
Eighteenth Separate Company, Glens Falls				3	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	52	82	86	
Twentieth Separate Company, Binghamton				3	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	88	100	104
Twenty-first Separate Company, Troy				3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	82	94	97
Twenty-second Separate Company, Saratoga Springs				3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	84	100	103
Twenty-third Separate Company, Hudson				3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	83	93	96
Twenty-fourth Separate Company, Middletown				3	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	62	74	78
Twenty-fifth Separate Company, Tonawanda				3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	72	87	89
Twenty-seventh Separate Company, Malone	1			4	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	61	76	80
Twenty-eighth Separate Company, Utica	4			3	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	46	58	62
Twenty-ninth Separate Company, Medina	1			3	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	83	101	105
Thirtieth Separate Company, Elmira	3			4	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	59	71	75
Thirty-first Separate Company, Mohawk	2			3	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	56	72	77
				3	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	81	96	100

## INFANTRY—SEPARATE COMPANIES—(Continued).

	Battalion, part of.	Regiment, part of.	Brigade.	COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.					Total Commissioned Officers.	ENLISTED MEN.							Total Enlisted Men.	Aggregate.	
				Captains.	First Lieutenants.	Second Lieutenants.	Assistant Surgeons—Captains.	Assistant Surgeons—First Lieutenants.		First Sergeants.	Quartermaster-Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Musicians.	Hospital Corps—Privates.	Cooks.			Privates.
Thirty-second Separate Company, Hoosick Falls.....	2	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	7	2	1	.....	51	67	70
Thirty-third Separate Company, Walton.....	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	2	2	.....	87	96	99
Thirty-fourth Separate Company, Geneva.....	2	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	2	2	.....	78	96	100
Thirty-sixth Separate Company, Schenectady.....	2	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	6	1	1	.....	84	98	100
Thirty-seventh Separate Company, Schenectady.....	2	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	2	2	1	.....	84	100	103
Thirty-ninth Separate Company, Watertown.....	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	7	1	2	.....	53	68	71
Fortieth Separate Company, Ogdensburg.....	4	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	2	2	.....	61	77	79
Forty-first Separate Company, Syracuse.....	3	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	2	2	.....	77	92	96
Forty-second Separate Company, Niagara Falls.....	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	2	1	.....	70	86	90
Forty-third Separate Company, Olean.....	1	3	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	4	6	2	2	.....	67	83	87
Forty-fourth Separate Company, Utica.....	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	.....	74	85	88	
Forty-fifth Separate Company, Amsterdam.....	2	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	3	2	.....	81	100	104	
Forty-seventh Separate Company, Hornellsville.....	2	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	3	2	.....	74	88	91	
Forty-eighth Separate Company, Oswego.....	3	4	4	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	7	1	.....	85	79	83		
Total.....				42	35	45	2	25	149	42	41	153	290	72	44	.....	3,013	3,655	3,804

NOTE.—A Separate Company of Infantry consists of: One Captain; one First Lieutenant; two Second Lieutenants; one Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of First Lieutenant; one First Sergeant; one Quartermaster Sergeant; four Sergeants; eight Corporals; two Musicians; two Hospital Corps Privates; eighty-four Privates; total enlisted men, one hundred and two; the minimum strength of the company being fifty enlisted men. The Governor may authorize the enlistment of two Cooks in addition to the strength of a Separate Company, who when on duty shall receive the duty pay of Corporal. When battalions or regiments are made of Separate Companies, the latter do not lose their identity nor their allowances.

## NAVAL MILITIA STATE OF NEW YORK.

	COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.															ENLISTED MEN.															
	Captain.	Commanders	Lieutenant Commanders.	Navigators—Lieutenants.	Signal Officers—Lieutenants.	Signal Officers—Lieutenants. J. G.	Gunners, Torpedo Officers, etc.—Lieutenants.	Gunnery and Torpedo Officers, etc.—Lieutenants. J. G.	Lieutenants.	Lieutenants. Junior Grade.	Ensigns.	Engineer. Lieutenant-Commanders.	Engineer Lieut's.	Engineer Lieut's. Junior Grade.	Engineer Ensigns.	Judge-Advocates, grade of Lieutenant.	Surgeons, grade of Lieutenant-Commander.	Surgeons, grade of Lieutenant.	Assistant Surgeons, grade of Lieut., J. G.	Paymasters, grade of Lieut. Commander.	Paymasters, grade of Lieutenant.	Paymasters, grade of Ensign.	Total Comis'd Officers.	Chief Petty Officers.	Hospital Corps	Field Music.	Petty Officers.	Firemen.	Seamen.	Total Enlisted Men.	Aggregate.
Commanding Officer.....	1																						1							1	1
Chief of Staff.....			1																				1							1	1
Engineer Lieutenant-Commanders.....											1												1							1	1
Surgeons.....																															
Paymasters.....																				1											
Judge Advocates.....																															
Signal Officers.....					1																		1								1
Gunnery Officers and Inspectors of Gun Practice.....							1																								1
Aids.....								6																							6
First and Second Naval Battalions.....	2	2				2				5	14		1	2								2	45	16	12		62	51	477	618	664
Second Separate Naval Division.....							1			2												2	4	1	10		76	86	90		
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>						<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>759</b>		

NOTE.—The strength of the Naval Militia in time of peace is not to exceed 2,000 men, but in time of war, invasion, insurrection or imminent danger thereof, the Governor has power to increase it beyond 2,000 enlisted men and organize it as the exigencies of the service may require.

## HEADQUARTERS NAVAL MILITIA.

	COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.				Total.
	Captain.	Lieutenant-Commanders.	Lieutenants.	Lieutenant, Junior Grade.	
Commanding Officer.....	1				1
Chief of Staff.....		1			1
Engineer, Lieutenant-Commander.....		1			1
Surgeon.....					
Paymaster.....		1			1
Judge-Advocate.....					
Signal Officer.....			1		1
Gunnery Officer and Inspector of Gun Practice.....			1		1
Aid.....					
Total.....	1	3	2		6

NOTE.—The Naval Militia, when consisting of at least two battalions or their equivalents, but less than three battalions or their equivalents, is commanded by a Captain, who may have a staff consisting of one Lieutenant-Commander as Chief of Staff; one Engineer Lieutenant-Commander; one Surgeon and one Paymaster, each of the grade of Lieutenant-Commander; one Judge-Advocate, of the grade of Lieutenant; one Lieutenant as Signal Officer; one Lieutenant as Gunnery Officer and Instructor of Gun Practice and one Lieutenant, Junior Grade, as Aid. The Chief of Staff, the Signal Officer, the Gunnery Officer and the Aid are line officers.

BATTALIONS OF NAVAL MILITIA.

	COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.														ENLISTED MEN.																									
	Commanders.	Executive Officers—Lieutenant Commanders.	Navigators—Lieutenants.	Surgeons—Lieutenants.	Assistant Surgeons—Lieutenants, Junior Grade.	Paymasters—Lieutenants.	Assistant Paymasters—Ensigns.	Signal Officers—Lieutenants, Junior Grade.	Gunnery and Torpedo Officers and Inspectors of Gun Practice—Lieutenants, Junior Grade.	Lieutenants.	Engineer Lieutenant.	Lieutenants, Junior Grade.	Engineer Lieutenants, Junior Grade.	Ensigns.	Total Commissioned Officers.	CHIEF PETTY OFFICERS.						HOSPITAL CORPS.		FIELD MUSIC.		PETTY OFFICERS.								Total Enlisted Men.	Aggregate.					
																Masters-at-Arms.	Chief Boatswain's Mates.	Chief Gunner's Mates.	Chief Quartermasters.	Chief Yeomen.	Hospital Steward.	Paymaster's Yeomen.	Band Masters.	Chief Musicians.	Quartermasters.	First Class Petty Officers.	Second Class Petty Officers.	Hospital Corps Men.	First Class Petty Officers.	Second Class Petty Officers.	Musicians.	Boatswain's Mates.	Gunner's Mates.			Gun Captains, First Class.	Gun Captains, Second Class.	Machinists—Chief Petty Officers.	Water Tenders—First Class Petty Officers.	Oilers—Second Class Petty Officers.
First Naval Battalion, New York city .....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	7	32	1	1	1	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	2	16	11	4	1	.....	30	300	322	
Second Naval Battalion, Brooklyn.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	.....	3	1	3	1	7	33	1	1	1	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	6	6	2	3	.....	32	318	341	
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>663</b>

NOTE.—A Battalion of Naval Militia consists of one Commander; one Lieutenant Commander as Executive Officer; one Lieutenant as Navigator; one Surgeon, of the grade of Lieutenant; one Assistant Surgeon, of the grade of Lieutenant, Junior Grade; one Paymaster, of the grade of Lieutenant; one Assistant Paymaster, of the grade of Ensign; one Lieutenant, Junior Grade, as Signal Officer; one Lieutenant, Junior Grade, as Gunnery and Torpedo Officer and Inspector of Gun Practice; one Master-at-Arms; one Chief Boatswain's Mate; one Chief Gunner's Mate; one Chief Quartermaster; one Chief Yeoman; one Hospital Steward; one Paymaster's Yeoman; one Band Master; one Chief Musician; four Quartermasters; a Hospital Corps, not to exceed nine men, of whom two may be appointed first class petty officers and one a second class petty officer, the others being graded as seamen; a corps of Field Music at the rate of four musicians for each division, but not to exceed sixteen in all, of whom one may be appointed a first class and one a second class petty officer, and not less than three or more than five divisions, one of which shall be known as a special division. The Executive Officer, Navigator, Signal Officer and Gunnery and Torpedo Officer are line officers.

•A Division of a Naval Battalion consists of one Lieutenant; one Lieutenant, Junior Grade; two Ensigns; one Boatswain's Mate; one Gunner's Mate; four Gun Captains, first class petty officers; four Gun Captains, second class petty officers, and seventy-two first and second class seamen, or eighty-two enlisted men; the minimum strength of the Division to be forty-one enlisted men.

•A Special Division of a Naval Battalion consists of one Engineer Lieutenant, commanding the Division; one Engineer Lieutenant, Junior Grade, who is second in command; five Machinists, who are rated as chief petty officers; four Water Tenders, rated as first class petty officers; four Oilers, rated as second class petty officers, and twenty-five firemen, or thirty-eight enlisted men; the minimum strength being nineteen enlisted men.

## SEPARATE NAVAL DIVISION.

	COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.						ENLISTED MEN.												
	Lieutenant.	Lieutenant, Junior Grade.	Ensigns.	Engineer Ensigns.	Asst. Surgeon—Lieutenant, Junior Grade.	Total Commissioned Officers.	Boatswain's Mate.	Gunner's Mate.	Gun Captains—First Class Petty Officers.	Machinists—First Class Petty Officers.	Water Tenders—First Class Petty Officers.	Oilers—Second Class Petty Officers.	Gun Captains—Second Class Petty Officers.	Hospital Corps Men.	Musicians.	Firemen.	Seamen.	Total Enlisted Men.	Aggregate.
Second Separate Naval Division, Rochester .....	1	.....	2	....	1	4	1	1	4	.....	.....	.....	4	....	...	....	76	86	90

NOTE.—A Separate Naval Division consists of one Lieutenant; one Lieutenant, Junior Grade; one Assistant Surgeon, of grade of Lieutenant, Junior Grade; two Ensigns; one Engineer Ensign in charge of the Engineer Petty Officers and five men; one Boatswain's Mate; one Gunner's Mate; four Gun Captains, first class petty officers; one Machinist and one Water Tender, each of the rate of first class petty officer; one Oiler, of the rate of second class petty officer; four Gun Captains, second class petty officer; two Hospital Corps Men; two Musicians; six firemen and seventy-two first and second class seamen; total enlisted men, ninety-five; the minimum strength is forty-seven enlisted men.



## STATE ARMORIES.

---

The State has erected Armories at—  
Albany, for the 10th Battalion, 3d Signal Corps and Headquarters, 3d Brigade.  
Amsterdam, for the 46th Separate Company.  
Auburn, for the 2d Separate Company.  
Binghamton, for the 20th Separate Company and 6th Battery.  
Brooklyn, Bedford and Atlantic avenues, for the 23d Regiment.  
Brooklyn, Marcy avenue and Heywood street, for the 47th Regiment.  
Buffalo, on Broadway, for the 65th Regiment.  
Buffalo, on Connecticut street, for the 74th Regiment.  
Catskill, for the 16th Separate Company.  
Charlotte, boathouse and storerooms for the 2d Separate Naval Division.  
Cohoes, for the 7th Separate Company.  
Elmira, for the 30th Separate Company.  
Flushing, for the 17th Separate Company.  
Geneva, for the 34th Separate Company.  
Glens Falls, for the 18th Separate Company.  
Hoosick Falls, for the 32d Separate Company.  
Hornellsville, for the 47th Separate Company.  
Hudson, for the 23d Separate Company.  
Jamestown, for the 13th Separate Company.  
Kingston, for the 14th Separate Company.  
Malone, for the 27th Separate Company.  
Middletown, for the 24th Separate Company.  
Mohawk, for the 31st Separate Company.  
Mount Vernon, for the 11th Separate Company.  
Newburgh, for the 5th and 10th Separate Companies.  
Niagara Falls, for the 42d Separate Company.  
Ogdensburg, for the 40th Separate Company.  
Olean, for the 43d Separate Company.  
Oswego, for the 48th Separate Company.  
Oneonta, for the 3d Separate Company.  
Poughkeepsie, for the 15th Separate Company.  
Rochester, for the 1st and 8th Separate Companies and the 2d Separate Naval  
Division (also boathouse for the latter at Charlotte).  
Saratoga Springs, for the 22d Separate Company.  
Schenectady, for the 36th and 37th Separate Companies.  
Syracuse, for the 41st Separate Company.  
Tonawanda, for the 25th Separate Company.  
Troy, for the 6th, 12th and 21st Separate Companies.  
Utica, for the 28th and 44th Separate Companies.  
Walton, for the 33d Separate Company.  
Watertown, for the 39th Separate Company.  
Whitehall, for the 9th Separate Company.

## ARMORIES FURNISHED BY COUNTIES AT

New York city, for the 1st Signal Corps, 2d Battery, 71st Regiment and 1st Brigade.

New York city, for Squadron A.

New York city, for the 1st Battery.

New York city, for the 8th Regiment.

New York city, for the 9th Regiment.

New York city, for the 12th Regiment.

New York city, for the 22d Regiment.

New York city, for the 69th Regiment.

Brooklyn, for the 2d Signal Corps.

Brooklyn, for Troop C.

Brooklyn, for the 3d Battery.

Brooklyn, for the 13th Regiment.

Brooklyn, for the 14th Regiment.

Medina, for the 29th Separate Company.

Yonkers, for the 4th Separate Company.

## ARMORIES FURNISHED BY THE UNITED STATES AT

New York city, foot of East Twenty-eighth street, U. S. S. New Hampshire, for the 1st Naval Battalion.

## ARMORIES OWNED BY TROOPS AT

New York city, by the 7th Regiment, its Armory at Park avenue and Sixty-seventh street; ground leased from the city.

---

STATE ARSENAL.

---

The State Arsenal, used as such, is located at corner of Seventh avenue and Thirty-fifth street, New York city.

## UNITED STATES ARMY PAY.

*Table of pay allowed by law to officers of the Army, annexed to the Army Register conformably to the resolution of the House of Representatives of August 30, 1842.*

GRADE.	PAY OF OFFICERS IN ACTIVE SERVICE *						PAY OF RETIRED OFFICERS.*					
	PAY OF GRADE.		MONTHLY PAY.				PAY OF GRADE.		MONTHLY PAY.			
	Yearly.	Monthly.	After 5 years' service.	After 10 years' service.	After 15 years' service.	After 20 years' service.	Yearly.	Monthly.	After 5 years' service.	After 10 years' service.	After 15 years' service.	After 20 years' service.
			<i>10 per ct.</i>	<i>20 per ct.</i>	<i>30 per ct.</i>	<i>40 per ct.</i>						
Lieutenant General .....	\$11,000 00	\$916 67					\$8,250 00	\$687 50				
Major-General .....	7,500 00	625 00					5,625 00	468 75				
Brigadier General .....	5,500 00	458 33					4,125 00	343 75				
Colonel .....	3,500 00	291 67	\$320 83	\$350 00	\$375 00	\$375 00	2,625 00	218 75	\$240 62	\$262 50	\$281 25	\$281 25
Lieutenant Colonel .....	3,000 00	250 00	275 00	300 00	325 00	\$333 33	2,250 00	187 50	206 25	225 00	243 75	250 00
Major .....	2,500 00	208 33	229 17	250 00	270 83	291 67	1,875 00	156 25	171 87	187 50	203 12	218 75
Captain, mounted .....	2,000 00	166 67	183 33	200 00	216 67	233 33	1,500 00	125 00	137 50	150 00	162 50	175 00
Captain, not mounted .....	1,800 00	150 00	165 00	180 00	195 00	210 00	1,350 00	112 50	123 75	135 00	145 25	157 50
Regimental Adjutant .....	1,800 00	150 00	165 00	180 00	195 00	210 00						
Regimental Quartermaster .....	1,800 00	150 00	165 00	180 00	195 00	210 00						
First Lieutenant, mounted .....	1,600 00	133 33	146 67	160 00	173 33	186 67	1,200 00	100 00	110 00	120 00	130 00	140 00
First Lieutenant, not mounted .....	1,500 00	125 00	137 50	150 00	162 50	175 00	1,125 00	93 75	103 12	112 50	121 87	131 25
Second Lieutenant, mounted .....	1,500 00	125 00	137 50	150 00	162 50	175 00	1,125 00	93 75	103 12	112 50	121 87	131 25
Second Lieutenant, not mounted .....	1,400 00	116 67	128 33	140 00	151 67	163 33	1,050 00	87 50	96 25	105 00	113 75	122 50
Chaplain .....	1,500 00	125 00	137 50	150 00	162 50	175 00	1,350 00	112 50	123 75	135 00	146 25	157 50

\* For law establishing the present rates of pay, see sections 1261, 1262, 1263 and 1274, Revised Statutes.

† The maximum pay of a Colonel is by law \$4,500 per annum. [Section 1267, Revised Statutes.]

‡ The maximum pay of a Lieutenant Colonel is by law \$4,000 per annum. [Section 1267, Revised Statutes.]

1. An Aid-de-Camp to a Major-General is allowed \$300 per year in addition to the pay of his rank, not to be included in computing the service increase. [Act July 15, 1870, Sec. 24.] Section 1261, Revised Statutes.
2. An Aid-de-Camp to a Brigadier-General is allowed \$150 per year in addition to the pay of his rank, not to be included in computing the service increase. [Act July 15, 1870, Sec. 24.] Section 1261, Revised Statutes.
3. An Acting Commissary of Subsistence is allowed \$100 per year in addition to the pay of his rank, not to be included in computing the service increase. [Act July 15, 1870, Sec. 24.] Section 1261, Revised Statutes.
4. Assistant Surgeons are entitled to pay of Captain after five years' service [Act June 23, 1874, Sec. 4], service to be reckoned from date of acceptance of appointment or commission. [Decision of Second Comptroller, September 26, 1854.]
5. Lieutenants of the Signal Corps to be promoted after fourteen years' service, as provided for Lieutenants of the Corps of Engineers and the Ordnance Department, under sections 1,03 and 1,207, Revised Statutes. [Act, October 4, 1850.]
6. Retired officers receive 75 per cent. of pay (salary and increase) of their rank. [Act July 15, 1870, Sec. 24.] Section 1274, Revised Statutes.
7. A retired Chaplain receives 75 per cent. of the pay (salary and increase) of his rank (Captain, not mounted). Section 1122, Revised Statutes.
8. The officer in charge of the public buildings and grounds (Washington) has, while so serving, the rank, pay and emoluments of a Colonel. [Act March 3, 1873, Sec. 1.]
9. For additional pay as mounted officers, see par. 1301, Army Regulations, 1895, as amended by G. O. No. 119, 1898.
10. The principal assistant in the Ordnance Bureau of the War Department shall receive a compensation, including pay and emoluments, not exceeding that of a major of Ordnance. [Act February 27, 1877.]
11. The Ordnance Storekeeper now on duty in Washington as disbursing officer and assistant to the Chief of Ordnance shall hereafter have the rank of Major. [Act June 6, 1896.]
12. An Acting Judge Advocate, detailed by the Secretary of War, is entitled to the pay and allowances of Captain of Cavalry. [Act July 5, 1884.]
13. Retired officers detailed for duty at colleges under the act of November 3, 1893, entitled to full pay. Those detailed under other laws not entitled. [Act August 6, 1894.]

#### REMARKS.

Mileage, from and after July 1, 1898, is allowed to officers traveling on duty under orders, at the rate of seven cents per mile, by the shortest usually traveled routes payable by the Pay Department. [Act March 15, 1898.]

Commutation of quarters to be paid by Pay Department, \$12 per month per room. [Act. June 23, 1879.] General Orders No. 64, Adjutant-General's Office, series of 1879.

The sums hereinbefore allowed shall be paid in monthly payments by the Paymaster. (Section 1268, Revised Statutes).

Vouchers in payment of an officer's salary must cover his whole compensation (full or half pay, according to status), for a period of one or more calendar months.

*Pay of Officers, Cadets, Chaplain, Sword Master and Teacher of Music at the Military Academy.*

GRADE.	Grade, or assimilated pay	Yearly pay.	Acts of Congress establishing present rates of pay.	
Superintendent .....	Pay of Colonel .....	} See preceding table.	} June 12, 1853, Sec. 1; July 15, 1870, Sec. 24. [Section 1334, Revised Statutes.]	
Commandant of Cadets.....	Pay of Lieutenant-Colonel.....			} March 3, 1851, Sec. 1; July 15, 1870, Sec. 24. [Section 1335, Revised Statutes.]
Adjutant .....	Pay of Regimental Adjutant.....			} August 7, 1876; March 31, 1884.
Treasurer, Quartermaster and Commissary of Cadets.	\$700 in addition to pay as Captain of Infantry			} July 15, 1870, Sec. 24.
Surgeon .....	Pay of his grade in the Army .....			} July 15, 1870, Secs. 13 and 24; February 23, 1873. [Section 1336, Revised statutes.]
Assistant Surgeon .....	Pay of his grade in the Army .....			} June 23, 1879, Sec. 4.
Professor, of more than ten years' service at the Academy .....	Pay of Colonel .....			} March 1, 1893.
Professor, of less than ten years' service .....	Pay of Lieutenant-Colonel .....			
Associate Professor of Mathematics, of more than ten years' service at the Academy .....	Pay of Major .....			
Associate Professor of Mathematics, of less than ten years' service .....	Pay of Captain, mounted .....			
Assistant Professor .....	Pay of Captain, mounted .....			
Senior Assistant Instructor of Tactics .....	Pay of Captain, mounted .....			
Assistant Instructor of Tactics, commanding a Company of Cadets .....	Pay of Captain, mounted .....			
Acting Instructor Professor .....	Pay of his grade in the Army .....			
Acting Assistant Instructor of Tactics .....	Pay of his grade in the Army .....			
Instructors of Ordnance and Science of Gunnery and of Practical Engineering .....	Pay of Major .....	} April 29, 1812, Sec. 2; July 15, 1870, Sec. 24. [Section 1337, Revised Statutes.]		
Librarian .....	\$120 per annum, in addition to pay of his grade in the Army .....	} February 28, 1873 [Section 1336, Revised Statutes.]		
Chaplain .....	Pay of Captain, mounted .....			
Sword Master .....	.....	\$2,000 00	Acts March 6, 1896, and February 10, 1897.	
.....	.....	1,500 00	February 18, 1896.	
.....	.....	.....	February 16, 1857, Sec. 2 [Section 1338, Revised Statutes.]	
Cadet.....	\$540 per annum .....	540 00	June 30, 1882.	
Teacher of Music.....	\$1,080 per annum .....	.....	March 3, 1877.	

Table of monthly pay of enlisted men of the United States Army.

(Sections 1102, 1227 and 1280 to 1284, Revised Statutes; Acts of June 16, 1890, February 27, 1893, August 1, 1894, August 6, 1894, and March 16, 1896.)

YEAR IN EACH ENLISTMENT .....	FIRST FIVE YEARS' SERVICE.					AFTER FIVE YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE.				
	1st year.	2d year.	3d year.	4th year.	5th year.	\$2 EXTRA.				
						1st year.	2d year.	3d year.	4th year.	5th year.
YEAR OF TOTAL CONTINUOUS SERVICE .....	1st year.	2d year.	3d year.	4th year.	5th year.	6th year.	7th year.	8th year.	9th year.	10th year.
RANK AND SERVICE.										
COMPANY.										
Veterinary Sergeant—Field Artillery .....	\$18	\$18	\$19	\$20	\$21	\$23	\$23	\$23	\$23	\$23
Cook—Engineers .....	20	20	21	22	23	25	25	25	25	25
Cook—Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry .....	15	15	16	17	18	20	20	20	20	20
Private—Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry .....	13	13	14	15	16	18	18	18	18	18
Private—(Second class) Engineers and Ordnance and Signal Corps .....										
Musician—Engineers, Artillery and Infantry .....	14	14	15	16	17	19	19	19	19	19
Trumpeter—Cavalry .....										
Wagoner—Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry .....	15	15	16	17	18	20	20	20	20	20
Artificer—Artillery and Infantry and Field Artillery .....										
Corporal—Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry .....	18	18	19	20	21	23	23	23	23	23
Blacksmith and Farrier—Cavalry .....										
Saddler—Cavalry and Field Artillery .....	17	17	18	19	20	22	22	22	22	22
Sergeant—Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry .....										
Private—(First class) Engineers and Ordnance and Signal Corps .....	20	20	21	22	23	25	25	25	25	25
Corporal—Engineers and Ordnance and Signal Corps .....	25	25	26	27	28	30	30	30	30	30
First Sergeant—Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry .....	34	34	35	36	37	39	39	39	39	39
Sergeant—Engineers, Ordnance and Signal Corps .....	45	45	46	47	48	50	50	50	50	50
Sergeants—(First class) Signal Corps .....	15	15	16	17	18	20	20	20	20	20
Farrier—Field Artillery .....	18	18	19	20	21	23	23	23	23	23
Quartermaster Sergeant—Cavalry, Infantry and Field Artillery .....										
REGIMENT.										
Chief Trumpeter—Cavalry .....	22	22	23	24	25	27	27	27	27	27
Principal Musician—Artillery and Infantry .....										
Saddler-Sergeant—Cavalry .....	60	60	61	62	63	65	65	65	65	65
Chief Musician—Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry .....										
Sergeant-Major—Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry .....	23	23	24	25	26	28	28	28	28	28
Quartermaster-Sergeant—Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry .....	36	36	37	38	39	41	41	41	41	41
Sergeant-Major and Quartermaster-Sergeant—Engineers .....										

Table of monthly pay of enlisted men of the United States Army—(Concluded).

	FIRST FIVE YEARS' SERVICE.					AFTER FIVE YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE.‡				
						\$2 EXTRA.				
YEAR IN EACH ENLISTMENT .....	1st year.	2d year.	3d year.	4th year.	5th year.	1st year.	2d year.	3d year.	4th year.	5th year.
YEAR OF TOTAL CONTINUOUS SERVICE .....	1st year.	2d year.	3d year.	4th year.	5th year.	6th year.	7. h year.	8th year.	9th year.	10th year.
RANK AND SERVICE.										
POST.										
Ordnance Sergeant.....	} 34	34	35	36	37	39	39	39	39	39
Commissary Sergeant.....										
Post Quartermaster-Sergeant.....										
HOSPITAL CORPS. †										
Hospital Steward.....	45	45	46	47	48	50	50	50	50	50
Acting Hospital Steward.....	25	25	26	27	28	30	30	30	30	30
Private .....	18	18	19	20	21	23	23	23	23	23

\* The pay of a man who has ever re-enlisted under the act of Aug. 4, 1854, and who re-enters the service more than three months after discharge, commences with amount stated in this column.

† Enlisted men of this corps are entitled to increased pay for length of service, the same as other enlisted men. Hospital Stewards rank with Ordnance Sergeants and are entitled to all the allowances of that grade; Acting Hospital Stewards to be detailed from privates of the Hospital Corps; Privates of the Hospital Corps are entitled to the allowances of a Corporal of the arm of service with which they are on duty. [Act March 1, 1857, U. S. O. 29, A. G. O., 1857.]

‡ Only one Veterinary Surgeon, at \$75 per month, allowed each of the cavalry regiments, from the 1st to the 6th Regiment, inclusive; two, one at \$100 and one at \$75 per month, allowed each of the 7th, 8th 9th and 10th Regiments; the senior in date of appointment entitled to the higher grade. (Decision of Adjutant General of Dec. 3, 1874.)

§ An additional \$1 per month for each subsequent period of five years.

*Pay of Veterinary Surgeons, Hospital Matrons, and Clerks and Messengers at Military Headquarters.*

[Act August 6, 1894.]

Veterinary Surgeon # (senior).....	\$100 per month	Clerk, Class 2.....	\$1,100 per annum
Veterinary Surgeon (junior).....	75 per month	Clerk, Class 3.....	1,200 per annum
Hospital Matron.....	10 per month	Messenger.....	60 per month
Clerk, Class 1.....	1,000 per annum		

CLOTHING—Will be settled six months after the date of enlistment, and thereafter on June 30 and December 31 of each year. [General Orders, No. 42, Adjutant General's Office, series of 1890.] Balances found due the United States to be charged soldier on the muster rolls of those dates. Balances due soldier to be carried forward on company books credited to his current clothing account; any balance remaining due him at discharge to be credited on final statements. [Section 1302, Revised Statutes.]

For causes of withholding retained pay on discharge of the soldier, see paragraph 10 General Orders, No. 51, series of 1872; No. 95, series of 1888; G. O., 70 and 127, series of 1890; G. O., 56, series of 1891, and paragraph 1369, Army Regulations, 1835.

The enlisted force of the Signal Corps shall hereafter consist of *fifty Sergeants*, of whom ten shall be of the first class, with the pay of Hospital Steward. [Act October 1, 1890; G. O., No. 124, series of 1890.] The remaining *forty sergeants* have the pay of Engineer Sergeants. [Act June 20, 1878, G. O., No. 41, series of 1878.]

Enlisted men (retired) are entitled to three-fourths of the monthly pay allowed by law to them in the grade they held when retired, with commutation of clothing and rations. [Act February 14, 1885; G. O., 55, A. G. O., 1885.] Not entitled to traveling allowances on retirement, but to transportation in kind by the Quartermaster's Department.

A certificate of merit entitles the soldier to \$2 per month additional pay, commencing on the date of rendering "distinguished service" and continuing through all subsequent service as an enlisted man. [Sections 1216 and 1285, Revised Statutes, and Act of February 9, 1891.] The Court of Claims decided May 2, 1893, that the act of February 9, 1891, is retroactive and entitles to pay from date of the service, not merely from the date of the act.

The period within which soldiers may re-enlist with the benefits conferred by sections 1282 and 1284, Revised Statutes, is extended to *three months*. [Act August 1, 1894.]

Hereafter every enlisted man in the Army shall be entitled to all the benefits conferred by sections 1281 and 1282, Revised Statutes. [Act August 1, 1894.]

Hereafter all enlistments in the Army shall be for the term of three years. [Act August 1, 1894.]

Traveling allowances are forfeited when soldier is discharged, by order of the Secretary of War, for disability caused by his own misconduct. [Act March 16, 1896.]

The Veterinary Sergeants and Farriers of Field Artillery, Artificers of Field Artillery, and Corporals and Privates of the Signal Corps, and Quartermaster-Sergeants of Cavalry, Infantry, and Field Artillery, are authorized only in time of war.—[Act April 26, 1893.]

Twenty per cent increase on pay proper of all enlisted men is allowed in time of war.—[Act April 22, 1893.]



## UNITED STATES NAVY PAY.

## NAVY PAY TABLE.

RANK.	At sea.	On shore duty.	On leave or waiting orders.
Rear-Admirals .....	\$6,000	\$5,000	\$4,000
Commodores.....	5,000	4,000	3,000
Captains.....	4,500	3,500	2,800
Commanders.....	3,500	3,000	2,300
Lieutenant-Commanders—			
First four years after date of commission.....	2,800	2,400	2,000
After four years from date of commission.....	3,000	2,600	2,200
Lieutenants—			
First five years after date of commission.....	2,400	2,000	1,600
After five years from date of commission.....	2,600	2,200	1,800
Lieutenants (Junior Grade)—			
First five years after date of commission.....	1,800	1,500	1,200
After five years from date of commission.....	2,000	1,700	1,400
Ensigns—			
First five years after date of commission.....	1,200	1,000	800
After five years from date of commission.....	1,400	1,200	1,000
Naval Cadets* .....	500	50 <sup>a</sup>	500
Mates .....	1900	1700	1500
Medical and pay directors and medical and pay inspectors and			
Chief Engineers, having the same rank, at sea.....	4,400	.....	.....
Fleet Surgeons, Fleet Paymasters and Fleet Engineers .....	4,400	.....	.....
Surgeons, Paymasters and Chief Engineers—			
First five years after date of commission.....	2,800	2,400	2,000
Second five years after date of commission.....	3,200	2,800	2,400
Third five years after date of commission.....	3,500	3,200	2,600
Fourth five years after date of commission.....	3,700	3,600	2,800
After twenty years from date of commission.....	4,200	4,000	3,000
Passed Assistant Surgeons and Passed Assistant Paymasters—			
First five years after date of appointment.....	2,000	1,800	1,500
After five years from date of appointment.....	2,300	2,000	1,700
Passed Assistant Engineers—			
First five years after date of appointment.....	2,000	1,800	1,500
Second five years after date of appointment.....	2,200	2,000	1,700
Third five years after date of appointment.....	2,450	2,250	1,900
Fourth five years after date of appointment.....	2,700	2,350	1,950
Assistant Surgeons, Assistant Paymasters and Assistant Engineers—			
First five years after date of appointment.....	1,700	1,400	1,000
After five years from date of appointment.....	1,900	1,600	1,200
Naval Constructors—			
First five years after date of appointment.....	.....	3,200	2,200
Second five years after date of appointment.....	.....	3,400	2,400
Third five years after date of appointment.....	.....	3,700	2,700
Fourth five years after date of appointment.....	.....	4,000	3,000
After twenty years from date of appointment.....	.....	4,200	3,200
Assistant Naval Constructors—			
First four years after date of appointment.....	.....	2,000	1,500
Second four years after date of appointment.....	.....	2,200	1,700
After eight years from date of appointment.....	.....	2,600	1,900
Chaplains—			
First five years after date of commission.....	2,500	2,000	1,600
After five years from date of commission.....	2,800	2,300	1,900
Professors of Mathematics and Civil Engineers—			
First five years after date of appointment.....	2,400	2,400	1,500
Second five years after date of appointment.....	2,700	2,700	1,800
Third five years after date of appointment.....	3,000	3,000	2,100
After fifteen years from date of appointment.....	3,500	3,500	2,600
Boatswains, Gunners, Carpenters and Sailmakers—			
First three years after date of appointment.....	1,200	900	700
Second three years after date of appointment.....	1,300	1,000	800
Third three years after date of appointment.....	1,400	1,300	900
Fourth three years after date of appointment.....	1,600	1,300	1,000
After twelve years from date of appointment.....	1,800	1,600	1,200

\*After leaving Academy, *at sea*, in other than practice ships, \$950 per annum.

†Mates who were in the service August 1, 1894, are entitled to receive annual pay at the rates following: At sea, \$1,200; on shore duty, \$900; on leave or waiting orders, \$700. [Act August 1, 1894.]

NAVY PAY TABLE—(Continued).

RANK.	Pay per annum.
Secretary—	
To Naval Academy.....	\$1,800
Clerks—	
First clerk to Commandants of navy yards.....	1,500
Second clerk to Commandants of navy yards.....	1,200
To Commandant at navy yard, Mare Island.....	1,800
To Commandants of naval stations.....	1,500
Clerks to Paymasters—	
At navy yard, Mare Island.....	1,800
At navy yards, Boston, New York, League Island and Washington.....	1,600
At navy yards, Portsmouth, Norfolk, and Pensacola.....	1,400
At other stations.....	1,300
At receiving-ships, Boston, New York and League Island.....	1,600
At receiving ships, Mare Island.....	1,800
At other receiving ships, on vessels of the first rate, at the Naval Academy and at the Naval Home.....	1,300
On vessels of the second rate and to fleet paymasters.....	1,100
On vessels of the third rate and supply vessels and storeships.....	1,000
To Inspectors in charge of provisions and clothing at navy yards, Boston, New York, League Island and Washington.....	1,600
At other inspections.....	1,800

NOTE.—From and after July 1, 1870, the spirit ration is totally abolished, and in lieu thereof the Navy ration, under the appropriation of provisions for the Navy, is 30 cents per day.

Provided, That no officer on the retired list of the Navy shall be employed on active duty except in time of war: And provided, That those officers on the retired list, and those hereafter retired, who were, or who may be, retired after forty years' service, or on attaining the age of sixty-two years, in conformity with section one of the act of December, eighteen hundred and sixty-one, and its amendments dated June twenty-fifth, eighteen hundred and sixty-four, or those who were or may be retired from incapacity resulting from long and faithful service, from wounds or injuries received in the line of duty, from sickness or exposure therein, shall, after the passage of this act, be entitled to seventy-five per centum of the present sea pay of the grade or rank which they held at the time of their retirement. The rear-admirals provided for in the act of June fifth, eighteen hundred and seventy-two, shall be considered as having been retired as rear admirals. [Act 3d March, 1873.]

PETTY OFFICERS, ENLISTED MEN, ETC.

CLASSIFICATION AND PAY.

Chief Petty Officers.

Seaman branch.	Monthly pay.	Artificer branch.	Monthly pay.	Special Branch.	Monthly pay.
Chief Master-at-Arms.....	\$85	Chief Machinists.....	\$70	Chief Yeomen.....	\$60
Chief Boatswains' Mates.....	50	Chief Carpenters' Mates.....	50	Apothecaries.....	60
Chief Gunners' Mates.....	50			Bandmasters.....	52
Chief Gun Captains.....	60				
Chief Quartermasters.....	50				

Petty Officers, First Class.

Masters-at-Arms, first class.....	\$40	Machinists, first class....	\$55	First Musicians.....	\$36
Boatswains' Mates, first class.....	40	Boilermakers.....	60	Yeomen, first class... ..	46
Gunners' Mates, first class.....	40	Coppersmiths.....	50		
Gun Captains, first class....	40	Blacksmiths.....	50		
Quartermasters, first class.....	40	Flumbers and Fitters.....	45		
Schoolmasters.....	40	Sailmakers' Mates.....	40		
		Carpenters' Mates, first class.....	40		
		Water Tenders.....	40		

## PETTY OFFICERS, ENLISTED MEN, ETC.—(Continued).

## CLASSIFICATION AND PAY—(Continued).

*Petty Officers, Second Class.*

Seaman branch.	Monthly pay.	Artificer branch.	Monthly pay.	Special branch.	Monthly pay.
Masters-at Arms, second class.....	\$35	Machinists, second class	\$40	Yeomen, second class	\$35
Boatswains' Mates, second class.....	35	Oilers.....	37		
Gunners' Mates, second class.....	35	Carpenters' Mates, second class.....	35		
Gun Captains, second class.....	35	Printers.....	35		
Quartermasters, second class.....	35				

*Petty Officers, Third Class.*

Masters-at-Arms, third class.....	\$30	Carpenters' Mates, third class.....	\$30	Yeomen, third class..	\$30
Coxswains (1).....	30	Painters.....	30		
Gunners' Mates, third class.....	30				
Quartermasters, third class.....	30				

*Seamen, First Class.*

Seamen Gunners.....	\$26	Firemen, first class....	\$35	Musicians, first class.	\$32
Seamen.....	24				
Apprentices, first class.....	21				

*Seamen, Second Class.*

Ordinary Seamen.....	\$19	Firemen, second class	\$30	Musicians, second class	\$30
Apprentices, second class.	15	Shipwrights.....	25		
		Sailmakers.....	25		

*Seamen, Third Class.*

Landsmen.....	\$16	Coal Passers.....	\$22	Baymen.....	\$18
Apprentices, third class..	9				

## MESSMEN BRANCH.

Stewards to Commanders-in-Chief.....	\$45	Steerage Cooks.....	\$22
Cooks to Commanders-in-Chief.....	40	Warrant Officers' Stewards.....	24
Stewards to Commandants.....	45	Warrant Officers' Cooks.....	20
Cooks to Commandants.....	40	Ship's Cooks, first class.....	35
Cabin Stewards.....	37	Ship's Cooks, second class.....	30
Cabin Cooks.....	32	Ship's Cooks, third class.....	25
Wardroom Stewards.....	37	Ship's Cooks, fourth class.....	20
Wardroom Cooks.....	32	Mess Attendants.....	16
Steerage Stewards.....	25		

(1) Coxswains detailed as Coxswains of boats propelled by machinery, or as Coxswains to Commanders-in-Chief, shall receive \$5 per month in addition to their pay.

(2) Seaman in charge of holds shall receive \$5 per month in addition to their pay.

(3) Landsmen assigned to duty as Jacks-of-the-Dust, or as Lamplighters, shall receive \$5 per month in addition to their pay.

(4) Any person who, after having enlisted in the Navy for a term of three years and received an honorable discharge or a recommendation for re-enlistment, upon the expiration of his term of service, re-enlists for three years within three months from the date of his discharge, shall receive an increase of \$1 per month to the pay prescribed for the rating in which he serves for each consecutive re-enlistment.

\*Twenty cents per month is deducted from the pay due each Officer, Seaman and Marine in the Navy, to be applied to the fund for Navy Hospitals.

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS PAY.  
MARINE CORPS PAY TABLE.

RANK.	Pay per annum.
Colonel Commandant.....	\$3,500
Colonel.....	3,500
Lieutenant-Colonel.....	3,000
Major (Staff and Line).....	2,500
Captain and Assistant Quartermaster.....	2,000
Captain.....	1,800
First Lieutenant.....	1,500
Second Lieutenant.....	1,400

NOTE.—All officers below the rank of Brigadier-General are entitled to 10 per centum, in addition to their current yearly pay as given above, for each and every period of five years' service, provided the total amount of such increase shall not exceed 40 per centum of their current yearly pay; and provided further, that the pay of a Colonel shall not exceed \$4,500 per annum, and that of a Lieutenant-Colonel \$4,000 per annum. Officers on the retired list are entitled to 75 per centum of pay (salary and increase) of their rank.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, MUSICIANS AND PRIVATES.

GRADE.	FIRST ENLISTMENT OR FIRST 5 YEARS.					First re-enlistment or second 5 years.	Second re-enlistment or third 5 years.	Third re-enlistment or fourth 5 years.	Fourth re-enlistment or fifth 5 years.	Class 3.
	First year.	Second year.	Third year.	Fourth year.	Fifth year.					
Sergeant-Major.....	\$23	\$23	\$24	\$25	\$26	\$28	\$29	\$30	\$ 1	\$26
Quartermaster-Sergeant.....	23	23	24	25	26	28	29	30	1	26
Drum Major.....	25	25	26	27	28	30	31	32	33	28
First Sergeant.....	25	25	26	27	28	30	31	32	33	28
Sergeant.....	18	18	19	20	21	23	24	25	26	21
Corporal.....	15	15	16	17	18	20	21	22	23	18
Drummer and Fifer.....	13	13	14	15	16	18	19	20	21	16
Private.....	13	13	14	15	16	18	19	20	21	16
Leader of the Band.....	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
Musician, first class.....	34	34	35	36	37	39	40	41	42	37
Musician, second class.....	20	20	21	22	23	25	26	27	28	23
Musician, third class.....	17	17	18	19	20	22	23	24	25	20

NOTE.—Class 3 is the term used to designate pay of men who have ever received re-enlisted pay under the act of August 4, 1854, but have allowed a longer period than one month to elapse before again enlisting. The amount is the same as that received by a man serving in the fifth year of a first enlistment.

Twenty cents per month will continue to be deducted from the above rates, as usual, for the Navy Hospital Fund.

Members of the Marine Band are allowed \$4 per month, in addition to rates of pay as given above, for playing at the White House and Public Grounds, under the provisions of the act of Congress of August 18, 1856.

## STATE PAY.

---

151. DUTY PAY.—Each officer and enlisted man ordered for duty by the governor, or under his authority by the commanding officer of the national guard or the commanding officer of the naval militia, shall receive the duty pay herein specified for every day actually on duty, except when so ordered for inspection, muster or rifle-practice, or parade or review or field service not extending beyond one day; a musician or private, one dollar and twenty-five cents; a first sergeant or sergeant-major, or non-commissioned officer acting as such, two dollars; any other non-commissioned officer, or private acting as such, one dollar and fifty cents; each enlisted man who has served a full term of enlistment shall be entitled to additional pay at the rate of twenty-five cents per day during the second five years of his service and a further addition of twenty-five cents per day for each succeeding five years of service; a lieutenant, two dollars and fifty cents; a captain or company commander, three dollars; a major and a lieutenant-colonel, four dollars per day; a colonel or commanding officer of a regiment, or of a battalion or squadron not part of a regiment, five dollars; a brigadier-general, six dollars; a major-general, eight dollars; staff officers, the pay of officers of the line of equal grade; chaplains, the pay of captains. Officers and men of the naval militia shall be paid according to their assimilated grade with those of the land forces herein set forth. When on duty or assembled therefor in case of riot, tumult, breach of the peace, insurrection or invasion, or whenever called in aid of the civil authorities, commissioned officers shall be entitled to and shall receive the same pay and allowances as commissioned officers of the army or navy of the United States, of equal grade and term of service as the case may be. Each officer and enlisted man, mounted and equipped, shall be paid a reasonable compensation per day for each horse actually used by him.

152. PAY WHEN AIDING THE CIVIL AUTHORITY.—All officers and enlisted men while on duty or assembled therefor, pursuant to the orders of a judge of the supreme court, sheriff of a county or mayor of a city, or any other civil officer authorized by law to make such a demand on the military or naval forces of the State, in case of riot, tumult, breach of the peace, resistance to process, or whenever called upon in aid of civil authorities, shall receive the pay set forth in section one hundred and fifty-one of this chapter; and such compensation and the necessary expenses incurred in quartering, caring for, warning for duty and transporting and subsisting the troops, as well as the expense incurred for pay, care, and subsistence of officers and enlisted men temporarily disabled in the line of duty, while on such duty, as set forth in section one hundred and sixty-five of this chapter, shall be paid by the county where such service is rendered. The

county treasurer of such county shall, upon presentation to him of vouchers and pay rolls for such expenses and compensation, certified by the officers commanding such forces, and approved by the commanding officer of the brigade or of the naval militia to which they were attached, forthwith execute in behalf of and in the name of such county, a certificate or certificates of indebtedness for the money required to pay such vouchers and pay rolls; such certificate shall bear interest at the rate of not to exceed six per centum per annum and shall be made payable on the first day of February following the expiration of two months from their issue, and the amount thereof shall be raised in the next tax budget of said county succeeding their issue, and applied to the payment of such certificates. Said county treasurer shall sell such certificates at public or private sale, and apply the proceeds thereof to the payment of such expenses and compensation. In the City of New York the duties hereby imposed upon a county treasurer shall be performed by the comptroller of said city, who shall raise the money necessary to comply with the provisions of this section by the issue and sale of revenue bonds of said city; the sum necessary to pay said bonds shall be included by the municipal assembly and board of estimate and apportionment of said city in its final estimates for expenses of said city for the year succeeding that in which said bonds were issued. Any county treasurer or public officer, who shall neglect or refuse to perform any of the duties required by this section, shall be personally charged with the cost and all necessary disbursements of any action or proceeding brought to compel such performance, together with a reasonable additional allowance to the plaintiff or relator in such action or proceeding, to be fixed by the court.

§ 35. Upon the application of the commanding officer of a regiment, battalion not a part of a regiment, squadron, signal corps, separate troop, battery or company, the governor may authorize the enlistment of cooks in addition to the strength of organizations fixed in this article not exceeding two for a company, troop or battery, one for the field and staff of a regiment, battalion or squadron not part of a regiment, one for the hospital corps of a regiment, one for the field music of a regiment and one for a signal corps. A cook when on duty for which pay is allowed under the provisions of this chapter shall receive the duty pay of a corporal. The governor may authorize the employment of cooks in number as hereinbefore provided, in organizations in which their enlistment has not been authorized, when such organizations are on duty under his orders or are called upon in aid of the civil authorities and cooked rations are not issued. The governor, under like circumstances, may authorize the employment and prescribe the number of cooks for the headquarters of the national guard or of a brigade. A cook so employed shall receive as compensation for his services, while so employed, the duty pay of a corporal to be paid in the manner that the officers and enlisted men with whom he serves are paid, and during such employment shall be subject to all the laws and regulations for the government of the national guard.

§ 47. The governor may authorize the employment of cooks by troops on duty under his orders or called out in aid of the civil authority, when such troops do not receive cooked rations, and such cooks shall receive as compensation for their services the pay of gun captains, second class, while thus employed, paid in the manner that the officers and enlisted men with whom they are serving, are paid. The number of cooks that may thus be employed shall not exceed two to a division. For the headquarters of the naval militia and of a battalion the governor may prescribe the number of cooks that may be employed. And these cooks shall be subject while thus employed, to the military code, the articles of war and the regulations as if they were regularly enlisted men of the naval militia.

# INDEX.

(Lists of relative rank are not indexed.)

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Abeel, Alfred Havens.....	32	Ashwin, Edward H.....	261
Abrahall, Frank Albert.....	129	Aspinwall, Lloyd.....	261
Abrams, James Clark.....	65	Asten, Charles Edward.....	276
Ackerman, Howard.....	261	Auferman, Walter Chas. Wm.....	290
Acker, Eben Elisha.....	276	Austen, David Elwell.....	101
Adams, Edward Max.....	177	Austin, Elmore Farrington.....	31
Adams, Henry H., Jr.....	276	Austin, Eugene Kelly.....	51
Adams, John Erskine.....	278	Avery, Courtland.....	295
Adriance, I. Reynolds.....	263	Avery, Solomon, Jr.....	276
Agar, John Giraud.....	283	Avery, Thomas Heape.....	115
Agostini, Louis.....	80		
Alden, George Marshall.....	58	Babcock, Charles E. P.....	149
Aldrich, Bishop L.....	277	Babcock, Francis Granger, Jr.....	183, 238
Allen, Flavius J.....	263	Babcock, Louis Locke.....	263
Allen, Frank Douglas.....	296	Babcock, Theodore Hurlbut.....	19
Allen, Thomas H.....	275	Babcock, Woodward.....	99
Amory, William Nowland.....	260, 274	Bacon, Alexander S.....	259
Andelfinger, Martin Breen.....	146	Bacon, James.....	261
Anderson, Frank Bartow.....	296	Bader, Albert Joseph.....	95
Anderson, John A.....	117	Badgley, Howard Gardner.....	38
Anderson, John Gust.....	277	Bagnall, Gerald Percy.....	267
Andrews, Avery De Lano.....	3, 5, 8	Bahme, Paul Carl.....	62, 215
Andrews, Charles Allen.....	275	Bailey, Fred. William George.....	184, 203
Andrews, Charles Lee.....	287	Baker, Floyd Eugene.....	263
Andrews, Frank Fillmore.....	295	Baker, George Livingston.....	76
Andrews, James Madison.....	5, 8, 61, 228	Baker, George Livingston, Jr.....	276
Angle, James M.....	295	Baker, Guy Ellis.....	25
Angus, William Arthur.....	173	Baker, William.....	61, 207
Anhalt, Abram.....	263	Bakewell, Allen Campbell.....	260, 274
Annette, Walter Magee.....	263	Balb, Lewis.....	261, 274
Appleton, Daniel.....	65	Baldwin, Charles Bacon.....	34
Archer, William James.....	263	Baldwin, Harry Beam.....	145
Archibald, Charles Wade.....	181, 219	Baldwin, Thomas William.....	270
Archibold, John.....	276	Ball, George.....	140
Arnold, David Philip.....	31	Ball, John Hathaway.....	27
Ashley, James Thurston.....	105	Bangs, Bleecker.....	133
Ashley, Maurice Cavileer.....	52	Banks, David, Jr.....	15



PAGE.		PAGE.
	Banks, Robert Lenox, Jr. ....	261
	Barber, Clarence James .....	186, 197
	Barber, Thomas Henry .....	259
	Barber, Wilber Francis .....	127
	Barker, Edward .....	255, 263
	Barker, James, Jr. ....	107
	Barker, Walter Cushing .....	154
	Barlow, Joseph Richard Kenrick..	116
	Barnard, John Hall .....	285
	Barnes, Walter Frederick .....	142
	Barnie, Alexander, Jr. ....	261, 274
	Barnum, Edward Herman .....	137
	Barron, Thomas .....	73
	Barrett, Nelson True .....	154
	Barrett, Patrick Joseph .....	278
	Barron, Hugh James .....	263
	Barry, Herbert .....	38
	Barthman, Henry Charles .....	145
	Bartholmew, Alanson Douglass. 63,	204
	Bartholomaei, Albert Schumacher.	262
	Bartlett, Franklin .....	121
	Barton, Samuel Taylor .....	267
	Bascom, George Jonathan .....	261
	Basil, Charles Joseph .....	267
	Bates, George Winsor .....	60
	Bates, Haden James' .....	276
	Bates, William Graves .....	164
	Bauder, Frank .....	61, 229
	Baum, Charles C .....	276
	Baum, Harry C. ....	187, 232
	Baxter, Alexander Gillespie .....	278
	Beach, Bennett Sheldon .....	125
	Beach, Oren Milton, Jr. ....	72
	Beach, Robert James .....	290
	Beal, Thaddeus Reynolds .....	290
	Beals, Pascal P. ....	259
	Bean, William Avery .....	176
	Bead, Francis D. ....	21
	Beasley, Crawford D. ....	46
	Beatty, John Henry .....	165
	Beatty, Joseph Bryan .....	119
	Beck, Howard Levan .....	177
	Beekman, William Schuyler .....	168
	Beers, Edmund O. ....	259
	Behrends, Bessie Hatch .....	275
	Behringer, John Jacob .....	274
	Bell, Harry Van Cott .....	117
	Bell, James Alexander .....	127
	Bell, William Duffield .....	278
	Bellamy, Russell .....	37
	Bemus, William Marvin .....	277
	Bendell, Herman .....	24
	Benham, James Darius .....	278
	Benkard, James Gerald .....	99
	Benkard, John Philip .....	97
	Bennett, George Letcher .....	146
	Bennett, James Silsbee .....	178
	Bennett, Walter Scott .....	127, 279
	Bennett, William Wilkinson .....	277
	Benton, John W. ....	190, 231
	Bergen, John Joseph .....	118
	Bernardi, Peter .....	263
	Berry, Thomas Benjamin .....	277
	Beutell, Martin L. ....	258
	Bibby, Elias .....	63, 213
	Bird, Harrison Kerr .....	270
	Bishop, Edwin F. ....	261
	Bissell, William Grosvenor .....	175
	Bixby, Ambrose Stark .....	151
	Black, Henry Van Deventer .....	71
	Blackman, Walter Penniman .....	275
	Blair, Charles Hildreth .....	260
	Blake, John Reginald .....	96
	Blauvelt, Lester John .....	171
	Bleeker, Anthony James .....	167
	Bloodgood, Freeman, Jr. ....	290
	Blount, Irving .....	286
	Boardman, Fred Wilson .....	55, 198
	Bogart, Arthur Henry .....	114
	Bogart, John .....	13
	Bogert, Ovington B. ....	120
	Bogert, Theodore Lawrence .....	99
	Bolger, John Francis .....	278
	Bond, Montcalm Dunham .....	270
	Booth, Arthur Woodward .....	267
	Booth, Charles Albert .....	267
	Boucher, Pierre Lahmire .....	263
	Bovard, Martin .....	189, 231
	Bowman, George T. ....	275
	Boice, Charles Henry .....	276
	Boyd, John Jaclin .....	296
	Boyer, James Starbuck .....	187

PAGE.	PAGE.		
Boynton, Charles Francis.....	170	Burgess, William Alfred.....	189, 221
Bradley, Henry Hobart.....	267	Burns, Berend James.....	179
Bradley, Stephen Rowe, Jr.....	36	Burns, Charles Stewart.....	275
Bradshaw, Archibald Harmon....	272	Burnton, Maurice Evans.....	263
Brainard, James Seymour.....	181, 222	Burr, Daniel Swift.....	51
Brainard, Walter Haynes.....	71	Burr, Nelson Beardsley.....	97
Braine, Clinton Elgin.....	290	Burrell, William Sealy.....	270
Breckinridge, John Cabell.....	98	Burton, Winfield G.....	260
Brendel, Henry William.....	152	Bush, Robert P.....	263
Brennan, Edward Cromwell.....	260	Butcher, George Clarence.....	275
Brewster, Joseph.....	256, 258	Butler, John G.....	185, 232
Bridge, Charles E.....	259	Butler, Mighells Bachman.....	180
Bridger, Albert Reuben.....	276	Butler, Robert Gordon.....	277, 279
Bridges, Charles W.....	258, 273	Butler, William E.....	134
Bridgeman, Charles De Witt.....	278	Butt, McCoskry.....	15
Bridgman, Henry Ray.....	278	Byars, Robert.....	169
Bridgman, Oliver Benedict.....	36	Byrne, John James.....	87
Briggs, Albert H.....	151		
Briggs, Albert M.....	278	Callahan, John Henry.....	270
Britton, Edward Earl.....	259	Callahan, John J., Jr.....	263
Britton, Reuben A.....	255, 267	Cameron, Henry De Haven.....	41
Brock, Peter Anthony.....	34	Cammann, William Chesebrough..	38
Bronk, John Mortimer.....	263	Camp, John T.....	257
Broun, Heywood C.....	260, 274	Campbell, Alfred B.....	267
Brower, George Andrew.....	263	Campbell, William Francis.....	34
Brown, Frederick Herrick.....	174	Campbell, William R.....	182, 234
Brown, Herbert P.....	261	Candler, Robert Welch.....	285
Brown, John Clifford.....	277	Carey, Martin.....	27
Brown, Myron John.....	278	Carey, William Francis.....	123
Brown, Thurber Arnold.....	186, 223	Carmody, Michael Francis.....	50
Brown, William Howard.....	192	Carnochan, Gouverneur Morris...	67
Bruce, Charles E.....	261	Carpenter, Fred.....	270
Bruch, Edward Blair.....	168, 279	Carroll, Howard.....	279
Bruckmann, Gustav Theodore....	117	Carroll, John Francis.....	115
Brugman, Albert Ferdinand.....	44	Carson, John F.....	144
Bryde, Wesley Egerberg.....	280	Carver, Wallace Elwood.....	287
Buchanan, Charles Jay.....	23	Case, David Kendall.....	132
Buck, Louis Frederick.....	128	Catherwood, Clinton Hastings....	95
Buck, Willis R.....	174	Cattell, James Bernard.....	267
Budelmann, Theodore William....	267	Cavanagh, James.....	255, 257
Buek, Thomas Charles.....	96	Chalmers, Thomas Clark.....	278
Bulger, William J.....	275	Chambers, Albert Walter.....	270
Bull, Henry Adsit.....	152	Chambers, James.....	270
Bull, John Springstead.....	278	Chapin, Charles Pierson.....	263
Burd, Eugene W.....	267	Chapin, Frank Melville.....	151
Bunker, Harold.....	133	Chapin, William Henry.....	4, 8, 149

PAGE.	PAGE.		
Chapman, Thomas Leicester.....	139	Collins-Stanfurdh, Frank S.....	259
Chard, James Alfred.....	263	Colton, Ellsworth.....	276
Charles, William Stuart.....	184, 238	Combes, Abbott C.....	212
Chase, Charles Alexander.....	275	Conklin, Charles C.....	261
Chase, James T.....	257	Conklin, Elwood Cline.....	267
Chatfield, John Edward.....	263	Conlon, James.....	257
Chauncey, Henry, Jr.....	273, 280	Conover, Augustus Whitman.....	65
Chilton, William Wiltshire.....	263	Conrow, William Stevens.....	276
Chormann, Henry.....	180	Content, Washington.....	92
Christensen, Harold B.....	263	Cook, John William.....	267
Christey, Arthur Bryant.....	275	Cooke, Almon Havens.....	175
Church, Benjamin S.....	260	Cookinham, Henry Jared, Jr...189,	236
Cipollari, Joseph.....	79	Cooley, Alfred.....	260
Cipperly, Henry Darius.....	143	Cooley, Benjamin Franklin.....	267
Claiborne, John Herbert.....	278	Cooper, James Fenimore.....	102
Clark, Emmons.....	255, 257	Corning, Arthur Wellesley.....	39
Clark, Henry C.....	259	Cottle, Edmund Petrie.....	4, 8, 173
Clark, Henry Schieffelin.....	15	Coudert, Frederic René, Jr.....	276
Clark, William Allen.....	189, 236	Coudert, Louis L.....	276
Clark, William Nicholas Gilbert..	263	Coster, William Bay.....	263
Clarke, George Herbert.....	125	Costigan, William John.....	156
Claus, Henry.....	278	Cowdin, John Elliott.....	261
Clayton, Bertram Tracy.....	111	Cowen, George William.....	263
Cleminshaw, Charles G.....	24	Cowlbeck, Hiram William.....	55, 211
Cleland, James W. S.....	97	Crall, Howard Elmer.....	71
Cleveland, James Wray.....	5, 8, 71	Crane, Munroe, Jr.....	276
Clodwick, George W.....	277	Craven, Macdonough.....	286
Cluett, Robert, Jr.....	277	Cragin, Calhoun.....	277
Cluett, Walter Herbert.....	63, 201	Crego, Floyd Stranahan.....	28
Clute, William T.....	258	Creighton, John Welfred.....	120
Coan, Clarence Arthur.....	275	Crippin, George William.....	62, 229
Cobb, William.....	181, 235	Crispell, Charles W.....	55, 209
Cochran, George G.....	261	Crockett, William Francis.....	162
Cochran, Henry L.....	134	Croffut, Thomas D.....	270
Cochran, John A.....	261	Cronin, Francis Joseph.....	161
Cohen, David B.....	267	Cronin, James Michael.....	160
Cohn, Sidney Bernhard.....	129	Cronk, Edwin Emory.....	280
Cole, Ashley William.....	259, 273	Crooks, George W.....	257
Cole, Casper Willis.....	277	Crosby, Murray Wasson.....	277
Coleman, Hugh.....	263	Croscup, Homer Cecil.....	118
Coleman, Obed Mitchell.....	277	Crossing Samuel Lansdell.....	291
Colles, Christopher John.....	67	Culkin, Francis Dugan.....	186, 239
Collins, Thomas Campbell.....	61, 202	Culyer, John Y.....	260
Collins, Charles H.....	263	Cummings, Bernard Francis, Jr...161	
Collins, George William.....	261	Cummings, John Robert.....	276
Collins, William J.....	257	Cunauion, James Malick.....	80

PAGE.	PAGE.		
Curtis, Frank Russell.....	275	Dickson, Thomas Gordon.....	267
Cushing, William.....	255, 264	Dillon, Charles Patrick.....	262
Cushman, Harry Curtis.....	22	Dingleman, Alfred W.....	278
Dallon, Victor de Paul.....	278	Dimock, William De Wolf.....	296
Dalphin, Percival Freeman...190,	220	Dixon, John J.....	255, 257, 273
Daley, Robert Morris.....	158	Dixon, John James.....	143
Daly, Robert Joseph.....	123	Dodge, Delos M.....	276
Daly, William John Barry.....	158	Dounnelly, Edward Terence.....	275
Damon, George Henry.....	275	Donovan, Timothy Francis.....	118
Dana, Paul.....	261	Dooley, James Augustine.....	77
Daniel, Richard Curd.....	267	Dooley, Thomas Jefferson.....	212
Davidson, Harold A.....	137	Doorty, John Simpson.....	153
Davidson, John Archibald.....	70	D'Oremieulx, Leon F.....	264
Davis, Charles Edmond.....	193, 279	Doremas, John Alois.....	146
Davis, Charles O.....	102	Dorst, Jacob.....	153
Davis, Loyal Lensey.....	57	Dorval, Alphonzo C.....	63, 204
Davis, Lynley Seymour.....	267	Doty, Alvah H.....	257
Davis, Wesley R.....	272	Doubleday, Nestell Bovee.....	277
Davison, George Howard.....	37	Douglas, Archibald.....	280
Dayton, Edwin Wintthrop.....	126	Doulon, Richard Joseph.....	270
De Bevoise, Charles I.....	40	Dowling, John William.....	164
Decker, Abraham Lincoln.....	54, 218	Downs, William Edward.....	93
Deeley, Richard Arthur Measom..	23	Doyle, John Francis, Jr.....	279
Deering, Sylvester.....	259	Doyle, Peter C.....	26
De Forest, Henry Pelonze.....	104	Dressel, John August Henry.....	264
Delany, John Augustine.....	157	Drew, Patrick Monahan.....	270
Denike, Charles Adon.....	49	Duane, Alexander.....	285
Denison, Edgar V.....	194	Du Bois, Charles A.....	264
Dennig, Charles Hovey.....	270	Du Bois, William.....	133
Dennington, Frederick Clement..	136	Dudley, James Bliss.....	264
Dennis, Otis Alonzo.....	61, 204	Duffy, Edward.....	156
Denny, Thomas, Jr.....	274	Duffy, John Edward.....	159
Depew, Chauncey M.....	259	Dunbar, George Wyndham.....	174
De Peyster, J. Watts.....	255	Duncan, William Butler, Jr.....	284
De Rouville, Herman Henry.....	270	Dunn, John Joseph.....	124
De Russy, René Amédée.....	92	Dunn, William James.....	186, 239
Des Marets, Ernest A.....	264	Dunnell, William N.....	125
Devane, John Patrick.....	270	Dunspaugh, Merrill M.....	57
Devlin, Daniel Canning.....	159	Duryee, Charles Chauncey.....	267
Dewey, Charles Oliver.....	109	Du Val, Horace C.....	70
De Witt, George J.....	260	Dwight, Edward Foote.....	260, 274
Dewson, James B.....	257	Dwight, Harvey Lyman.....	192
Dick, Adolph E.....	258	Dwyer, Michael John.....	264
Dickey, Frank Richmond.....	270	Dye, Daniel Chauncey.....	188
Dickinson, Mellville Day.....	267	Dyer, George Rathbone.....	92
		Dyett, Albert Henry.....	127

PAGE.	PAGE.		
Earle, Eugene M. ....	262	Fisk, Willard Clinton .....	68
Early, Joseph Nicholas .....	277	Fiske, Edwin Williams .....	54, 206
Easterbrook, Edmund P. ....	60	Fiske, John Sage .....	40
Eben, James .....	280	Fitch, William E. ....	257
Eddy, John G. ....	141	Flagler, Benjamin .....	279
Eddy, Loren Loomis .....	182, 235	Flanagan, William Livingston. 5, 8,	44
Eddy, Wilbur .....	62, 224	Fleming, Thomas Robertson .....	102
Eddy, William H. ....	142, 279	Fletcher, Henry Noble .....	287
Edwards, Frank Burch .....	267	Flynn, John, Jr. ....	260, 274
Edwards, James Howard .....	267	Foley, John Robert .....	161, 225
Edwards, Robert, Jr. ....	75	Foley, Lewis Hamilton .....	278
Egan, John James .....	81	Foley, Patrick John .....	63
Ehman, Oscar .....	79	Folsom, William Henry .....	66
Eigabroadt, Fred Thomas .....	184, 203	Foote, John Henry .....	115
Eiseman, John Seidel .....	108	Forbes, Henry Hall .....	285
Eisenmenger, Frederick K. ....	270	Ford, Robert C. ....	267
Eller, Louis Henry .....	264	Ford, William Griffing .....	288
Ellison, Francis Joseph .....	264	Fornachon, Joseph Louis .....	264
Embleton, John Sutherland .....	174	Forshew, Robert Pierpont .....	288
Emmet, Grenville Temple .....	161	Fowler, Edward Sydney .....	259, 273
Emmet, John Duncan .....	158	Fowler, George R. ....	20
Emmet, Robert Temple .....	48	Fowler, James Porter .....	153
Endress, William Fries .....	260, 274	Fowler, Joseph Millspaugh .....	55, 209
Engel, Nicholas .....	73	Fox, George C. ....	172
Enos, Frank Morrison .....	296	Fox, George L. ....	262
Erikson, Alfred John .....	264	Franchot, Richard Huntington. 181,	235
Erlaudsen, Oscar .....	33	Francis, Augustus T. ....	257, 273
Esper, Frederick William .....	42	Francis, Charles Spencer .....	260
Evans, Henry Everard .....	157	Francis, Eugene Mitchell .....	267
Fahnestock, Samuel Ferguson .....	107	Francis, Lloyd West .....	264
Fairfax, Charles Washington .....	267	Franklin, William Buel .....	284
Fales, Henry Marshall .....	181, 219	Frazer, John Wilson .....	270
Falls, De Witt Clinton .....	66	Frear, Charles Wright .....	58
Farquharson, James Hammill .....	173	Frelinghuysen, Joseph Sherman ..	39
Farrelly, Patrick .....	157	Freeman, Isaac .....	275
Farwell, Allan Stewart .....	103	French, Byron Edward .....	296
Fay, Richard Sullivan .....	278	French, George Lew. ....	264
Feery, Denis J. ....	270	French, Robert Timothy, Jr. ....	295
Fenton, Louis Artimus .....	181, 208, 276	French, William Atwood .....	264
Ferguson, Ursil Alonzo .....	53, 198	Frost, Dudley Warner .....	80
Field, William Putnam .....	267	Frost, George Frederick, Jr. ....	276
Fish, Edmund .....	291	Frothingham, John B. ....	18, 255
Fish, William Louis .....	264	Fry, Alfred Brooks .....	283
Fisher, Harris Baldwin .....	31	Fuchs, Frederick Louis .....	43
Fisher, Harvey Stark .....	278	Furey, Charles Whipple .....	264
Fisher, John Thomas .....	67	Fursman, Jesse William .....	195, 279

PAGE.	PAGE.
Galbraith, William John.....61, 215	Grant, Sydney..... 105
Gale, Edward Courtland..... 275	Graves, Henry Bronson..... 264
Gallagher, James Hamilton Laird. 177	Gray, Emmett Johnson..... 58
Gallagher, William Edward..... 169	Green, Charles Oliver.....185, 238
Garcia, William Louis..... 115	Green, Griswold..... 59
Gardner, John Howland..... 291	Green, Lansdale Boardman..... 59
Gardner, William, Jr..... 270	Greene, Francis Vinton.....259, 274
Garrison, Harvey..... 277	Greene, Goodman James..... 273
Garthwaite, William Chambers... 278	Greene, Samuel Dana.....4, 8, 282
Gasper, George Ellsworth....184, 227	Greenough, Ernest A..... 275
Gaus, Charles H.....23, 273, 279	Greer, David Hummell..... 277
Gaylord, Melvin Snow..... 270	Greer, Louis Morris..... 14
Gedney, Frederick G..... 262	Gresham, Christopher..... 195
Gendar, William S.....256, 258	Gridley, Abraham..... 264
Gerard, James Watson, Jr..... 17	Griffin, Anthony Jerome..... 159
Gerould, Charles Lyman..... 276	Griffin, Joseph Thomas..... 119
Gibbons, John T..... 277	Griffith, Stuart Webster..... 296
Gibson, Kasson C..... 264	Griffith, William Morton.....259, 273
Gifford, Frederick Wilson..... 270	Gross, John H..... 47
Gilbert, Albert, Jr..... 276	Grotz, W. F..... 257
Gildersleeve, Henry A..... 259	Grout, Edward Marshall..... 19
Gilgar, Edward Patrick..... 277	Grout, Paul..... 41
Gillman, Joseph Leviness..... 277	Guild, Fredrick H..... 275
Gillon, George Lewis..... 136	Guilfoyle, William Francis..... 161
Gleason, Andrew Chase..... 267	Gulick, Ernestus Schenck..... 21
Gleed, James W..... 62, 224	Gunning, William Henry..... 295
Glover, Ralph Murray.....54, 206	
Glynn, Bernard Joseph..... 157	Haden, John Brannum..... 95
Glynn, George Alexander..... 267	Haffa, George Jacob.....149, 279
Goddard, F. Norton.....4, 8	Hale, George Herbert.....189, 220
Goetz, Wolfgang..... 262	Hale, Joseph W..... 264
Goldsborough, Washington Laird. 278	Hall, Albert C..... 264
Gomez, Vincent..... 264	Hall, Albert Mortimer..... 185
Gonzalez, Eugene Raymond..... 271	Hall, Charles Henry..... 291
Goodale, James Rockwell..... 276	Hall, Robert Everett..... 290
Goodale, Walter Speisser..... 267	Hallock, William Henry, Jr..... 79
Goodier, Lewis E..... 275	Ham, Fred Cleave..... 279
Goodrich, William W..... 262	Hamilton, Arthur Augustus..... 271
Gracie, William Benjamin..... 277	Hamilton, Arthur McWhinney... 264
Graff, Edwin David..... 84	Hamilton, Charles..... 119
Graff, Horace Mordecai..... 280	Hamilton, Henry De Witt..... 136
Graham, Joseph Biggar..... 277	Hamilton, Louis Alford..... 277
Graham, Walter D..... 108	Hamilton, Wells..... 271
Graham, Wilmot Cornish..... 50	Hamlin, George Francis..... 135
Grant, Frederick D..... 277	Hancock, John M..... 278
Grant, Oscar B..... 274	Handy, Isaac Fonda.....7, 8, 255, 273

PAGE.		PAGE.	
Hannan, Cornelius.....	267	Henry, David Patterson.....	117
Hanton, William Clifton .....	147	Henry, Horace Lynford .....	183
Haran, Patriek Michael.....	160	Henry, John-Francis.....	144
Harding, Richard Henry, Jr.....	116	Henry, John Joseph .....	160
Harding, Robert Mansfield.....	173	Henry, Nelson Herrick.....	13
Harding, Walter Ernest.....	129	Herbert, George R.....	262
Hardy, George Joseph.....	267	Herriman, Wallace John .....	292
Hardy, James Thomson .....	280	Herron, Hugh H.....	257
Hardy, Marchisi Tanner.....	278	Hervey, William Andrew .....	264
Harmon, Eugene Marion .....	290	Hess, Frank Judson.....	260, 274
Harriman, Frederick Charles.....	275	Hick, William H.....	260
Harriott, Marvin Beebe.....	264	Hicks, Horace M.....	63, 237
Harris, Frank Salisbury.....	192, 279	Higgins, Francis W.....	268
Hart, Benjamin Seixas.....	276	Higgins, Wm. Francis Joseph....	89
Hart, Charles L.....	264	Hill, Frederick Parsell.....	286
Hart, Joseph .....	143	Hill, Thomas Alfred .....	268
Hart, Stephen Fowler.....	122	Hill, William Reynolds .....	168
Haskell, William Cook.....	264	Hillenbrand, Christopher Barker.	268
Hatfield, Marshall Granville.....	81	Hilton, Albert B.....	259
Hathaway, John Radner.....	267	Hilton, George Porter.....	22, 273, 279
Hatheway, Alfred Sanford.....	42	Himrod, Edwin Hanford.....	271
Haubennestel, Louis P.....	258	Hiuman, Charles Napoleon.....	54, 214
Haubennestel, William.....	255, 264	Hirsch, Frederick Rudolph.....	291
Haubold, Herman Arthur .....	277	Hislop, Thomas Wallace.....	59
Haubold, Rudolph Otto .....	126	Hitchcock, Charles H.....	49
Hauth, Charles Frederick.....	271	Hobby, Frederick Howard.....	143
Haviland, George W., Jr.....	212	Hodgman, Alfred Frederick.....	187, 197
Hawkes, Roy Harlan.....	275, 279	Hoffman, Edward Morris.....	11
Hayes, Almeron Deloss.....	264	Hoffman, Harry Natt.....	265
Hayes, Patrick .....	271	Hogan, Daniel John.....	62, 213
Hayt, Edward D.....	255, 260	Holahan, Joseph Aloysius.....	75
Hazeltine, Laban.....	267	Holland, Henry.....	265
Hazen, William Livingston .....	167	Holland, John Butterfield.....	14
Healy, Austin Simeon.....	88	Hollers, Carl Herman Burke.....	271
Healy, Charles.....	275	Holly, John Isaac.....	13
Healy, Warren Mansfield.....	279	Holmberg, Carl Leonard.....	116
Hedge, Homer Washington.....	275	Holmes, Luther Calvin.....	150, 279
Hegarty, John Charles.....	276	Holt, Charles J.....	256, 258, 273
Hegeman, John Rogers, Jr.....	30	Holtz, Frederick Henry.....	176
Heicke, George .....	79	Homer, Charles Frederic.....	261
Heilner, George Corson .....	260	Honey, Saunders Thomas.....	262
Heidsmann, Ferdinand.....	275	Hooley, Timothy Joseph.....	268
Hemingway, Marshall Freeman..	271	Hopkins, William Wilder.....	185, 227
Henderson, Henry B.....	183, 203, 255	Hoppin, Francis Laurens Vinton..	17
Henderson, William James.....	286	Hornbeck, Benjamin Johnson..	53, 209
Hendrickson, John Fairman.....	89	Horsburgh, Charles Shaver...188,	221

PAGE.		PAGE.	
Horton, Harvey Millard.....	120	Jacobus, Arthur Middleton.....	44
Hotchkiss, Henry Thomas.....	144	Jacoby, George Fisher.....	79
Hotchkin, Walter Bryant.....	122	Jahn, Gustave A.....	262
Hough, David Leavitt.....	168	Jahraus, Albert Joseph.....	154
Houston, David Walker.....	60	Jannicky, Ernest Ellsworth.....	146
Howard, Annesley Irving.....	265	Japha, Ephriam.....	280
Howe, James.....	276	Japha, Solomon Ephriam.....	83, 279
Howell, Charles Bonham.....	271	Jarrett, Arthur R.....	104
Howland, John David.....	152	Jarvis, James Morgan.....	74
Howland, Joseph C.....	189, 231	Jarvis, Nathan Sturges.....	31
Howland, Reeve Beecher.....	187, 223	Jenkins, John Flavell.....	170
Hoyt, Charles Herbert.....	265	Jennings, Edgar Stilson.....	186, 197
Hubbard, Samuel Dana.....	86	Jennings, George Redmond.....	275
Hubbell, William Henry.....	274	Jennings, John T.....	104
Huddleston, John Henry.....	68	Jenny, William Sherman.....	265
Hudson, Ralph Clark.....	171	Jessup, Charles M.....	268
Hudson, Frederick Richmond....	60	Jewett, Sherman Skinner.....	177
Hughes, George.....	62, 237	Johnson, Edward.....	268
Hughes, William Henry.....	279	Johnson, Frank Abirt.....	181, 208
Hühne, John Augustus.....	277	Johnson, Henry Warren.....	55, 217
Hull, Joseph Talcott.....	136	Johnston, Albert T., Jr.....	108
Humbert, Arthur Cleveland.....	268	Johnston, David Stuart.....	265
Hunt, James Platt.....	178	Johnston, George William.....	110
Hunter, Jeremiah.....	169	Jones, Charles Henry.....	265
Hunter, William Goldsmith....	53, 205	Jones, Elijah Searls.....	268
Huntington, Francis Cleveland...	39	Jones, Frank A.....	262
Hurry, Gilford.....	13	Jones, Samuel Case.....	183
Huss, Henry.....	261	Joscelyn, Louis James.....	72
Huston, Thomas William.....	96	Josephthal, Louis Maurice.....	285
Hutton, Donald John.....	58	Joslin, Edward.....	268
Hyatt, James L.....	25	Joyce, Walter Irving.....	277
Hymes, Isador A.....	256, 258	Judson, William Francis.....	275
Ide, Ariel H.....	278	Jung, Edward Leopold.....	179
Iglehart, David Stewart.....	4, 8	Junker, Gustav M.....	271
Ingraham, John H.....	132	Jussen, Carl.....	259
Isherwood, Frank.....	124	Kavanaugh, George Washington	259, 273
Ives, Alfred Thomas.....	45	Kayser, Charles W.....	137
Ives, Edward Bernard.....	262, 274	Keaney, Francis Joseph.....	276
Ives, Hugh M.....	262	Kearney, John.....	278
Jackson, Charles Warren.....	33	Keck, Frank.....	275
Jackson, Thomas Edmund.....	145	Keech, Frank Brown.....	17
Jackson, William Schuyler.....	151	Kelley, James Stuart.....	268
Jacobs, Benjamin David.....	271	Kelley, John Thornton.....	265
Jacobson, Abraham.....	75	Kellogg, Frederick Sheffield..	259, 273



PAGE.	PAGE.		
Kelly, Hugh Joseph.....	272	La Rose, Anthime Watson....	262, 274
Kelly, John Edward.....	265	Lasher, William Henry Dunning..	268
Kemp, Arthur.....	178	Lathrop, Henry Stebbins.....	268
Kemp, George Henry.....	106	Laughlin, Frank Dunlap.....	271
Kenerson, Vertner.....	175	Lautz, Fritz Julius.....	178
Kennedy, John James.....	275	Lavens, James Erwin.....	278
Kenny, John Adams.....	271	Lawrence, Abram B.....	261
Kenny, William Averell.....	129	Leale, Medwin.....	37
Kerby, John Edward.....	74	Leary, John James.....	292
Kerby, William.....	103	Leary, Timothy Hill.....	161
Kerrigan, Michael Joseph.....	109	Le Count, Frank J., Jr.....	257
Kiernan, Bernard Francis Joseph.	265	Lee, Frederick Ross.....	262, 274
King, Frank, Jr.....	276	Lee, James Gore King.....	98
King, James Stratton.....	289	Léigh, Frederick T.....	14
King, Walter Grant.....	154, 279	Lembke, Charles Frederick, Jr...	33
Kingston, Robert John.....	55, 201	Lempe, George Gustave.....	193
Kipp, William Halstead.....	65	Lent, Abraham Francis.....	265
Kirby, William H., Jr.....	257	Leonard, Paul Francis.....	265
Kirby, William Maurice.....	12, 255	Leonard, Robert Woodward.....	274
Kirkland, William James.....	261	Leonhardi, Herman Charles.....	88
Klein, John Frederick.....	212	Lester, James Westcott.....	57
Kline, Ardolph Loges.....	112	Leutz, Charles Burwell.....	181, 219
Kline, Henry Seymour.....	278	Levy, Charles.....	278
Knapp, John Meserole.....	98	Le Wald, Leon Theodore.....	166
Knapp, John Thomas.....	271	Lewis, Calom Leslie.....	265
Knapp, Louis H.....	261	L'Hommedieu, John Barry.....	86
Kneeland, Stillman Foster.....	279	L'Hommedieu, Richard W.....	265
Knighton, John Albert.....	265	Libbey, George E.....	265
Koch, Joseph.....	262	Lilliendahl, John G. R.....	126
Koehler, Edward Herrmann.....	44	Linson, William Henry.....	167
Kohlberger, Charles Edward.....	87	Littauer, William.....	4, 8
Kopetzky, Samuel Joseph.....	76	Little, Arthur West.....	265
Kraft, Otto H.....	268	Little, James Hugh.....	277
Kross, Clement Frederick.....	123	Livingston, Duncan McR.....	271
Kurtz, Henry William, Jr.....	80	Lloyd, James Horace.....	56
		Lloyd, William Rensselaer.....	268
Ladd, William W., Jr.....	11	Lobdell, Francis.....	280
Laimbeer, Richard Harper, Jr....	265	Lock, Ambrose Maria.....	79
Laing, George Edgar.....	45	Long, Charles Edward.....	265
Lambert, Walter Eyre.....	17	Lorigan, George T.....	83
Lamont, Daniel S.....	259	Low, James Thomas.....	259, 273
Landon, Francis Griswold.....	69	Low, Robeson Lea.....	287
Landon, Henry Hutton.....	262	Lowenbein, David.....	128
Lane, Henry.....	268	Lucas, David Fletcher.....	262
Lannen, Leo Vincent.....	175	Lucey, Dennis Benedict.....	268
Lansing, Williams.....	176	Lucky, R. Livingston.....	255, 262

PAGE.		PAGE.
271	Lund, Charles Joseph.....	268
259	Luscomb, Charles Harris.....	271
265	Luthy, William.....	195
68	Lydecker, Charles E.....	265
89	Lynch, James.....	118
109	Lynch, James, Jr.....	195
159	Lynch, Michael.....	182, 235
275	Lynch, Thomas Francis.....	20
90	Lyon, Cecil.....	259, 273
145	Lyon, Hervey Calkin.....	119
271	Lyon, John Wesley.....	289
78	Lyon, Theodore Edward.....	129
		89
128	McAllister, James, Jr.....	114
265	McAndrews, John H.....	256, 258
276	McBean, Hector William.....	271
275	McCarthy, Daniel.....	268
259	McCarthy, Denis Charles.....	277
182, 234	McClanathan, Robert Arthur.....	287
268	McConkey, Thomas Andrew.....	188
268	McCoy, James John.....	178
212	McCoy, Richard Charles.....	268
265	McCroskery, Lewis W. Y.....	257
159	McCrystal, Edward T.....	145
268	McCrystal, William Joseph Patrick.....	271
142	McCutcheon, Henry Daniel.....	109
69	McDougall, John Wilson.....	25
268	McDowell, Frederick Lowman.....	187, 239
259	McEwan, John S.....	54, 200
62, 202	McGaffin, John.....	86, 279
285	McGowan, John Patrick.....	63, 213
84	McGrath, Alfred Joseph.....	166
268	McGrath, Denis Joseph.....	268
258, 273	McGreevey, John.....	265
53, 218	McIntyre, Ames Everett.....	276
295	McKay, Charles Roy.....	139
184, 227	McKay, William Lincoln.....	53, 226
271	McKeever, Isaac Chauncey.....	257
161	McKenna, Patrick.....	169
81	McKenzie, Abraham Lincoln.....	181, 234
68	McLean, Robert.....	63, 237
40	McLeer, Edward, Jr.....	5, 8, 194
18	McLeer, James.....	45
40	McLeer, James Croke.....	146
167	McLeod, Lincoln Wylie.....	262
276	McLaughlin, Patrick F.....	265
		265
	McLoughlin, William.....	
	McMahon, Austin John.....	
	McMillan, Howard Udell.....	
	McMoran, William.....	
	McNamara, John Patrick.....	
	McNeeley, Frank Aloysius.....	
	McNeille, Arland Arlington.....	
	McNulty, Peter Henry.....	
	MacArthur, Arthur.....	
	Macaulay, William.....	
	MacEvitt, John Cowell.....	
	MacGrotty, Edward Fowler.....	
	Mackin, Robert Neville.....	
	Macumber, John Lincoln.....	
	MacVeety, Robert J.....	
	Magee, Walter Charles.....	
	Magonigle, Harold Van Buren.....	
	Maguire, Peter William.....	
	Maguire, Robert Townsend.....	
	Maher, Edward Joseph.....	
	Maher, John D.....	
	Mahon, Charles Charles.....	
	Maidhof, William J.....	
	Maier, Frank.....	
	Manley, Arthur Lindley.....	
	Mann, Herbert E.....	
	Manning, James Hilton.....	
	Mansfield, James Edward.....	
	Mapes, William Henry.....	
	Marks, William Wolcott.....	
	Marsh, Clifford Myrum.....	
	Marsh, Edward T. T.....	
	Marsh, Valentine.....	
	Marshall, Richard Cranston.....	
	Marshall, Robert Alberton.....	
	Martin, Frank Adrian.....	
	Martin, James Curtis.....	
	Marvin, Matthew W.....	
	Maslin, Henry.....	
	Mason, Samuel John.....	
	Masten, Daniel Westley.....	
	Mather, Adrian Whitford.....	
	Matlock, Chauncey.....	
	Maxfield, Charles Evans.....	
	Maxfield, Traverse Roche.....	
	Maxson, Wesley Searles.....	

PAGE.		PAGE.
170	Maxwell, Frederick Stevens.....	262
277	Mayer, George Martin.....	257
19	Mayer, William Edwin Cox.....	97
258	Maynard, Newland.....	16
70	Mazet, Robert.....	83
151	Mead, Harry.....	276
278	Meeks, William Furman.....	265
176	Mellen, Calvert King.....	123
78	Melville, Henry.....	273
139	Mendes, Frank Emmons.....	61, 213
186, 223	Merrill, Leon Amasa.....	268
271	Merritt, Graham B.....	276
161	Mescall, Simon Joseph.....	280
28	Metzger, George Jacob.....	269
87	Meyer, Charles Anthony.....	43
262	Meyer, Edward John.....	258
277	Meyer, Henry von Leugerke.....	126
280	Meyer, John Arthur.....	105
109	Michel, George.....	269
257	Michell, Harry W.....	189, 230
261	Middleton, Clifford L.....	262
275	Miles, Matthew Morgan.....	277
189, 220	Miller, Albert John.....	133
265	Miller, Douglas Winslow.....	279
277	Miller, Frank Joseph.....	258
282	Miller, Jacob William.....	99
280	Miller, John, Jr.....	67
268	Milner, Edward.....	139
275	Milsom, George Alfred.....	
271	Mingay, Richard, Jr.....	134
265	Minor, Albert Dod.....	147
112	Mitchell, Edmund Harmon.....	77
278	Mitchell, James Brady.....	275
277	Moën, Augustus René.....	276
276	Molohan, Patrick Joseph.....	277
262	Montant, Auguste P.....	54, 210
268	Moon, John Haufrey.....	269
279	Moore, Harrison Burtis Jr.....	72
278	Moore, James Otis.....	265
265	Mora, Edward.....	265
261	Moran, James.....	63, 215
258	Moremus, Harvey B.....	181, 219
37	Morgan, David Parker.....	71
265	Morgan, George Jr.....	45
268	Morgan, John William.....	51
265	Morgan, Patrick J.....	179
262	Morgan, William Fellows.....	
257	Morle, Richard P.....	
97	Morris, Monson.....	
16	Morris, Newbold.....	
83	Morris, William F.....	
276	Morro, August Teale.....	
265	Mortimer, Thomas.....	
123	Moses, Charles Griffith.....	
273	Moss, Royal Emile.....	
61, 213	Mott, Selden Whitney.....	
268	Mould, Edwin.....	
276	Mould, Stephen Hyatt.....	
280	Mudge, Seldon Johnson.....	
269	Mulford, Joseph Parker.....	
43	Muller, Edward Michel.....	
258	Murphy, Arthur M.....	
126	Murphy, Daniel James.....	
105	Murphy, Frank C.....	
269	Murphy, John.....	
189, 230	Murray, Charles R.....	
262	Murray, Francis Wisner.....	
277	Murray, William Lewis.....	
133	Musson, George Thomas.....	
279	Myer, Albert James.....	
258	Myer, Berthold.....	
99	Myers, George Lawrence.....	
67	Myers, James Weston.....	
139	Mynotte, William Thomas.....	
134	Napier, Charles Dwight.....	
147	Nash, Edward Augustus.....	
77	Neff, Lewis Knode.....	
275	Neftel, Knight.....	
276	Nellis, George Webster.....	
277	Nelson, Dean.....	
54, 210	Nelson, Guy Lockwood.....	
269	Nelson, Lewis Henry.....	
72	Nesbitt, Maxwell Betts.....	
265	Newman, Winfield Scott.....	
265	Newton, Franklin Jonathan.....	
63, 215	Nial, Daniel Francis.....	
181, 219	Nice, John Ludwig.....	
71	Nichols, Charles Walter.....	
45	Niekerson, Lorenzo Miller.....	
51	Nickinson, Albert Edward.....	
179	Noble, Samuel Robert.....	

PAGE.	PAGE.
Noble, William C.....258, 273	Paris, William Francklyn..... 265
Nolan, Garry Gabriel..... 278	Parish, Wainwright..... 275
Norton, Frank Hastings..... 138	Parke, Floyd B..... 269
Norton, George Harvey..... 152	Parker, Lindsay . . . . . 134
Noyes, Henry Taylor..... 279	Parker, Robert Meade..... 99
Nugent, Arthur Wellesley.....54, 199	Parker, Wallace S..... 88
Nugent, Charles Francis.....54, 199	Parks, Edwin Jerome..... 129
Nuno, James Francis..... 154	Parsons, Herbert . . . . . 16
Nurzey, Walter Fairfax..... 150	Parsons, William T..... 257
Nutt, Hassell..... 113	Pattberg, Frederick Lewis....186, 239
Nutt, John W..... 112	Patterson, Albert Mansfield..... 269
	Patterson, Edward Liddon'..... 39
O'Brien, John Emmett.....258, 273	Patterson, Henry Augustus..... 269
O'Connell, John..... 258	Patterson, Howard..... 296
O'Connor, Michael Patrick..... 276	Patton, Herbert Wedderspoon.... 269
O'Connor, Samuel Simeon..... 275	Payne, Louis Horace.....55, 217
O'Donnell, James Mathew.... 87, 276	Payne, Richard Clark.....53, 217
O'Donnell, Michael..... 278	Peabody, Charles J..... 265
O'Donohue, Louis Valentine..... 36	Pearce, Alfred D'Arcy..... 296
O'Donohue, Thomas Joseph..... 29	Peckham, Nathaniel B. S..... 265
O'Gormau, John Martin..... 153	Peitch, Frederick Taylor..... 177
O'Grady, James M. E.....259, 273	Perrine, Howland D..... 262
O'Keefe, Maurice David..... 269	Perry, Frank Iverson..... 137
Olden, Edward James..... 275	Peters, Madison Clinton..... 86
Olin, Hilden..... 278	Peterson, Frederick Charles..190, 230
Olin, Stephen Henry..... 10	Petit, George Hubert..... 291
Oliver, Edward..... 195	Pettebone, Lauren Woodruff..... 26
Oliver, Robert Shaw..... 21	Pettit, James F..... 262
Olmsted, Laurel L.....46, 255	Phelan, James Joseph..... 57
Olyphant, Robert.....255, 261	Phillips, Lewis F..... 261
O'Meagher, William..... 262	Phillips, Samuel Malcolm..... 265
Onderdonk, John D. A..... 137	Phisterer, Frederick.....10, 255
Oothoudt, Arthur Eugene.....54, 226	Pickard, Arthur Walker.....189, 236
Orchard, Alfred Somerset..... 276	Pickhardt, Emile Beresford..... 87
Orlopp, Max Anton..... 290	Pierce, Dennis Church..... 278
Oswald, Francis Lawrence..... 158	Pierson, Arthur Southard..... 102
O'Sullivan, Mortimer McCarthy.. 161	Pillot, Peter Stuyvesant..... 97
	Plumb, Charles..... 35
Pagan, Walter Edgar..... 153	Plunket, James..... 277
Paine, Henry Gallup..... 269	Poillon, Richard H..... 262
Palmer, Charles N..... 261	Pope, Peter Paul..... 138
Palmer, Frank Rockwell..... 192	Porter, Walter Burns..... 129
Palmer, William H..... 67	Post, Albertson Van Zo..... 275
Pardington, Arthur Rayner..... 289	Post, Daniel Hazeltine..... 265
Paret, Frank Murray..... 271	Post, Frederick Ralph..... 269
Paret, Henry..... 265	Potter, George Herbert..... 139

PAGE.	PAGE.		
Potter, Joseph Boies.....	271	Rich, Albert Edward.....	271
Potter, Louis Edgar.....	63, 225	Rich, Amos Cooke.....	275
Powell Horace Rennie.....	269	Rich, Fred Reed.....	266
Powell, Seneca D.....	262	Rich, Gaius Barrett, Jr.....	153
Power, Edward Ormonde.....	276	Richards, Charles Spielmann.....	94
Praeger, Louis Jewett.....	135	Richmond, Harry Signa.....	35
Pratt, Dana Baldwin.....	84	Ridabock, Henry G.....	74
Preece, George William.....	98	Rider, Arthur Whiting.....	276
Prentice, Robert Kelly.....	5, 8, 37	Riefenstahl, William Charles....	113
Pressinger, Austin Edmund.....	71	Riley, George Henry.....	130
Price, Vincent.....	128	Ringer, Frederick Charles.....	124
Pruyn, John Isaac.....	53, 199	Roach, James Edward.....	194
Purman, William Miller.....	62, 228	Robb, J. Hampden.....	261
Putnam, Harvey Worthington....	266	Robb, Nathaniel Thayer.....	269
Quackenbush, G. V. S.....	278	Robbins, George Phelps.....	38
Quick, Hewlings H.....	142	Robbins, Wilford Lash.....	278
Quinby, Frederick Johnson.....	280	Roberts, George Eleazer.....	271
Raborg, Thomas M. T.....	98	Robertson, Alexander Roy.....	177
Rae, Giles.....	266	Robertson, Arthur Leslie.....	167
Rafferty, Malcolm Anstice.....	276	Robinson, Edward Augustus.....	271
Rafferty, Peter Francis.....	159	Robinson, Edward Heaward.....	271
Raines, John.....	266	Robinson, Eugene Nugent.....	286
Rand, George W.....	275	Roche, John Joseph.....	266
Rand, Thomas B.....	83	Rockafellow, Edward Wade.....	146
Ransom, Charles Meredith.....	27	Rockwell, William.....	276
Rasmus, Carl Gerhard.....	139	Rodgers, Franklin Howard.....	110
Rasquin, Henry S.....	45	Rodgers, George Washington.....	105
Raymond, Edward Denton.....	119	Rogers, William Findlay.....	280
Raynor, Russell.....	285	Roe, Charles Francis.....	9
Read, Harmon Pumpelly.....	262	Roe, Frederick Wheeler.....	133
Reagan, James Henry.....	269	Roe, William Clark.....	266
Reed, Latham Gallup.....	38	Roeser, John Edward.....	269
Reed, Walter Harry.....	173	Roessle, Elwood Osborne.....	273, 275, 279
Reichert, Louis P.....	260	Romaine, Frank H.....	266
Reid, Charles Clinton Beatty....	290	Romaine, Henry Gawtry.....	276
Reid, Charles Morgan.....	109	Romaine, Washington Tyson....	98
Reilly, Edward James.....	107	Romer, Charles Baetzel.....	269
Reith, George.....	278	Romer, William Henry.....	76
Remmer, Joseph H.....	262	Roosevelt, Theodore.....	3
Renshaw, Alfred Howard.....	24	Ross, Charles Henry.....	75
Reville, Philip Eugene.....	160	Ross, Sanderson Alexander....	181, 222
Reynolds, Robert Edward Lee....	271	Rote, Louis.....	55, 217
Rhoads, George B.....	280	Rounds, Edward H.....	274
Rice, William G.....	260	Rowell, Edwin Lewis.....	271
		Roy, Edward Francis.....	61, 201
		Ruffner, Ernest Lewis.....	151

PAGE.	PAGE.		
Russell, George D.....	101	Sears, Frank Walker.....	47
Russell, Nelson Gorham.....	35	Seiter, Charles Jacob.....	92
Ryan, John J.....	266	Selfridge, Edward Augustus, Jr..	278
Ryan, Michael John.....	276	Serenbetz, George Benjamin.....	147
Ryan, Stephen P.....	266	Serrell, Edward Paul.....	128
Rydberg, George.....	119	Severson, George William.....	186, 197
		Seward, William.....	255, 257
Sackett, Henry Woodward.....	279	Seyfried, Maximilian.....	43
Sackett, Herbert Irving.....	179	Seymour, Charles Robert.....	55, 214
Sadler, John Timothy.....	185, 223	Seymour, Lewis.....	50
Sague, Clarence.....	49	Shaw, Edward Robinson.....	271
Sague, John Kelsey.....	49	Sheehan, James F.....	53, 200
Salladin, Henry Lamppin.....	269	Sheldon, Edward Morgan.....	177
Sanger, William Cary.....	11	Sheldon, Theodore Butler.....	28, 276
Santee, Ellis Monroe.....	271	Shepard, George Gibson.....	181, 234
Satterlee, Herbert Livingston....	295	Sherman, Henry Parmelee.....	62, 201
Sauvau, Frank O.....	78	Sherry, Lansford Franklin.....	44
Sawyer, Warren Lockhart.....	289	Shields, William Hamilton.....	269
Sayre, Reginald Hall.....	37	Shinn, Charles Patterson.....	108
Scanlon, John J.....	161	Shoemaker, Edwin Cornelius.....	178
Scattergood, Albert Henry.....	280	Short, Peter Hastings, Jr.....	170
Schake, George Frederick.....	266	Shultz, John Henry, Jr.....	21
Schastey, George Alfred.....	71	Sibree, Charles William.....	280
Schastey, William Eccles.....	276	Sickles, George Stanton.....	261, 274
Scheff, Bertram Rogers.....	271	Sidway, Frank St. John.....	176
Schermerhorn, Arthur Frederic...	261	Silkman, Charles Ransom.....	135
Schermerhorn, Edward Gibert....	266	Simmons, Charles Alonzo.....	184, 196
Schieffelin, Schuyler.....	16	Simonds, Grant H.....	182, 222
Schieffelin, William Jay.....	276	Sisk, Maurice.....	269
Schilling, Francis A.....	255, 261	Skinner, Harry Hall.....	266
Schlereth, William John.....	263	Skinner, LeRoy James.....	181, 222
Schmidt, Theodore Ferdinand.....	258, 273	Sly, Hiram Belden.....	271
Schneider, Frederick.....	53, 206	Smallman, Charles Albert.....	189, 220
Schöneberg, Charles Elphinstone.	130	Smart, Robert.....	295
Schoeneck, Charles C.....	266	Smith, Albert Frary.....	184, 196
Schnyler, James Everett.....	69	Smith, Alexis Cutler.....	131
Schuyler, Walter Grinnell.....	66	Smith, Charles Telfer.....	271
Schwarte, John August.....	62, 216	Smith, Charles William.....	96
Scotfield, Caryl Lewis.....	137	Smith, Clarence Wilbur.....	104
Scott, George D.....	255, 260	Smith, Clinton Hartt.....	164
Scott, John Alexander.....	269	Smith, Edward Charles.....	266
Scott, Walter.....	257	Smith, Eugene Alfred.....	275
Scott, William Sherman.....	70	Smith, Frank Eugene.....	186, 223
Scribner, James Ward.....	150	Smith, Frank Goetchins.....	184, 196
Seaman, Egbert Burtch, Jr.....	93	Smith, Frederick Crocker.....	271
Searles, Frank Rufus.....	55, 211	Smith, George Moore.....	29

PAGE.		PAGE.
55, 206	Smith, Harrie Eugene.....	272
153	Smith, Harry J.....	275
193	Smith, James Ezra.....	269
258	Smith, Joseph M.....	276
55, 198	Smith, Julian Cowley.....	266
266	Smith, L. Bertrand.....	275
174	Smith, Lee Herbert.....	132
266	Smith, Sidney J.....	140
271	Smith, Sidney Leighton.....	261
125	Smith, Thomas Allison.....	6, 8, 255, 273
263	Smith, William Beard.....	127
55, 226	Smith, William George.....	269
79	Smith, William John.....	194
271	Smock, Daniel P.....	138
275	Smylie, Charles Albert.....	29
93	Sniffin, Elisha.....	275
272	Snow, Clarence Edson.....	269
261	Sourwine, Daniel.....	287
277	Southworth, Emery F.....	59
263	Spahn, Jacob.....	275
156	Spellman, Michael Joseph.....	160
278	Spence, George, Jr.....	277
114	Spence, Thomas Bray.....	263
261, 274	Spencer, William Edward.....	263
260, 273	Sprague, Charles Ezra.....	78
295	Sprague, Frank Julian.....	296
184, 227	Stacey, James George.....	93
275, 279	Stacpole, Horatio Potter.....	275
277	Stafford, James.....	114
263	Stanton, Edmund C.....	69
78	Stauback, Charles P.....	275
296	Stayton, William Henry.....	124
93	Stebbins, Samuel Schieffelin.....	277
275	Steele, Whitmore.....	61, 225
114	Steers, Alfred E.....	130
69	Stelle, Morton Burr.....	80
275	Stephens, Amos Harry.....	77
124	Sternberger, Henry Sherman.....	113
277	Stevens, Alexander.....	269
61, 225	Stevens, Frank Lambertson.....	107
130	Stevens, Theodore Faxton, Jr.....	
80	Stevenson, Charles Goldsmith.....	
77	Stevenson, Clinton.....	
113	Stevenson, Frederick Harper.....	
269	Stevenson, Mayne Reed.....	
107	Stewart, James William.....	
	Stewart, Thomas.....	
	Stinson, Daniel M.....	
	Stivers, John Dunning.....	
	Stivers, Lewis Stewart.....	
	St. John, Julius William.....	
	Stoddard, Charles Herbert.....	
	Stokes, William Arthur.....	
	Stopford, William Almon.....	
	Storey, J. Henry.....	
	Story, Joseph Grafton.....	
	Stott, Frank Irving.....	
	Stranahan, J. Orley.....	
	Strevel, Clarence.....	
	Stringer, George Franklin.....	
	Strong, Putnam Bradlee.....	
	Strouse, John Stockton.....	
	Stuart, Malcolm.....	
	Sturgis, Danford Newton Barney.....	
	Sturtevant, George W.....	
	Sullivan, Daniel C.....	
	Sullivan, Daniel Patrick.....	
	Svenson, Frederick Herman.....	
	Swain, Charles R.....	
	Sweet, Frank Elbridge.....	
	Sylvester, Franklin Elmer.....	
	Taintor, Starr.....	
	Taller, Charles Edward.....	
	Taylor, George Hanley.....	
	Taylor, Oscar Thomas.....	
	Taylor, Theodore B.....	
	Teel, Jacob R.....	
	Ten Broeck, Edward B.....	
	Tenney, Albert Francis.....	
	Terry, David.....	
	Terry, Marshall Orlando.....	
	Terry, Roderick.....	
	Theall, John H.....	
	Theall, Maurice Victor.....	
	Thiery, Lewis Marie.....	
	Thomas, Elmer Robert.....	
	Thomas, Frederic Chichester.....	
	Thompson, Charles Newton.....	
	Thompson, John M.....	
	Thompson, Joseph Henry, Jr.....	
	Thompson, Hobart Warren.....	

PAGE.	PAGE.
Thompson, William Bryan..... 269	Underhill, Francis Townsend..... 277
Thompson, William Leland.... 63, 207	Underwood, John N..... 46, 255
Thorn, Britton C..... 275	Underwood, William James..... 69
Throop, George Enos..... 272	Urquhart, John Cuthbert..... 185, 203
Thum, William George..... 266	Usher, Bloomfield..... 127
Thurston, Nathaniel Blunt..... 12	
Tierney, Dennis George..... 272	Valkenburgh, Max..... 90
Tift, De Solvo H..... 276	Van Auken, Harry Vermilye..... 107
Tillinghast, Charles Whitney, 2d. 278	Van Benthuyssen, Chas. Frederick
Tilton, Ernest Rollin..... 96	263, 274
Timony, Arthur Kavanagh..... 272	Vanderbilt, Aaron..... 283
Timpson, Thomas William..... 85	Van der Clute, William, Jr..... 276
Tobey, Bennett H..... 112	Van Kleeck, William Henry, Jr... 269
Todd, Ambrose Giddings..... 276	Van O'Linda, William Knisely... 266
Todd, Charles Griswold..... 135	Van Wagenen, Cornelius Doremus 166
Todd, Hiram Charles..... 63, 216	Van Wyck, William E..... 260
Tompkins, Arthur Melville..... 87	Varnum, Robert Taylor..... 17
Topping, Charles W..... 269	Vary, Calvin P. H..... 292
Torborg, John George..... 272	Verbeek, William..... 186, 233, 273
Toussaint, Charles Otto..... 66	Vermilye, Frederick Montgomery. 97
Towle, George Sibell..... 72	Voisin, Joseph Argus..... 275
Townsend, Eugene de Kay..... 276	Vorce, Walter Herbert..... 269
Townsend, Gerard Bostwick..... 283	Vossler, Wilbur..... 53, 210
Townsend, John Henry..... 69	Vunk, Darwin E..... 61, 237
Townsend, Rufus Martin..... 276	
Tracy, Charles W..... 20	Wade, John Francis..... 189, 221
Travis, William Jewett..... 139	Wadsworth, Craig..... 3, 8
Treadwell, George Curtis..... 3, 8	Wadsworth, Henry Cowles..... 28
Treadwell, Harry Haden..... 4, 8, 122	Wainwright, Jonathan Mayhew.. 275
Treanor, John Patrick..... 22	Wagner, Bernard Matthew..... 117
Trevot, Henry Graff..... 260, 273	Walbridge, Edward Newton..... 292
Trimble, Walter..... 266	Walbridge, John Knickerbacker 61, 216
True, Clarence Fagan..... 165	Waldo, Rhinelander..... 278
True, Herbert Hyde..... 276	Waldron, Leonard Truman..... 269
Trull, William Evans, Jr..... 170	Walker, Henry Halsey..... 269
Tuck, John Bennett..... 269	Walker, Thomas Bailey..... 133
Tucker, Herman Alvin..... 276	Walker, William Edward,..... 59
Tuite, James Joseph..... 277	Wallace, George Earnest..... 54, 218
Tumbridge, John William..... 20	Wallace, Henry..... 278
Tupper, Charles Ford..... 266	Walsh, James J..... 90
Turgeon, Newton Ernest..... 176	Walton, John D..... 86
Turner, Frederick Goodwin..... 276	Walton, William P..... 261
Turney, Joseph Augustus..... 129	Ward, George Gray, Jr..... 94
Turpin, William Addison..... 101	Ward, James Joseph..... 269
Tuttle, George Albert..... 125	Ward, John Bryan..... 266
Tuttle, Winthrop Murray..... 278	
Tuzo, Louis Edgar..... 289	



PAGE.		PAGE.
259	Ward, William Greene.....	51
88	Warde, Franklin Wilmer.....	134
30	Warren, Charles Elliott.....	165
272	Warrick, Stanley Cummings.....	275
266	Warring, Francis Burdett.....	275
30	Washburn, William Ives.....	59
266	Waterbury, Frederick Martin.....	55, 205
89	Watkins, Edwin Wessels.....	269
260	Watson, William Le Roy.....	287
275	Weaver, George J.....	89
263	Webb, Francis Egerton.....	86
278	Webb, James B.....	168
177	Webb, Stephen Vincent.....	255, 267
266	Webb, William E.....	6, 8
261	Webber, Abraham L.....	267
276	Webster, Horace.....	276
46	Weed, Fred Denton.....	47
276	Weed, Oscar, Dillwyn.....	43, 255
296	Weeks, Edwin Carnes.....	181, 208
261, 274	Weeks, Frederick Eugene.....	169
291	Welch, Edward John.....	280
276	Welch, John Carrington.....	114
272	Welch, Michael Francis.....	138
149, 255	Welch, Samuel M., Jr.....	52
266	Welch, Thomas Cary.....	154
137	Weld, De Witt Clinton, Jr.....	183
63, 229	Wells, Albert.....	269
135	Wells, Frederick Adams.....	4, 8, 132
167	Wells, James Hollis.....	118
277	Wells, Isaac Leslie.....	189, 221
42	Wendel, Louis.....	85
7, 8	Wentworth, George L.....	55, 210
266	Werner, Charles.....	72
94	Weston, Albert Theodore.....	61, 224
170	Weyman, Frederick Hammond.....	173
269	Whaley, Arthur Moulder.....	267
276	Wheaton, Van B.....	272
34	Wheeler, Edward Jonathan.....	275
195	Weelock, William Fowler.....	187
93	White, Alexander Moss, Jr.....	144
63, 202	White, Edward John.....	280
72	White, Park Jerauld.....	263
120	White, Randolph.....	269
151	White, Seymour Penfield.....	276
272	White, Stephen Reynolds.....	256, 258
	Whitehead, Oothout Zabriskie.....	
	Whitney, Howard Frederic.....	
	Whittall, William Henry.....	
	Whittle, John Henry.....	
	Wieners, Godfrey A. S.....	
	Wilcox, Charles G.....	
	Wilkes, William Jones.....	
	Wilkins, George T.....	
	Willard, Eugene Sands.....	
	Willcocks, Abraham Lincoln.....	
	Willcocks, Washington.....	
	Williams, Alexander Scott.....	
	Williams, Alfred H.....	
	Williams, Chauncey Pratt.....	
	Williams, Harry Adelbert.....	
	Williams, Henry Winston.....	
	Willson, George M.....	
	Wilson, David.....	
	Wilson, Fred Horace.....	
	Wilson, George Howard.....	
	Wilson, Guilford Reed.....	
	Wilson, James Oliver.....	
	Wilson, John Amerman.....	
	Wilson, John Smith.....	
	Wilson, Walter Morse.....	
	Wilson, William.....	
	Windholz, Louis.....	
	Wingate, George Albert.....	
	Wingate, Philip Elsdon.....	
	Winslow, George Justin.....	
	Winterroth, Emil John.....	
	Winthrop, Bronson.....	
	Wiswall, Thomas Chatterton.....	
	Witherstine, Horatio Petrie.....	
	Wolf, Charles Joseph.....	
	Wolf, Henry.....	
	Wolstenholme, Alfred Jackson.....	
	Wood, Frank Eugene.....	
	Wood, Franklin Thomas.....	
	Wood, Frederick John Jennings.....	
	Wood, James.....	
	Wood, John Henry.....	
	Wood, Lansing Pruyne.....	
	Wood, Walter Abbott, Jr.....	
	Woodcock, Thomas.....	

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Woodruff, Henry Adsit.....	269	Yauch, Joseph Henry.....	106
Woodward, Christopher H. R.....	276	Yates, Austin Andrew.....	57
Woodward, Rignal Duckett.....	270	Yendley, Frank Joseph.....	270
Worthing, Harry Preston.....	53, 214	Youmans, Charles Edward.....	278
Wotherspoon, James.....	70	Young, Henry Arthur Flodman... 272	
Wright, Clarence Stewart.....	270	Young, Horace Greeley.....	24
Wright, Wilbur Teed.....	267	Young, Thomas M.....	258
Wyckoff, Albert T.....	270	Young, Warner Sherwood.....	87
Wyman, Isaac.....	270	Yung, Fred.....	270

